20 TCU 10

FOOTBALL

2009
Mountain West
Conference Champions

2010
Fiesta Bowl

TANK CARDER // LB

ROSS EVENS // PK

WAYNE DANIELS // DE

JAKE KIRKPATRICK // C

CORY GRANT // DT

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION / MEDIA INFO

Table of Contents / Quick Facts ____ 1
Schedule Information / HIstorical Facts ____ 2
Media Information ____ 3-5
Amon G. Carter Stadium Information ____ 6
TCU on Radio / Television ____ 7
Mountain West Conference Information ____ 8
Opponent Information ____ 9
2010 Rosters ____ 10-11
Preseason Depth Chart ____ 12
2010 Season Preview ____ 13-14

COACHES / STAFF / FROG BIOS

Gary Patterson ____ 15-18
Assistant Coaches ____ 19-27
Support Staff ____ 28-31
All-Time Assistant Coaches ____ 31
University Administration ____ 32
Athletics Administration ____ 33
Returning Players ____ 34-59
Other Frogs to Watch ____ 60
Newcomers ____ 61-63

2009 SEASON IN REVIEW

2009 Results ____ 64
Overall Statistics ____ 64-66
Defensive Statistics ____ 67
Game-By-Game Team Statistics ____ 68
Game-By-Game Individual Statistics ____ 69
Game-By-Game Defensive Statistics ____ 70
Opponent Game-By-Game Team Statistics ____ 71
Specialty Statistics ____ 72
Season Superlatives ____ 73
Game-By-Game Recaps ____ 74-80

RECORDS/HISTORY

Amon G. Carter Stadium Records ____ 81
Team Offensive Records ____ 82-83
Individual Records ____ 84-95
Opponent Records ____ 96-98
Longest Plays ____ 99
Miscellaneous Records ____ 100
Bowl Records ____ 101
TCU Football Through the Ages ____ 102-104
Coaching History ____ 103
Year-By-Year Records ____ 105
TCU in the National Rankings ____ 106
National Championships ____ 107
TCU in the Associated Press Poll ____ 108-109
TCU vs. Opponents ____ 110
All-Time Series Results ____ 111-114
Year-By-Year Results ____ 115-119
Bowl History ____ 120-128
All-Time TCU Legends ____ 128-132
TCU and the Heisman Trophy ____ 133
All-Americans/Retired Numbers ____ 134
All-Conference Honors ____ 135-136
Rogers Trophy Winners ____ 136
Frogs in the NFL ____ 137-139
All-Star Game Selections ____ 140
All-Time Letterwinners ____ 141-147

CREDITS

This publication is a production of the Horned Frog Athletics Media Relations Office. The copy was written by Director of Media Relations Mark Cohen with layout and design provided by Assistant Director Andy Anderson. Editing assistance provided by staff and student interns. Cover design was provided by Old Hat Creative. Photography by Scott Bjornlie, Jim Boyd, Vladimir Cherry, Michael Clements, Jared Lindsay and the late Linda Kaye. Frogs in the NFL photos were provided by respective NFL media relations departments.

TCU QUICK FACTS

UNIVERSITY QUICK FACTS

School: ____ Texas Christian University (TCU)
Location: ____ Fort Worth, Texas
Founded: ____ 1873
Enrollment: ____ 8,865
Colors: ____ Purple and White
Nickname: ____ Horned Frogs
Conference: ____ Mountain West
Stadium: ____ Amon G. Carter (44,358)
Surface: ____ Natural Grass
Chancellor: ____ Dr. Victor J. Boschini Jr.
Director of Intercollegiate Athletics: ____ Chris Del Conte
Athletics Department Phone: ____ (817) 257-5658
Ticket Office Phone: ____ (817) 257-FROG (3764)
Web Site: ____ www.GoFrogs.com
Faculty Athletics Rep.: ____ Rhonda Hatcher

FOOTBALL QUICK FACTS

Head Coach (alma mater): ____ Gary Patterson (Kansas State '83)
Record at TCU (years): ____ 85-28 (nine)
Overall Record (years): ____ 85-28 (nine)
Football Office: ____ (817) 257-7970
Asst. Head Coach/O-Line: ____ Eddie Williamson
Defensive Coord./Defensive Line: ____ Dick Bumpas
Co-Offensive Coord./RBs: ____ Jarrett Anderson
Co-Offensive Coord./QBs: ____ Justin Fuente
Wide Receivers: ____ Rusty Burns
Safeties: ____ Chad Glasgow
Cornerbacks: ____ Clay Jennings
Tight Ends/Special Teams: ____ Dan Sharp
Linebackers: ____ Tony Tademy
Graduate Asst.–Offense: ____ Russ Plager
Graduate Asst.–Defense: ____ Brandon Lechtenberg
Director of Football Ops.: ____ Mike Sinquefield
Asst. Director of Football Ops.: ____ Chris Gillert
Strength & Conditioning Coach: ____ Don Sommer
Equipment Manager: ____ Matt Lewis
Video Coordinator: ____ Mike Maples
Football Athletic Trainer: ____ David Gable
Football Administrative Asst.: ____ Donna Biasatti
Football Administrative Asst.: ____ Gisele Kates
All-Time Record: ____ 569-512-57
2009 Overall Record: ____ 12-1
MWC Record/Finish: ____ 8-0 (1st)
Final Ranking: ____ 6th (AP and USA Today)
Basic Offense: ____ Multiple
Basic Defense: ____ 4-2-5
Lettermen Returning: ____ 54
  Offense/Defense/Specialists: ____ 27/24/3
Lettermen Lost: ____ 14
  Offense/Defense/Specialists: ____ 7/6/1
Starters Returning: ____ 19
  Offense/Defense/Specialists: ____ 9/7/3
Starters Lost: ____ 7
  Offense/Defense/Specialists: ____ 2/4/1

2010 TCU FOOTBALL FACTS

STARTERS RETURNING/LOST

Total Starters Returning/Lost: ____ 19/7
Offensive Starters Returning/Lost: ____ 9/2
Defensive Starters Returning/Lost: ____ 7/4
Specialist Starters Returning/Lost: ____ 3/1

Offensive Starters Returning (9): OT Marcus Cannon, QB Andy Dalton, OG Kyle Dooley, TE Evan Frosch, WR Antoine Hicks, WR Jeremy Kerley, C Jake Kirkpatrick, OG Josh Vernon, WR Jimmy Young.

Offensive Starters Lost (2): OT Marshall Newhouse, TB Joseph Turner.

Defensive Starters Returning (7): LB Tank Carder, DE Wayne Daniels, DT Cory Grant, NT Kelly Griffin, S Alex Ibiloye, S Tejay Johnson, S Tyler Luttrell.

Defensive Starters Lost (4): DE Jerry Hughes, CB Rafael Priest, CB Nick Sanders, LB Daryl Washington.

Specialist Starters Returning (3): PK Ross Evans, P Anson Kelton, KO Kevin Sharples.

Specialist Starters Lost: (1): SN Clint Gresham.

LETTERMEN RETURNING/LOST

Total Lettermen Returning/Lost: ____ 54/14
Offensive Lettermen Returning/Lost: ____ 27/7
Defensive Lettermen Returning/Lost: ____ 24/6
Specialist Lettermen Returning/Lost: ____ 3/1

Offensive Lettermen Returning (27): WR Alonzo Adams, TE Logan Brock, OT Marcus Cannon, TB Jai Cavness, WR Curtis Clay, QB Andy Dalton, WR Skye Dawson, TE Robert Deck, TE Walker Dille, OG Kyle Dooley, OG Blaize Foltz, TB Jercell Fort, TE Evan Frosch, TE Corey Fuller, WR Antoine Hicks, WR Bart Johnson, WR Jonathan Jones, WR Jeremy Kerley, C Jake Kirkpatrick, OT Jeff Olson, C Michael Rosner, FB Luke Shivers, OT Spencer Thompson, TB Matthew Tucker, OG Josh Vernon, TB Ed Wesley, WR Jimmy Young.

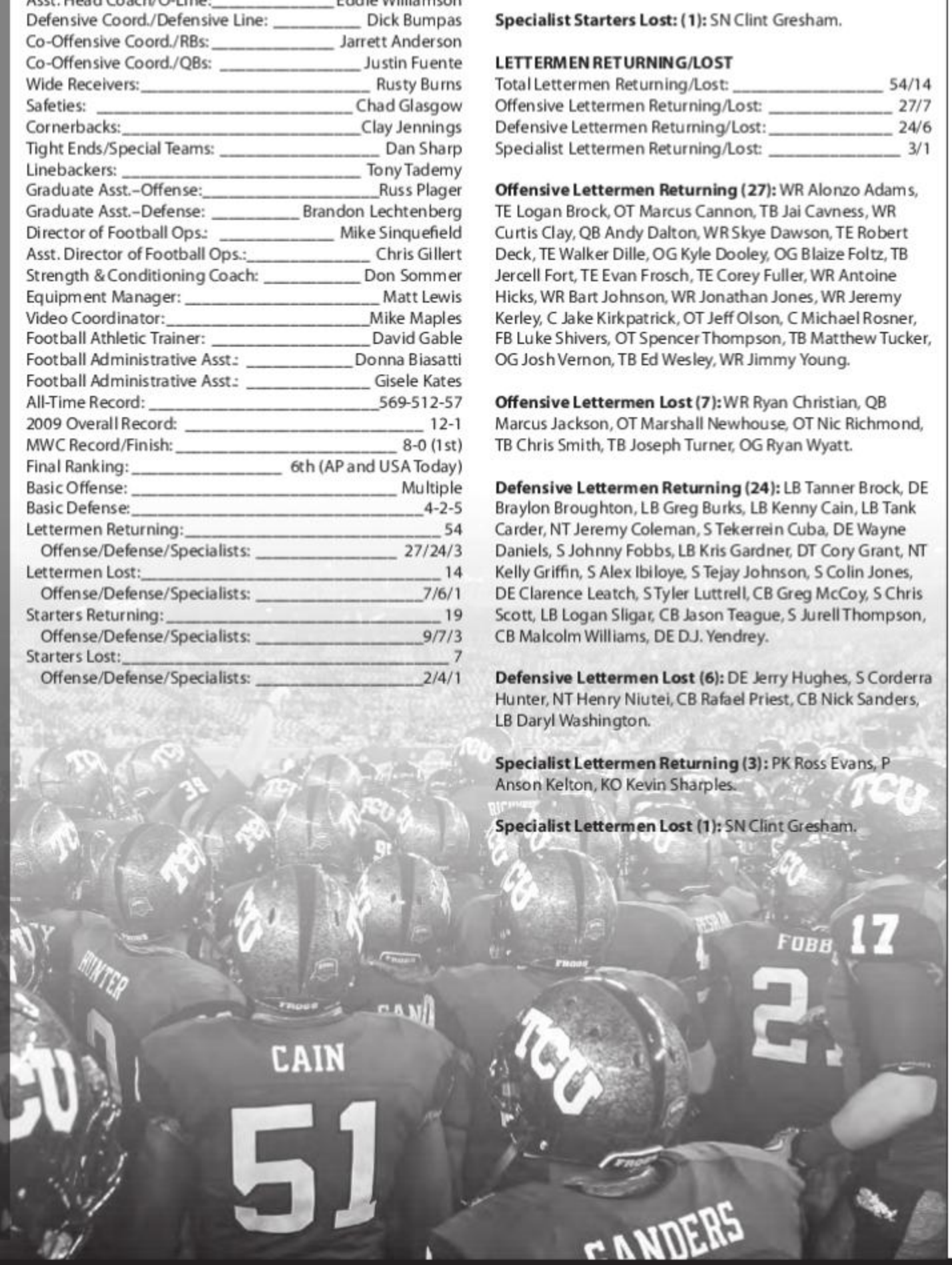
Offensive Lettermen Lost (7): WR Ryan Christian, QB Marcus Jackson, OT Marshall Newhouse, OT Nic Richmond, TB Chris Smith, TB Joseph Turner, OG Ryan Wyatt.

Defensive Lettermen Returning (24): LB Tanner Brock, DE Braylon Broughton, LB Greg Burks, LB Kenny Cain, LB Tank Carder, NT Jeremy Coleman, S Tekerrein Cuba, DE Wayne Daniels, S Johnny Fobbs, LB Kris Gardner, DT Cory Grant, NT Kelly Griffin, S Alex Ibiloye, S Tejay Johnson, S Colin Jones, DE Clarence Leatch, S Tyler Luttrell, CB Greg McCoy, S Chris Scott, LB Logan Sligar, CB Jason Teague, S Jurell Thompson, CB Malcolm Williams, DE D.J. Yendrey.

Defensive Lettermen Lost (6): DE Jerry Hughes, S Corderra Hunter, NT Henry Niutei, CB Rafael Priest, CB Nick Sanders, LB Daryl Washington.

Specialist Lettermen Returning (3): PK Ross Evans, P Anson Kelton, KO Kevin Sharples.

Specialist Lettermen Lost (1): SN Clint Gresham.



SCHEDULE INFORMATION / HISTORICAL FACTS

2010 TCU FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

DATE	OPPONENT	LOCATION	TIME (TV)
Sept. 4	vs. Oregon State	Arlington, Texas!	6:45 p.m. (ESPN)
Sept. 11	**Tennessee Tech**	**Fort Worth, Texas**	**6 p.m.**
Sept. 18	**Baylor**	**Fort Worth, Texas**	**3:30 p.m. (VERSUS)**
Sept. 24	at SMU	Dallas, Texas	7 p.m. (ESPN2)
Oct. 2	at Colorado State*	Fort Collins, Colo.	1 p.m. (Mtn.)
Oct. 9	**Wyoming***	**Fort Worth, Texas**	**2:30 p.m. (CBS C)**
Oct. 16	**BYU***	**Fort Worth, Texas**	**3 p.m. (VERSUS)**
Oct. 23	**Air Force*#**	**Fort Worth, Texas**	**7 p.m. (CBS C)**
Oct. 30	at UNLV*	Las Vegas, Nev.	10 p.m. (CBS C)
Nov. 6	at Utah*	Salt Lake City, Utah	2:30 p.m. (CBS C)
Nov. 13	**San Diego State***	**Fort Worth, Texas**	**3 p.m. (VERSUS)**
Nov. 27	at New Mexico*	Albuquerque, N.M.	3 p.m. (VERSUS)

Home games in **bold** | All times Central and subject to change
* - Mountain West Conference game ! - at Cowboys Stadium
# - Homecoming

FUTURE SCHEDULES

2011
Sept. 3 - at Baylor
Sept. 10 - vs. Texas Tech
Oct. 1 - vs. SMU

2012
vs. Virginia
at SMU
vs. Oklahoma

2013
Sept. 7 - at LSU
vs. SMU

2014
Sept. 6 - vs. LSU
at SMU

2015
at Arkansas
vs. SMU

2016
vs. Arkansas
at SMU

2009 SEASON RESULTS

DATE	OPPONENT	RESULT	SCORE	TV	ATTEN
Sept. 12	at Virginia	W	30-14	CBS C	48,336
Sept. 19	**Texas State**	**W**	**56-21**	**N/A**	**35,249**
Sept. 26	at Clemson	W	14-10	ESPN360	70,000
Oct. 3	**SMU**	**W**	**39-14**	**Mtn.**	**37,130**
Oct. 10	at Air Force*	W	20-17	CBS C	30,104
Oct. 17	**Colorado State***	**W**	**44-6**	**VS.**	**31,156**
Oct. 24	at No. 16 BYU*	W	38-7	VS.	64,641
Oct. 31	**UNLV***	**W**	**41-0**	**VS.**	**33,541**
Nov. 7	at San Diego State*	W	55-12	VS.	21,708
Nov. 14	**#14 Utah***	**W**	**55-28**	**CBS C**	**50,307**
Nov. 21	at Wyoming*	W	45-10	Mtn.	15,031
Nov. 28	**New Mexico***	**W**	**51-10**	**Mtn.**	**41,738**
Jan. 4	vs. #6 Boise State^	L	10-17	FOX	73,227

* - Mountain West Conference game
^ - Tostitos Fiesta Bowl; Glendale, Ariz.

TCU FOOTBALL: A HISTORY OF SUCCESS

First Year of Football — 1896 (2010 is 114th season)

All-Time Record — 569-512-57 (.525)

Record since WWII (1946-2008) — 322-361-22 (.472)

All-Time Conference Record — 178-234-6 (.433)

All-Time in Mountain West Conference — 33-7 (.825)

All-Time Bowl Record — 11-13-1 (.440)

Record at Amon G. Carter Stadium — 224-161-16 (.579)

Largest Crowd — 50,307 (Nov. 14, 2010; TCU 55, Utah 28)

First Game Stadium — Oct. 11, 1930 (TCU 40, Arkansas 0)

Most Consecutive Home Wins — 15 (2001-04)

TCU Football by Decade

2010s	0-1-0 (.000)
2000s	95-28-0 (.772)
1990s	51-61-1 (.456)
1980s	34-73-4 (.324)
1970s	26-81-3 (.250)
1960s	40-56-5 (.421)
1950s	60-41-4 (.590)
1940s	47-47-7 (.500)
1930s	85-23-8 (.767)
1920s	59-26-10 (.674)
1910s	44-36-6 (.547)
1900s	23-34-6 (.413)
1890s	5-5-3 (.500)

National Championships — 2 (1935, 1938)

Conference Titles — 16 (2009, 2005, 2002, 2000, 1999, 1994, 1959, 1958, 1955, 1951, 1944, 1938, 1935, 1932, 1929, 1920)

Mountain West Conference Titles — 2 (2009, 2005)

Bowl Appearances — 25 (2009, 2008, 2007, 2006, 2005, 2003, 2002, 2001, 2000, 1999, 1998, 1994, 1984, 1965, 1959, 1958, 1956, 1955, 1951, 1947, 1944, 1941, 1938, 1936, 1935)

Bowl Championships — 11 (2008, 2007, 2006, 2005, 2002, 1999, 1998, 1956, 1938, 1936, 1935)

Undefeated Seasons — 3 (1938, 1932, 1929)

10+ Win Seasons — 11 (2009, 2008, 2006, 2005, 2003, 2002, 2000, 1938, 1935, 1933, 1932)

Most Consecutive Wins — 14 (1937-38; 2008-09)

Weeks at No. 1 in AP Poll — 2

Weeks in Top 5 AP Poll — 15

Weeks in Top 10 AP Poll — 49

First-Team All-Americans — 41 (15 consensus)

All-Conference Selections — 352

Heisman Trophy Winners — 1 (Davey O'Brien, 1938)

Years with TCU Player in Heisman Top 10 — 5

National Award Winners — 6

National Awards Named After TCU Players — 1 (Davey O'Brien)

Academic All-Americans — 11

Former TCU Players on 2010 NFL Rosters *(as of July 1)* — 19

Rookies on 2010 NFL Rosters *(as of July 1)* — 5

NFL Draft Picks under Head Coach Gary Patterson — 24

Former TCU Players in NFL Camps under Patterson — 47

Former TCU Players on NFL Championship Teams — 22

TCU on Television — 145 Games (79-66-0)

First TV Game on WBAP-TV vs. Arkansas — Oct. 2, 1948 (L, 14-27)

MEDIA INFORMATION

MEDIA CREDENTIALS
Requests for official working media credentials should be directed to the TCU Athletics Media Relations Office. All credential requests must be submitted on official news outlet letterhead, and such requests should be received no later than noon, two days prior to the game. For more information, contact TCU Athletics Media Relations at (817) 257-7969 or (817) 257-5394.

Season credentials will be mailed prior to the first game. No credentials will be mailed after Tuesday preceding the game. Thereafter, credentials may be picked up on game day at the media will call located at the Press Elevator entrance under the West stands at Amon G. Carter Stadium. Weekly print media and non-reporting radio-TV representatives have least priority to media reservations.

MEDIA PARKING
Media receiving credentials for TCU's home football games are also provided convenient parking privileges. However, parking may be limited at times. The media parking lots are located on the lower parking lot, just southwest of Amon G. Carter Stadium and in Lot 14 by the Bayard H. Friedman Tennis Center.

WIRELESS INTERNET
Wireless Internet is available in the Amon G. Carter Stadium Press Box as well as for postgame filing in the Four Sevens Team Room. Please see a media relations representative for a user name and password.

TELEPHONE UNITS
Several credit card accessible telephone units are available to visiting writers along press row. Media members wishing for a dedicated line should make their own arrangements through TCU Connect at 817-257-4357.

MEDIA ELEVATOR
The media entrance to the Amon G. Carter Stadium Press Box is via the media elevator located under the West stands.

WEEKLY NOTES, RELEASES, STATS
All TCU game notes, media releases and statistics can be found on the department's web site at www.gofrogs.com.

RADIO BROADCASTS
Three (3) pots and one (1) ISDN hook-up are available in the visiting radio booth. Hard-wire access from the visiting team locker room to the visiting radio booth is available for use during post-game interviews. The visitor's radio booth is located on the south end of the lower press box level (writer's level). The TCU/ISP Sports Network is located on the upper press box level. Additional lines should be ordered through TCU Connect at (817) 257-4357.

TELEVISION
TCU's live television appearances will be governed by the existing Mountain West Conference policy and association. All nonconference television appearances originating from Amon G. Carter Stadium must be approved by TCU Athletics Director Chris Del Conte. Those TV production crews planning to telecast TCU games may contact the TCU Media Relations Office for suggestions of catering services to handle production crew's game day meal arrangements, as these crews are not served through TCU's pre-game media meal service. For information concerning electrical power, hookups and other similar needs, contact TCU Associate Athletics Director Ross Bailey at r.bailey@tcu.edu or (817) 257-7009. The TCU Physical Plant can also be of assistance at (817) 257-7955.

TIMEOUT POLICY
All electronic timeouts will be scheduled in accordance with Mountain West Conference-approved guidelines.

SCOUTING PASSES
Professional scouts may obtain credentials through TCU's Media Relations Office. Scouts will be issued credentials to the press box on a space-available basis.

PRESS BOX SERVICES
Complete stats, scoring summaries, running play-by-play, quickie stats and post-game notes and quotes are provided by the TCU Media Relations Office. Pre-game food service is available beginning approximately two hours prior to kickoff, while beverages are available throughout the contest. This service is provided as a courtesy to working media. In addition, concession areas are available within the stadium confines.

JUST TCU, THANK YOU!
AP, NCAA, ABC, CBS, NBC, AFCA. And, TCU Athletics.

Though the TCU Department of Intercollegiate Athletics is a proud and integral part of Texas Christian University, it desires to be recognized simply as TCU (acronym only) Athletics. Ditto regarding references to its sports teams: TCU football, TCU baseball, TCU golf, etc.

In all sports-related media references, we respectfully urge that the university's teams be identified with an appropriate appellation – TCU. In subsequent references of the same presentation the team may be referred to by nickname - Horned Frogs. A shorter version of the nickname, Frogs, is acceptable in later usage.

WORLD WIDE WEB
More information on TCU football, as well as all Horned Frog athletics, can be accessed on the internet at www.gofrogs.com.

LOCKER ROOMS
The TCU locker room is closed, both at home and on the road. The visiting team's post-game press conference is held just outside the visiting locker room area located at the southwest corner of Amon G. Carter Stadium.

POST-GAME INTERVIEWS
Following an approximate 10-minute cooling-off period, TCU coach Gary Patterson and requested players will conduct interviews in the media room located in the Four Sevens Team Room. Following road games, Patterson and requested players will be available outside the visitor's locker room. Post-game interviews are arranged through a member of the TCU Athletics Media Relations staff. Enter through the weight room area located in the Walsh Complex. Admission to the post-game press conferences are limited to those individuals holding media credentials issued by the TCU Media Relations Office.

PHOTOGRAPHERS
Field photographers must wear a photo armband in plain sight at all times. Photographers may obtain armbands in exchange for their sideline-photo credentials. This exchange may be made at either the bottom of the elevator prior to the game or on level one of the press box by a member of the TCU Media Relations staff. These sideline credentials are limited to representatives of daily newspapers, wire services, television camera persons, specially-approved publications and those persons on assignment from the TCU Media Relations Office. Only those photographers on assignment will be authorized credentials. Space does not allow for freelancers. NCAA rules limit photographers to restraining lines clearly marked on the field. Photographers uncertain of sideline restrictions should seek clarification from a member of the TCU media relations staff. Photographers desiring to work from the photo deck will be issued passes and may use the non-reserved photo deck location of the Amon G. Carter Stadium press box.

COVERING PRACTICE
The TCU football team typically conducts workouts between the hours of 3 p.m. and 6 p.m, Tuesday through Thursday. Normally, the Frogs do not practice on Monday. Walkthroughs on Friday are closed. All remaining practices are generally open, unless otherwise specified, and interested media are invited to attend. Photographers – both print and electronic – are welcome to TCU workouts but must adhere to restrictions of photo location and availability at the practice site. TV crews and photographers are permitted to shoot practice only after receiving clearance from the Media Relations Office.

INTERVIEWS WITH COACH PATTERSON
TCU coach Gary Patterson is available for telephone interviews between 2 and 3 p.m. Monday through Thursday. Interviews with Coach Patterson are coordinated through TCU Media Relations Director Mark Cohen at m.cohen@tcu.edu or (817) 257-5394. Patterson will also be available each Tuesday throughout the season at his weekly media luncheon in the Dutch Meyer Athletic Complex. The luncheons run from noon to 1 p.m. Patterson will also be available for comments following practice sessions.

INTERVIEWS WITH PLAYERS
All interviews must be coordinated through the TCU Media Relations Office. Media wishing to conduct player interviews are encouraged to do so at the TCU Football Media Luncheon each Tuesday (in season) in the Four Sevens Team Room in the Meyer-Martin Athletic Complex. The luncheons run from noon until 1 p.m. Interviews may also be obtained before the players report to pre-practice meetings or at the conclusion of practice. To schedule an interview, contact the TCU Media Relations Office before 10 a.m. on the day you wish to conduct the interview. No player will be pulled from the practice field to conduct an interview. Home or cell numbers will not be made available to the media and players have been instructed not to conduct interviews when contacted without prior approval from the Media Relations staff.

TELEPHONE INTERVIEWS
To arrange a telephone interview, contact the TCU Media Relations Office at least one day in advance so that ample time is given to notify the player or coach.

MOUNTAIN WEST CONFERENCE MEDIA RELATIONS
Contact the Mountain West Conference Media Relations Department for any information or questions concerning football in the MWC. League information is available at www.themwc.com. The football contact is Javan Hedlund. He can be reached at jhedlund@themwc.com or (719) 488-4051.

MWC TELECONFERENCE
Coach Patterson will participate in the Mountain West Conference's weekly football coaches media teleconference each Tuesday, beginning Aug. 31. Coach Patterson's time slot is scheduled for 11:42 a.m. CT (10:42 a.m. MT and 9:42 a.m. PT). Interested media may access the teleconference by calling Javan Hedlund at the Mountain West Conference for more details.

MWC TELECONFERENCE SCHEDULE
Central/Mountain/Pacific Call Schedule

11:00 a.m./10:00 a.m./9:00 a.m.
Moderator opens call

11:02 a.m./10:02 a.m./9:02 a.m.
Kyle Whittingham — Utah

11:12 a.m./10:12 a.m./9:12 a.m.
Steve Fairchild — Colorado State

11:22 a.m./10:22 a.m./9:22 a.m.
Troy Calhoun — Air Force

11:32 a.m./10:32 a.m./9:32 a.m.
Brady Hoke — San Diego State

11:42 a.m./10:42 a.m./10:32 a.m.
Gary Patterson – TCU

11:52 a.m./10:52 a.m./9:52 a.m.
Dave Christensen — Wyoming

12:02 p.m./11:02 a.m./10:02 a.m.
Bronco Mendenhall — BYU

12:12 p.m./11:12 a.m./10:12 a.m.
Mike Locksley — New Mexico

12:22 p.m./11:22 a.m./10:22 a.m.
Bobby Hauck — UNLV

collegepressbox.com
EVERYTHING BUT THE PRE-GAME MEAL

CollegePressBox.com is the official media website for Mountain West Conference football. Access and download weekly game notes, statistics, media guides and more for the conference and each of its nine member schools throughout the season. Login information will be distributed by the conference office to accredited media or you can apply for a password by sending an e-mail to password@collegepressbox.com.

MEDIA INFORMATION

LOCAL MEDIA OUTLETS

PRINT

FORT WORTH STAR-TELEGRAM
400 W. 7th Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76102
Phone _____(817) 390-7760
Fax_____(817) 390-7210
Joe Garza, Sports Editor
Stefan Stevenson, Beat Writer
Mac Engel, Beat Writer
Gil Lebreton, Columnist
Jennifer Floyd-Engel, Columnist
Randy Galloway, Columnist

THE DALLAS MORNING NEWS
Communications Center
Dallas, Texas 75265
Phone _____(214) 977-8444
Fax_____(214) 651-0580
Bob Yates, Asst. Managing Editor-Sports
Garry Leavell, Sports Editor
Mark Konradi, Deputy Sports Editor
Kate Hairopoulos, Beat Writer

TCU DAILY SKIFF
TCU Box 298050
Fort Worth, Texas 76129
Phone _____(817) 257-7428
Fax_____(817) 257-7133

ASSOCIATED PRESS
4851 LBJ Freeway, Suite 300
Dallas, Texas 75244
Phone _____(972) 991-2100
Fax_____(972) 991-7207
Jaime Aron, Sports Editor
Stephen Hawkins, Writer

RADIO

TCU/ISP SPORTS NETWORK
TCU Box 297600
Fort Worth, Texas 76129
Phone _____(817) 257-5462
Fax_____(817) 257-7964
Brian Estridge, Director

WBAP (820 AM; 96.7 FM)
2221 East Lamar, Suite 400
Arlington, Texas 76006
Phone _____(817) 695-1820
Fax_____(817) 695-0850

KTCU (88.7 FM)
TCU Box 298000
Fort Worth, Texas 76129
Phone _____(817) 257-7631
Fax_____(817) 257-7637
Russell Scott, Station Manager/Sports Dir.

ESPN RADIO KESN (103.3 FM)
400 E. Las Colinas Blvd.
Suite 1033
Irving, Texas 75039
Phone _____(817) 695-1820
Fax_____(817) 695-3505

KRLD (1080 AM; 105.3 FM)
4131 N Central Expressway
Suite 500
Dallas, Texas 75204
Phone _____(214) 525-7000
Fax_____(214) 525-7371

KHFX (1460 AM)
P.O. Box 1629
Cleburne, Texas 76033
Phone _____ (817) 645-6643
Fax _____(817) 645-6644

KTCK (1310 AM)
3500 Maple Ave., Suite 1310
Dallas, Texas 75219
Phone _____(214) 526-7400
Fax_____(214) 525-2525

TELEVISION

KDFW-TV (FOX–CHANNEL 4)
400 N. Griffin
Dallas, Texas 75202
Phone _____(214) 720-3158
Fax_____(214) 720-3263
Kevin Morrell, Mike Doocy, Max Morgan, Chris Yates

KXAS-TV (NBC–CHANNEL 5)
3900 Barnett Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76103
Phone _____(817) 654-6465
Fax_____(817) 654-6354
Newy Scruggs, Matt Barrie, Sam Hale

WFAA-TV (ABC–CHANNEL 8)
606 Young Street
Dallas, Texas 75202
Phone _____(214) 748-9631
Fax_____(214) 977-6280
Sean Hamilton, Dale Hansen, Joe Trahan, George Riba, Ted Madden

KTVT-TV (CBS–CHANNEL 11)
5233 Bridge Street
Fort Worth, Texas 76103
Phone _____(817) 586-7441
Fax_____(817) 509-1063
Dandy Killeen, Chris Bullock, Steve Dennis, Ted Jakis, Bill Jones, Babe Laufenberg, Mark McLemore, Gina Miller

KDAF-TV (CW–CHANNEL 33)
8001 John Carpenter Freeway
Dallas, Texas 75247
Phone _____(214) 252-3334
Fax_____(214) 252-3379
Dave Crome, Desmond Purnell, Candice Crawford

FOX SPORTS SOUTHWEST
100 East Royal Lane Suite 200
Irving, Texas 75039
Phone _____(972) 868-1436
Fax_____(972) 868-1678
Jeff Gibson, John Rhadigan, Ric Renner, Dana Larson

FORT WORTH DIRECTORY—Area Code (817)

AIRLINES

American	817-267-1151
Continental	817-268-2300
Delta	800-325-1999
Southwest	800-435-9792
United	800-241-6522
US Airways	800-428-4322

ATTRACTIONS

Amon Carter Museum	738-1933
Bass Performance Hall	212-4200
Cowgirl Hall of Fame	336-4475
Dallas Cowboys	(972) 785-4800
Dallas Mavericks	(972) 988-3865
Dallas Stars	(214) 467-8277
FC Dallas	(214) 979-0303
Fort Worth Chamber of Commerce (Sundance Square, Stockyards, Cultural District)	(800) 433-5747
Fort Worth Zoo	871-7050
Kimball Art Museum	332-8451
Modern Art Museum	738-9215
Museum of Science & History	255-9300
Texas Rangers	273-5100

FORT WORTH HOTELS

AmeriSuites	361-9797
Ashton Hotel	332-0100
Clarion Hotel	332-9017
Courtyard - Lands End	737-6923
Courtyard Marriott	
(Downtown)	885-8700
(University)	335-1300
Fairfield Inn	335-2000
Hilton	870-2100
Holiday Inn South	293-3088
Omni	535-6664
Renaissance Worthington	870-1000
Residence Inn	
(University)	870-1011
(FW Cultural District)	885-8250
Sheraton	335-7000
Spring Hill Suites	878-2554

RENTAL CARS

Advantage–DFW Airport	972-263-8686
Alamo	800-327-9633
Avis	800-331-1212
Budget	800-527-7000
Enterprise	800-736-8222
Hertz	800-654-3131
National–DFW Airport	800-227-7368
Thrifty–DFW Airport	972-929-6300

TAXI CAB

Yellow Cab (General)	534-5555

RESTAURANTS

Blue Mesa Grill	332-6372
Cachonga's	731-9104
Charleston's	735-8900
Chili's	429-2002
Hoffbrau Steakhouse	870-1952
Joe T. Garcia's	626-4356
Kincaid's Burgers	732-2881
Macaroni Grill	336-6676
Mi Cocina	569-1444
Pappadeaux Seafood	877-3343
Railhead BBQ	738-9808
Red, Hot & Blue	731-8770
Razzoo's Cajun Cafe	292-8584
Rosa's Cafe	361-5900

TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY

Admissions	(800) 828-3764
Athletics Information	257-7969
Athletics Ticket Office	257-FROG (3764)
Information Desk	257-7927



TCU ATHLETICS MEDIA RELATIONS



MARK COHEN, Director of Media Relations

Mark Cohen is in his sixth year as TCU's athletics media relations director and primary football contact. Cohen oversees the publicity efforts for the Horned Frogs' 20 sports.

In July 2009, Cohen received the Scoop Hudgins Outstanding SID Award from the All-American Football Foundation. He was TCU's Athletics Department Teammate of the Month in November 2008.

Prior to arriving at TCU in August 2005, Cohen spent 16 years at Wofford College. He was hired as Wofford's sports information director in 1989 by former TCU athletics director Danny Morrison, who was then the Terriers' athletics director. Cohen was promoted to assistant athletics director in January 1992 and to associate athletics director in September 1996.

After graduating from Cal State Fullerton in 1988, Cohen began his career in Texas as an assistant in the University of Houston sports information office. While employed with the Cougars, Cohen also worked in various game-day capacities with the Houston Astros, Houston Oilers and Houston Rockets.

While earning a B.A. degree in communications and a minor in business administration at Cal State Fullerton, Cohen served as the media relations director for the 1988 Titan baseball team which advanced to the College World Series. Cohen and his wife, Sarah, have three sons: David, Adam, and Steven.



ANDY ANDERSON
Assistant Director
Secondary Football
Women's Basketball
Men's Tennis



BRANDIE DAVIDSON
Assistant Director
Volleyball
Baseball
Rifle



MATT HOOVER
Assistant Director
Soccer
Track/Cross Country
Equestrian



JOE MONACO
Assistant Director
Men's Basketball
Men's Golf
GoFrogs.com



DEANNA DAMON
Administrative Assistant

CONTACT INFORMATION

TCU Media Relations _____ (817) 257-7969
Fax: _____ (817) 257-7964

Mark Cohen—Football Contact
Office_____ (817) 257-5394
Cell _____ (817) 343-2017
E-Mail _____ m.cohen@tcu.edu

Andy Anderson—Secondary Contact
Office_____ (817) 257-5367
Cell _____ (817) 343-6465
E-Mail _____ a.anderson2@tcu.edu

Press Box _____ (817) 257-7981 or 7982

Athletics Department_____ (817) 257-5658

Mailing Address:_____ 2900 Stadium Drive
TCU Box 297600
Fort Worth, TX 76129

STUDENT INTERNS

Curtis Clay
Chase Iles
Will Morris
Patrick McCullough
Jackie Torda
Melissa Reynonds

GOFROGS.COM

DIRECTIONS TO AMON G. CARTER STADIUM

DALLAS-FORT WORTH AIRPORT

- Start out going south on International Parkway S/TX-97 Spur S
- Take the TX-183 W/TX-360 S ramp toward Ft. Worth/Grand Prairie/Arlington (0.7 miles)
- Merge onto TX-183 W via the exit on the left toward Ft. Worth (10.6 miles)
- TX-183 W becomes I-820 S/TX-121 S (0.2 miles)
- Keep left to take TX-121 S via Exit 24B toward Downtown Fort Worth (7.1 miles)
- Merge onto I-35W S/US-287 S/US-81 S via the exit on the left toward US-377 S/Waco (0.7 miles)
- Merge onto I-30 W via Exit 51 toward Abilene (3.3 miles)
- Take the University Drive exit, Exit 12A, toward City Parks/Zoo/TCU (0.1 miles)
- Take the University Drive South ramp toward Forest Park Zoo/TCU (0.1 miles)
- Merge onto S University Drive (1.5 miles)
- Turn right onto W Cantey Street (0.3 miles)
- Turn left onto Stadium Drive

I-30 EAST

- Take I-30 East
- Take exit 12A toward University Drive (0.4 miles)
- Turn slight left onto W Freeway/W Rosedale St./West FWY (0.1 miles)
- Merge onto S University Drive toward Parks-Zoo/TCU (1.6 miles)
- Turn right onto W Cantey Street (0.3 miles)
- Turn left onto Stadium Drive

I-30 WEST

- Take I-30 West
- Take the University Drive exit, Exit 12A, toward City Parks/Zoo/TCU (0.1 miles)
- Take the University Drive South ramp toward Forest Park Zoo/TCU (0.1 miles)
- Merge onto S University Drive (1.5 miles)
- Turn right onto W Cantey Street (0.3 miles)
- Turn left onto Stadium Drive

I-35 NORTH

- Take I-35 North
- I-35W N/US-81 N toward Fort Worth
- Take Exit 48A toward Berry Street/TCU (0.3 miles)
- Turn slight left onto S Freeway/South FWY. (0.2 miles)
- Turn left onto E Berry Street (2.6 miles)
- Turn slight right onto Stadium Drive (0.3 miles)

I-35 SOUTH

- Take I-35 South
- Merge onto I-30 W via Exit 51 toward Abilene (3.3 miles)
- Take the University Drive exit, Exit 12A, toward City Parks/Zoo/TCU (0.1 miles)
- Take the University Drive South ramp toward Forest Park Zoo/TCU (0.1 miles)
- Merge onto S University Drive (1.5 miles)
- Turn right onto W Cantey Street (0.3 miles)
- Turn left onto Stadium Drive

1-20 EAST

- Take I-20 East
- Keep left to take I-30 E via Exit 421 toward Downtown Fort Worth (12.5 miles)
- Take the University Drive exit, Exit 12A, toward City Parks/Zoo/TCU (0.1 miles)
- Take the University Drive South ramp toward Forest Park Zoo/TCU (0.1 miles)
- Merge onto S University Drive (1.5 miles)
- Turn right onto W Cantey Street (0.3 miles)
- Turn left onto Stadium Drive

I-20 WEST

- Take I-20 West
- Take the I-35W exit, Exit 437, toward Waco/Denton
- Merge onto I-35W N/US-81 N toward Fort Worth
- Take Exit 48A toward Berry Street/TCU (0.3 miles)
- Turn slight left onto S Freeway/South FWY. (0.2 miles)
- Turn left onto E Berry Street (2.6 miles)
- Turn slight right onto Stadium Drive (0.3 miles)

AMON G. CARTER STADIUM INFORMATION

STADIUM HISTORY

When the Frog faithful began to overflow the stands at the team's former home, Clark Field, the TCU Board of Trustees realized that a new stadium was needed for the TCU football program. Thus, the Board of Trustees voted for a new stadium and created the Athletics Committee to study the cost as well as find a way to pay for it.

Momentum for the new stadium hit an all-time high when the Frogs claimed their first Southwest Conference championship on November 30, 1929, when all-conference quarterback Howard Grubbs engineered a late fourth-quarter drive to tie crosstown rival SMU, 7-7. In Francis Schmidt's first season with the Frogs, TCU concluded the season with a 9-0-1 record, and stadium talks began to heat up.

The Athletics Committee recommended that the University begin a "quiet campaign" headed by *Fort Worth Star-Telegram* owner and publisher Amon G. Carter to raise $150,000 for the stadium that would seat roughly 30,000. The newspaper publisher recommended that Fort Worth residents raise 60 percent of the money for the stadium. Eventually, the sides settled on selling mortgage bonds to construct a $350,000 stadium that would seat 27,000, but could expand to over 60,000.

The TCU Board of Trustees endorsed the settlement, and in 1929, a football stadium began to take shape. Less than one year after beginning construction on the stadium, the Frogs played their first game against the University of Arkansas on October 11, 1930. With Amon G. Carter Stadium at capacity of 22,000, the Frogs defeated the Razorbacks soundly by a 40-0 count, which marked a crowning achievement and the perfect dedicatory battle.

Over the next two decades, several expansions of Amon G. Carter Stadium began to take shape from the end zone to the east grandstand areas. In 1948, construction to east grandstand increased capacity by 8,500 to a total of 30,500 while three years later, 2,500 seats were added to the north end zone to up the total to 33,000. In 1953, the stadium once again expanded to a total capacity of 37,000 following a 4,000-seat expansion to the east grandstands.

Amon G. Carter Stadium reached another milestone in 1956 as a two-level press box and upper deck area was added, which featured a giant 60' x 120' display of the school's logo - the curved Purple and White "TCU." The letters were displayed on the bleacher seats and could be seen when flying over Amon G. Carter Stadium towards the DFW International Airport. When construction was completed in 1956, the official capacity of Amon G. Carter Stadium was 46,083 - over double what it was when originally constructed.

The newest round of construction did not occur for three decades when the seats in the lower grandstands were removed and replaced by aluminum seats in 1985. The upper deck area followed suit in 1991 when all of its seats were replaced by aluminum seats, which actually decreased the attendance of Amon G. Carter Stadium to a total capacity of 44,008. In addition, the original artificial turf was replaced with natural grass prior to the beginning of the 1992 season.

MODERN ERA

Over the last 15 seasons, Amon G. Carter Stadium has undergone a major facelift as several new facilities and additions have aided the Frogs in becoming one of the premier programs in all of college football.

The facelift began in 1996 when the Walsh Physical Performance Complex was constructed at the cost of over $11-million, which included a home to the TCU Sports Medicine Center, football locker room expansion, weight room and equipment room. Dedicated to former TCU trustee - F. Howard Walsh, and his wife, Mary D. Fleming-Walsh - the complex features over 22,182-square-feet and is located just outside the south end zone of Amon G. Carter Stadium.

The weight room inside the Walsh Physical Performance Center received a $100,000 renovation in Summer 2006 and sits at over 9,000-square-feet, featuring nine double-sided power racks with platforms, three new sets of dumbbells and 1,000-square-feet of state-of-the-art weight room flooring.

In 2002, a new scoreboard and video board were installed in the north end zone of Amon G. Carter Stadium following a generous donation by the Dave E. Bloxom Sr. Foundation.

TOP-10 ALL-TIME STADIUM CROWDS

1. **TCU vs. Utah** *(Nov. 14, 2009)* **50,307**
2. **TCU vs. Texas** *(Nov. 17, 1984)* **47,280**
3. **TCU vs. Texas A&M** *(Oct. 19, 1957)* **47,000**
4. **TCU vs. Texas Tech** *(Sept. 16, 2006)* **45,647**
5. **TCU vs. Texas** *(Sept. 27, 1994)* **44,821**
6. **TCU vs. Arkansas** *(Oct. 1, 1966)* **44,415**
7. **TCU vs. Texas A&M** *(Nov. 25, 1995)* **44,282**
8. **TCU vs. Texas** *(Nov. 17, 1962)* **43,392**
9. **TCU vs. Texas A&M** *(Oct. 21, 1961)* **43,000**
10. **TCU vs. Texas A&M** *(Sept. 16, 1989)* **42,960**

The John S. Justin Athletic Center was also completed in 2002 in the south end zone of Amon G. Carter Stadium. The $7.5-million facility houses offices for all Frog football coaches and staff along with the TCU Athletics Administration. The John S. Justin Athletic Center also contains a video lab, academic learning areas, team meeting rooms and the Encke Heritage Center, which plays home to a vast collection of trophies and other historical athletics memorabilia. Inside of the Encke Heritage Center are the Frogs' two football national championship trophies in addition to Davey O'Brien's 1938 Heisman Trophy and LaDainian Tomlinson's 2000 Doak Walker Award.

The field at Amon G. Carter Stadium was renamed after W.A. "Monty & Tex" Moncrief in 2003 following a $3-million donation to the football program in honor of the legendary oil family and one of the first families of Philanthropy in the State of Texas. Also in 2003, Amon G. Carter Stadium became the home of the annual Bell Helicopter Armed Forces Bowl Game.

The most recent expansion to Amon G. Carter Stadium came in August 2008 when the 40,000-square-foot Dutch Meyer Athletic Complex and Abe Martin Academic Enhancement Center was constructed. At the cost of $13-million, the newest addition was fully-funded by nine donors and features six luxury suites, 250 club seats, academic and team meeting space as well as a player lounge area. Frog faithful also receive a unique view of Amon G. Carter Stadium as the suites are the closest suites to the field in any stadium in the country. With the most recent expansion, the total capacity of Amon G. Carter Stadium was increased to 44,358.



TCU ISP SPORTS NETWORK

TCU/ISP SPORTS NETWORK

On July 1, 2006, TCU reached a seven-year agreement with ISP Sports, the national leader in collegiate sports marketing, that provides the company with primary multi-media rights to TCU Athletics. With the partnership, ISP Sports receives the rights to all sales and marketing opportunities associated with Horned Frog sports, including the TCU radio network for all sports, print advertising in various athletic department publications, promotions and all signage in TCU athletics facilities. In the spring of 2010, TCU announced a new five-year radio partnership with WBAP 820 AM and 96.7 FM that begins in the 2010-11 athletics campaign. TCU will receive an enhanced national presence through WBAP, which operates one of the most powerful stations in the country. The night-time signal reaches 38 states in addition to parts of Canada and Mexico. WBAP consistently ranks as one of the top-rated radio stations in the Metroplex. The TCU/ISP Sports Network broadcasts can also be heard in the Metroplex on 88.7 FM KTCU, in Houston on 100.7 KKHT-FM and around the world via the internet on gofrogs.com. TCU will also feature a Spanish language broadcast for the first time in 2010 on Univision Radio KFLC-AM 1270. Miguel Cruz (play-by-play) and former Frog safety Elvis Gallegos (analyst) will handle Spanish broadcast duties.

GARY PATTERSON RADIO SHOW

The Gary Patterson Call-In Radio Show airs each Thursday throughout the season from 6-7 p.m. on 92.1 FM The Legend. The fast-paced show, hosted by Brian Estridge, features TCU players, coaches and fans and broadcasts live from Railhead Smokehouse in Fort Worth.

TCU/ISP SPORTS NETWORK PERSONALITIES

Brian Estridge is in his 13th season at TCU providing insightful and entertaining play-by-play as the "Voice of the Horned Frogs" and Director of Broadcasting. In addition to his TCU radio responsibilities, Estridge has also provided play-by-play for numerous ESPNU and CBS/Westwood One radio productions. The Kershaw, S.C., native's radio career began at age 14 with stops along the way in South Carolina, North Carolina and Ohio where he served as the play-by-play voice of Miami (Ohio) University and Appalachian State University. His play-by-play has been honored by both the Texas Associated Press Broadcasters (TAPB) and the Press Club of Dallas as the best collegiate play-by-play in the state. Estridge is the co-host of The WBAP Morning News, DFW's top-rated morning show.

John Denton, a former Horned Frog kicker, is in his 22nd year serving as color analyst on the TCU/ISP Sports Network. Denton lettered four years as a kicker and punter for the Horned Frogs from 1981-84. Denton has drawn myriad broadcast assignments with Westwood One and CBS Radio Sports and their coverage of the NCAA Basketball Tournament, NFL Monday Night Football, NFL Playoffs and Major League Baseball's Game of the Week. In addition to his TCU football color analyst duties, Denton serves as analyst for TCU men's basketball and is the Director of the TCU Frog Club.

Jeff Williams is back for his 12th season as the sideline reporter for the TCU/ISP Sports Network. Serving as the play-by-play voice of TCU women's basketball since 1998, Williams began in 1999 as the sideline analyst for TCU radio and television broadcasts in football. He also provides play-by-play accounts for select Frog men's basketball games. A current staff member at WBAP radio, Williams was the play-by-play voice of Penn State women's basketball from 1993-95.

PRODUCTION STAFF

Chuck Akin—Producer/Engineer
Kyle Crews—Production Assistant
Drew Branyon—Studio Host (first year)
Wayne Gossard—Spotter (20th year)
Josiah Miller—Network Engineer (sixth year)
Brian Sperry—Statistician (15th year)

SPANISH BROADCAST PERSONALITIES

Miguel Cruz, a veteran broadcaster in the Metroplex area, will become the first-ever play-by-play announcer for TCU's Spanish language broadcast when it debuts on Univision Radio 1270 AM in 2010. Cruz has spent the last seven years covering sports in Dallas-Fort Worth for Univision. In addition to hosting the daily radio show Ultima Jugada 1270 AM and the weekly television show Accion Deportiva Extra on Univision 23, Cruz also has been sideline reporter for Dallas Cowboys broadcasts and provided Spanish color analysis for the Dallas Mavericks' Univision radio broadcast.

Elvis Gallegos, a four-year letterman as a Frog safety (2003-06), will bring a unique perspective to Univision Radio's inaugural season of TCU football broadcasts in 2010. Gallegos played in 45 games as a Frog while helping the team post three 11-win seasons and a pair of bowl victories. He finished second on the team in tackles in 2004 with 56 stops while making a career-high seven starts at free safety in Gary Patterson's defensive system.

TELEVISION PRESENCE

TCU will have 11 of its 12 regular season football games televised this fall by four different networks: CBS College Sports, ESPN, The MountainWest Sports Network (The Mtn.) and VERSUS.

All of the Horned Frogs' 11 broadcasts are set for national television, including each of their eight Mountain West Conference matchups. Also, for the first time in program history, each of the games will be broadcast in High Definition. CBS College Sports and VERSUS will handle the bulk share of broadcast duties for the 2010 schedule with four telecasts each.

VERSUS will feature TCU's Sept. 18 matchup with Baylor and Oct. 16 contest against BYU, both at home, before two straight telecasts to conclude the regular season Nov. 13 vs. San Diego State and Nov. 27 at New Mexico. CBS College Sports will televise TCU's Oct. 9 home matchup against Wyoming in addition to three straight broadcasts in the second half of the season: Oct. 23 vs. Air Force, Oct. 30 at UNLV and Nov. 6 at Utah.

A Oct. 2 road contest at Colorado State will be the Frogs' lone appearance of the season on The Mtn.

TCU will be making its first regular-season appearances on ESPN since 2005 with a pair of scheduled broadcasts. TCU will open its 2010 schedule with a Sept. 4 primetime matchup with Oregon State at Cowboys Stadium in Arlington, Texas, while the Sept. 24 road meeting with SMU will also be aired on ESPN.

MWC TELEVISION PARTNERS

CBS COLLEGE SPORTS

CBS College Sports, the 24-hour power in college sports, is the nation's leading digital and cable programming company dedicated to college sports. The network connects more fans to more college sports than any other company and is now available to more than 80 million households across the nation. Four of TCU's 2010-11 contests will air on CBS College Sports.

VERSUS

The Mountain West Conference and its member institutions comprise many of the country's legendary college football programs. The conference's teams are a showcase for some of the country's top college football talent, intense conference/regional rivalries, and never-say-die spirit on the field – serving as true role models of student/athletics with a commitment to sportsmanship. MWC football exemplifies all the attributes of the VERSUS competitive gene. Four of TCU's 2010-11 games will air on VERSUS.

THE MTN. – THE MOUNTAINWEST SPORTS NETWORK

The MountainWest Sports Network (The Mtn.) became the first network dedicated to a collegiate athletic conference in 2006. It provides sports fans blanket coverage of MWC athletics across multiple sports. In addition to televising more live MWC sporting events than any other network, The Mtn. delivers comprehensive MWC sports news, analysis, and commentary. The Mtn. produces a growing roster of original conference sports programming and enables MWC fans to enjoy the most specialized college conference sports experience on television. TCU's Oct. 2 road meeting with Colorado State will air on The Mtn.

MOUNTAIN WEST CONFERENCE INFORMATION

ABOUT THE MOUNTAIN WEST CONFERENCE

From its inception in 1999, the Mountain West Conference has been committed to excellence in intercollegiate athletics, while promoting the academic missions of its member institutions. Progressive in its approach, the MWC continues to cultivate opportunities for student-athletes to compete at the highest level, while fostering academic achievement and sportsmanship. Now in its 12th year, the MWC has been assertive in its involvement with the NCAA governance structure and has taken a leadership role in the overall administration of intercollegiate athletics.

The Mountain West Conference has marked several achievements over its first 11 years of existence, most notably becoming the first to establish a sports television network dedicated solely to an intercollegiate athletic conference (The Mtn.). The Mountain West also was the first to experiment with the coaches challenge in the college football instant replay system, and was the first non-automatic-qualifying BCS conference to participate in and win two BCS bowl games. Additionally, the Mountain West was the first conference to have a member institution with No. 1 overall picks in both the NFL and NBA drafts in the same year (Utah's Alex Smith and Andrew Bogut, respectively in 2005). With San Diego State's Stephen Strasburg claiming the No. 1 pick in the 2009 MLB Draft, the Mountain West is one of two conferences to have the No. 1 selection in each of the NFL, NBA and MLB drafts since the MWC was founded in 1999. The Mountain West also ranks second in No. 1 draft picks in the NFL, NBA and MLB over the last six years with three overall.

The Mountain West Conference is noted for its geographic diversity. Some of the most beautiful terrain and landscapes in the nation can be found within Mountain West Conference boundaries, including the majestic Rocky Mountain range, which borders four MWC schools (Air Force, BYU, Colorado State and Utah). The high plains of Wyoming (elevation 7,220 feet – the highest Division I campus in the nation) contrast with the desert city of Las Vegas (the fastest growing metropolitan area in the West) and the Pacific Ocean locale of San Diego State. The southwestern flavor of New Mexico complements the western heritage and culture of Fort Worth, Texas, home of the MWC's most recent member, TCU.

HISTORY

The Mountain West Conference was conceived on May 26, 1998, when the presidents of eight institutions — Air Force, BYU, Colorado State, New Mexico, San Diego State, UNLV, Utah and Wyoming — decided to form a new NCAA Division I-A intercollegiate athletic conference.

The split from the former 16-team conference re-established continuity and stability among the membership within the new league and signaled the continuation of its tradition-rich, long-standing athletic rivalries. Five of the MWC's eight original members have been conference rivals since the 1960s (BYU, Utah, New Mexico, Wyoming, Colorado State), while San Diego State (1978) and Air Force (1980) were longtime members as well. UNLV and TCU entered the fold in 1996 and the Rebels continued as one of the original eight institutions that formed the MWC in 1999. TCU rejoined the group with its first year of competition in the Mountain West in 2005-06. On June 17, 2010, Commissioner Craig Thompson announced the addition of Boise State University to the Mountain West Conference, effective July 1, 2011.

When the MWC officially began operations on July 1, 1999, the new league had in place a seven-year contract with ESPN, giving the broadcaster exclusive national television rights to MWC football and men's basketball, and three-year agreements to send the league's football champion to the Liberty Bowl and a second team to the Las Vegas Bowl. Commissioner Craig Thompson also arranged a third bowl tie-in each of the first three years (1999 Motor City, 2000 Silicon Valley, 2001 New Orleans) before securing a four-year deal with the Emerald Bowl in San Francisco in 2002. Entering the 2011 season, the MWC has five contracted bowl affiliations – the MAACO Bowl Las Vegas, San Diego Country Credit Union Poinsettia Bowl, AdvoCare V100 Independence Bowl, Bell Helicopter Armed Forces Bowl and New Mexico Bowl.

An innovator in the postseason bowl structure, the MWC engineered many "firsts," as league teams have participated in five inaugural bowl games (2000 Silicon Valley, 2001 New Orleans, 2002 San Francisco (Emerald), 2005 Poinsettia, 2006 New Mexico), as well as placing the first non-automatic-qualifying BCS team into a BCS bowl game with Utah's appearance in the 2005 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

MOUNTAIN WEST CONFERENCE DIRECTORY

CONTACT INFO:
15455 Gleneagle Drive
Suite 200
Colorado Springs, Colorado 80921
Phone: (719) 488-4040
Fax: (719) 487-7240
Media/Communications Fax: (719) 487-7241

Craig Thompson _____ Commissioner
Bret Gilliland _____ Deputy Commissioner

BUSINESSS & FINANCE
Jim Andrus_____ Assoc. Commiss., Business & Finance

CHAMPIONSHIPS
Carrie Coll _____ Assoc. Commiss., Championships
Dawn Anderson _____ Director of Championships
Chelsea Guetz _____ Championships Coord.

COMMUNICATIONS
Javan Hedlund _____ Assoc. Commiss., Communications
Kim Melcher _____ Director of Communications
Marlon Edge _____ Asst. Director of Communications
Zach Eisendrath _____ Asst. Director of Communications

COMPLIANCE
Carolayne Henry____ Assoc. Commiss., Compliance/SWA
Gary Walenga _____ Asst. Director of Compliance

MARKETING
Dan Butterly _____ Assoc. Commiss., Marketing

MULTIMEDIA
Katie Cavender _____ Multimedia Coordinator

OPERATIONS
Jaime Hixson_____ Director of Operations

SUPPORT STAFF
Marie Jackson _____ Executive Assistant

OFFICIALS
Ken Rivera _____ Coordinator of Football Officials

2010 MWC COMPOSITE SCHEDULE

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 2
Pittsburgh at Utah

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 4
Northwestern St. at Air Force
Colorado vs. Colorado State!
New Mexico at Oregon
Washington at BYU
Nicholls State at San Diego St.
Oregon State vs. TCU @
Southern Utah at Wyoming
Wisconsin at UNLV

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 11
BYU at Air Force*
UNLV at Utah*
Tennessee Tech at TCU
Texas Tech at New Mexico
San Diego State at New Mexico St.
Colorado State at Nevada
Wyoming at Texas

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 18
Baylor at TCU
Utah at New Mexico*
Boise State at Wyoming
Air Force at Oklahoma
BYU at Florida State
Colorado State at Miami (OH)
San Diego State at Missouri
UNLV at Idaho

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 24
TCU at SMU

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 25
Air Force at Wyoming*
Idaho at Colorado State
Nevada at BYU
San Jose State at Utah
Utah State at San Diego State
New Mexico at UNLV*

FRIDAY, OCTOBER1
BYU at Utah State

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 2
TCU at Colorado State*
Navy at Air Force
UTEP at New Mexico
Nevada at UNLV
Wyoming at Toledo

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 9
Colorado State at Air Force*
Wyoming at TCU*
San Diego State at BYU*
New Mexico at New Mexico State
UNLV at West Virginia
Utah at Iowa State

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 16
UNLV at Colorado State*
BYU at TCU*
Utah at Wyoming*
Air Force at San Diego State*

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 23
Wyoming at BYU*
Colorado State at Utah*
Air Force at TCU*
San Diego State at New Mexico*

SATURDAY, OCTOBER 30
San Diego State at Wyoming*
New Mexico at Colorado State*
Utah at Air Force*
TCU at UNLV*

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 6
Air Force at Army
UNLV at BYU*
TCU at Utah*
Wyoming at New Mexico*
Colorado State at San Diego State*

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 13
BYU at Colorado State*
San Diego State at TCU*
New Mexico at Air Force*
Wyoming at UNLV*
Utah at Notre Dame

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 18
Air Force at UNLV*

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 20
Colorado State at Wyoming*
New Mexico at BYU*
Utah at San Diego State*

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 27
BYU at Utah*
TCU at New Mexico*
UNLV at San Diego State*

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 4
UNLV at Hawai'i

@ Cowboys Stadium (Arlington, TX)
! Invesco Field (Denver, CO)
** Mountain West Conference game*

OPPONENT INFORMATION

ALL GAME TIMES CENTRAL

OREGON STATE
Sept. 4 — Cowboys Stadium
Arlington, Texas — 6:45 p.m.

QUICK FACTS
Location: Corvallis, Ore.
Founded: 1868
Enrollment: 20,200
Nickname: Beavers
Colors: Orange and Black
Conference: Pac-10
President: Dr. Edward Ray
Athletics Director:
Bob De Coralis
Stadium: Reser Stadium
Capacity: 45,674

MEDIA INFORMATION
Media Contact: Steve Fenk
Office Phone:
(541) 737-7470
Fax:
(541) 737-3072
E-Mail:
Steve.fenk@oregonstate.edu
Secondary Contact:
Jason Amberg
Office Phone:
(541) 737-7469
E-Mail:
Jason.Amberg@oregonstateedu
Press Box Phone:
(541) 737-2410
Web Site: osubeavers.com

TEAM INFORMATION
Head Coach: Mike Riley
Alma Mater: Alabama, '75
Record at School:
64-47 (10th year)
Overall Record:
64-47 (10th year)
vs. TCU: First Meeting
2009 Record: 8-5 (6-3)
Bowl Result: Las Vegas Bowl
vs. Brigham Young- L, 44-20
Final Ranks (AP/Coaches):
NR/NR
Lettermen Returning/Lost:
58/17
Starters Returning (O/D/S):
19 (10/8/1)
Starters Lost (O/D/S):
6 (3/3/0)

SERIES INFORMATION
Series Record:
First Meeting

TENNESSEE TECH
Sept. 11 — Amon G. Carter Stadium
Fort Worth, Texas — 6 p.m.

QUICK FACTS
Location: Cookeville, Tenn.
Founded: 1915
Enrollment: 10,847
Nickname: Golden Eagles
Colors: Purple and Gold
Conference: Ohio Valley
President: Dr. Bob Bell
Athletics Director:
Mark Wilson
Stadium: Tucker Stadium
Capacity: 16,500

MEDIA INFORMATION
Media Contact: Rob Schabert
Office Phone:
(931) 372-3088
Fax:
(931) 372-6139
E-Mail:
rschabert@tntech.edu
Secondary Contact:
TBA
Office Phone:
TBA
E-Mail:
TBA
Press Box Phone:
(931) 372-6030/6031
Web Site:
ttusports.com

TEAM INFORMATION
Head Coach: Watson Brown
Alma Mater: Vanderbilt, '73
Record at School:
13-21 (4th year)
Overall Record:
106-172 (26th year)
vs. TCU: First Meeting
2009 Record: 6-5 (5-3)
Bowl Result: N/A
Final Ranks (AP/Coaches):
N/A
Lettermen Returning/Lost:
55/14
Starters Returning (O/D/S):
6/10/4
Starters Lost (O/D/S):
5/1/0

SERIES INFORMATION
Series Record:
First Meeting

BAYLOR
Sept. 18 — Amon G. Carter Stadium
Fort Worth, Texas — 3:30 p.m.

QUICK FACTS
Location: Waco, Texas
Founded: 1845
Enrollment: 14,614
Nickname: Bears
Colors: Green and Gold
Conference: Big 12
President: Ken Starr
Athletics Director:
Ian McCaw
Stadium: Floyd Casey
Capacity: 50,000

MEDIA INFORMATION
Media Contact:
Heath Nielson
Office Phone:
(254) 710-3538
Fax: (254) 710-1369
E-Mail:
heath.nielson@baylor.edu
Secondary Contact:
Brad Sheffield
Office Phone:
(254) 710-4389
E-Mail:
bradley_sheffield@baylor.edu
Press Box Phone:
(254) 753-2961
Web Site:
baylorbears.com

TEAM INFORMATION
Head Coach: Art Briles
Alma Mater:
Abilene Christian, '84
Record at School:
8-16 (3rd year)
Overall Record:
42-42 (8th year)
vs. TCU: 0-3
2009 Record: 4-8 (1-7)
Bowl Result: None
Final Ranks (AP/Coaches):
NR/NR
Lettermen Returning/Lost:
47/23
Starters Returning (O/D/S):
14 (7/5/2)
Starters Lost (O/D/S):
10 (4/6/0)

SERIES INFORMATION
Series Record:
Tied, 49-49-7
Last Meeting: 09/01/07,
Fort Worth, Texas
Score: TCU 27, Baylor 0

SMU
Sept. 24 — Gerald J. Ford Stadium
Dallas, Texas — 7 p.m.

QUICK FACTS
Location: Dallas, Texas
Founded: 1911
Enrollment: 10,981
Nickname: Mustangs
Colors: Red and Blue
Conference: Conference USA
President:
Dr. R. Gerald Turner
Athletics Director:
Steve Orsini
Stadium: Gerald J. Ford
Capacity: 32,000

MEDIA INFORMATION
Media Contact: Brad Sutton
Office Phone:
(214) 768-1651
Fax: (214) 768-2044
E-Mail:
bsutton@mail.smu.edu
Secondary Contact:
Herman Hudson
Office Phone:
(214) 768-1304
E-Mail:
hermanh@mail.smu.edu
Press Box Phone:
(214) 768-7730
Web Site: smumustangs.com

TEAM INFORMATION
Head Coach: June Jones
Alma Mater: N.Y. State
Regents College
Record at School:
9-16 (3rd year)
Overall Record:
85-57 (11th year)
vs. TCU: 0-4
2009 Record: 8-5 (6-2)
Bowl Result: Hawai'i Bowl vs.
Nevada- W, 45-10
Final Ranks (AP/Coaches):
NR/NR
Lettermen Returning/Lost:
43/13
Starters Returning (O/D/S):
18 (8/7/3)
Starters Lost (O/D/S):
8 (3/4/1)

SERIES INFORMATION
Series Record:
TCU leads, 43-39-7
Last Meeting: 10/13/09,
Fort Worth, Texas
Score: TCU 39, SMU 14

COLORADO STATE
Oct. 2 — Hughes Stadium
Fort Collins, Colo. — 1 p.m.

QUICK FACTS
Location: Fort Collins, Colo.
Founded: 1870
Enrollment: 25,413
Nickname: Rams
Colors:
Forest Green and Gold
Conference: Mountain West
President: Dr. Larry E. Penley
Athletics Director:
Paul Kowalczyk
Stadium: Hughes
Capacity: 34,400

MEDIA INFORMATION
Media Contact: Zak Gilbert
Office Phone:
(970) 491-5067
Fax: (970) 491-1348
E-Mail:
zak.gilbert@colostate.edu
Secondary Contact:
Danny Mattie
Office Phone:
(970) 491-5050
E-Mail:
d.mattie@colostate.edu
Press Box Phone:
(970) 491-8100/8111
Web Site: csurams.com

TEAM INFORMATION
Head Coach: Steve Fairchild
Alma Mater: CSU, '81
Record at School:
10-15 (3rd year)
Overall Record:
10-15 (3rd year)
vs. TCU: 0-2
2009 Record: 3-9 (0-8)
Bowl Result: None
Final Ranks (AP/Coaches):
NR/NR
Lettermen Returning/Lost:
41/16
Starters Returning (O/D/S):
14 (4/10/0)
Starters Lost (O/D/S):
9 (7/2/0)

SERIES INFORMATION
Series Record:
TCU leads, 6-1
Last Meeting: 10/17/09,
Fort Worth, Texas
Score: TCU 44, CSU 6

WYOMING
Oct. 9 — Amon G. Carter Stadium
Fort Worth, Texas — 2:30 p.m.

QUICK FACTS
Location:
Laramie, Wyo.
Founded: 1886
Enrollment: 13,476
Nickname: Cowboys, Pokes
Colors: Brown and Gold
Conference: Mountain West
President:
Dr. Tom Buchanan
Athletics Director:
Tom Burman
Stadium: War Memorial
Capacity: 29,086

MEDIA INFORMATION
Media Contact: Tim Harkins
Office Phone:
(307) 766-2256
Fax: (307) 766-2346
E-Mail: tharkins@uwyo.edu
Secondary Contact:
John Paradis
Office Phone: (307) 766-2256
E-Mail: jp12@uwyo.edu
Press Box Phone:
(307) 766-2222
Web Site:
wyomingathletics.com

TEAM INFORMATION
Head Coach:
Dave Christensen
Alma Mater:
Western Washington, '85
Record at School:
7-6 (2nd year)
Overall Record:
7-6 (2nd year)
vs. TCU: 0-1
2009 Record: 7-6 (4-4)
Bowl Result:
New Mexico Bowl vs.
Fresno State- W, 35-28
Final Ranks (AP/Coaches):
NR/NR
Lettermen Returning/Lost:
34/22
Starters Returning (O/D/S):
16 (7/7/2)
Starters Lost (O/D/S):
8 (4/4/0)

SERIES INFORMATION
Series Record:
TCU leads, 4-2
Last Meeting: 11/21/09,
Laramie, Wyo.
Score: TCU 45, Wyoming 10

BYU
Oct. 16 — Amon G. Carter Stadium
Fort Worth, Texas — 3 p.m.

QUICK FACTS
Location: Provo, Utah
Founded: 1875
Enrollment: 33,278
Nickname: Cougars
Colors: Dark Blue and White
Conference: Mountain West
President:
Dr. Cecil O. Samuelson
Athletics Director:
Tom Holmoe
Stadium: LaVell Edwards
Capacity: 64,045

MEDIA INFORMATION
Media Contact: Brett Pyne
Office Phone:
(801) 422-4912
Fax: (801) 422-0633
E-Mail: brett_pyne@byu.edu
Secondary Contact:
Carey Hoki
Office Phone:
(801) 422-8999
E-Mail:
mvolleyball_sid@byu.edu
Press Box Phone:
(801) 422-2609
Web Site: byucougars.com

TEAM INFORMATION
Head Coach:
Bronco Mendenhall
Alma Mater:
Oregon State, '88
Record at School:
49-15 (6th year)
Overall Record:
49-15 (6th year)
vs. TCU: 2-3
2009 Record: 11-2 (7-1)
Bowl Result:
Pioneer Las Vegas Bowl vs.
Oregon State - W, 44-20
Final Ranks (AP/Coaches):
25/21
Lettermen Returning/Lost:
45/29
Starters Returning (O/D):
12 (6/6/0)
Starters Lost (O/D):
12 (5/7/0)

SERIES INFORMATION
Series Record:
BYU leads, 5-4
Last Meeting: 10/24/09,
Provo, Utah
Score: TCU 38, BYU 7

AIR FORCE
Oct. 23 — Amon G. Carter Stadium
Fort Worth, Texas — 7 p.m.

QUICK FACTS
Location:
Colorado Springs, Colo.
Founded: 1954
Enrollment: 4,400
Nickname: Falcons
Colors: Blue and Silver
Conference: Mountain West
Superintendent:
Lt. Gen. Michael Gould
Athletics Director:
Dr. Hans Mueh
Stadium: Falcon
Capacity: 46,692

MEDIA INFORMATION
Media Contact:
Troy Garnhart
Office Phone: (719) 333-2313
Fax: (719) 333-3798
E-Mail:
troy.garnhart@usafa.edu
Secondary Contact:
Dave Toller
Office Phone: (719) 333-3478
E-Mail:
dave.toller@usafa.edu
Press Box Phone:
(719) 333-1100
Web Site:
goairforcefalcons.com

TEAM INFORMATION
Head Coach: Troy Calhoun
Alma Mater:
Air Force, '89
Record at School:
25-14 (4th year)
Overall Record:
25-14 (4th year)
vs. TCU: 1-2
2009 Record: 8-5 (5-3)
Bowl Result:
Armed Forces Bowl vs.
Houston- W, 47-20
Final Ranks (AP/Coaches):
NR/NR
Lettermen Returning/Lost:
45/15
Starters Returning (O/D/S):
12 (5/5/2)
Starters Lost (O/D/S):
13 (6/6/1)

SERIES INFORMATION
Series Record:
TCU leads, 6-2-1
Last Meeting: 10/10/09,
Colorado Springs, Colo.
Score: TCU 20, AFA 17

UNLV
Oct. 30 — Sam Boyd Stadium
Las Vegas, Nev. — 10 p.m.

QUICK FACTS
Location: Las Vegas, Nev.
Founded: 1957
Enrollment: 28,000
Nickname: Rebels
Colors: Scarlet and Gray
Conference: Mountain West
President: Dr. Neal Smatresk
Athletics Director:
Jim Livengood
Stadium: Sam Boyd
Capacity: 36,800

MEDIA INFORMATION
Media Contact:
Mark Wallington
Office Phone:
(702) 895-4472
Fax: (702) 895-0989
E-Mail:
mark.wallington@unlv.edu
Secondary Contact:
Bryan Haines
Office Phone:
(702) 895-3764
E-Mail:
bryan.haines@unlv.edu
Press Box Phone:
(702) 895-1248
Web Site: unlvrebels.com

TEAM INFORMATION
Head Coach:
Bobby Hauck
Alma Mater:
Montana, '88
Record at School:
First year
Overall Record:
80-17 (8th year)
vs. TCU: First Meeting
2009 Record: 5-7 (3-5)
Bowl Result: None
Final Ranks (AP/Coaches):
NR/NR
Lettermen Returning/Lost:
49/17
Starters Returning (O/D/S):
16 (8/8/0)
Starters Lost (O/D/S):
8 (3/3/2)

SERIES INFORMATION
Series Record:
TCU leads, 7-1
Last Meeting: 10/31/09,
Fort Worth, Texas
Score: TCU 41, UNLV 0

UTAH
Nov. 6 — Rice-Eccles Stadium
Salt Lake City, Utah — 2:30 p.m.

QUICK FACTS
Location:
Salt Lake City, Utah
Founded: 1850
Enrollment: 29,284
Nickname: Utes
Colors: Red and White
Conference: Mountain West
President:
Michael K. Young
Athletics Director:
Dr. Chris Hill
Stadium: Rice-Eccles
Capacity: 45,017

MEDIA INFORMATION
Media Contact: Liz Abel
Office Phone: (801) 581-3511
Fax: (801) 581-4358
E-Mail:
label@huntsman.utah.edu
Secondary Contact:
Brooke Frederickson
Office Phone: (801) 581-3771
E-Mail: b.frederickson@
huntsman.utah.edu
Press Box Phone:
(801) 581-8210
Web Site: utahutes.com

TEAM INFORMATION
Head Coach:
Kyle Whittingham
Alma Mater:
BYU, '84
Record at School:
48-17 (6th year)
Overall Record:
48-17 (6th year)
vs. TCU: 3-2
2009 Record: 10-3 (6-2)
Bowl Result: Poinsettia Bowl
vs. Cal- W, 37-27
Final Ranks (AP/Coaches):
18/18
Lettermen Returning/Lost:
49/24
Starters Returning (O/D/S):
14 (8/4/2)
Starters Lost (O/D/S):
11 (4/7/0)

SERIES INFORMATION
Series Record:
Utah leads, 5-2
Last Meeting: 11/14/09,
Fort Worth, Texas
Score: TCU 55, Utah 28

SAN DIEGO STATE
Nov. 13 — Amon G. Carter Stadium
Fort Worth, Texas — 3 p.m.

QUICK FACTS
Location: San Diego, Calif.
Founded: 1897
Enrollment: 35,887
Nickname: Aztecs
Colors: Scarlet and Black
Conference: Mountain West
President:
Dr. Stephen L. Weber
Athletics Director:
Jeff Schemmel
Stadium:
Qualcomm Stadium
Capacity: 54,000

MEDIA INFORMATION
Media Contact: Mike May
Office Phone: (619) 594-5547
Fax: (619) 594-4775
E-Mail: mmay@mail.sdsu.edu
Secondary Contact:
Peggy Curtin
Office Phone: (619) 594-2576
E-Mail:
mcurtin@mail.sdsu.edu
Press Box Phone:
(619) 281-0405
Web Site: goaztecs.com

TEAM INFORMATION
Head Coach: Brady Hoke
Alma Mater: Ball State, '82
Record at School:
4-8 (2nd year)
Overall Record:
34-38 (7th year)
vs. TCU: 0-1
2009 Record: 4-8 (2-6)
Bowl Result: None
Final Ranks (AP/Coaches):
NR/NR
Lettermen Returning/Lost:
41/19
Starters Returning (O/D/S):
16 (9/6/1)
Starters Lost (O/D/S):
8 (3/5/0)

SERIES INFORMATION
Series Record:
TCU leads, 5-0
Last Meeting: 11/07/09,
San Diego, Calif.
Score: TCU 55, SDSU 12

NEW MEXICO
Nov. 27 — University Stadium
Albuquerque, N.M. — 3 p.m.

QUICK FACTS
Location: Albuquerque, N.M.
Founded: 1889
Enrollment: 27,304
Nickname: Lobos
Colors: Cherry and Silver
Conference: Mountain West
President:
Dr. David J. Schmidly
Athletics Director:
Paul Krebs
Stadium: University
Capacity: 39,224

MEDIA INFORMATION
Media Contact:
Chris Deal
Office Phone:
(505) 925-5524
Fax: (505) 925-5529
E-Mail: cdeal@unm.edu
Secondary Contact:
TBA
Office Phone:
TBA
E-Mail:
TBA
Press Box Phone:
TBA
Web Site:
golobos.com

TEAM INFORMATION
Head Coach: Mike Locksley
Alma Mater: Towson, '92
Record at School:
1-11 (2nd year)
Overall Record:
1-11 (2nd year)
vs. TCU: 0-1
2009 Record: 1-11 (1-7)
Bowl Result: None
Final Ranks (AP/Coaches):
NR/NR
Lettermen Returning/Lost:
44/17
Starters Returning (O/D/S):
13 (5/6/2)
Starters Lost (O/D/S):
12 (6/5/1)

SERIES INFORMATION
Series Record:
TCU leads, 8-3
Last Meeting: 11/28/09,
Fort Worth, Texas
Score: TCU 51, UNM 10

TCU FOOTBALL ROSTERS

NUMERICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.-Exp.	Hometown (High School)/Last
1	Tekerrein Cuba	S	6-4	210	JR-2L	Tyler, Texas (Robert E. Lee)
2	Curtis Clay	WR	6-0	193	SR-3L	Lockhart, Texas (Lockhart)
3	Tejay Johnson	S	6-1	212	SR-3L	Garland, Texas (South Garland)
4	Willie Leiss	WR	6-1	180	SR-SQ	Hurst, Texas (L.D. Bell)
4	Casey Pachall	QB	6-5	208	FR-RS	Brownwood, Texas (Brownwood)
6	Bart Johnson	WR	6-0	195	SR-3L	Brownwood, Texas (Brownwood)
7	Nick Linton	WR	6-3	180	FR-RS	Austin, Texas (St. Michael's)
7	Greg McCoy	CB	5-10	181	JR-2L	Dallas, Texas (Woodrow Wilson)
9	Alex Ibiloye	S	6-0	189	SR-3L	Garland, Texas (South Garland)
9	Billy Pizor	WR	6-0	185	SR-SQ	Katy, Texas (Taylor)
10	John Brown	WR	6-3	200	SR-SQ	Overland Park, Kan. (Blue Valley NW)
10	Matt Brown	QB	6-1	185	FR-HS	Allen, Texas (Allen)
11	Skye Dawson	WR	5-10	175	SO-1L	Mesquite, Texas (Dallas Christian)
12	Yogi Gallegos	QB	6-1	208	SO-SQ	Irving, Texas (Irving)
12	James Miller	S	5-9	180	FR-RS	Shreveport, La. (Calvary Baptist Academy)
13	Antoine Hicks	WR	6-2	212	JR-2L	Arlington, Texas (Timberview)
14	Andy Dalton	QB	6-3	220	SR-3L	Katy, Texas (Katy)
15	Rick Settle	QB	5-11	205	FR-RS	Olathe, Kan. (Olathe East)
15	Malcolm Williams	CB	5-11	205	SR-1L	Athens, Texas (S. Grand Prairie)/Trinity Valley CC
16	Sam Carter	QB	6-0	205	FR-HS	Alief, Texas (Hastings)
16	Jurell Thompson	S	5-11	200	SO-1L	Wichita Falls, Texas (Rider)
17	Brian Alexis	CB	5-9	160	SO-SQ	Fort Worth, Texas (Country Day)
17	Tyler Luttrell	S	6-1	210	SR-2L	Weatherford, Texas (Weatherford)
18	Travaras Battle	CB	6-0	180	FR-HS	San Antonio, Texas (John Jay)
19	Matt Anderson	TB/S	6-2	214	FR-HS	Vanderbilt, Texas (Industrial)
19	Garrett Winsett	WR	5-9	180	JR-SQ	Austin, Texas (McNeil)
20	Ethan Grant	RB	5-10	175	FR-HS	Coconut Creek, Fla. (North Broward)
21	Johnny Fobbs	S	6-1	203	JR-2L	Fort Worth, Texas (Everman)
21	Patrick McDonald	WR	6-0	200	SO-SQ	New Vernon, N.J. (Madison)
22	Jercell Fort	TB	5-11	195	JR-1L	Los Angeles, Calif. (Hamilton)
22	Elisha Olabode	CB/S	5-10	170	FR-HS	Cedar Hill, Texas (Cedar Hill)
23	Michael Berry	WR	5-11	185	SO-SQ	Bakersfield, Calif. (Garces Memorial)
23	Trenton Thomas	S	6-0	190	FR-RS	Brenham, Texas (Brenham)
24	Dwight Smith	TB	5-10	218	FR-HS	Carthage, Texas (Carthage)
25	Ryan Hightower	FB	5-9	220	SR-SQ	Albuquerque, N.M. (La Cueva)
25	Jake Sanchez	CB	5-9	175	FR-RS	Saginaw, Texas (Saginaw)
25	Kevin White	CB	5-10	170	FR-HS	Round Rock, Texas (Stony Point)
26	Jai Cavness	TB	5-8	205	JR-2L	Houston, Texas (Thurgood Marshall)
26	Devin Johnson	CB	5-10	188	SO-SQ	Oklahoma City, Okla. (Moore)
27	Jason Teague	CB	6-2	197	SR-1L	Carthage, Texas (Carthage)/Tyler JC
28	Colin Jones	S	6-0	210	SR-3L	Bridgeport, Texas (Bridgeport)
29	Matthew Tucker	TB	6-1	210	SO-1L	Tyler, Texas (Chapel Hill)
30	Aundre Dean	S/TB	6-0	215	SO-TR	Katy, Texas (Katy)/UCLA
31	Chris Atterberry	WR	5-11	175	SO-SQ	Forney, Texas (Forney)
31	Cale Patterson	P	5-11	185	SO-SQ	Kenilworth, Ill. (New Trier)
31	Chris Scott	S	5-10	185	SO-1L	Baton Rouge, La. (Southern Lab)
32	Waymon James	TB	5-8	203	FR-RS	Sherman, Texas (Sherman)
32	Evan Kern	CB	5-10	175	JR-SQ	Milwaukee, Wis. (Marquette)
33	Kris Gardner	LB	6-1	235	JR-2L	Arlington, Texas (Martin)
34	Ed Wesley	TB	5-9	200	SO-1L	Irving, Texas (MacArthur)
35	Tanner Brock	LB	6-3	233	SO-1L	Copperas Cove, Texas (Copperas Cove)
35	Michael Dunn	WR	5-11	170	FR-RS	Nashville, Tenn. (Ensworth)
36	Curtis Carter	TB/WR	5-10	170	FR-HS	Stonewall, La. (North De Soto)
36	Chris Kim	S	5-9	175	FR-RS	Newton, Mass. (Newton South)
37	Ross Evans	PK	5-9	185	JR-2L	Burnet, Texas (Burnet)
37	Kitt Livingston	CB	6-1	180	FR-RS	La Jolla, Calif. (La Jolla)
38	Kevin Sharples	PK	5-9	185	SR-1L	The Woodlands, Texas (Oak Ridge)
38	Sam Shutt	WR	6-0	190	SO-SQ	Savannah, Tenn. (Hardin County)
40	Greg Burks	LB	6-1	222	SO-1L	Houston, Texas (Spring Woods)
40	Justin Rose	TE	6-2	230	JR-SQ	Houston, Texas (North Shore)/Texas Lutheran
41	Jonathan Anderson	S	6-1	196	FR-HS	Corpus Christi, Texas (Carroll)
42	Antonio Graves	S/WR	6-1	210	FR-HS	Texarkana, Texas (Pleasant Grove)
43	Tank Carder	LB	6-3	232	JR-2L	Sweeny, Texas (Sweeny)
44	David Stoltzman	LB	6-0	212	SO-SQ	Southlake, Texas (Carroll)
46	Dustin Corbett	TE	6-4	242	FR-RS	Fort Worth, Texas (North Crowley)
47	Clay Hirt	LB	5-11	190	FR-RS	Snyder, Texas (Snyder)

ALPHABETICAL ROSTER

No.	Name	Pos.
81	Alonzo Adams	WR
17	Brian Alexis	CB
41	Jonathan Anderson	S
19	Matt Anderson	TB/S
31	Chris Atterberry	WR
91	Joseph Bates	SN
18	Travaras Battle	CB
23	Michael Berry	WR
82	Josh Boyce	WR
80	Logan Brock	TE
35	Tanner Brock	LB
99	Braylon Broughton	DE
10	John Brown	WR
10	Matt Brown	QB
49	Stephen Bryant	TE
40	Greg Burks	LB
92	Ray Burns	NT
65	Sean Cady	DL
51	Kenny Cain	LB
61	Marcus Cannon	OT
43	Tank Carder	LB
36	Curtis Carter	TB/WR
16	Sam Carter	QB
26	Jai Cavness	TB
56	Christopher Cisi	LB
2	Curtis Clay	WR
67	Michael Clifford	OL
93	Jeremy Coleman	NT
46	Dustin Corbett	TE
1	Tekerrein Cuba	S
14	Andy Dalton	QB
96	Wayne Daniels	DE
11	Skye Dawson	WR
30	Aundre Dean	S/TB
87	Robert Deck	TE
89	Walker Dille	TE
55	Kyle Dooley	OG
56	James Dunbar	OT
35	Michael Dunn	WR
37	Ross Evans	PK
21	Johnny Fobbs	S
66	Blaize Foltz	OG
52	Ross Forrest	DE
22	Jercell Fort	TB
84	Evan Frosch	TE
64	James Fry	C
86	Corey Fuller	TE
12	Yogi Gallegos	QB
33	Kris Gardner	LB
57	Cory Grant	DT
20	Ethan Grant	RB
42	Antonio Graves	S/WR
69	Kelly Griffin	NT
13	Antoine Hicks	WR
25	Ryan Hightower	FB
47	Clay Hirt	LB
74	Ty Horn	OG
58	Bryant House	DT
9	Alex Ibiloye	S
32	Waymon James	TB
6	Bart Johnson	WR
53	David Johnson	DT
26	Devin Johnson	CB
3	Tejay Johnson	S
60	Matt Johnston	OT
28	Colin Jones	S

TCU FOOTBALL ROSTERS

ALPHABETICAL ROSTER (con't)

No.	Name	Pos.
83	Jonathan Jones	WR
68	Trevius Jones	OT
47	Anson Kelton	P
85	Jeremy Kerley	WR
32	Evan Kern	CB
36	Chris Kim	S
76	Jake Kirkpatrick	C
97	Jon Koontz	DL
95	Clarence Leatch	DE
4	Willie Leiss	WR
7	Nick Linton	WR
37	Kitt Livingston	CB
72	Terrion Lockridge	DL
17	Tyler Luttrell	S
54	Marcus Mallet	LB
90	Stansly Maponga	DE
12	James Miller	S
7	Greg McCoy	CB
21	Patrick McDonald	WR
98	Clifton Murphy	DE
22	Elisha Olabode	CB/S
62	Jeff Olson	OT
4	Casey Pachall	QB
31	Cale Patterson	P
9	Billy Pizor	WR
91	Blake Roberts	LB/DE
40	Justin Rose	TE
65	Michael Rosner	C
70	Zach Roth	OT
25	Jake Sanchez	CB
31	Chris Scott	S
15	Rick Settle	QB
38	Kevin Sharples	PK
50	Daniel Shelley	SN
48	Luke Shivers	FB
38	Sam Shutt	WR
59	Logan Sligar	LB
24	Dwight Smith	TB
44	David Stoltzman	LB
73	Eric Tausch	C
27	Jason Teague	CB
23	Trenton Thomas	S
16	Jurell Thompson	S
71	Michael Thompson	C
77	Spencer Thompson	OT
63	Justin Trejo	OG
29	Matthew Tucker	TB
58	Nick Tutcher	OL
78	Josh Vernon	OG
79	Nykiren Wellington	OT
34	Ed Wesley	TB
25	Kevin White	CB
15	Malcolm Williams	CB
19	Garrett Winsett	WR
75	John Wooldridge	OT
94	D.J. Yendrey	DT
88	Jimmy Young	WR

NUMERICAL ROSTER (con't)

No.	Name	Pos.	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.-Exp.	Hometown (High School)/Last
47	Anson Kelton	P	6-4	260	JR-2L	Fort Worth, Texas (Aledo)
48	Luke Shivers	FB	6-0	220	JR-2L	Whitehouse, Texas (Whitehouse)
49	Stephen Bryant	TE	6-5	220	FR-HS	New Deal, Texas (New Deal)
50	Daniel Shelley	SN	6-1	228	SO-SQ	Austin, Texas (Hyde Park Baptist)
51	Kenny Cain	LB	6-1	210	SO-1L	Metairie, La. (John Curtis Christian)
52	Ross Forrest	DE	6-4	246	SO-1L	Odessa, Texas (Permian)
53	David Johnson	DT	6-2	270	FR-HS	Argyle, Texas (Argyle)
54	Marcus Mallet	LB	6-1	216	FR-HS	Cleveland, Texas (Cleveland)
55	Kyle Dooley	OG	6-3	315	JR-2L	Papillion, Neb. (La Vista)
56	Christopher Cisi	LB	5-9	195	FR-RS	Thousand Oaks, Calif. (Westlake)
56	James Dunbar	OT	6-6	305	FR-RS	New Boston, Texas (Maud)
57	Cory Grant	DT	6-2	305	SR-2L	Houston, Texas (Alief Elsik)
58	Bryant House	DT	6-4	267	FR-RS	Maud, Texas (Maud)
58	Nick Tutcher	OL	6-4	255	FR-RS	Houston, Texas (St. John's School)
59	Logan Sligar	LB	5-11	235	SO-1L	Marietta, Ga. (Pope)
60	Matt Johnston	OT	6-5	300	FR-RS	Flower Mound, Texas (Marcus)
61	Marcus Cannon	OT	6-6	350	SR-3L	Odessa, Texas (Odessa)
62	Jeff Olson	OT	6-4	282	JR-1L	McKinney, Texas (McKinney North)
63	Justin Trejo	OG	6-4	305	SO-SQ	St. Paul, Minn. (Cretin-Derham Hall)
64	James Fry	C	6-3	290	SO-SQ	Spring Branch, Texas (Smithson Valley)
65	Sean Cady	DL	6-3	220	FR-RS	Austin, Texas (St. Michael's)
65	Michael Rosner	C	6-3	295	SO-1L	Sugar Land, Texas (Dulles)
66	Blaize Foltz	OG	6-4	310	SO-1L	Derby, Kan. (Rose Hill)
67	Michael Clifford	OL	6-3	285	FR-RS	Paris, Texas (Paris)
68	Trevius Jones	OT	6-3	310	SO-SQ	Tyler, Texas (Robert E. Lee)
69	Kelly Griffin	NT	6-1	310	SR-3L	Irving, Texas (MacArthur)
70	Zach Roth	OT	6-6	316	SR-SQ	Garden City, Kan. (Holcomb)/Garden City CC
71	Michael Thompson	C	6-4	315	FR-HS	Farmersville, Texas (Farmersville)
72	Terrion Lockridge	DL	6-1	275	SR-SQ	Fort Worth, Texas (Everman)/Angelo State
73	Eric Tausch	C	6-3	295	FR-RS	Plano, Texas (Jesuit College Prep)
74	Ty Horn	OG	6-5	320	FR-RS	McGregor, Texas (Midway)
75	John Wooldridge	OT	6-5	310	FR-RS	Houston, Texas (Episcopal)
76	Jake Kirkpatrick	C	6-3	305	SR-3L	Tyler, Texas (Robert E. Lee)
77	Spencer Thompson	OT	6-4	305	JR-1L	Plainview, Texas (Plainview)
78	Josh Vernon	OG	6-2	300	SR-2L	Irving, Texas (MacArthur)
79	Nykiren Wellington	OT	6-6	275	FR-HS	San Antonio, Texas (Holmes)
80	Logan Brock	TE	6-4	260	JR-2L	Copperas Cove, Texas (Copperas Cove)
81	Alonzo Adams	WR	6-0	190	SR-2L	Houston, Texas (Westside)/Tyler JC
82	Josh Boyce	WR	6-0	195	FR-RS	Copperas Cove, Texas (Copperas Cove)
83	Jonathan Jones	WR	6-4	215	JR-2L	Fort Worth, Texas (Everman)
84	Evan Frosch	TE	6-4	265	SR-3L	Midland, Texas (Robert E. Lee)
85	Jeremy Kerley	WR	5-10	192	SR-3L	Hutto, Texas (Hutto)
86	Corey Fuller	TE	6-6	255	SO-1L	La Vernia, Texas (La Vernia)
87	Robert Deck	TE	6-4	270	JR-2L	Fort Worth, Texas (Nolan Catholic)
88	Jimmy Young	WR	6-1	208	SR-3L	Monroe, La. (Ouachita Parish)
89	Walker Dille	TE	6-4	242	SO-1L	Sugar Land, Texas (Clements)
90	Stansly Maponga	DT	6-2	260	FR-RS	Carrollton, Texas (Hebron)
91	Joseph Bates	SN	6-2	230	JR-SQ	Cherry Hill, N.J. (East)/Monmouth
91	Blake Roberts	LB/DE	6-4	225	FR-HS	Tyler, Texas (Robert E. Lee)
92	Ray Burns	NT	6-1	290	FR-RS	New Boston, Texas (Maud)
93	Jeremy Coleman	NT	6-2	290	SO-1L	Missouri City, Texas (Fort Bend Marshall)
94	D.J. Yendrey	DE	6-4	262	SO-1L	Edna, Texas (Edna)
95	Clarence Leatch	DE	6-4	257	SR-2L	Tatum, Texas (Tatum)
96	Wayne Daniels	DE	6-2	250	SR-3L	Kilgore, Texas (Kilgore)
97	Jon Koontz	DL	6-2	230	FR-RS	Aledo, Texas (Aledo)
98	Clifton Murphy	DE	6-4	230	FR-HS	Little Elm, Texas (Little Elm)
99	Braylon Broughton	DE	6-6	272	JR-1L	Dallas, Texas (Hillcrest)

COACHING STAFF

Gary Patterson (Kansas State, 1983), Head Coach, 10th season; **Jarrett Anderson** (New Mexico, 1983), Co-Offensive Coordinator/Running Backs, 10th season; **Dick Bumpas** (Arkansas, 1973), Defensive Coordinator, 7th season; **Rusty Burns** (Springfield, 1978), Wide Receivers, 2nd season; **Justin Fuente** (Murray State, 1999), Co-Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks, 4th season; **Chad Glasgow** (Oklahoma State, 1995), Safeties, 10th season; **Clay Jennings** (North Texas, 1996), Cornerbacks, 3rd season; **Dan Sharp** (TCU, 1985), Tight Ends/Special Teams, 10th season; **Tony Tademy** (Louisiana Tech, 1983), Linebackers, 6th season; **Eddie Williamson** (Davidson, 1974), Assistant Head Coach/Offensive Line, 10th season; **Brandon Lechtenberg** (Nebraska, 2005), Graduate Assistant-Defense, 1st season; **Russ Plager** (Nebraska, 2005), Graduate Assistant-Offense, 1st season; **Don Sommer** (UTEP, 1987), Head Strength and Conditioning Coach, 10th season; **Mike Sinquefield** (LSU, 1992), Director of Operations, 10th season; **Chris Gillert** (UT Tyler, 2000), Asst. Director of Operations, 4th season.

PRESEASON DEPTH CHART

TCU OFFENSE

Pos.	No.	Player	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.
LT	61	Marcus Cannon	6-6	350	Sr.
	56	James Dunbar	6-6	305	RFr.
LG	55	Kyle Dooley	6-3	315	Jr.
	66	Blaize Foltz	6-4	310	So.
C	76	Jake Kirkpatrick	6-3	305	Sr.
	64	James Fry	6-3	290	So.
	73	Eric Tausch	6-3	295	RFr.
RG	78	Josh Vernon	6-2	300	Sr.
	74	Ty Horn	6-5	320	RFr.
RT	62	Jeff Olson	6-4	282	Jr.
	75	John Wooldridge	6-5	310	RFr.
	70	Zach Roth	6-6	316	Sr.
TE	84	Evan Frosch	6-4	265	Sr.
	80	Logan Brock	6-3	260	Jr.
	86	Corey Fuller	6-6	255	So.
FB	48	Luke Shivers	6-0	220	Jr.
TB	34	Ed Wesley	5-9	200	So.
OR	29	Matthew Tucker	6-1	210	So.
	32	Waymon James	5-8	203	RFr.
	30	Aundre Dean	6-0	215	So.
	24	Dwight Smith	5-10	218	Fr.
QB	14	Andy Dalton	6-3	220	Sr.
	12	Yogi Gallegos	6-1	208	So.
OR	4	Casey Pachall	6-4	208	RFr.
WR (Z)	2	Curtis Clay	6-0	193	Sr.
	6	Bart Johnson	6-0	195	Sr.
	81	Alonzo Adams	6-0	190	Sr.
WR (X)	13	Antoine Hicks	6-2	212	Jr.
	82	Josh Boyce	6-0	195	RFr.
	83	Jonathan Jones	6-4	215	Jr.
WR (H)	88	Jimmy Young	6-1	208	Sr.
	81	Alonzo Adams	6-0	190	Sr.
WR (Y)	85	Jeremy Kerley	5-10	192	Sr.
	11	Skye Dawson	5-10	175	So.

TCU SPECIALISTS

Pos.	No.	Player	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.
PK	37	Ross Evans	5-9	185	Jr.
SN	50	Daniel Shelley	6-1	228	So.
H	6	Bart Johnson	6-0	195	Sr.
KO	38	Kevin Sharples	5-9	185	Sr.
P	47	Anson Kelton	6-4	260	Jr.
KR	85	Jeremy Kerley	5-10	192	Sr.
	7	Greg McCoy	5-10	181	Jr.
PR	85	Jeremy Kerley	5-10	192	Sr.

TCU DEFENSE

Pos.	No.	Player	Ht.	Wt.	Cl.
LE	52	Ross Forrest	6-4	246	So.
	90	Stansly Maponga	6-2	260	RFr.
OR	99	Braylon Broughton	6-6	272	Jr.
NT	69	Kelly Griffin	6-1	310	Sr.
	93	Jeremy Coleman	6-2	290	So.
	92	Ray Burns	6-1	290	RFr.
DT	57	Cory Grant	6-2	305	Sr.
	94	D.J. Yendrey	6-4	262	So.
	53	David Johnson	6-2	270	Fr.
	58	Bryant House	6-4	267	RFr.
RE	96	Wayne Daniels	6-2	250	Sr.
	95	Clarence Leatch	6-4	257	Sr.
SLB	35	Tanner Brock	6-3	233	So.
	33	Kris Gardner	6-1	235	Jr.
	51	Kenny Cain	6-1	210	So.
MLB	43	Tank Carder	6-3	232	Jr.
	51	Kenny Cain	6-1	210	So.
	40	Greg Burks	6-1	222	So.
SS	16	Jurell Thompson	5-11	200	So.
	17	Tyler Luttrell	6-1	210	Sr.
	28	Colin Jones	6-0	210	Sr.
FS	3	Tejay Johnson	6-1	212	Sr.
	21	Johnny Fobbs	6-1	203	Jr.
	23	Trenton Thomas	6-0	190	RFr.
WS	9	Alex Ibiloye	6-0	189	Sr.
	1	Tekerrein Cuba	6-4	210	Jr.
CB	27	Jason Teague	6-2	197	Sr.
	15	Malcolm Williams	5-11	200	Sr.
CB	7	Greg McCoy	5-10	181	Jr.
	18	Travaras Battle	6-0	180	Fr.

CAREER STARTS BY TCU PLAYERS

No.	Player	Starts
1.	Andy Dalton, QB	36
2.	Kelly Griffin, NT	26
3.	Tejay Johnson, S	25
4.	Marcus Cannon, OT	24
	Jimmy Young, WR	24
6.	Kyle Dooley, OG	16
	Evan Frosch, TE	16
8.	Antoine Hicks, WR	14
9.	Tank Carder, LB	13
	Wayne Daniels, DE	13
	Jake Kirkpatrick, C	13
12.	Cory Grant, DT	12
13.	Alex Ibiloye, S	11
	Bart Johnson, WR	11
	Josh Vernon, OG	11
16.	Jeremy Kerley, WR	9
17.	Tyler Luttrell, S	8
18.	Colin Jones, S	5
19.	Logan Brock, TE	3
	Tekerrein Cuba, S	3
21.	Blaize Foltz, OG	2
	Greg McCoy, CB	2
	Jason Teague, CB	2
	Ed Wesley, TB	2
25.	Curtis Clay, WR	1
	Jonathan Jones, WR	1
	D.J. Yendrey, DT	1

HORNED FROG OFFENSE

TCU returns nine starters from a 2009 offensive unit that ranked fifth in the country in scoring (38.3 points per game) and rushing (239.5 yards per game) while placing seventh in total offense (456.7 yards per game). The Horned Frogs set single-season school records for points scored (498) and total offense (5,937 yards). TCU returns 69.7 percent of its rushing yards from a year ago as well as 86.6 percent of its receptions. Seven All-Mountain West Conference players return on offense, including a pair of All-Americans in quarterback Andy Dalton and center Jake Kirkpatrick.


ANDY DALTON

QUARTERBACK

Andy Dalton (6-3, 220, Sr.) will be in his fourth year as TCU's starting quarterback. CBSSports.com senior writer Dennis Dodd wrote, "Andy Dalton should start near the top of Heisman lists." Dalton was the 2009 Mountain West Conference Offensive Player of the Year while appearing on multiple All-America teams. He was one of 10 finalists for the Manning Award, recognizing the nation's top quarterback. Dalton tops all active quarterbacks nationally with 29 victories as a starter. He's also tied with Slingin' Sammy Baugh (1934-36) for the most career wins by a starting quarterback at TCU. Dalton ranked eighth in the nation in passing efficiency in 2009 with a 151.8 rating. He set a single-season TCU record with 2,756 yards passing, while his 61.6 completion percentage and 23 touchdown passes placed second. The Katy, Texas, native ranked fourth on TCU in 2009 with 512 yards rushing on a 4.4 per carry mark. He ran for 88 and 86 yards, respectively, in road wins at Wyoming and Clemson. The Horned Frogs' all-time leader in passing yards with 7,457, Dalton ranks second with 603 completions, 44 touchdown passes and a 60.2 completion percentage. A two-time bowl game Most Valuable Player, he also is second in TCU history for the lowest interception percentage at 2.4 (24 picks in 1,001 pass attempts). It's a mark that ranks third among active quarterbacks in the NCAA. **Yogi Gallegos** (6-1, 208, So.) and **Casey Pachall** (6-4, 208, RFr.) will battle for the No. 2 spot on the depth chart. Gallegos saw limited action in two games last season. He completed 60.5 percent of his passes for 2,401 yards and 15 touchdowns as a senior at Irving (Texas) High School. Pachall redshirted in 2009. As TCU's emergency No. 3 quarterback, he did gain valuable experience as a member of the Horned Frogs' travel squad for each game. Pachall had a decorated prep career at Brownwood (Texas) High School. He arrived at TCU after turning down scholarship offers from the likes of Florida, Notre Dame and Michigan.


ED WESLEY

RUNNING BACK

Despite the top-five running backs on TCU's depth chart being freshmen and sophomores, there is experience at the position. **Matthew Tucker** (6-1, 210, So.) and **Ed Wesley** (5-9, 200, So.) had stellar rookie campaigns in 2009, placing second and third on TCU in rushing with 676 and 638 yards, respectively. The totals represent the fifth- and sixth-best seasons by a freshman in TCU history. *Sporting News* tabbed Tucker as the Mountain West Conference Freshman of the Year. His top-five rushing games of the season came in the last five regular-season contests, including a 134-yard effort and two touchdowns at Wyoming. A true freshman, Tucker placed second on TCU with eight rushing touchdowns while averaging 6.4 yards per carry. Wesley, an honorable-mention All-Mountain West Conference selection, took part in three of the Horned Frogs' six longest plays from scrimmage in 2009. The Irving, Texas, native ran for a TCU season-high 137 yards in a 55-28 win over Utah. In addition to rushing for four touchdowns on the year, Wesley had three scores on his eight receptions for 170 yards (21.2 average). **Waymon James** (5-8, 203, RFr.), a four-star recruit, will compete for playing time after redshirting in 2009. Coming out of Sherman High School, James was ranked by Rivals.com as the second-best running back in Texas and the 10th-best back in the nation. He rushed for 1,939 yards and 26 touchdowns as a senior. **Aundre Dean** (6-0, 215, So.), a Parade All-American at running back for Katy High School, where he was a teammate of starting quarterback Andy Dalton, is also in the mix. Dean originally signed with UCLA and played as a true freshman for the Bruins in 2008. He sat out last season per NCAA transfer rules. Another talented newcomer in the running game is **Dwight Smith** (5-10, 218, Fr.). A Texas 3A Player of the Year, Smith rushed for 2,820 yards and 43 touchdowns as a senior in 2008 for Carthage High School. Smith enrolled at TCU for the Spring 2010 semester. **Luke Shivers** (6-0, 220, Jr.) is the returning starter at fullback. Also utilized some at tight end, Shivers has scored four touchdowns on just six career touches.


JIMMY YOUNG

WIDE RECEIVER

TCU returns all but one wide receiver from last year's team and has a trio of All-Mountain West Conference selections in **Jeremy Kerley** (5-10, 192, Sr.), **Jimmy Young** (6-1, 208, Sr.) and **Antoine Hicks** (6-2, 212, Jr.). Kerley, also the MWC Special Teams Player of the Year, topped TCU with 44 receptions last season, more than doubling the combined total of 20 catches from his first two seasons. Kerley closed the 2009 campaign with a career-high six receptions in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl. A native of Hutto, Texas, Kerley led the Horned Frogs and the MWC in all-purpose yards with 1,624 (124.9 per game). Young tied for second on TCU with 33 receptions for 517 yards, moving him into eighth place on TCU's career list with 115 catches. He's seventh all-time in receiving yards with 1,830. Young's top effort in the 2009 campaign came at Air Force, when he had six catches for 113 yards on a frozen field in a single-digit wind chill game temperature. Hicks emerged as a big-play threat for the Horned Frogs. He had 10 touchdowns (six receiving, four rushing) on just 32 touches. The Arlington, Texas, native was involved in three of TCU's four longest plays from scrimmage. He had back-to-back games with 75-yard touchdown catches against BYU and UNLV, making him one of just seven players nationally to have two receptions of at least 70 yards on the season. Hicks had 62- and 20-yard touchdown catches just 12 seconds apart against New Mexico. His five longest receptions of the season went for scores. Veteran **Bart Johnson** (6-0, 195, Sr.) tied for second with 33 receptions last season, surpassing the combined total of 21 from his first two seasons. He had at least one catch in every game to extend his team-best streak to 22 contests in a row with a reception. **Curtis Clay** (6-0, 193, Sr.) had a breakout season in 2009 with 18 receptions for 241 yards, including key touchdowns versus Clemson and Boise State. **Skye Dawson** (5-10, 175, So.), a sprinter on the TCU track and field team, is arguably the fastest member of the Horned Frogs. He burst on the scene in the middle of the season and finished as TCU's fifth-leading rusher with 111 yards on an 8.5 per carry mark. **Josh Boyce** (6-0, 195, RFr.) is a promising young receiver who redshirted in 2009. Boyce, a teammate of Logan Brock and Tanner Brock at Copperas Cove (Texas) High School, was an early enrollee last spring.


EVAN FROSCH

TIGHT END

All of TCU's tight ends from last season return in 2010. **Evan Frosch** (6-4, 265, Sr.) was an honorable-mention All-Mountain West Conference selection in his first season as a full-time starter. **Logan Brock** (6-3, 260, Jr.) topped all TCU tight ends with five catches for 67 yards. All of his receptions came in road games. **Corey Fuller** (6-6, 255, So.) and **Robert Deck** (6-4, 255, Jr.) are returning lettermen who also figure prominently in the mix for playing time.


MARCUS CANNON

OFFENSIVE LINE

The Horned Frogs return four starters on the offensive line, including first-team All-America center **Jake Kirkpatrick** (6-3, 305, Sr.) and first-team All-Mountain West Conference tackle **Marcus Cannon** (6-6, 350, Sr.). Kirkpatrick was one of six finalists for the 2009 Rimington Trophy, honoring the nation's top center. He's the only one of the six returning this season. Kirkpatrick, who never played football until his senior year of high school, sets the blocking scheme on each play. **James Fry** (6-3, 290, So.) and **Eric Tausch** (6-3, 295, RFr.) are behind Kirkpatrick at center. Cannon, who will move from right tackle to left tackle this fall, is coming off a dominant season in which he did not allow a sack. The largest member of the Horned Frogs and an outstanding athlete, Cannon is a preseason All-American. A native of Odesssa, Texas, he has been named a Top 10 Workout Warrior by ESPN.com, while Mel Kiper Jr. has Cannon ranked as the nation's No. 3 offensive tackle available for the 2011 NFL draft. **Kyle Dooley** (6-3, 315, Jr.) and **Josh Vernon** (6-2, 300, Sr.) are returning starters at left and right guard, respectively. Dooley came to TCU as a walk-on. **Blaize Foltz** (6-4, 310, So.) filled in for an injured Vernon and started at right guard in victories over BYU and UNLV. He has a very bright future and will compete for a starting job. **Jeff Olson** (6-4, 282, Jr.), who lettered in a reserve role last season, came out of the spring as the starter at right tackle. Olson will be pushed by **John Wooldridge** (6-5, 310, RFr.). **Ty Horn** (6-5, 320, RFr.), a 2009 redshirt, also figures into the mix at guard and tackle. **Zach Roth** (6-6, 316, Sr.) and **James Dunbar** (6-6, 305, RFr.) add depth at the tackle position.


JAKE KIRKPATRICK

2010 SEASON PREVIEW

HORNED FROG DEFENSE/SPECIAL TEAMS

TCU has posted the nation's top-ranked defense each of the last two seasons and four times since 2000. Since the NCAA began tracking statistics in 1937, TCU is tied with Alabama and Auburn for the most No. 1 rankings in total defense at four. All four of the Horned Frogs' top marks (2000, 2002, 2008, 2009) are under Gary Patterson. Last year's No. 1 ranking came despite losing seven starters to graduation, including three to the NFL, off the nation's top unit in 2008. The Horned Frogs have seven defensive starters returning this season. All-American punt returner Jeremy Kerley (5-10, 192, Sr.) headlines a strong Horned Frog special teams unit.


CORY GRANT

DEFENSIVE LINE

Despite the loss to graduation of two-time consensus All-America defensive end Jerry Hughes, TCU returns three of four starters on its defensive line. **Wayne Daniels** (6-2, 250, Sr.) is back at right end after a solid 2009 campaign saw him earn second-team All-Mountain West Conference honors. Daniels' 5 ½ sacks trailed only Hughes. He was fourth with nine tackles for loss while placing sixth with 50 stops. Veteran **Clarence Leatch** (6-4, 257, Sr.), a three-year letterman who had a pair of sacks last season, is behind Daniels on the depth chart. **Ross Forrest** (6-4, 246, So.) came out of the spring as the starter at left end. He suffered a season-ending injury in the opener at Virginia last year and received a medical hardship. **Stansly Maponga** (6-2, 260, RFr.) and **Braylon Broughton** (6-6, 272, Jr.) will both push Forrest for the starting job at left end. Broughton saw increased action over the latter stages of the 2009 campaign. **Jon Koontz** (6-2, 230, RFr.) has had a very good offseason and will compete for playing time at defensive end. Veterans **Cory Grant** (6-2, 305, Sr.) and **Kelly Griffin** (6-1, 310, Sr.) are returning starters at defensive tackle and nose tackle, respectively. Grant, a second-team All-MWC selection in his first year as a starter, tied for fifth among Frogs with 5 ½ tackles for loss. Griffin returned to the starting lineup in 2009 after starting as a true freshman in 2007. He also had 5 ½ stops behind the line of scrimmage. **D.J. Yendrey** (6-4, 262, So.), who lettered as a true freshman last season, will enter the spring No. 2 on the depth chart at defensive tackle. Yendrey become just the second true freshman in the nine-year Gary Patterson head coaching era to start last season when he received the nod in a 41-0 victory over UNLV. Early enrollee **David Johnson** (6-2, 270, Fr.) and **Bryant House** (6-4, 267, RFr.) add depth at defensive tackle. **Jeremy Coleman** (6-2, 290, So.), who had two sacks in a reserve role last season, is No. 2 at nose tackle behind Griffin. **Ray Burns** (6-1, 290, RFr.) adds depth after a redshirt campaign in 2009.


TANK CARDER

LINEBACKER

Tank Carder (6-3, 232, Jr.) is one of the leaders of the 2010 TCU football team. Carder was a second-team All-Mountain West Conference selection in his first season as a starter. He ranked second on TCU with 89 stops and 10 tackles for loss. The 89 stops were 19 more than the next-closest Horned Frog (Alex Ibiloye, 70). A native of Sweeny, Texas, Carder topped TCU while tying for second in the MWC with 10 pass breakups. He received MWC Defensive Player of the Week accolades following a win over Utah when he totaled nine tackles, including one for loss, while returning an interception 15 yards for a touchdown. The performance earned him a Helmet Sticker from ESPN's Rece Davis. Carder was a success in athletics before he ever stepped foot on the gridiron. As a 9-year-old, he captured the world championship in BMX racing. **Kenny Cain** (6-1, 210, So.) and **Greg Burks** (6-1, 222, So.) add depth behind Carder. Cain and Burks saw most of their action last season on special teams. Burks recorded both of TCU's punt blocks. **Tanner Brock** (6-3, 233, So.) enters the fall in a No. 1 position opposite Carder. Brock earned Freshman All-America honors last season as he topped all TCU rookies with 32 tackles, including a team-best 14 on special teams. Brock received national attention for his helmetless block on Jeremy Kerley's 71-yard punt return for a touchdown against SMU. After losing his helmet earlier in the play, he delivered a hard hit on a Mustang to spring Kerley loose. **Kris Gardner** (6-1, 235, Jr.) will push Brock for playing time. Eight of Gardner's 19 tackles last season came on special teams.


GREG MCCOY

CORNERBACK

Even though four-year starters Rafael Priest and Nick Sanders have left TCU with their degrees, the cornerback position is still in good hands with experienced players in **Greg McCoy** (5-10, 181, Jr.) and **Jason Teague** (6-2, 197, Sr.). Both players had two interceptions and made starts last season when Priest and Sanders were injured. McCoy is among the fastest Horned Frogs on the roster. He made an impact in both his starts a year ago. In the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl, McCoy totaled a career-high seven tackles. His first collegiate start saw him record an interception at San Diego State. McCoy also left his mark on special teams. He returned a kickoff 81 yards for a touchdown at Wyoming. Teague started two games in place of Sanders. An original signee of LSU, Teague has outstanding size at the corner position. He equaled a season high with four tackles to go with a pass breakup in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl. **Malcolm Williams** (5-11, 200, Sr.), a four-star recruit as a junior college transfer last season, moved from safety to cornerback in the spring. He totaled 10 tackles in 2009. **Travaras Battle** (6-0, 175, Fr.) is an early enrollee who will look to impress at cornerback.


TEJAY JOHNSON


ALEX IBILOYE


JEREMY KERLEY


ROSS EVANS

SAFETY

TCU returns all three starting safeties from its nation-leading defense in 2009. Free safety **Tejay Johnson** (6-1, 212, Sr.) was a second-team All-Mountain West Conference selection. He tied for the TCU lead with three interceptions while placing fourth with 59 tackles, including a career-best and TCU season-high 14 stops in the 38-7 win at BYU. Johnson drew praise from TCU head coach Gary Patterson for his leadership in the secondary. **Johnny Fobbs** (6-1, 203, Jr.) and **Trenton Thomas** (6-0, 190, RFr.) will back up Johnson. Fobbs lettered last season, while Thomas was a redshirt. Weak safety **Alex Ibiloye** (6-0, 189, Sr.) was moved from cornerback last spring. He ranked third on TCU with a career-best 70 tackles, nearly four times the total from his first two seasons combined (19). **Tekerrein Cuba** (6-4, 210, Jr.) is also at weak safety. He started two games last season and totaled 21 tackles on the year. **Jurell Thompson** (5-11, 200, So.) came out of the spring as the starter at strong safety. He lettered as a true freshman last season. **Tyler Luttrell** (6-1, 210, Sr.) was last year's starter at strong safety. He was switched from wide receiver midway through fall camp and was in the starting lineup, recording a sack, weeks later in the season-opening victory at Virginia. He placed seventh on TCU with 35 stops. His diving interception at San Diego State was one of the Top Plays of the Day on ESPN. **Colin Jones** (6-0, 210, Sr.) will push to be a starter at either weak or strong safety. He was limited to seven games last season due to injury. Jones had a career-high nine tackles to go with a quarterback hurry in the 38-7 win at BYU.

SPECIAL TEAMS

All-American **Jeremy Kerley** (5-10, 192, Sr.) headlines a strong special teams unit for TCU. Kerley returned two punts for touchdowns last season. Kerley topped the Mountain West Conference in punt (14.4 yards) and kickoff (26.6 yards) return average in being named the league's Special Teams Player of the Year. Kerley's 563 punt return yards set a TCU single-season record, breaking Davey O'Brien's 1937 mark of 549. **Greg McCoy** (5-10, 181, Jr.) also left his mark on the return game with a 35.9-yard per return average on 10 kickoffs. TCU has had the first-team All-MWC return specialist all five seasons it has been in the league. Kerley has received the honor each of the last two years. Placekicker **Ross Evans** (5-9, 185, Jr.) and punter **Anson Kelton** (6-4, 260, Jr.) will both be in their third season as starters. Evans was a first-team All-MWC selection. He was 15-of-18 on field goals while setting a TCU single-season record with 61 extra-points made, including 38 in a row to close the year. Evans topped the MWC in scoring with 106 points. He'll be a candidate for the Lou Groza Award in 2010. Kelton placed 19 punts inside the opponent 20 with just one touchback on the season. Only 21 of his 59 punts were returned for a total of 126 yards (6.0 average). He had an outstanding game in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl, averaging a season-best 48.4 yards with three kicks downed inside the 20. **Kevin Sharples** (5-9, 185, Sr.) returns as the Horned Frogs' kickoff specialist. With the graduation of standout Clint Gresham, now a New Orleans Saint, TCU will turn to **Daniel Shelley** (6-1, 210, So.) as its deep snapper.



GARY PATTERSON

HEAD COACH
KANSAS STATE, 1983



10TH SEASON AS TCU HEAD COACH
13TH SEASON OVERALL AT TCU

Since taking over the helm of the Horned Frogs in December 2000, Gary Patterson has become synonymous with TCU football.

In 2009, Patterson guided the Horned Frogs to a 12-1 record, No. 6 national ranking and their first BCS appearance. In the process, Patterson was selected for nine national coaching honors.

Patterson was named National Coach of the Year by the Walter Camp Football Foundation, Associated Press, American Football Coaches Association and Sporting News while also receiving the Bobby Dodd Award, Eddie Robinson Award, Liberty Mutual Coach of the Year Award, George Munger Award and Woody Hayes Award.

The No. 6 ranking in season-ending polls by the Associated Press and USA Today gave the Frogs their second straight top-10 finish and third in the last five years. TCU had its highest season-ending ranking since 1955, when it was also sixth, and has posted back-to-back top-10 appearances in final polls for the first time since the 1958-59 campaigns. The Frogs finished seventh in 2008.

In 2009, TCU posted just the second 12-win season in its history, matched only by its 1935 national championship team which also went 12-1. The Frogs had their first undefeated regular season since their 1938 national championship campaign.

TCU topped the nation in total defense for the second straight year and fourth time in 10 seasons. Despite losing seven starters to graduation, including three to the NFL, off 2008's No. 1 defense, the Frogs again led the nation by allowing just 239.7 yards per game.

Since the NCAA began tracking statistics in 1937, TCU is tied with Alabama and Auburn for the most No. 1 rankings in total defense at four. All four of the Frogs' top marks (2000, 2002, 2008, 2009) have come under Patterson.

Since 2000, TCU's first of four team defensive titles, Virginia Tech is the only other school to finish first more than once (2005, 2006). The Frogs, Hokies and Miami, Fla. (1989, 1994) are the only teams to win the crown at least twice since 1989.

TCU and Florida were the only schools in 2009 to rank in the top 10 nationally in total offense and defense. The Frogs were seventh offensively at 456.7 yards per game.

The dean of Mountain West Conference coaches, Patterson has led TCU to at least 10 wins six times in the last eight years, including five 11-win campaigns since 2003. No other coach in TCU history has more than two 10-win campaigns.

Patterson's 85-28 (.752) record is the best mark of the four coaches at TCU to be on the sideline for at least 100 games. Patterson's 85 wins are second on the Frogs' career victory list, trailing only Dutch Meyer (109-79-13, .575). Meyer coached TCU to its 1935 and 1938 national championships.

Patterson's .752 winning percentage is second among TCU coaches with more than 20 games under their belt and fifth among active coaches in the Football Bowl Subdivision (formerly called Division I-A).

The Frogs have won five conference titles with Patterson on staff in addition to posting seven of the school's 11 10-win seasons. He was TCU's defensive coordinator from 1998-00.

During his 12 years on campus, Patterson has seen TCU make 11 bowl appearances. From 2005-08, Patterson led the Frogs to four straight bowl victories for the first time in school history. During that stretch, TCU was one of just seven schools nationally to have a current bowl winning streak of at least four in a row.

TCU is 7-4 in bowl games with Patterson on its coaching staff and 5-4 with him as head coach. Prior to Patterson's arrival on campus in 1998, the Frogs had just four bowl wins in their history.

The Frogs are 13-3 in their last 16 games against teams from leagues with automatic BCS bids, including a 5-2 mark versus the Big 12 the past four seasons.

The Frogs were fourth in the final BCS standings in 2009, marking the highest appearance ever by a team from a non-automatic qualifying conference. TCU has appeared in the BCS standings 36 times, trailing only Boise State (42) for the most among schools from a non-AQ conference.

In nine seasons as a head coach, Patterson has coached 113 All-Conference selections, nine first-team All-Americans, 11 Freshman All-Americans and one Academic All-American.

In four of its first five seasons in the Mountain West, TCU has set the pace on the all-conference teams. The Frogs had a school-record 20 selections in 2009, 18 in 2005 and 2008, 14 in 2006 and 11 in 2007.

As TCU's head coach, Patterson has had 24 players drafted with a total of 47 in NFL camps.

In 2008, Patterson was one of 15 semifinalists for the George Munger National Coach of the Year Award by the Maxwell Football Club. He was also named to the Paul "Bear" Bryant Watch List for the College Football Coach of the Year.

Patterson guided TCU to an 11-2 record and a No. 7 ranking in the final AP and USA Today polls. It was the Frogs' highest season-ending appearance in the polls since 1959. Included in the win total were victories over then-undefeated, top-10 teams BYU and Boise State. It was the first time since 1961 that TCU beat two top-10 opponents in the same season.

TCU led the nation in total defense (217.8 yards per game) in 2008 for the third time in nine seasons. No other school in the country has finished first in that category as many times as TCU in that span. The Frogs were also first in run defense (47.1 yards), fewest first downs allowed per game (12.1) and time of possession (35:10). TCU was second in scoring defense (11.3 points per game).

Patterson became the fastest TCU coach to reach 50 victories (70 games) with a 27-21 win at New Mexico on Nov. 11, 2006.

Patterson was the 2002 Conference USA and 2005 Mountain West Conference Coach of the Year. He was a 2003 finalist for Eddie Robinson and Bobby Dodd National Coach of the Year honors. He also appeared on the 2006 Bobby Dodd Watch List.

PATTERSON FILE

AGE: 50 (born Feb. 13, 1960)

BIRTHPLACE: Larned, Kan.

HOMETOWN: Rozel, Kan.

HIGH SCHOOL: Pawnee Heights, Kan. (1978)

ALMA MATER: Kansas State (1983)
Physical Education

MASTER'S DEGREE: Tennessee Tech (1984)
Educational Administration

PLAYING EXPERIENCE: Dodge City CC (1978-79)
Kansas State (1980-81)

MARRIED: Kelsey

CHILDREN: Josh, Cade, Blake

COACHING EXPERIENCE:

1982 Kansas State (Graduate Asst.)
1983-84 Tennessee Tech (Linebackers)
1986 UC Davis (Linebackers)
1987 Cal Lutheran (Defensive Coordinator)
1988 Pittsburg State (Kan.) (Linebackers)
1989-91 Sonoma (Calif.) State (Defensive Coordinator)
1992 Oregon Lightning Bolts
1992-94 Utah State (Secondary)
1995 Navy (Secondary)
1996-97 New Mexico (Defensive Coordinator/Safeties)
1998-00 TCU (Defensive Coordinator/Safeties)
2000-present TCU (Head Coach)

BOWL GAMES:

1982 Independence Bowl (Kansas State)
1993 Las Vegas Bowl (Utah State)
1997 Insight.com Bowl (New Mexico)
1998 Norwest Sun Bowl (TCU)
1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)

HEAD COACH GARY PATTERSON

FROGS UNDER PATTERSON

Situation	Record
Score First	62-15
When Opp. Scores First	23-13
Lead at the Half	68-9
Trail at the Half	12-17
Tied at the Half	5-2
Lead After 3 Quarters	71-8
Trail After 3 Quarters	6-17
Tied After 3 Quarters	8-3
Games Decided in OT	4-4
300+ yards of Offense	74-22
100+ Rushing Yards	82-17
200+ Rushing Yards	45-2
200+ Passing Yards	42-18
300+ Passing Yards	10-5
Win Time of Possession	67-13
Opp. At or Under 300 Total Yards	59-6
Allow 300+ Total Yards	26-22
Opp. Under 100 Rush Yds.	60-8

CAREER COACHING WINS AT TCU

No.	Coach	Wins
1.	Dutch Meyer	109
2.	**Gary Patterson**	**85**
3.	Abe Martin	74
4.	Francis Schmidt	47
5.	Jim Wacker	40

CAREER GAMES COACHED AT TCU

No.	Coach	Games
1.	Dutch Meyer	201
2.	Abe Martin	145
3.	**Gary Patterson**	**113**
4.	Jim Wacker	100
5.	Pat Sullivan	67
6.	F.A. Dry	66
7.	Francis Schmidt	57
8.	Madison A. Bell	55

CAREER RECORD BREAKDOWN

vs. Conference Opponents	53-18
vs. Non-Conference Opponents	32-10
vs. Ranked Opponents	8-7
Home Games	45-6
Road Games	35-18
Neutral Site Games	5-4
August	1-1
September	27-9
October	28-7
November	22-7
December	7-3
January	0-1

An 11-2 record in 2006 included wins over Big 12 opponents Baylor and Texas Tech as well as a 37-7 victory over Northern Illinois in the Poinsettia Bowl.

The Frogs' defense ranked second nationally in run defense (60.8 yards per game) and total defense (234.9 yards per game) while placing third in scoring defense (12.3 points per game).

TCU won its last eight games in 2006 for the fourth-best winning streak at the time in the nation, trailing only Boise State (13), BYU (10) and Wisconsin (9).

The Frogs' eight consecutive wins were by an average margin of 24.4 points. During that stretch, the TCU defense allowed per game marks of 10.8 points, 59.6 yards rushing and 185.1 in total offense.

In 2005, Patterson led the Frogs to the Mountain West Conference championship in their first season of league play.

It was also TCU's first outright conference championship since 1958. The Frogs posted an 11-1 record for just the fourth 11-win season in school history and the second in three years.

TCU also recorded its first undefeated league mark (8-0) dating back to 1938.

The Frogs opened and closed the 2005 season with victories over Big 12 teams. Following a 27-24 EV1.net Houston Bowl win over Iowa State, Patterson saw TCU climb to ninth in the USA Today poll and 11th in the Associated Press poll. It was TCU's highest season-ending ranking since 1959.

TCU, picked to finish sixth in 2005 preseason MWC polls, opened the campaign with a 17-10 victory at No. 5 Oklahoma. It was TCU's first win against an opponent ranked that high since a 6-0 victory over No. 1 Texas in 1961.

Patterson's success in 2005 was achieved while playing a total of 21 redshirt or true freshmen, tying for fourth nationally in that category.

The 2005 Frog defense led the nation in turnover margin (+21), interceptions (26) and takeaways (40). The offense set a single-season school record with 50 touchdowns while its 398 points scored ranked second all-time at TCU.

Setting the pace nationally in defensive categories is nothing new for Patterson. His teams also led the country in defense during the 2000 and 2002 campaigns. In 2002, the Frogs allowed only 64.8 rushing yards per game - ranking first in that category as well.

TCU has been no stranger to the post-season in the Patterson era. The Frogs have emerged victorious seven times in their run of 11 bowl games in 12 seasons, including a 17-3 win over MWC champion Colorado State in the 2002 AXA Liberty Bowl.

In his first full season as head coach with the Frogs in 2001, Patterson was one of only eight coaches with no previous Division I head coaching experience to lead their teams to bowl appearances. He proceeded to take the Frogs to a bowl in each of his first three years.

Patterson's 10-2 record and conference championship in the 2002 season earned him Conference USA Coach of the Year accolades. The Frogs finished the season ranked 22nd in the USA Today/ESPN Coaches Poll and 23rd in the Associated Press poll.

Eleven of Patterson's career wins came in the Horned Frogs' 2003 campaign, when TCU climbed as high as sixth in the BCS rankings - the highest ranking at that time for a school from a non-automatic qualifying conference.

Under Patterson's guidance, the Frogs got off to a 10-0 start after opening the season ranked 25th in the Associated Press poll. They finished the season 11-2 and ranked in the top 25 for the second year in a row - the first time that had happened at TCU since the 1950s. His leadership of the 2003 squad made him a finalist for both the Eddie Robinson and Bobby Dodd Coach of the Year honors. He was also named an assistant coach for the Hula Bowl.

In 2004, the Frogs finished in the top 20 in the nation in scoring offense, passing offense and total offense. The Patterson chapter of TCU football, however, has been



HEAD COACH GARY PATTERSON

dominated by a tradition of defense. Since 1999, the Frogs have been ranked in the top five nationally in total defense four times.

Patterson amassed 18 years as an assistant coach, including three with the Frogs, before taking the torch from Dennis Franchione prior to the 2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl.

In 1998, Patterson's first season at TCU, the Horned Frogs scored a school-record six defensive touchdowns, intercepted 12 passes and allowed only 19.6 points per game - the fewest points per game in over 30 years. It was accomplished by a team that was 1-10 the previous season.

Patterson's 1999 TCU defense ended the season ranked fifth in the country in total defense. The Frogs posted two shutouts and led the Western Athletic Conference in every major defensive category.

In 2000, the Frogs allowed only 245.0 total yards and 9.6 points per game, ranking first in the nation in both categories. Five of Patterson's players earned first-team all-conference recognition and he was a finalist for the Frank Broyles National Assistant Coach of the Year award.

Prior to his arrival in Fort Worth, Patterson spent two seasons as the defensive coordinator and safeties coach at New Mexico. The Lobos collected 22 total takeaways and three defensive touchdowns in 1996. The next year, in Patterson style, New Mexico improved their total takeaways to 29, including 16 interceptions.

A true defensive specialist, Patterson had a similar impact at Navy. In just one season as the Midshipmen's secondary coach in 1995, he helped elevate the defense in the national rankings. Navy finished 18th in total defense, 17th in scoring defense and 28th in pass defense efficiency.

Patterson's defensive acumen dates back to his own playing days at Kansas State, where he played strong safety and outside linebacker for the Wildcats in 1980 and 1981.

He served as a graduate assistant in 1982 and received his bachelor's degree in physical education in 1983. He took the linebacker coaching position at Tennessee Tech while earning a master's in educational administration in 1984.

Patterson has been part of 14 bowl staffs, including one each with Kansas State, Utah State and New Mexico. The other 11 have come at TCU. Aside from being an accomplished Division I head coach, Patterson is also a skilled guitar player. On several occasions, Patterson has entertained TCU fans with his guitar skills at pep rallies around the Fort Worth area.

A native of Rozel, Kansas, Patterson is married to the former Kelsey Hayes. He has three sons: Josh, Cade and Blake.

PATTERSON'S HEAD COACHING RECORD

Year	School	Won	Lost	Pct.	Bowl
2000	TCU	0	1	.000	Mobile Alabama
2001	TCU	6	6	.500	galleryfurniture.com
2002	TCU	10	2	.833	Liberty
2003	TCU	11	2	.846	Fort Worth
2004	TCU	5	6	.455	
2005	TCU	11	1	.917	Houston
2006	TCU	11	2	.846	Poinsettia
2007	TCU	8	5	.615	Texas
2008	TCU	11	2	.833	Poinsettia
2009	TCU	12	1	.923	Fiesta
Totals		**85**	**28**	**.752**	**(9 Years)**

PATTERSON'S MILESTONE VICTORIES

Win	Date	Opponent	Site	Score
1	9/1/01	North Texas	Denton, Texas	19-5
25	11/5/03	Louisville	Fort Worth	31-28
50	11/11/06	New Mexico	Albuquerque, N.M.	27-21

PATTERSON'S BOWL GAMES

Bowl	Opponent	W/L	Score
2000 Mobile Alabama	Southern Miss	L	21-28
2001 galleryfurniture.com	Texas A&M	L	9-28
2002 Liberty	Colorado State	W	17-3
2003 Fort Worth	Boise State	L	31-34
2005 EV1.net Houston	Iowa State	W	27-24
2006 Poinsettia	Northern Illinois	W	37-7
2007 Texas	Houston	W	20-13
2008 Poinsettia	Boise State	W	17-16
2009 Fiesta	Boise State	L	10-17
9 Bowls in 10 Years			**5-4 Record (.555)**

PATTERSON VS. RANKED OPPONENTS

Date	Opponent	W/L	Score
8/25/01	at Nebraska (4)	L	7-21
11/23/01	vs Louisville (17)	W	37-22
12/31/02	Colorado State (23)	W	17-3
12/23/03	vs Boise State (18)	L	31-34
11/10/04	at Louisville (12)	L	28-55
9/03/05	at Oklahoma (5)	W	17-10
9/16/06	vs Texas Tech (24)	W	12-3
9/8/07	at Texas (7)	L	13-34
9/27/08	at Oklahoma (2)	L	10-35
10/16/08	vs. BYU (8)	W	32-7
11/6/08	at Utah (9)	L	10-13
12/23/08	vs. Boise State (9)	W	17-16
10/24/09	at BYU (16)	W	38-7
11/14/09	vs. Utah (16)	W	55-28
1/4/10	vs. Boise State (6)	L	10-17
15 Games			**8-7 Record (.533)**

PATTERSON VS. ALL OPPONENTS

Air Force	4-1
Arizona	1-0
Army	6-0
Baylor	2-0
Boise State	1-2
BYU	3-2
Cincinnati	1-2
Clemson	1-0
Colorado State	6-0
East Carolina	0-2
Houston	5-0
Iowa State	1-0
Louisville	3-1
Memphis	1-0
Navy	1-0
Nebraska	0-1
New Mexico	5-0
North Texas	2-0
Northern Illinois	1-0
Northwestern	2-0
Northwestern State	0-1
Oklahoma	1-1
San Diego State	5-0
SMU	7-1
Southern Miss	3-2
Stanford	2-0
Stephen F. Austin	1-0
Texas	0-1
Texas A&M	0-1
Texas State	1-0
Texas Tech	1-1
Tulane	2-2
UAB	1-2
UC Davis	1-0
UNLV	5-0
USF	1-1
Utah	2-3
Vanderbilt	1-0
Virginia	1-0
Wyoming	4-1
Total	**85-28**

PATTERSON'S ACCOLADES

Date	Honors
2000	Frank Broyles National Assistant Coach of the Year finalist
2002	Conference USA Coach of the Year
2003	Eddie Robinson Coach of the Year finalist
2003	Bobby Dodd Coach of the Year finalist
2004	Assistant Coach – Hula Bowl
2005	Mountain West Conference Coach of the Year
2009	Nine National Coach of the Year Awards/MWC Coach of the Year

TCU INDIVIDUAL HONORS IN THE PATTERSON ERA

TED HENDRICKS AWARD
Jerry Hughes (2009)

LOTT TROPHY
Jerry Hughes (2009)

ALL-AMERICAN
Nick Browne (2002)
LaMarcus McDonald (2002)
Nick Browne (2003)
Bo Schobel (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2005)
Jerry Hughes (2008)
Jerry Hughes (2009)
Jake Kirkpatrick (2009)
Daryl Washington (2009)

FRESHMAN ALL-AMERICAN
Lonta Hobbs (2002)
Robert Merrill (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2003)
Herb Taylor (2003)
Tommy Blake (2004)
Aaron Brown (2005)
Jason Phillips (2005)
Nick Sanders (2006)
Andy Dalton (2007)
Kelly Griffin (2007)
Tanner Brock (2009)

ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICAN
Nick Browne (2002-2003)

CONFERENCE OFFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR
Andy Dalton (2009)

CONFERENCE DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF THE YEAR
LaMarcus McDonald (2002)
Tommy Blake (2005)
Jerry Hughes (2008)
Jerry Hughes (2009)

CONFERENCE SPECIAL TEAMS PLAYER OF THE YEAR
Nick Browne (2003)
Jeremy Kerley (2009)

FRESHMAN OF THE YEAR
Lonta Hobbs (2002)
Aaron Brown (2005)

FIRST TEAM ALL-CONFERENCE
Victor Payne (2001)
Nick Browne (2002)
Jason Goss (2002)
LaMarcus McDonald (2002)
Jamal Powell (2002)
Bo Schobel (2002)
Anthony Alabi (2003)
Nick Browne (2003)
Chad Pugh (2003)
Bo Schobel (2003)
Anthony Alabi (2004)
Marvin Godbolt (2004)
Cody McCarty (2004)
Tommy Blake (2005)
Quincy Butler (2005)
Chase Ortiz (2005)
Cory Rodgers (KR, 2005)
Herb Taylor (2005)
Michael Toudouze (2005)
Tommy Blake (2006)
Brian Bonner (RS, 2006)
Chase Ortiz (2006)
Jason Phillips (2006)
Herb Taylor (2006)
Marvin White (2006)
Brian Bonner (2007)
Chase Ortiz (2007)
Robert Henson (2008)
Stephen Hodge (2008)
Jerry Hughes (2008)
Jeremy Kerley (2008)
Jason Phillips (2008)
Blake Schlueter (2008)
Marcus Cannon (2009)
Andy Dalton (2009)
Ross Evans (2009)
Jerry Hughes (2009)
Jeremy Kerley (2009)
Marshall Newhouse (2009)
Rafael Priest (2009)
Nick Sanders (2009)
Daryl Washington (2009)

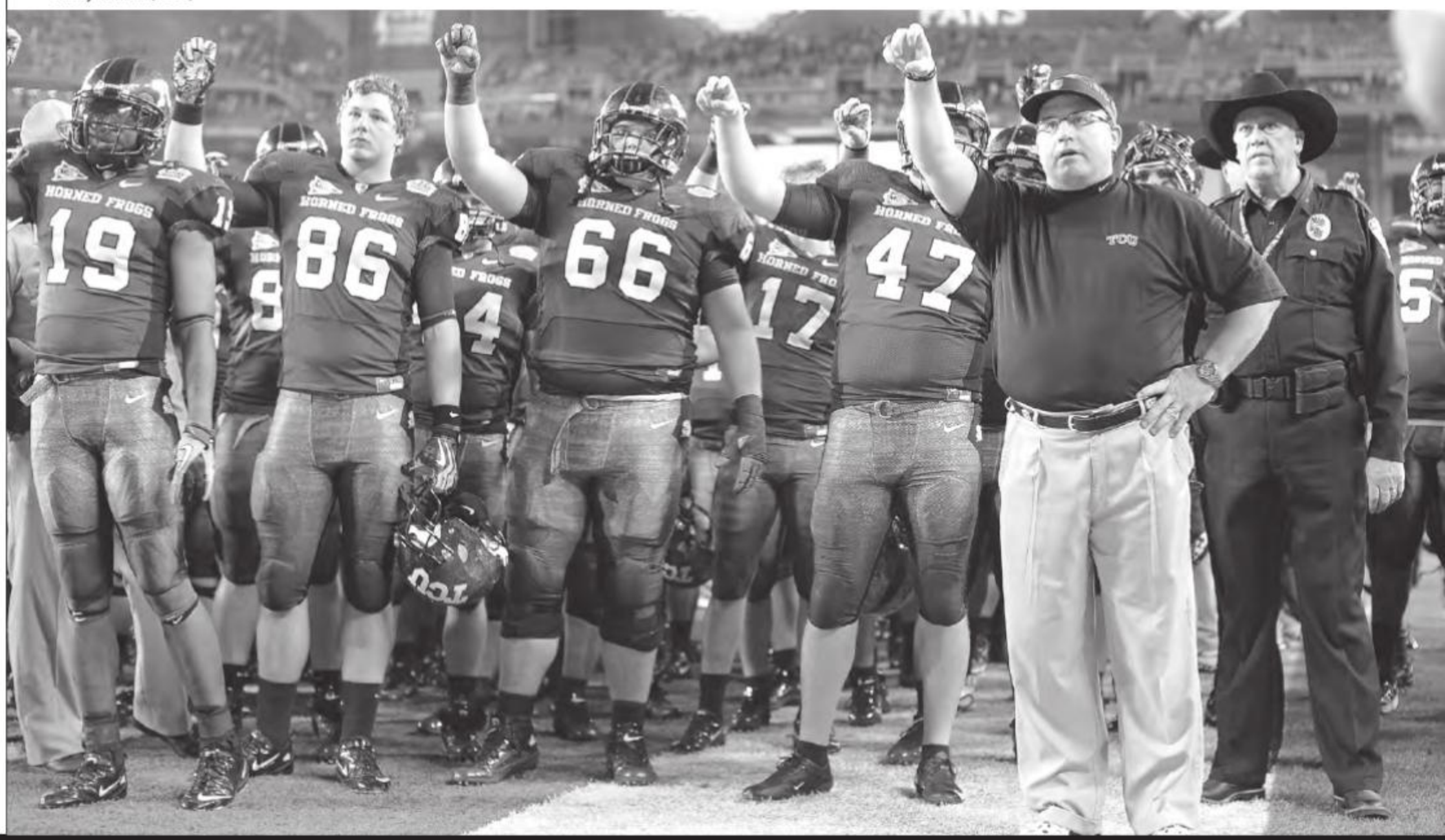
SECOND TEAM ALL-CONFERENCE
Jason Goss (2001)
LaMarcus McDonald (2001)
Chad Pugh (2001)
LaTarence Dunbar (2002)
Kenneth Hilliard (2002)
Chad Pugh (2002)
John Turntine (2002)
Reggie Harrell (2003)
Chase Johnson (2003)
Robert Merrill (2003)
Mark Walker (2003)
Martin Patterson (2004)
Drew Coleman (2005)
Stephen Culp (2005)
Chris Manfredini (2005)
Jeremy Modkins (2005)
Jason Phillips (2005)
Ranorris Ray (2005)
Brian Bonner (S, 2006)
Jeff Ballard (2006)
Aaron Brown (2006)
Matty Lindner (2006)
Stephen Hodge (2007)
Jason Phillips (2007)
David Roach (2007)
Blake Schlueter (2007)
Steven Coleman (2008)
Cody Moore (2008)
Marshall Newhouse (2008)
Matt Panfil (2008)
Rafael Priest (2008)
Tank Carder (2009)
Wayne Daniels (2009)
Cory Grant (2009)
Tejay Johnson (2009)
Jake Kirkpatrick (2009)
Joseph Turner (2009)

THIRD TEAM ALL-CONFERENCE
Marvin Godbolt (2003)
Robert Pollard (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2003)
Reggie Harrell (2004)
Chase Johnson (2004)
Cory Rodgers (2004)
Mark Walker (2004)

HONORABLE MENTION ALL-CONFERENCE
Aaron Brown (2005)
Jeff Ballard (2005)
Robert Henson (2005)
Robert Merrill (2005)
Cory Rodgers (WR, 2005)
Marvin White (2005)
Robert Henson (2006)
Lonta Hobbs (2006)
Chris Manfredini (2006)
Blake Schlueter (2006)
Robert Henson (2007)
Chris Manfredini (2007)
Marshall Newhouse (2007)
Rafael Priest (2007)
Derek Wash (2007)
Aaron Brown (2008)
Marcus Cannon (2008)
Andy Dalton (2008)
Anson Kelton (2008)
Nick Sanders (2008)
James Vess (2008)
Jimmy Young (2008)
Evan Frosch (2009)
Antoine Hicks (2009)
Ed Wesley (2009)
Jimmy Young (2009)

CONFERENCE ALL-FRESHMAN TEAM
Marvin Godbolt (2001)
Lonta Hobbs (2002)
Ranorris Ray (2002)
Robert Merrill (2003)
Cory Rodgers (2003)
Herbert Taylor (2003)
Tommy Blake (2004)

NFL CAMPS
Anthony Alabi
Tommy Blake
Brian Bonner
Zach Bray
Aaron Brown
Quincy Butler
Drew Coleman
Michael DePriest
LaTarence Dunbar
Zarnell Fitch
Jason Goss
Clint Gresham
Tye Gunn
Reggie Harrell
David Hawthorne
Robert Henson
Kenneth Hilliard
Stephen Hodge
Reggie Holts
Jerry Hughes
Chase Johnson
Matty Lindner
Adrian Madise
Cody McCarty
LaMarcus McDonald
Jeremy Modkins
Marshall Newhouse
Chase Ortiz
Martin Patterson
Jason Phillips
Robert Pollard
Jamal Powell
Rafael Priest
Ranorris Ray
Jared Retkofsky
Nic Richmond
David Roach
Cory Rodgers
Tyrone Sanders
Blake Schlueter
Bo Schobel
Matt Schobel
Herb Taylor
Michael Toudouze
John Turntine
Daryl Washingotn
Marvin White





JARRETT ANDERSON

CO-OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR/ RUNNING BACKS

13TH SEASON AT TCU
NEW MEXICO, 1993



After coming to TCU as a graduate assistant, Jarrett Anderson is in his 13th year overall with the Horned Frogs.

In February 2009, Anderson was promoted to co-offensive coordinator. He also became the running backs coach after serving as wide receivers coach the previous eight seasons.

Anderson helped direct a record-setting TCU attack in 2009. The Horned Frogs established single-season school marks for points scored (498), total offense (5,937 yards) and first downs (311).

TCU ranked fifth nationally in rushing offense (239.5 yards per game) and scoring (38.3 points per game) while placing seventh in total offense (456.7 yards per game) and eighth in passing efficiency (154.1).

Anderson helped mentor freshman tailbacks Matthew Tucker and Ed Wesley into being the Frogs' second- and third-leading rushers with 676 and 638 yards, respectively. Those totals represented the fifth- and sixth-best rushing totals by a freshman in TCU history.

In 2008, Jimmy Young became the first TCU wide receiver to be named All-Mountain West Conference. Young had 988 yards receiving to narrowly miss just the second 1,000-yard season in TCU history. His 59 receptions tied for the fourth-best total on the Frogs' single-season chart.

Under Anderson's tutelage, three TCU receivers in eight years were drafted by NFL teams.

Cory Rodgers was a fourth-round pick by Green Bay in 2006. Adrian Madise and LaTarence Dunbar were selected in the fifth and sixth rounds in 2003 by Denver and Atlanta, respectively. All three finished their careers in the top 10 of various TCU receiving categories.

Reggie Harrell, who signed as a free agent with Dallas, became TCU's first 1,000-yard receiver in 2003.

During his three-year career, Rodgers tied Mike Renfro's career TCU mark of 17 receiving touchdowns.

Both Harrell and Rodgers rank among the top 10 in school history in career receptions and yards while earning all-conference recognition.

In 2006, Quentily Harmon closed his career as TCU's ninth-leading receiver with 111 catches. In addition, Michael DePriest was signed as a free-agent in 2007 by Indianapolis.

Prior to assuming his current duties, Anderson served on the TCU coaching staff as a graduate assistant from 1998-00, working primarily with the Frogs' offensive line.

Anderson spent one season (1997) as an assistant coach at Tyler Junior College, where he worked with the running backs and receivers. He began his collegiate playing career at Tyler before transferring to New Mexico. He lettered for the Lobos in both 1992 and 1993.

Anderson graduated from New Mexico in 1993 with a bachelor's degree in university studies and earned a master's degree in TCU's MLA program.

Anderson and his wife, Lisa, have two sons: Aidan and Eli.



ANDERSON FILE

AGE: 39 (born Dec. 7, 1970)

HOMETOWN: Tyler, Texas

MARRIED: Lisa

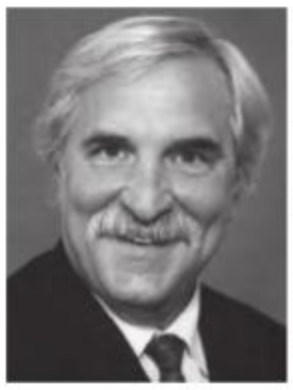
CHILDREN: Aidan and Eli

ALMA MATER: New Mexico (1993)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
1990-91 Tyler Junior College
1992-93 New Mexico

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
1994 New Mexico (Graduate Assistant)
1997 Tyler J.C. (Running Backs/ Wide Receivers)
1998-00 TCU (Graduate Assistant)
2001-2008 TCU (Wide Receivers)
2009 -present TCU (Co-Offensive Coordinator/ Running Backs)

BOWL GAMES:
1998 Norwest Sun Bowl (TCU)
1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)



DICK BUMPAS

DEFENSIVE COORDINATOR/ DEFENSIVE LINE

7TH SEASON AT TCU
ARKANSAS, 1973



BUMPAS FILE

AGE: 60 (born Dec. 19, 1949)

HOMETOWN: Fort Smith, Ark.

MARRIED: Gloria

ALMA MATER: Arkansas (1973)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
1969-70 Arkansas
1971 All-American Bowl
1974 British Columbia Lions
1974-76 Memphis Southmen

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
1977 Arkansas (Graduate Assistant)
1978 Army (Defensive Line)
1979-80 Air Force (Defensive Line)
1981-82 Kansas State (Defensive Line)
1983-84 Tennessee Tech (Defensive Coordinator/Assistant Head Coach)
1985-88 Tennessee (Linebackers/Special Teams)
1989 Arkansas (Defensive Line)
1990-91 Notre Dame (Defensive Line)
1992-94 Utah State (Defensive Coordinator/Assistant Head Coach)
1995-98 Navy (Defensive Coordinator/ Assistant Head Coach /Defensive Line)
1997 Blue-Gray All-Star Classic
1999-02 Houston (Co-Defensive Coord./ Asst. Head Coach/Linebackers)
2003 Western Michigan (Defensive Coord./Linebackers)
2004-present TCU (Defensive Coordinator/Defensive Line)

BOWL GAMES:
1969 Sugar Bowl (Arkansas)
1970 Sugar Bowl (Arkansas)
1970 Blue-Gray Game (Arkansas)
1977 Orange Bowl (Arkansas)
1982 Independence Bowl (Kansas State)
1986 Sugar Bowl (Tennessee)
1986 Liberty Bowl (Tennessee)
1988 Peach Bowl (Tennessee)
1990 Cotton Bowl (Arkansas)
1991 Orange Bowl (Notre Dame)
1992 Sugar Bowl (Notre Dame)
1993 Las Vegas Bowl (Utah State)
1996 Aloha Bowl (Navy)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)

Dick Bumpas joined TCU in February 2004 as the defensive coordinator and defensive line coach.

Bumpas first worked with Horned Frog coach Gary Patterson at Kansas State in the early 1980s. He was the Wildcats' defensive line coach in 1981 when Patterson was a senior linebacker. Patterson then became a Kansas State graduate assistant in 1982 and joined Bumpas on staff. The duo also worked together at Utah State from 1992-94 and at Navy in 1995. At both places, Bumpas was the defensive coordinator while Patterson was the secondary coach.

Bumpas has been one of five finalists for the Broyles Award, recognizing the nation's top assistant coach, three times, including each of the last two seasons.

Bumpas mentored Horned Frog defensive end Jerry Hughes into being a two-time consensus All-American and the 2009 recipient of the Ted Hendricks Award and Lott Trophy. Hughes, who had never played on defense until arriving at TCU, was also a finalist for the Bronko Nagurski Trophy and Rotary Lombardi Award.

In 2008. TCU led the nation in total defense (217.8 yards per game), run defense (47.1 yards per game) and fewest first downs allowed per game (12.1) while placing second in scoring defense (11.3 points per game) and sacks (43) and fourth in pass efficiency defense (97.9).

All four of TCU's starting defensive linemen in 2008 were named All-MWC. In addition to Hughes being a first-team selection, seniors Cody Moore and defensive end Matt Panfil enjoyed their best seasons in 2008 and were both second-team picks. Defensive tackle James Vess was an honorable-mention choice.

Bumpas coached defensive ends Tommy Blake and Chase Ortiz to first-team All-Mountain West Conference honors in 2005 and 2006. In 2007, Ortiz became TCU's first three-time first-team all-conference player in 30 years (Mike Renfro, 1975-77). Ortiz signed a free-agent contract with the Cleveland Browns.

The 2006 TCU defense ranked second nationally in run defense (60.8 yards per game) and total defense (234.9 ypg.) while placing third in scoring defense (12.3 points per game).

TCU led the nation in 2005 in turnover margin (+21), interceptions (26) and takeaways (40). The Frogs topped the Mountain West Conference with 41 sacks and allowed just three touchdowns in their final three games, keeping their opponent out of the end zone for 10 quarters from Oct. 29 at San Diego State to the Dec. 31 EV1.net Houston Bowl.

In a coaching career that has spanned 30 years, Bumpas has won championships in four different conferences and coached at all three service academies. He has also coached in 15 bowl games.

Bumpas came to TCU after serving as Western Michigan's defensive coordinator for one season.

Bumpas worked at the University of Houston from 1999-02, serving as assistant head coach and linebackers coach and later as co-defensive coordinator, installing the 4-2-5 defense in his initial season. Houston finished 25th in the nation in total defense that first year while ranking 20th against the run and 22nd in scoring defense. In 2001, Bumpas coached Wayne Rogers, the Conference USA Co-Defensive Player of the Year.

Prior to his stint at Houston, Bumpas worked four seasons at the U.S. Naval Academy as assistant head coach, defensive coordinator and defensive line coach. His 1997 Navy unit ranked sixth in total defense and turnover margin. At season's end, he was invited to coach in the Blue-Gray All-Star Game. In 1996, Bumpas' defense held California to just three second-half points in an Aloha Bowl victory.

Bumpas spent three seasons (1992-94) as assistant head coach and defensive coordinator at Utah State, helping the Aggies to a 1993 Big West Championship and a Las Vegas Bowl victory over Ball State. Other coaching stops include two seasons as defensive line coach at Notre Dame (1990-92), during which time he mentored 1990 Lombardi Award winner Chris Zorich. In 1989, Bumpas coached the defensive line at his alma mater, Arkansas, a team that went on to win a Southwest Conference title and advanced to the 1990 Cotton Bowl.

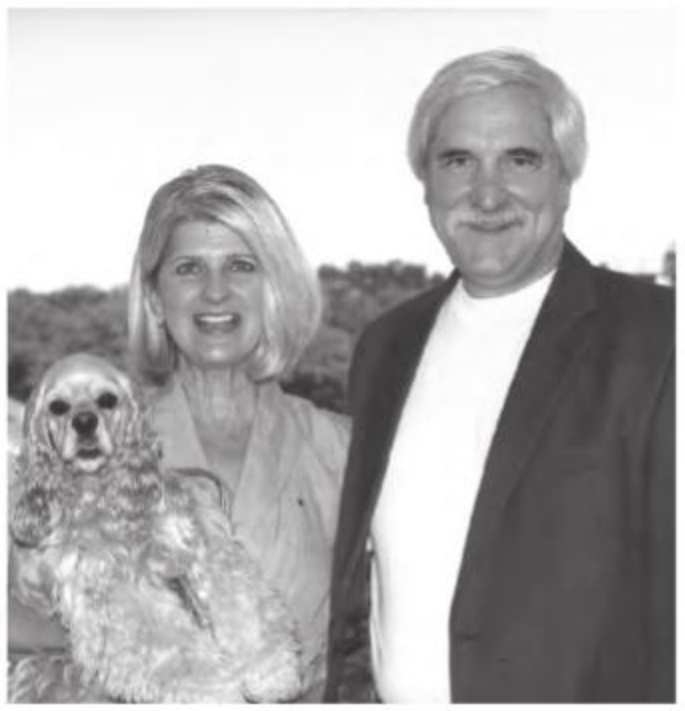
Bumpas coached seven years in the Volunteer state, splitting time between the University of Tennessee (1985-89) as linebackers coach/special teams coordinator and Tennessee Tech (1983-84) as assistant head coach and defensive coordinator. While with the Vols, Bumpas coached three bowl championship teams (1986 Sugar, 1986 Liberty, 1988 Peach) and was part of the Southeastern Conference championship in 1985.

Bumpas began his collegiate coaching career as a graduate assistant at Arkansas in 1977. From there, he went to the U.S. Military Academy and implemented a new defense under Homer Smith in 1978. Installing new defenses would become a trend for Bumpas, who did the same thing as defensive line coach at the Air Force Academy during a two-year tenure (1979-80) with the Falcons.

A native of Fort Smith, Ark., Bumpas received three varsity letters and was a captain for the Razorbacks. He was named SWC Defensive Player of the Year in 1970, earning consensus All-America honors at defensive tackle. He received a Bachelor's degree in education from Arkansas in 1973. He went on to play tight end and linebacker professionally for the Memphis Southmen in the World Football League and the British Columbia Lions of the Canadian Football League.

Bumpas was a 2006 inductee into the University of Arkansas Sports Hall of Honor.

Bumpas is married to the former Gloria Surratt.





RUSTY BURNS

WIDE RECEIVERS



2ND SEASON AT TCU
SPRINGFIELD, 1978

Rusty Burns joined the TCU staff as wide receivers coach in February 2009.

In his first season with the Horned Frogs, four of TCU's top-six receivers posted reception totals that surpassed their career totals entering the season. Three TCU receivers, Antoine Hicks, Jeremy Kerley and Jimmy Young, were named All-Mountain West Conference, while Ryan Christian continued his career professionally with the Toronto Argonauts of the Canadian Football League.

Prior to arriving at TCU, Burns spent four seasons (2004-07) as the offensive coordinator at SMU. The Mustangs set a school record with 29 touchdown passes in 2006, while their 325 points scored ranked third all-time in SMU history.

Burns has also been an offensive coordinator at Cincinnati (2002-03), Wyoming (1999-01), Memphis (1996-98) and Connecticut (1980-88).

At Cincinnati, Burns directed a record-setting offensive attack in 2002 that helped lead the Bearcats to the Conference USA championship. Cincinnati set school marks for passing yards (3,649 yards), total offense (5,565 yards) and points (409). The Bearcats led C-USA in passing (260.6) and total offense (397.5) per game.

It was Burns' second stint at Cincinnati. He was the Bearcats' quarterbacks coach from 1989-91. Burns also served three seasons (1992-94) as an assistant coach at Georgia Tech.

In his final year at Wyoming, Burns had the most improved offense in the Mountain West Conference.

Burns is a 1978 graduate of Springfield College, where he played quarterback. He also has a master's degree from Springfield. His first coaching position came at his alma mater as he served two seasons as offensive coordinator upon his graduation.

Burns and his wife, Debra, have two daughters: Kelly and Kirsten.



BURNS FILE

AGE: 54 (born Sept. 27, 1955)

HOMETOWN: Bourne, Mass.

MARRIED: Debra

CHILDREN: Kelly and Kirsten

ALMA MATER: Springfield (1978)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
1974-77 Springfield

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
1978-79 Springfield (Offensive Coordinator)
1980-88 Connecticut (Offensive Coordinator/ Quarterbacks)
1989-91 Cincinnati (Quarterbacks)
1992-93 Georgia Tech (Quarterbacks)
1994 Georgia Tech (Wide Receivers)
1996-98 Memphis (Offensive Coordinator/ Quarterbacks)
1999-01 Wyoming (Offensive Coordinator/ Quarterbacks)
2002-03 Cincinnati (Offensive Coordinator/ Wide Receivers/Quarterbacks)
2004-07 SMU (Offensive Coordinator/ Quarterbacks)
2009 TCU (Wide Receivers)

BOWL GAMES:
2002 New Orleans Bowl (Cincinnati)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)



JUSTIN FUENTE

CO-OFFENSIVE COORDINATOR/ QUARTERBACKS



4TH SEASON AT TCU
MURRAY STATE, 1999

FUENTE FILE

AGE: 34 (born July 30, 1976)

HOMETOWN: Tulsa, Okla.

MARRIED: Jenny

CHILDREN: Cecilia Mae

ALMA MATER: Murray State (1999)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
1996-97 Oklahoma
1998-99 Murray State
2000-01 Oklahoma Wranglers

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
2001-03 Illinois State (Quarterbacks)
2004-06 Illinois State (Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks)
2007-2008 TCU (Running Backs)
2009-present TCU (Co-Offensive Coordinator/ Quarterbacks)

BOWL GAMES:
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)

Justin Fuente joined the TCU football coaching staff in February 2007 as running backs coach and was promoted to co-offensive coordinator in February 2009. As part of his new duties, he moved from running backs to quarterbacks coach.

In his first season as co-offensive coordinator, Fuente helped direct a record-setting 2009 TCU attack. The Horned Frogs established single-season school marks for points scored (498), total offense (5,937 yards) and first downs (311).

TCU ranked fifth nationally in rushing offense (239.5 yards per game) and scoring (38.3 points per game) while placing seventh in total offense (456.7 yards per game) and eighth in passing efficiency (154.1).

Under Fuente's tutelage, TCU quarterback Andy Dalton received Mountain West Conference Offensive Player of the Year and All-America honors. Dalton was also one of 10 finalists for the Manning Award, presented to the nation's top quarterback, as he set a single-season TCU record with 2,756 yards passing.

The Horned Frogs defined running back by committee in 2008. TCU ranked 12th nationally in rushing despite not having a player in the top-96 individually. TCU's 220.2 yards per game rushing was its highest mark since 2000, when LaDainian Tomlinson keyed a Frog ground attack that averaged 275.6 per game.

Fuente coached tailback Aaron Brown into being a sixth-round selection by the Detroit Lions in the 2009 NFL draft.

Fuente came to TCU after spending the previous six seasons as quarterbacks coach at Illinois State. His final three years saw him double as the Redbirds' offensive coordinator.

Fuente played two seasons (1996-97) at Oklahoma under former TCU quarterbacks coach and then-Sooners offensive coordinator Dick Winder. Fuente set an Oklahoma freshman record with 11 touchdown passes. He transferred to Murray State for his final two years of eligibility.

Fuente set 11 school records at Murray State, including total offense and passing yards in a game and season. He was the Ohio Valley Conference Offensive Player of the Year and a finalist for the Walter Payton Award, given annually to the nation's top player in Division I-AA.

Under Fuente's direction, Illinois State ranked in the top 10 nationally in total offense in 2005 and 2006. The Redbirds placed eighth in 2006 with an average of 397.5 yards per game after ranking fifth in both total offense (477.6 yards) and scoring (39.2 points) in 2005.

Fuente coached Redbird quarterback Luke Drone to first-team All-Gateway Conference honors as he led the league in passing (227.8 yards) and total offense (231.6 yards). Running back Pierre Rembert set an Illinois State single-season record while ranking sixth nationally in rushing with 1,743 yards (134.1 per game).

Following his collegiate career, Fuente played professionally with the Oklahoma Wranglers in the Arena League. A 1999 graduate of Murray State, Fuente is a native of Tulsa, Okla.

Fuente and his wife, Jenny, have a daughter: Cecilia Mae.





CHAD GLASGOW

SAFETIES



10TH SEASON AT TCU
OKLAHOMA STATE, 1995

Chad Glasgow, a member of Gary Patterson's first staff at TCU, is in his 10th year as the Horned Frogs' safeties coach.

After the graduation of two of three starters at safety from 2008's top-ranked defense, Glasgow directed a unit that again helped TCU rank No. 1 in the country for total defense.

With Tejay Johnson being a second-team All-Mountain West Conference selection in 2009, Glasgow has coached 12 all-conference picks at safety for TCU.

Four TCU safeties in the last four years have signed National Football League contracts.

Stephen Hodge, who led the nation in sacks by a defensive back with eight in 2007, was a sixth-round draft pick by the Dallas Cowboys in 2009.

Hodge and David Roach earned All-MWC honors in 2007. Roach and Brian Bonner signed 2008 free-agent contracts with the New Orleans Saints and San Diego Chargers, respectively.

In 2006, Marvin White was first-team All-MWC and later a fourth-round draft pick of the Cincinnati Bengals. Bonner was a second-team selection.

White and Jeremy Modkins were All-MWC in 2005.

Since arriving at TCU, Glasgow also tutored all-conference safeties Kenneth Hilliard, a free-agent signee with the Buffalo Bills, and Marvin Godbolt, who inked a professional contract in the Canadian Football League.

Glasgow coached safeties, including 2000 Southland Conference Player of the Year C.J. Carroll, at Southwest Texas State from 1998-00.

Prior to his stint at Southwest Texas State, Glasgow spent one year at Illinois State as the linebackers coach.

Glasgow also had coaching stops as a graduate assistant at both Oklahoma State (1994-95) under Bob Simmons and New Mexico (1996) with Dennis Franchione. Patterson was the Lobos' defensive coordinator that season.

A three-year letterwinner, Glasgow played linebacker at Oklahoma State. He earned a bachelor's degree from OSU in business administration in 1995.

Glasgow and his wife, Maida, were married in March 2010. The couple is expecting twin boys.



GLASGOW FILE

AGE: _____ 38 (born Jan. 18, 1972)

HOMETOWN: _____ Woodward, Okla.

WIFE: _____ Maida

ALMA MATER: _____ Oklahoma State (1995)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
1990-93 _____ Oklahoma State

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
1994-95 _____ Oklahoma State (Graduate Assistant)
1996 _____ New Mexico (Graduate Assistant)
1997 _____ Illinois State (Linebackers)
1998-00 _____ Southwest Texas (Safeties)
2001-present _____ TCU (Safeties)

BOWL GAMES:
2001 _____ galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 _____ AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 _____ PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 _____ Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 _____ Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 _____ Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 _____ Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 _____ Fiesta Bowl (TCU)



CLAY JENNINGS

CORNERBACKS



3RD SEASON AT TCU
NORTH TEXAS, 1996

JENNINGS FILE

AGE: 36 (born Nov. 3, 1973)

HOMETOWN: Waco, Texas

MARRIED: Belinda

CHILDREN: Kirby and Kenzie

ALMA MATER: North Texas (1996)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
1992-95 North Texas

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
1996 North Texas (Student Assistant)
1997 North Texas (Graduate Assistant)
1998 Morehouse (Secondary)
1999 Morningside (Secondary)
2000 Southern Arkansas (Secondary)
2001-02 Sam Houston State (Secondary/Recruiting Coordinator)
2003-04 Louisiana-Lafayette (Secondary)
2005-06 Houston (Safeties)
2007 Baylor (Cornerbacks)
2008-present TCU (Cornerbacks)

BOWL GAMES
2005 Fort Worth Bowl (Houston)
2006 Liberty Bowl (Houston)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)

Clay Jennings joined the TCU football staff as cornerbacks coach in January 2008.

In both his two seasons with the Horned Frogs, TCU has led the nation in total defense.

Both Rafael Priest and Nick Sanders were first-team All-Mountain West Conference selections in 2009. Priest was ranked by Rivals.com as the nation's sixth-best cornerback, while Sanders was tabbed by *Sporting News* as the MWC's hardest hitter.

Jennings, who has coached five current NFL defensive backs, came to the Horned Frogs after serving as the cornerbacks coach at Baylor in 2007.

Jennings worked two seasons (2005-06) as safeties coach at Houston. He helped the Cougars to back-to-back bowl appearances and the 2006 Conference USA championship. In 2006, Cougars' free safety Will Gulley earned Conference USA Defensive Player of the Year honors while Brandon Brinkley was named to the league's all-freshman squad.

In his first season at Houston, Jennings saw Rocky Schwartz earn Conference USA third-team all-league honors and Kenneth Fontennette be named an honorable-mention Freshman All-American by The Sporting News.

Prior to his two-year stint at Houston, Jennings spent two seasons (2003-04) as the defensive backs coach at Louisiana-Lafayette, where he helped the Ragin' Cajuns to a No. 11 national ranking in pass defense. At Louisiana-Lafayette, Jennings tutored current NFL players Antwain Spann (New England Patriots), C.C. Brown (Houston Texans) and Michael Adams (Arizona Cardinals).

Jennings also worked two years (2001-02) as secondary coach and recruiting coordinator at Sam Houston State. He helped the Bearkats to a share of the 2001 Southland Conference championship and the quarterfinal round of the NCAA Division I-AA playoffs. At SHSU, Jennings coached All-American and Buck Buchanan Award finalist Keith Davis, who just completed his fifth season with the Dallas Cowboys.

Jennings also coached the secondary at Southern Arkansas (2000), Morningside College in Sioux City, Iowa (1999) and Morehouse College in Atlanta (1998). At SAU, Jennings mentored Jordan Babineaux of the Seattle Seahawks. At Morningside, Jennings coached first-team All-American Matt Walker.

A four-year letterwinner (1992-95) as a defensive lineman and special teams standout at North Texas, Jennings was a member of the Mean Green's 1994 Southland Conference championship team and the school's first NCAA Division I-A squad in 1995. He began his coaching career as a student assistant (1996) and then graduate assistant (1997) at North Texas before moving on to Morehouse.

Jennings is a 1992 graduate of Waco's La Vega High School and a 1996 North Texas alumnus (bachelor's of science in kinesiology). Jennings and his wife, Belinda, have two children: son Kirby and daughter Kenzie.





DAN SHARP

TIGHT ENDS/ SPECIAL TEAMS

10TH SEASON AT TCU
TCU, 1985



One of the more popular players to ever don the Purple and White, Dan Sharp is in his 10th year during his second stint as an assistant coach at his alma mater. He doubles as the tight ends and special teams coach.

A 2005 inductee into the TCU Lettermen's Hall of Fame, Sharp returned to the Frogs' staff in 2001 as the tight ends coach and special teams coordinator. He previously coached nine seasons at TCU before heading to Tulsa in 1998.

TCU topped the nation in 2009 in kickoff-return average with a 29.2-yard mark. The Horned Frogs led the Mountain West Conference in kickoff and punt returns as they had three special teams touchdowns. Jeremy Kerley returned two punts for scores and received All-America honors as a return specialist, while Greg McCoy returned a kickoff 81 yards for a touchdown en route to setting a single-season TCU record with a 35.9-yard average.

Kerley was named the Mountain West Conference Special Teams Player of the Year. TCU has had the first-team All-MWC return specialist all five seasons it has been in the league (Kerley, 2008-09; Brian Bonner, 2006-07; Cory Rodgers, 2005).

Sharp also coached first-team All-MWC placekicker Ross Evans, who was 15-of-18 on field-goal attempts while setting a single-season TCU record with 61 extra-points made.In 2008, Sharp mentored Evans and fellow freshman Anson Kelton as they handled the kicking game for TCU.

Kelton earned All-Mountain West Conference honors as 30 of his 54 punts (55.6 percent) were placed inside the opponent 20 with just seven touchbacks. He had a 41.3 average. Evans made 16-of-20 field goals, including a 50-yard effort on his first collegiate attempt. He was the only freshman among the semifinalists for the Lou Groza Award as the nation's top placekicker.

Sharp coached TCU placekicker and three-time All-Mountain West Conference selection Chris Manfredini to a 47-of-54 mark on field goals in three seasons (2005-07). Additionally, punter Derek Wash was an honorable-mention All-MWC choice in 2007 with a 42.5 average.

Placekicker Nick Browne and punter Joey Biasatti were semifinalists for the Lou Groza and Ray Guy Awards, respectively, during the 2002 campaign. Browne earned All-America honors and was the Conference USA Special Teams Player of the Year in 2003.

In the last four seasons, three tight ends (Chad Andrus, Brent Hecht, Shae Reagan) have been inducted into the National Football Foundation's Hampshire Honor Society for academic excellence.

Under Sharp's leadership, Matt Schobel was the second pick in the third round of the 2002 National Football League draft and the 67th player selected overall. In 2004, Cody McCarty garnered first-team all-league honors.

Sharp previously coached at TCU (1991-97) under both Jim Wacker and Pat Sullivan. He mentored the tight ends for five years and handled the defensive ends for two seasons. Before joining the TCU staff on a full-time basis, Sharp served as a graduate assistant under Wacker.

Sharp was a tight end on TCU's 1984 team which went 8-3 and earned a trip to the Bluebonnet Bowl. He had a key touchdown reception in a 32-31 win at Arkansas, the Frogs' first victory in Fayetteville in 29 years.

In addition to providing outstanding blocking for TCU's vaunted running game, Sharp earned All-Southwest Conference honors in 1984 as he caught 42 passes for 596 yards and seven touchdowns. He spent two years in the NFL with the Atlanta Falcons before returning to TCU in 1988.

He received his bachelor's degree in secondary education from TCU in 1985 and his master's in liberal arts in 1992.

Sharp and his wife, Cindy, both natives of Boerne, Texas, are the parents of two daughters: Alexandra and Andrea.



SHARP FILE

AGE: 48 (born Feb. 5, 1962)

HOMETOWN: Boerne, Texas

MARRIED: Cindy

CHILDREN: Alexandra and Andrea

ALMA MATER: TCU (1985)

MASTER'S DEGREE: TCU (1992)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
1981-84 TCU
1986-87 Atlanta Falcons

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
1989-90 TCU (Graduate Assistant)
1991 TCU (Defensive Ends)
1992-96 TCU (Tight Ends)
1997 TCU (Defensive Ends)
1998-00 Tulsa (Tight Ends/Special Teams)
2001-present TCU (Tight Ends/Special Teams)

BOWL GAMES:
1984 Bluebonnet Bowl (TCU)
1994 Independence Bowl (TCU)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)



TONY TADEMY

LINEBACKERS



6TH SEASON AT TCU
LOUISIANA TECH, 1983

TADEMY FILE

AGE: _____ 51 (born March 1, 1959)

HOMETOWN: _____ Jacksonville, Ark.

MARRIED: _____ Maria

CHILDREN: _____ A.J. and Victor

ALMA MATER: _____ Louisiana Tech (1983)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
1977-80 _____ Louisiana Tech

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
1981-82 _____ Louisiana Tech (Student Coach)
1983-84 _____ Mississippi (Graduate Assistant)
1985 _____ VMI (Linebackers)
1986 _____ VMI (Defensive Line)
1987 _____ Louisiana Tech (Inside Linebackers)
1989 _____ Howard (Specialists/Offensive Line)
1990-91 _____ Howard (Linebackers)
1992 _____ Northeast Louisiana (Defensive Line)
1993 _____ Suitland (Md.) HS (Head Coach)
1994-96 _____ Houston (Defensive Ends)
1997-98 _____ Texas City (Texas) HS (Tight Ends)
1999-01 _____ Louisiana-Lafayette (Defensive Coordinator/Linebackers)
2002 _____ Blinn College (Defensive Coordinator/ Linebackers)
2003-04 _____ McKinney (Texas) HS (Defensive Coordinator)
2005-present _____ TCU (Linebackers)

BOWL GAMES:
1977 _____ Independence Bowl (Louisiana Tech)
1978 _____ Independence Bowl (Louisiana Tech)
1996 _____ Liberty Bowl (Houston)
2005 _____ Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 _____ Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 _____ Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 _____ Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 _____ Fiesta Bowl (TCU)

Tony Tademy joined the TCU football staff in June 2005.

Tademy has coached at least two All-Mountain West Conference selections in each of his first five years. Four Horned Frog linebackers in the last three seasons are in the National Football League.

Daryl Washington was a 2010 second-round draft pick of the Arizona Cardinals, while David Hawthorne was the Seattle Seahawks' leading tackler last year. In 2008, Jason Phillips and Robert Henson were both first-team All-MWC and NFL draft selections. Phillips was the first pick in the fifth round by the Baltimore Ravens, while Henson was a sixth-round choice by the Washington Redskins.

The 2009 campaign saw Washington and Tank Carder, in their first season as starters, earn first- and second-team All-Mountain West Conference honors, respectively. Washington was named to four All-America teams in addition to being a Butkus Award semifinalist.

Phillips became the first defensive player in MWC history to be a first- or second-team all-conference selection in four consecutive seasons. Henson was an honorable-mention pick his first three years before becoming a first-team honoree as a senior.

Phillips was named by Dave Campbell's Texas Football as the state's Best Linebacker in 2007, while Hawthorne, a three-year starter (2005-07), signed a free-agent contract with the Seahawks.

In 2005, Tademy's first season, TCU's top three linebackers featured a pair of redshirt freshmen (Phillips and Henson) and a sophomore (Hawthorne). The Frogs were still able to post an 11-1 record with a defensive unit that led the nation in turnover margin (+21), interceptions (26) and takeaways (40). Phillips became the first freshman defensive player in MWC history to be named first- or second-team all-conference. He was also a Freshman All-American.

Prior to arriving at TCU, Tademy spent two seasons as the defensive coordinator at McKinney (Texas) High School.

Tademy has been in the coaching profession since earning his bachelor's degree in general studies from Louisiana Tech in 1983. While an undergrad, he played linebacker and helped the Bulldogs to a pair of Independence Bowl appearances.

Tademy's first full-time assistant coaching stint came at VMI from 1985-86 when current TCU assistant head coach and offensive line coach Eddie Williamson was the Keydets' head coach.

Tademy coached the 1987 season at Louisiana Tech, serving as the inside linebackers coach. He later became the offensive line and specialists coach at Howard University, where he also coached linebackers and was the recruiting coordinator.

Tademy spent three seasons (1994-96) at the University of Houston, working with the defensive ends under coach Kim Helton and helping the Cougars to the 1996 Liberty Bowl.

Tademy returned to the high school ranks as an assistant coach at Texas City (Texas) High School from 1997-98, before taking over as the defensive coordinator at Louisiana-Lafayette from 1999-01. He spent one season as the defensive coordinator at Blinn College before becoming the defensive coordinator at McKinney in 2003.

A Jacksonville, Ark., native, Tademy and his wife, Maria, have two sons: A.J. and Victor.





EDDIE WILLIAMSON

ASSISTANT HEAD COACH/ OFFENSIVE LINE



10TH SEASON AT TCU
DAVIDSON, 1974

A veteran of the collegiate coaching ranks, Eddie Williamson is in his 10th season at TCU as the offensive line coach. He was given the title of assistant head coach in 2002.

Williamson has coached 14 All-Mountain West Conference selections over the last five seasons. Four of his former TCU linemen are active in the National Football League.

Three of TCU's five starters received postseason accolades in 2009, including first-team All-MWC tackles Marcus Cannon and Marshall Newhouse. Newhouse was drafted in the fifth round by the Green Bay Packers.

Jake Kirkpatrick received first-team All-America honors and was one of six finalists for the 2009 Rimington Trophy, presented to the nation's top center. Kirkpatrick, who only played one year of high school football, was in his first season as a starter.

The 2009 TCU offensive line ranked sixth nationally in allowing only 12 sacks (0.9 per game). The Horned Frogs established single-season school marks for points scored (498), total offense (5,937 yards) and first downs (311). TCU ranked fifth nationally in rushing offense (239.5 yards per game) and scoring (38.3 points per game) while placing seventh in total offense (456.7 yards per game) and eighth in passing efficiency (154.1).

In 2008, center Blake Schlueter was a first-team All-MWC pick and a seventh-round draft pick of the Denver Broncos. Newhouse and Cannon earned second-team and honorable-mention honors, respectively. They helped TCU lead the nation in time of possession (35:10) while setting school records for points scored (437) and touchdowns (56).

Tackle Herb Taylor was a two-time first-team All-MWC selection (2005-06) before the Kansas City Chiefs made him a sixth-round draft pick. Michael Toudouze, also a tackle, was first-team All-MWC in 2005 and a fifth-round selection of the Indianapolis Colts. He earned a Super Bowl championship ring as a rookie and was also on the Colts' roster during their 2009 Super Bowl run. Anthony Alabi was a fifth-round pick of the Miami Dolphins in 2005.

With four new starters on the offensive line in 2006, TCU allowed just 13 sacks. It was the lowest total in the MWC and tied for the sixth-best mark nationally. In 2005, with three new starters, the Frogs surrendered the league's second-fewest sacks.

Williamson came to TCU from Wake Forest, where he served as the offensive coordinator and offensive line coach. He joined the WFU staff in January 2000.

Williamson also served as an assistant coach at Texas Southern, Baylor, North Carolina, Wake Forest, South Carolina, Georgia, Duke and Furman.

Williamson also has experience as a head coach, serving in that role at VMI from 1985-88.

A part of 16 bowl teams, Williamson's college coaching career began soon after graduating from Davidson College in 1974.

A native of Pendleton, S.C., Williamson was a standout linebacker at Davidson (1971-73). He graduated in 1974 and went on to earn his master's degree from Furman in 1976.

Williamson and his wife, Patty, have three children: Eddie III, Carrie Beth and Tricia.



WILLIAMSON FILE

AGE: _____ 58 (born Dec. 11, 1951)

HOMETOWN: _____ Pendleton, S.C.

MARRIED: _____ Patty

CHILDREN: _____ Eddie III, Carrie Beth and Tricia

ALMA MATER: _____ Davidson (1974)

MASTER'S DEGREE: _____ Furman (1976)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
1971-73 _____ Davidson

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
1974-75 _____ Furman
(Graduate Assistant/Linebackers)
1976 _____ North Carolina (Academic Counselor)
1977 _____ Furman (Offensive Line)
1978-82 _____ Duke (Offensive Line)
1983 _____ Baylor (Offensive Line)
1984 _____ Georgia (Offensive Line)
1985-88 _____ VMI (Head Coach)
1989-90 _____ South Carolina (Offensive Line)
1991-92 _____ Wake Forest
(Offensive Coordinator/Offensive Line)
1993-97 _____ North Carolina
(Assistant Head Coach/Offensive Line)
1998 _____ Baylor
(Offensive Coord./Quarterbacks)
1999 _____ Texas Southern
(Offensive Coordinator/Quarterbacks)
2000 _____ Wake Forest
(Offensive Coordinator/Offensive Line)
2001 _____ TCU (Offensive Line)
2002-present _____ TCU
(Assistant Head Coach/Offensive Line)

BOWL GAMES:
1976 _____ Peach Bowl (North Carolina)
1983 _____ Bluebonnet Bowl (Baylor)
1984 _____ Citrus Bowl (Georgia)
1992 _____ Independence Bowl (Wake Forest)
1993 _____ Gator Bowl (North Carolina)
1994 _____ SunBowl (North Carolina)
1995 _____ CarQuest Bowl (North Carolina)
1997 _____ Gator Bowl (North Carolina)
1998 _____ Gator Bowl (North Carolina)
2001 _____ galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 _____ AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 _____ PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 _____ Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 _____ Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 _____ Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 _____ Poinsetia Bowl (TCU)
2009 _____ Fiesta Bowl (TCU)



DON SOMMER

HEAD STRENGTH & CONDITIONING COACH

10TH SEASON AT TCU
UTEP, 1987



SOMMER FILE

AGE: 46 (born Feb. 1, 1964)

HOMETOWN: Bellaire, Texas

MARRIED: Cindy

CHILDREN: Dayne and Kaylin

ALMA MATER: UTEP (1987)

MASTER'S DEGREE: Missouri (1991)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
1982-85 UTEP
1986-88 Buffalo Bills
1988 Indianapolis Colts

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
1989 Missouri (Graduate Assistant)
1991-99 Missouri (Assistant Strength & Conditioning)
1999-01 Missouri (Strength & Conditioning Coach)
2001-present TCU (Strength & Conditioning Coach)

BOWL GAMES:
1997 Holiday Bowl (Missouri)
1998 Insight.com Bowl (Missouri)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)

Don Sommer is in his 10th year as TCU's head strength and conditioning coach after arriving on campus in January 2001. He was named the 2008 National Strength and Conditioning Coach of the Year by footballscoop.com.

In his capacity, Sommer is responsible for the overall direction, design and implementation of strength and conditioning programs for all 20 sports at TCU.

In the 2005-06 athletics season, TCU led the nation with five football players and a total of 10 student-athletes receiving All-America honors from the National Strength and Conditioning Association (NSCA).

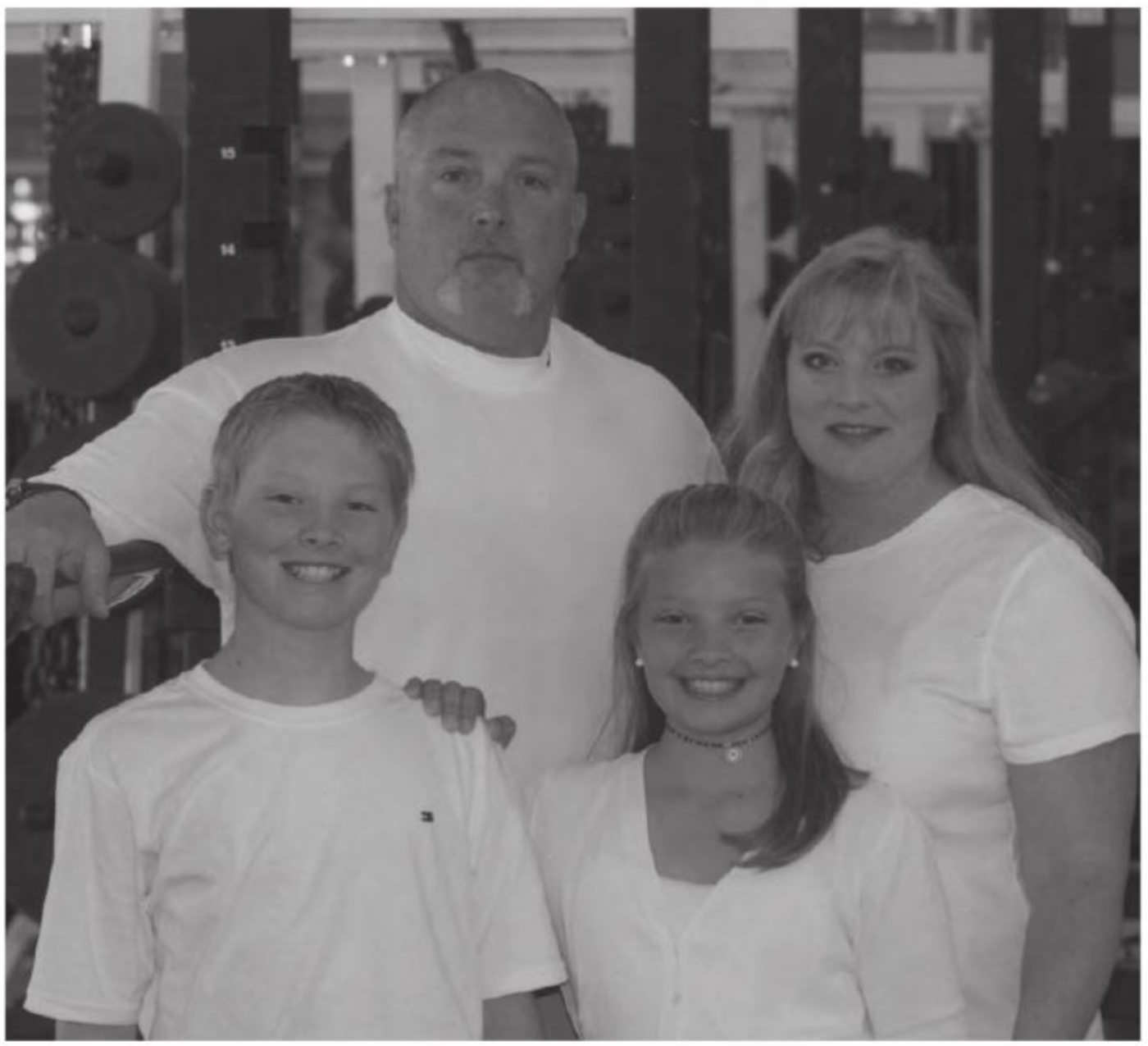
Sommer came to TCU after serving in a similar capacity at the University of Missouri for two years. He had been part of the Tiger program since 1989, serving first as a graduate assistant for two years before assuming the assistant strength and conditioning coaching post in 1991.

Sommer was one of 10 individuals to receive the prestigious certification of "Master Strength & Conditioning Coach" at the 2003 Collegiate Strength & Conditioning Coaches Association (CSCCA) national conference. He joined the existing 26 Master Strength & Conditioning Coaches, bringing the total number of MSCCs in the world to 36 at the time of his certification.

Sommer is a graduate of the University of Texas-El Paso with a bachelor's degree in education. He was a four-year letterman and starter for the Miners' football squad before playing professionally with the Buffalo Bills and Indianapolis Colts.

Sommer returned to the classroom following his playing career and earned his master's degree in health education from Missouri.

Sommer and his wife, Cindy, have two children: Dayne and Kaylin.





MIKE SINQUEFIELD

DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS



16TH SEASON AT TCU
LSU, 1992

Mike Sinquefield is in his 10th season as the director of football operations and 16th year overall at TCU.

Sinquefield's broad range of responsibilities include office management and administration, game day responsibilities, liaison with various athletic and university departments, team travel and recruiting visitations.

Sinquefield previously served as the athletics equipment manger at TCU. In that role, he was responsible for maintaining and requisitioning athletic equipment for outfitting the Horned Frog student-athletes.

Prior to his arrival in Fort Worth, Sinquefield spent three years in a similar capacity at East Carolina University in Greenville, N.C.

As an undergraduate, Sinquefield served as a student equipment manager and student athletic trainer at LSU. He earned his bachelor of general studies degree from LSU in 1992.

Sinquefield is a native of LaPlace, La. He and his wife, Alisa, have two sons: Kaleb and Levi.



SINQUEFIELD FILE

AGE: 41 (born Oct. 7, 1968)

HOMETOWN: LaPlace, La.

MARRIED: Alisa

CHILDREN: Kaleb and Levi

ALMA MATER: LSU (1992)

EXPERIENCE:
1992-94 East Carolina (Equipment Manager)
1995-00 TCU (Equipment Manager)
2001-present TCU (Director of Football Ops)

BOWL GAMES:
1986 Sugar Bowl (LSU)
1987 Gator Bowl (LSU)
1988 Hall of Fame Bowl (LSU)
1994 St. Jude Liberty Bowl (East Carolina)
1998 Norwest Sun Bowl (TCU)
1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl (TCU)
2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl (TCU)
2002 AXA Liberty Bowl (TCU)
2003 PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl (TCU)
2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl (TCU)
2006 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)



CHRIS GILLERT

ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF OPERATIONS

4TH SEASON AT TCU
UT TYLER, 2000

GILLERT FILE

AGE: 33 (born Aug. 15, 1975)

HOMETOWN: Athens, Texas

ALMA MATER: UT Tyler (2000)

MASTER'S DEGREE: TCU (2008)

PLAYING EXPERIENCE:
1994-95 Abilene Christian

COACHING EXPERIENCE:
2005-06 Trinity Valley (Texas) CC (Wide Receivers)
2007 TCU (Graduate Assistant-Video)
2007 TCU (Graduate Assistant-Offense)
2008-present TCU (Assistant Director of Ops.)

BOWL GAMES:
2007 Texas Bowl (TCU)
2008 Poinsettia Bowl (TCU)
2009 Fiesta Bowl (TCU)

Chris Gillert is in his fourth year with TCU and second season as assistant director of operations.

Gillert previously served as a graduate assistant coach for the Frog offense in 2007. He originally came to TCU in January 2007 as the graduate assistant for video.

Gillert helps coordinate team travel and organizes and maintains the recruiting database. He also serves as a liason to high schools and junior colleges for recruiting purposes and serves as the pro scout contact.

Gillert previously served two years as the wide receivers coach at Trinity Valley (Texas) Community College. He helped lead the Cardinals to 2005 conference, region and Pilgrim's Pride Bowl championships. Trinity Valley topped the Southwest Junior College Football Conference that season in total offense with 386 yards per game.

In 2005, Gillert coached the top two and four of the conference's top-10 receivers.

Prior to his tenure at Trinity Valley, Gillert worked two years as the wide receivers coach at Canton (Texas) High School

A 2000 graduate of UT Tyler, Gillert was a two-year starter at tight end for Abilene Christian (1994-95).



BRANDON LECHTENBERG

GRADUATE ASSISTANT
DEFENSE

1ST SEASON AS GA, 3RD SEASON OVERALL AT TCU
NEBRASKA, 2005

Brandon Lechtenberg is in his third year at TCU and first as the graduate assistant working with the Horned Frogs' defense. His first two seasons were spent as a graduate assistant in video.

Lechtenberg came to TCU after serving as the defensive coordinator at Central City (Neb.) High School, helping the Bison to the playoffs for the first time in 19 seasons.

Before his year at Central City, Lechtenberg served two seasons (2005-06) as the defensive line coach and special teams coordinator at North Star High School in Lincoln. He was instrumental in the Gators making their first playoff appearance in school history.

Lechtenberg is a 2005 graduate of Nebraska, receiving his degree in education and social studies.

As a senior at Butte High School, Lechtenberg was the state's Defensive Player of the Year in leading the Wildcats to the state title. Also a standout on the track, he was part of a state gold medal winning 4x400 team.



RUSS PLAGER

GRADUATE ASSISTANT
OFFENSE

1ST SEASON AT TCU
NEBRASKA, 2005

Russ Plager is in his first year at TCU and is the graduate assistant for the Horned Frogs' offense.

Plager will work with the offensive line in addition to assisting with video breakdown.

Plager comes to TCU after working the last five years as the running backs and defensive backs coach at North Star High School in Lincoln, Neb.

As an undergraduate at the University of Nebraska, Plager worked as a student assistant with the Cornhuskers' football team. His degree is in education.

Plager lettered in football, basketball and golf at Table Rock (Neb.) High School.

FOOTBALL SUPPORT STAFF



TIM ALLMON
Assistant Video Coordinator



DONNA BIASATTI
Administrative Assistant to Coach Patterson



JEREMIAH FISCUS
Graduate Assistant—Video



DAVID GABLE
Head Football Trainer



GISELE KATES
Administrative Assistant



MATT LEWIS
Equipment Manager



MIKE MAPLES
Video Coordinator



RYAN MCINERNEY
Graduate Assistant—Video



MARK MILLER
Assistant Equipment Manager



MATT PARKER
Associate Strength Coach



CHRIS UCHACZ
Director of Athletic Academic Services

TCU'S ALL-TIME ASSISTANT COACHES

Mike Adams — 1972-73
Jarrett Anderson — **2001-pres.**
Steve Armstrong — 1983-89
David Bailiff — 2001-03
Phil Bennett — 1997
Jerry Boudreaux — 1971-73
Andy Bourgeois — 1971-72
Buster Brannon — 1949-54
Steve Brickey — 1993-97
Scott Brown — 1983-91
Mike Brumbelow — 1936-41
Dick Bumpas — **2004-pres.**
Rusty Burns — **2009-pres.**
Bud Casey — 1994-97
Steve Casteel — 1978
Russell Coffee — 1971-73
Pete Cordelli — 1979
Kurt Crain — 1992
Milton Daniel — 1915
Jim Dawson — 1983-86
Bob DeBesse — 1983-91
Dan Dodd — 1998-99
Marc Dove — 1988-91
Chuck Driesbach — 2001
Kasey Dunn — 2003
Stan Eggen — 1998-00
Hunter Enis — 1964-66
Bobby Etheredge — 1992-93
Bob Fello — 1994-97
Clyde Flowers — 1946-49
Mal Fowler — 1962-64
Charlie Frazier — 1977-82
Dick Frey — 1976
Justin Fuente — **2007-pres.**
Chip Garber — 1991
Richard Garrison — 1979-81
Willie Mack Garza — 2001-03
Ken Gire — 1974-75
Chad Glasgow — **2001-pres.**
Bob Griffin — 1979-80
Ben Griffith — 1989
Frank Grimm — 1977-80
Howard Grubbs — 1934-37
Vernon Hallbeck — 1958-63
John Harville — 1967
Mark Hatley — 1977-82
Jim Bob Helduser — 1998-00
Gene Henderson — 1970
Pat Henderson — 1994-96
Reggie Herring — 1992-93
Pete Hoener — 1992-97
Mike Hudson — 1977-78
Jamie Hunter — 1977-82
Don Jackson — 1964-70
Clay Jennings — **2008-pres.**
Paul Jette — 1992-93
Rick Johnson — 1987
Bob Junko — 1977-82
Dutch Kline — 1936
Carl Knox — 1952-53
Les Koenning — 2000
Hank Kotzur — 1983-87
Marvin Kristynik — 1971-73
Marvin Lasater — 1967-76
Don Lawrence — 1974-75
Earl Leggett — 1972-73
Rocky Long — 1988-90
Bob Loose — 1974-76
Dan Lounsbury — 2001
Tommy Lucas — 1971
Abe Martin — 1943-52
Noel Mazzone — 1985-91
David McGinnis — 1982
Charles McMillian — 2004-07
Hub McQuillan — 1941-50
Dutch Meyer — 1929-33
Curtis Modkins — 1996-97
Tom Mueller — 1983-92
Hugh Nall — 1989-94
Charlie North — 2000
Kyle Nystrom — 2002-04
Joe Pannunzio — 1990-91
Mark Parks — 1998-00
Gary Patterson — 1998-00
John Payne — 1981-82
Ronnie Peoples — 1979
Tom Perry — 1983-86
Tookie Perry — 1977
Alec Pittman — 1980-82
Ted Plumb — 1968-70
Kenith Pope — 1998-00
Tommy Raye — 1993
Harvey Reeves — 1967-70
Steve Reid — 1976
Dean Renfro — 1974-76
Harold Richardson — 1977-78
Charlie Rizzo — 1992-97
Walter Roach — 1938-66
Tommie Robinson — 1994-97
Don Ross — 1954
Tommy Runnels — 1972-76
Mike Schultz — 1998-2008
Kenneth Scott — 1967-70
Ray Sewalt — 1981-87
Dan Sharp — **1990-97, 2001-pres.**
Jim Shofner — 1966
Ralph Smith — 1971-73
John Somsky — 1977-80
Bob Stanley — 1982
Tony Tademy — **2005-pres.**
Clifford Taft — 1968-70
Fred Taylor — 1953-66
Tim Teykl — 1983-88
Jimmy Thomas — 1974-76
Mel Thomas — 1972-75
Guy Shaw Thompson — 1966-67
Bill Thornton — 1983-88
Chris Thurmond — 1995, '98-00
Billy Tohill — 1971
Mark Tommerdahl — 1998-00
Pat Washington — 1992-93
Mike Westhoff — 1981
Allie White — 1950-70
Charlie Williams — 1988-91
Greg Williams — 1977-78
Eddie Williamson — **2001-pres.**
Dick Winder — 2002-06
Raymond Wolf — 1929-35
Junior Wren — 1974-76
Frank Young — 1972-73

UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION



DR. VICTOR J. BOSCHINI, JR.

CHANCELLOR
8TH YEAR AT TCU

Working to Provide a World-Class, Values-Centered University Experience

As Chancellor of Texas Christian University since 2003, Dr. Victor J. Boschini, Jr., has had the privilege of leading the university through an extraordinary period. TCU has made unprecedented investments in scholarships, facilities and technology, academic programs, and new faculty and staff, all for one purpose: providing a world-class, values-centered university experience for TCU's almost 9,000 students.

Reflecting his background in higher education administration and the familiarity with undergraduates that comes from teaching a class in the College of Education each year, Chancellor Boschini knows it's a 24/7 world for this generation of Horned Frogs. And he's determined that TCU maximizes all the opportunities for learning.

That's why the new Campus Commons is open day and night. With four residence halls, the Brown-Lupton University Union, and our newest academic building Scharbauer Hall, the Commons is becoming the center of a vibrant social, cultural and intellectual life for students, faculty and staff.

The Campus Commons concept grew from Vision in Action, a major strategic planning effort Dr. Boschini launched soon after becoming TCU's 10th chancellor. Among the results of Vision in Action are 10 new facilities opened in recent years; significant increases in scholarships and financial aid funds; the addition of a substantial number of faculty and instructional positions, resulting in a low 15:1 student/faculty ratio; several endowed chairs and professorships; and the creation of the John V. Roach Honors College. Underwriting these achievements is The Campaign for TCU, which has raised more than $273 million, two years ahead of its original $250 million goal.

Chancellor Boschini maintains a high profile in the world of higher education. As a past chair of the Board of Directors of the National Association of Independent Colleges & Universities (NAICU), he advocated for 1,000 independent colleges and universities across the nation. As past chair, he continues his work for NAICU, which is often described as "the voice of private higher education." Chancellor Boschini is also past chair of the Mountain West Conference's Executive Board and is a member of the Independent Colleges and Universities of Texas (ICUT).

In spite of these responsibilities, the Chancellor teaches one course every academic year. This year he is teaching a course called The American University Experience in our great College of Education here on campus. The overarching theme of his course considers the question, "Is higher education a driving force for positive social change in the United States?" It's a natural fit since he not only holds the rank of professor of education, but also brings an extensive background in higher education administration to the classroom.

Since TCU is Fort Worth's "home team," the Chancellor takes an active role in as many community ventures as possible. He serves on the board of directors of the Fort Worth Symphony Orchestra and the Van Cliburn Foundation.

Chancellor Boschini and his wife Megan have given TCU two Horned Frogs: Elizabeth, a 2009 graduate, and Mary, a junior. Future Frogs Edward and Margaret attend All Saints Episcopal School in Fort Worth.

TCU BOARD OF TRUSTEES

OFFICERS OF THE BOARD
CHAIRMAN _____ J. Luther King, Jr.
VICE CHAIRMAN _____ Clarence Scharbauer III
SECRETARY _____ Karen M. Baker
TREASURER _____ Brian G. Gutierrez

Term Expires Spring 2011
J. Kelly Cox (Midland)
Alan D. Friedman (Dallas)
Ann M. Jones (Albany)
Mary Ralph Lowe (Fort Worth)
Matthew K. Rose (Fort Worth)
Patricia Penrose Schieffer (Washington, D.C.)
F. Howard Walsh, Jr. (Fort Worth)

Term Expires Spring 2012
Amy R. Bailey (Fort Worth)
Marcia Fuller French (Fort Worth)
Rafael G. Garza (Fort Worth)
Charlie L. Geren (Fort Worth)
Nick A. Giachino (Chicago, IL)
J. Luther King, Jr. (Dallas)
G. Malcolm Louden (Fort Worth)
Kit Tennison Moncrief (Fort Worth)
Roger A. Ramsey (Houston)
Trevor D. Rees-Jones (Dallas)
Joan G. Rogers (Fort Worth)
Edgar H. Schollmaier (Fort Worth)
Rick L Wittenbraker (Houston)
Kimbell Fortson Wynne (Fort Worth)

Term Expires Spring 2013
Peter L. Bermont (Miami, Fla.)
John F. Davis III (Dallas)
A.R. "Buddy" Dike (Fort Worth)
Kenneth J. Huffman (Newtown, Pa.)
Bruce W. Hunt (Dallas)
Ronald C. Parker (Dallas)
Billy Rosenthal (Fort Worth)
Clarence Scharbauer III (Midland)
Duer Wagner III (Dallas/Fort Worth)
Lissa N. Wagner (Midland)
Robert J. Wright (Dallas)

Term Expires Spring 2014
Leanne Acuff (Colorado Springs, Colo.)
Allie Beth Allman (Dallas)
Brenda A. Cline (Fort Worth)
Ronald W. Clinkscale (Fort Worth)
Lou Hill Davidson (Washington, D.C.)
G. Hunter Enis (Fort Worth)
Mark L. Johnson (Fort Worth)
J. Roger King (Fort Worth)
John H. Pinkerton (Fort Worth)
Jerry J. Ray (Austin)
Roy C. Snodgrass III (Austin)
William E. Steele III (Fort Worth)
J. Roger Williams (Fort Worth)

Ex-Officio Members
Dani L. Cartwright, Regional Minister, Christian Church (Disciples of Christ) in the Southwest (Fort Worth)
Jan Harlin Ramsey, Alumni Association Representative (Dallas)
Colby D. Siratt, Alumni Association Representative (Fort Worth)
Jan Tucker Scully, President, TCU Alumni Association (Fort Worth)

ATHLETICS ADMINISTRATION



CHRIS DEL CONTE

DIRECTOR OF INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS
2ND YEAR AT TCU

Selected to Lead TCU into the Future as the Frogs' Seventh Director of Athletics

Chris Del Conte was appointed TCU's athletics director on October 21, 2009.

In his first year on campus, Del Conte saw TCU set a single-season school record with six conference championships (football, men's swimming and diving, women's basketball, men's tennis, women's tennis and baseball) while also winning a national title (rifle).

Fifteen of TCU's 20 sports were represented in NCAA postseason play and 12 sports were nationally ranked.

It was an overall historic year for the Horned Frogs as the football team made its first appearance in a BCS game and the baseball team reached the College World Series for the first time. TCU was the only school in the nation in 2009-10 to play in a BCS game and win at least one game at the CWS.

TCU was one of just three schools in 2009-10 to have multiple National Coaches of the Year in Gary Patterson (football) and Jim Schlossnagle (baseball). Patterson and Schlossnagle were part of five TCU coaches (Darryl Anderson, men's indoor track and field; Jeff Mittie, women's basketball; Angie Larkin, women's golf) to receive Mountain West Conference Coach of the Year accolades.

The momentum on the playing field carried over to the classroom. In the Fall 2009 and Spring 2010 semesters, TCU student-athletes recorded their highest cumulative grade-point average since tracking began in 1998. Fifteen of 20 sports have team GPAs over 3.0.

The partnership between TCU and the Dallas-Fort Worth Metroplex was never more evident than the 2009-10 athletics campaign. Football, baseball, soccer and volleyball set single-season attendance records, while Frog Club donations reached a record $4.4 million.

Del Conte joined the Horned Frog family after serving four years as the director of athletics for Rice University.

During his tenure at Rice, Del Conte had responsibility for 16 intercollegiate programs, 350 student-athletes, along with coaches and staff. Del Conte also designed, developed and managed the Rice Vision for the Second Century Campaign, which raised over $90 million. He secured significant funds to build athletic facilities such as the Tudor Fieldhouse and Youngkin Center for Student-Athlete Excellence, and also raised $4 million for upgrades to the football stadium. Del Conte also secured a marketing sponsorship and broadcast rights contract for Rice and maintained a focus on student-athlete academic achievement, resulting in numerous public recognition awards from the NCAA for the academic progress rate of student-athletes.

Prior to Rice, Del Conte was the senior associate athletics director for external operations and sports programs at the University of Arizona (2000-06). In that role, Del Conte had responsibility for the planning, management and oversight of the day-to-day operation for the department of intercollegiate athletics. He also functioned as the chief financial officer; managed external operations; had oversight and management of all contracts, ticket sales, broadcast rights fees, corporate sponsorships, and trademarks and licensing; and oversight of all facility construction.

Del Conte also served as an assistant athletics director for external operations at both Washington State (1998-99) and Cal Poly (1994-98).

Del Conte serves on the North Texas Super Bowl XLV Host Committee as well as the Davey O'Brien Foundation Board and National Sports Marketing Network Board. His other professional committee involvement and associations include the Division I-A Athletics Directors Association and the National Association of Directors of Athletic Development.

Del Conte received a bachelor's of arts degree in sociology from UC Santa Barbara and a master's of education, administration and supervision from Washington State.

Del Conte is married to Dr. Robin Ward and has two daughters.



DAVIS BABB
ASSOCIATE A.D.
12TH YEAR AT TCU



ROSS BAILEY
ASSOCIATE A.D.
33RD YEAR AT TCU



RHONDA HATCHER
FACULTY ATHLETICS REPRESENTATIVE
21ST YEAR AT TCU
12TH YEAR AS FAR



JACK HESSELBROCK
ASSOCIATE A.D.
23RD YEAR AT TCU



KIM JOHNSON
ASSOCIATE A.D./SWA
3RD YEAR AT TCU



SCOTT KULL
ASSOCIATE A.D.
6TH YEAR AT TCU



ANDREA NORDMANN
ASSOCIATE A.D.
4TH YEAR AT TCU

RETURNING PLAYERS



81 ALONZO ADAMS
WIDE RECEIVER
SENIOR | 6-0 | 190 | 2L

HOUSTON, TEXAS
WESTSIDE HS / TYLER JC

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Appeared in all 13 games … did not have a reception … contributed five tackles on special teams.

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in all 13 games … his lone reception was a 5-yard grab in the 13-7 win at Colorado State.

PRIOR TO TCU | AT TYLER JC
Totaled 27 receptions for 607 yards (22.5 average) and five touchdowns in his lone season at Tyler Junior College ... added five carries for 45 yards ... earned All-SWJCA honors.

PERSONAL
Parents are Arthur Adams Jr. and Amy Lavine-Adams ... an strategic communication major.

ADAMS' CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 26/0 (13/0 in 2009; 13/0 in 2008)
Receptions: 1 for 5 yards at Colorado State in 2008



17 BRIAN ALEXIS
CORNERBACK
SOPHOMORE | 5-9 | 160 | SQ

FORT WORTH, TEXAS
COUNTRY DAY HS

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Made his first career game appearance for the Frogs in the fourth quarter of the Fiesta Bowl matchup against Boise State for an injured Rafael Priest.

2008 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

HIGH SCHOOL
Two-time Most Outstanding Athlete at Fort Worth Country Day School ... was also team captain, most valuable player, and an all-conference selection as a senior ... selected to play in the DFW All-Star Classic ... lettered four times in football and track and field and once in basketball ... played for Coach Frank Gendusa.

PERSONAL
Parents are Alton and Althea Alexis ... has one sister, Brittany ... father played football at Tulane University before getting drafted by the Cincinnati Bengals ... father also played in the United States Football League and Canadian Football League ... a strategic communication major.

ALEXIS' CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 1/0 in 2009



31 CHRIS ATTERBERRY
WIDE RECEIVER
SOPHOMORE | 5-11 | 175 | SQ

FORNEY, TEXAS
FORNEY HS

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Did not see game action.

2008 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

HIGH SCHOOL
Three-year football letterman at wide receiver while also serving as the backup quarterback at Forney High School ... an academic all-state selection ... scored three touchdowns as a senior ... was also a four-year letterman and starter for Forney's soccer squad ... selected as the district's Most Valuable Player with 21 goals scored as a senior ... played for Coach Kevin Rush.

PERSONAL
Mother is Ladonna Atterberry ... major is undeclared but wants to pursue a career involving sports.



91 JOSEPH BATES
SNAPPER
JUNIOR | 6-2 | 230 | SQ

CHERRY HILL, N.J.
EAST HS / MONMOUTH

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Did not see game action.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Did not see game action.

PRIOR TO TCU | AT MONMOUTH
Redshirted during his only season at Monmouth.

HIGH SCHOOL
Was a four-year letterman in football for Head Coach John Iannucci at Cherry Hill East High School in New Jersey.

PERSONAL
Parents are John and Janice Bates ... brother, John, played football at Ohio State ... a health and fitness major ... hopes to enter the personal training or strength and conditioning business following graduation.



23 MICHAEL BERRY
WIDE RECEIVER
SOPHOMORE | 5-11 | 185 | SQ

BAKERSFIELD, CALIF.
GARCES MEMORIAL HS

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw first game action in win versus New Mexico.

2008 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

HIGH SCHOOL
Received coaches' Best All Around Athlete award and all-league honors as a senior ... led Garces Memorial to a Valley Championship as a junior and to the semi-finals as a senior ... team captain who was utilized at running back, receiver, strong safety and returner ... also lettered in track and field and swimming.

PERSONAL
Parents are Thomas and Mary Berry ... a psychology major ... plans on attending dental school after graduation.

RETURNING PLAYERS



82 JOSH BOYCE
WIDE RECEIVER
RS FRESHMAN | 6-0 | 195 | RS

COPPERAS COVE, TEXAS
COPPERAS COVE HS

2009 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

PERSONAL
Honorable-mention all-state his senior year … totaled 42 receptions for 837 yards … instrumental in Copperas Cove's 13-2 season … had a 79-yard kickoff return for a touchdown against Shoemaker ... a strategic communication major.



80 LOGAN BROCK
TIGHT END
JUNIOR | 6-4 | 260 | 2L

COPPERAS COVE, TEXAS
COPPERAS COVE HS

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Made three starts while appearing in 12 of 13 games … did not play against UNLV (injury) … topped all TCU tight ends with five receptions for 67 yards … all five catches came in road games … his first collegiate reception was an 11-yard grab in the season-opening 30-14 win over Virginia … had a season-long 18-yard catch at San Diego State … also had receptions at Air Force, BYU and Wyoming.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in all 13 games … had a 15-yard kickoff return against Stephen F. Austin.

2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

HIGH SCHOOL
All-state as a senior … first-team all-district his junior and senior years … selected to Max Emfinger's 2007 All-American Bowl Game Classic in Shreveport … a senior Copperas Cove captain and player representative … totaled 35 receptions for 500 yards and six touchdowns in his prep career … two-year letterman on the gridiron … also lettered in baseball, basketball and track & field … first-team all-district as a utility player in baseball.

PERSONAL
Parents are Reb Brock and Leslie and William Hinchman ... his father, Reb Brock, was a standout linebacker (1982-85) at Indiana University and is the defensive coordinator at Copperas Cove ... brother, Tanner, is a sophomore linebacker for TCU ... majoring in management and marketing.

BROCK'S CAREER STATS

		Receiving					Returns
Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	Kickoff: 1 for 15 yards vs. SFA (2008)
2008	13/0	0	0	0.0	0	0	
2009	12/1	5	67	13.4	0	18	**Tackles**
Totals	**25/1**	**5**	**67**	**13.4**	**0**	**18**	Career: 1 total (1 solo in 2008)

BROCK'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Receiving:
Receptions: 1, 5x; last vs. 1-16 vs. Wyoming in 2009
Yards: 18 vs. San Diego State in 2009

Returns:
Kickoff Returns: 1 for 15 yards vs. Stephen F. Austin in 2008



35 TANNER BROCK
LINEBACKER
SOPHOMORE | 6-3 | 233 | 1L

COPPERAS COVE, TEXAS
COPPERAS COVE HS

CAREER HONORS
- Second-Team Freshman All-American, 2009 *(Phil Steele)*

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
True freshman named a second-team Freshman All-American by Phil Steele … topped all TCU freshmen with 32 tackles, including a team-best 14 on special teams … received national attention for his helmetless block on Jeremy Kerley's 71-yard punt return for a touchdown against SMU … after losing his helmet earlier in the play, he delivered a hard hit on a Mustang to spring Kerley loose … had a forced fumble and recovery on special teams against Texas State and New Mexico, respectively … totaled a season-best six tackles against UNLV … had at least four stops in four games, including his college debut at Virginia … had four tackles against Utah and three at BYU … posted a tackle for loss against CSU.

HIGH SCHOOL
A three-time first-team all-state selection … ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 53 player in the state ... recorded 155 tackles, including 101 solo stops, as a senior … included in that total were 13 tackles for loss … his 693 career tackles are the most in school history by nearly 400 … posted 229 stops with 23 TFLs as a sophomore and 227 tackles his junior year in leading Copperas Cove to consecutive 12-3 seasons and 4A Division I state title games … Copperas Cove advanced to at least the state semifinals in three consecutive seasons.

PERSONAL
Parents are Reb Brock and Leslie and William Hinchman ... older brother, Logan, is a tight end at TCU … his father, Reb Brock, was a standout linebacker (1982-85) at Indiana University and is the defensive coordinator at Copperas Cove ... major is biology.

BROCK'S CAREER STATS

Defensive

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2009	13/0	21	11	32	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0	1	1
Totals	**13/0**	**21**	**11**	**32**	**1.0-2**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**

BROCK'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Defensive:
Tackles: 6 vs. UNLV in 2009
Solo Tackles: 4, 2x; last vs. Utah in 2009
Tackles for Loss: 1 vs. Colorado State in 2009
Forced Fumbles: 1 vs. Texas State in 2009
Fumble Recoveries: 1 vs. SMU in 2009



99 BRAYLON BROUGHTON
DEFENSIVE END
JUNIOR | 6-6 | 272 | 1L

DALLAS, TEXAS
HILLCREST HS

CAREER HONORS
- Preseason MWC Preseason Freshman of the Year, 2008

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Saw increased action over the latter stages of the season … played in all 13 games … four of his eight season stops came in the final two regular-season contests, including a tackle for loss at Wyoming … took part in two stops against UNLV … recovered a fumble versus Colorado State … broke up a pass against SMU.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Preseason Mountain West Conference Freshman of the Year … played in three games … had a tackle for a 2-yard loss in the 67-7 win over Stephen F. Austin.

2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted during his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
Ranked as the nation's No. 59 defensive end in 2006 … a Rivals 3-star recruit … recorded 50 tackles and three sacks as a junior … named all-district for two straight years.

RETURNING PLAYERS

PERSONAL
Major is general studies.

BROUGHTON'S CAREER STATS

Defensive

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2008	3/0	1	0	1	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2009	13/0	3	5	8	0.5-0	0.0-0	0	1	1	0
Totals	**16/0**	**4**	**5**	**9**	**1.5-2**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**1**	**1**	**0**

BROUGHTON'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Defensive:
Tackles: 2, 3x; last vs. New Mexico in 2009
Solo Tackles: 1, 3x; last at Wyoming in 2009
Tackles for Loss: 0.5 at Wyoming in 2009
Pass Breakups: 1 vs. SMU in 2009
Fumble Recoveries: 1 vs. Colorado State in 2009



10 JOHN BROWN
WIDE RECEIVER
SENIOR | 6-3 | 200 | SQ

OVERLAND PARK, KAN.
BLUE VALLEY NW HS

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Appeared in four games ... Saw action in home contests against Texas State, Colorado State, UNLV, and New Mexico.

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Earned his first career game action for TCU by appearing in the home contest vs. Wyoming.

2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Did not see game action.

2006 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Spent his first season at TCU working with the practice squad while utilizing a redshirt.

HIGH SCHOOL
Lettered in football, basketball and track and field at Blue Valley Northwest High School ... was a member of the Kansas City Metro Area All-Star Team as a senior in 2006.

PERSONAL
Parents are Bill and Rosanne Brown ... majoring in biology with a minor in business.

BROWN'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 5/0 (1/0 in 2008, 4/0 in 2009)



40 GREG BURKS
LINEBACKER
SOPHOMORE | 6-1 | 222 | 1L

HOUSTON, TEXAS
SPRING WOODS HS

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Recorded both of TCU's blocked punts... saw action in all 13 games... the blocks came in two of the final three regular-season games, versus Utah and New Mexico... all three of his season tackles came on special teams.

2008 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
All-district selection as a senior who saw action at both wide receiver and running back ... named Spring Woods' Most Valuable Offensive Player ... also utilized on defense ... was honorable-mention all-district as a sophomore and junior ... also lettered in track and field.

PERSONAL
Mother is Doneen Carmon ... an arts and sciences pre-major.

BURKS' CAREER STATS

Defensive

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2009	13/0	2	1	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**13/0**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

Blocked Kicks—2 punts in 2009 (1 vs. Utah, 1 vs. New Mexico)

BURKS' SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Defensive:
Tackles: 1, 3x; last at Wyoming in 2009
Solo Tackles: 1, 2x; last at San Diego State in 2009
Blocked Kicks: 1 punt, 2x; last vs. New Mexico in 2009



92 RAY BURNS
NOSE TACKLE
RS FRESHMAN | 6-1 | 290 | RS

NEW BOSTON, TEXAS
MAUD HS

2009 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
District 17-A Most Valuable Player ... Texas Sports Writers Association first-team all-state selection on the offensive line ... recorded 108 knockdown blocks and 38 pancakes ... was also an honorable-mention all-state choice as a defensive lineman ... all-Northeast Texas by the *Texarkana Gazette* ... *Bowie County Life* Defensive Player of the Year ... totaled 63 tackles, including 17 for loss with seven sacks ... added 26 quarterback hurries and seven forced fumbles ... also blocked a punt ... academic all-state ... lettered in basketball.

PERSONAL
Mother is Angela Burns ... major is communication studies.



51 KENNY CAIN
LINEBACKER
SOPHOMORE | 6-1 | 210 | 1L

METAIRIE, LA.
JOHN CURTIS CHRISTIAN SCHOOL

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
True freshman who excelled on special teams ... all four of his season tackles were on special teams, including two in his collegiate debut at Virginia ... did not play in the final five regular-season games due to injury but returned to see action in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

HIGH SCHOOL
A member of *The Times-Picayune* Top 25 Blue Chip List ... a starter on four consecutive state championship teams ... utilized at running back and outside linebacker as a senior ... led John Curtis in rushing his final two seasons ... ran for 1,235 yards and 16 touchdowns as a senior while adding seven receptions for 128 yards and two touchdowns ... posted 32 tackles and three sacks on defense ... named the Most Valuable Player of the Class 2A state championship game as he ran for three touchdowns in a 35-14 victory over Evangel in the Superdome ... selected to the Sportsman's Paradise Bowl ... rushed for 1,122 yards and 15 touchdowns on an 8.5 per carry average as a junior ... a four-year letterman in football ... also lettered twice in track and field ... a member of the state championship 4x100 relay team.

PERSONAL
Mother is Shirley Cain ... major is business.

CAIN'S CAREER STATS

Defensive

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2009	8/0	2	2	4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**8/0**	**2**	**2**	**4**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

CAIN'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Defensive:
Tackles: 2 at Virginia in 2009
Solo Tackles: 1, 2x; last vs. Colorado State in 2009

RETURNING PLAYERS



61 MARCUS CANNON

OFFENSIVE TACKLE
SENIOR | 6-6 | 350 | 3L

ODESSA, TEXAS
ODESSA HS

CAREER HONORS
- All-MWC First Team, 2009
- All-MWC Honorable Mention, 2008

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Had a dominant season at right tackle … a first-team All-Mountain West Conference selection … started all 13 games … did not allow a sack all season … neutralized Clemson standout defensive end Ricky Sapp in a 14-10 victory in Death Valley … got better by simply going against TCU two-time consensus All-America defensive end Jerry Hughes in practice each day.

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Honorable-mention All-Mountain West Conference … had an outstanding season in his first year as a starter … was dominant in the 17-16 Poinsettia Bowl victory over Boise State … started 11 of 13 games at right tackle … did not play against BYU and UNLV due to injury … named a Top-10 Workout Warrior by ESPN The Magazine's Bruce Feldman in the spring of 2009.

2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in all 13 games … served in a back-up role to Nic Richmond at right tackle.

2006 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted as a true freshman.

HIGH SCHOOL
First-team all-district and honorable mention 5A all-state as a senior … an honorable mention all-district selection his junior year … ranked 59th nationally among offensive linemen by Rivals.com … also lettered in basketball, track and field, and powerlifting … chose TCU over Iowa State, Kansas, Kansas State, Texas A&M and UTEP.. has an uncle, Allen Cannon who played football at Vanderbilt (1981-82).

PERSONAL
Parents are Ebbie and Holly Cannon … full name is Marcus Darell Cannon … is a communications major … also is a member of the TCU track and field team, competing in the shot put and discus … named All-MWC in track after finishing second in the shot at the 2009 MWC Championships with a mark of 54-10.

CANNON'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 37/24 (13/0 in 2007; 11/11 in 2008, 13/13 in 2009)
Tackles: 1 solo in 2008



43 TANK CARDER

LINEBACKER
JUNIOR | 6-2 | 232 | 2L

SWEENY, TEXAS
SWEENY HS

CAREER HONORS
- All-MWC Second Team, 2009
- MWC Player of the Week (11/16/09)

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
A second-team All-Mountain West Conference selection in his first year as a starter … started all 13 games … ranked second on TCU with 89 tackles and 10 for loss … had 19 more stops than the next-closest Horned Frog (Alex Ibiloye, 70) … topped TCU while tying for second in the MWC with 10 pass breakups … received MWC Defensive Player of the Week accolades following the 55-28 win over Utah … totaled a then career-high nine tackles, including one for loss, while returning an interception 15 yards for a touchdown … added a pass breakup and quarterback hurry against the Utes … the performance versus Utah earned him a Helmet Sticker from ESPN's Rece Davis … closed the regular season with a career-high four tackles for loss as part of a personal-best 10 stops in the 51-10 win over New Mexico … totaled eight stops in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl … had a sack and two pass breakups as part of six tackles in his first collegiate start, a season-opening 30-14 victory at Virginia … totaled eight stops in road victories at Air Force and BYU … included in the tackle total against the Falcons was a sack … also had two pass breakups on the frigid day in Colorado Springs … contributed seven tackles in the 14-10 decision over Clemson … recorded two PBUs versus UNLV … recovered a fumble against SMU … forced a fumble at Wyoming … recorded at least four tackles in each game … five of his season stops came on special teams … combined on a TFL in eight of the 13 contests.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in 11 of 13 games … with Jason Phillips sidelined by injury, received extensive playing time in the 67-7 win over Stephen F. Austin … recorded two tackles, including one for loss, and a pass break-up versus the Lumberjacks … also had two stops in the 44-14 victory at UNLV … had at least one stop in seven of his 11 games.

2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted during his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
Named the Most Valuable Player in District 24-3A and Brazoria County … first-team All-District 24- 3A and the Houston-area Defensive Player of the Year … utilized at quarterback, fullback, linebacker, tailback, punter and kicker as a senior … accounted for 1,200 yards of offense and 116 tackles on defense … ran for nine touchdowns and caught two scoring passes… converted 29 PATs and seven field goals … scored 25 points (three touchdowns, four PATs and a field goal) in a 31-7 playoff victory over La Grange … had the game-winning touchdown in a 35-28 overtime victory against Kirbyville in the area round.

PERSONAL
Parents are Ricky and Marti Carder … a criminal justice major.

CARDER'S CAREER STATS
Defensive

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2008	11/0	4	5	9	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
2009	13/13	51	38	89	10.0-29	2.0-8	1	10	1	1
Totals	**24/13**	**55**	**43**	**98**	**11.0-30**	**2.0-8**	**1**	**11**	**1**	**1**

CARDER'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Defensive:
Tackles: 10 vs. New Mexico in 2009
Solo Tackles: 7 vs. New Mexico in 2009
Tackles for Loss: 4.0-11 vs. New Mexico in 2009
Sacks: 1.0, 2x; last at Air Force in 2009
Pass Breakups: 2, 3x; last vs. UNLV in 2009
Fumbles Forced: 1 at Wyoming in 2009
Fumbles Recovered: 1 vs. SMU in 2009
Interceptions: 1 vs. Utah in 2009 (Touchdown)
Touchdowns: 1 vs. Utah in 2009



26 JAI CAVNESS

TAILBACK
JUNIOR | 5-8 | 205 | 1L

HOUSTON, TEXAS
THURGOOD MARSHALL HS

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Appeared in seven games … rushed for a season-best 29 yards on just four attempts at San Diego State … had season-long carries of 15 yards against the Aztecs and Colorado State … ran for 13 yards on four attempts at Wyoming.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Placed seventh on TCU with 134 yards rushing … saw action in eight games … ran for a season-best 59 yards on 11 carries in the 67-7 win over Stephen F. Austin … scored his first collegiate touchdown on a 13-yard run for the Frogs' final points of the game … also tallied TCU's final points with a 1-yard TD rush in the 44-14 victory at UNLV … totaled 51 yards, including a season-long 24-yard carry, against the Rebels.

2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted during his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
First-team all-district as a junior and senior … second-team All-Greater Houston Area and all-region … a member of the Texas Prep Extra All-Area Top 60 team … ranked in the top 60 for running backs in the nation by Rivals.com and Scout.com … also ranked in the top 20 in the state and the top 10 in the Houston area … made Scout.com's Top Texas 100 Playmakers list and Dave Campbell's Top 300 Playmakers Team … nominated for the prestigious Houston Touchdown Club Player of the Year award … scored a touchdown in the East Meets West All-American Game … a two-time region player of the week as well as being named an area player of the week … team captain for three years at Thurgood Marshall … named his school's Offensive Most Valuable Player after rushing for 1,205 yards and nine touchdowns on an 8.1 per carry average his senior year … added two receptions for 54 yards and a score… ran for 636 yards and five touchdowns as a junior … closed his prep career as Thurgood Marshall's all-time leading rusher with 2,195 yards and 17 touchdowns, averaging 8.3 yards per attempt … a three-year letterman in football and track & field … holds the school record in the 40-yard dash and 100 meters … voted Most Athletic at his school … a

RETURNING PLAYERS

cousin of Pro Football Hall of Fame running back Thurman Thomas.

PERSONAL
Parents are Francois and Erica Carrire … majoring in communications.

CAVNESS' CAREER STATS

		Rushing				
Year	GP/S	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2008	8/0	31	134	4.3	2	24
2009	7/0	11	58	5.3	0	15
Totals	**15/0**	**42**	**192**	**4.6**	**2**	**24**

CAVNESS' SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Rushing
Attempts: 11 vs. Stephen F. Austin in 2008
Yards: 59 vs. Stephen F. Austin in 2008
Touchdowns: 1, 2x; last at UNLV in 2008
Long: 24 yards at UNLV in 2008



2 CURTIS CLAY
WIDE RECEIVER
SENIOR | 6-0 | 193 | 3L

LOCKHART, TEXAS
LOCKHART HS

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Totaled a career-high 18 receptions after having just 11 catches in his first two seasons combined … had a 30-yard touchdown grab as part of two receptions for 39 yards in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl … his first collegiate touchdown was a 6-yard scoring catch for TCU's first points of the game in a 14-10 win at Clemson … had a career-long 47-yard reception result in a touchdown against Colorado State … it was part of a career-best 70 yards on three catches … also had three receptions in the season opener at Virginia … posted multiple-catch games versus Texas State and New Mexico … recorded at least one catch in 11 of 13 contests … totaled five tackles on special teams … had seven punt returns for 50 yards on the season.

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Had the first multi-catch game of his career with two grabs for 32 yards in the 54-7 win over Wyoming … saw action in all 13 games … had at least one reception in eight contests … totaled three tackles on special teams.

2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in all 13 games … his first career reception went for 13 yards against Utah … had an 11-yard grab at San Diego State … also contributed on special teams … totaled three tackles.

2006 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
Second-team all-district at both wide receiver and cornerback his senior year … was also a Fit 22 Centex All-Star and academic all-state selection … totaled 17 receptions for 504 yards and five touchdowns … averaged 29.6 yards per catch … played for Head Coach Les Goad … lettered twice in football and once in basketball … recipient of Lockhart's Fighting Lion award in football … garnered the Lion Heart Award in basketball.

PERSONAL
Parents are Curtis Clay and Annette Burrhus-Clay … the elder Clay played football at Sul Ross State (1981-83, 1985) … graduate student with a degree in broadcast journalism … would like to pursue a career as a sports broadcaster … recipient of a TCUVision Award.

CLAY'S CAREER STATS

		Receiving				
Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2007	13/0	2	24	12.0	0	13
2008	13/1	9	98	10.9	0	26
2009	13/0	18	241	13.4	3	47
Totals	**39/1**	**29**	**363**	**12.5**	**3**	**47**

Tackles
Career: 11 total (7 solo)

CLAY'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Receiving
Receptions: 3, 2x; last vs. Colorado State in 2009
Yards: 70 vs. Colorado State in 2009
Long: 47 yards vs. Colorado State in 2009
Touchdowns: 1, 3x; last vs. Boise State in 2009

Defense
Tackles: 1, 11x; last vs. UNLV in 2009
Solo Tkls: 1, 7x; last vs. UNLV in 2009



93 JEREMY COLEMAN
NOSE TACKLE
SOPHOMORE | 6-2 | 290 | 1L

MISSOURI CITY, TEXAS
FORT BEND MARSHALL HS

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Opened and closed the regular season with sacks … his first two collegiate sacks came against Virginia and New Mexico … took part in a tackle for loss at Wyoming … recorded at least one tackle in seven of his nine games … had multiple stops against Air Force and New Mexico.

2008 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted during his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
A two-time, first-team all-district selection … a member of Dave Campbell's Texas Football Super Team Defense … named to the Texas Top 100 by Rivals.com and Lone Star Recruiting … totaled 92 tackles, including 24 for a loss and 13 sacks, his senior year … selected to the Space City Classic All-Star Game … appeared on Scout.com's Texas All-Combine Team … recorded 84 stops and six sacks as a junior … a three-year letterman in football and track and field.

PERSONAL
Parents are Darrell and Marshellia Coleman … his father played football at Lamar University while a cousin, Michael McFarland, played football for Baylor … majoring in sociology.

COLEMAN'S CAREER STATS

		Defensive								
Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2009	13/0	6	3	9	2.5-9	2.0-8	0	0	0	0
Totals	**13/0**	**6**	**3**	**9**	**2.5-9**	**2.0-8**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

COLEMAN'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Defensive:
Tackles: 2, 2x; last vs. New Mexico in 2009
Solo Tackles: 1, 6x; last vs. New Mexico in 2009
Tackles for Loss: 1.0, 2x; last vs. New Mexico in 2009
Sacks: 1.0, 2x; last vs. New Mexico in 2009



1 TEKERREIN CUBA
SAFETY
JUNIOR | 6-4 | 210 | 2L

TYLER, TEXAS
ROBERT E. LEE HS

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Contributed heavily in the secondary and on special teams … started at weak safety against Air Force and Colorado State … Air Force marked his first start since the 2008 season opener at New Mexico … totaled a career-high seven stops against the Falcons … did not play in the last three games due to injury … posted five solo stops to go with a pass breakup at San Diego State … had a TCU single-game high four special teams stops against the Aztecs, including tackles on the opening three kickoffs in the game … recorded at least two stops in six of his nine contests.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Was in the starting lineup for his collegiate debut in the season-opening 26-3 win at New Mexico … filled in for an injured Tejay Johnson at weak safety … totaled a season-best four tackles, including one for loss, against the Lobos … contributed three stops in the 44-14 win at UNLV … had two tackles against both SMU and Wyoming … did not play in the Poinsettia Bowl after suffering an injury in practice the day before the Frogs departed.

2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

HIGH SCHOOL
First-team all-state and all-district as a senior … second-team all-state his junior year … the No. 61 recruit in the state by Scout.com … recorded 87 tackles, five for a loss, with three interceptions, a forced fumble and a blocked field goal as a senior … totaled 145 solo tackles and 78 assists in his prep career … had six stops for a loss … his other career marks included 11 pass break-ups, three interceptions, five fumble recoveries, one forced fumble, one blocked kick and three touchdowns … a three-year starter in football who also lettered four years in track & field.

PERSONAL
Parents are Don and Debra Cuba ... majoring in general studies.

CUBA'S CAREER STATS

Defensive

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2008	7/0	7	5	12	0.5-1	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2009	10/2	15	6	21	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
Totals	**17/2**	**22**	**11**	**33**	**0.5-1**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**

CUBA'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Defense
Tackles: 7 at Air Force in 2009
Solo Tackles: 5 at San Diego State in 2009
Tackles for Loss: 0.5-1 at New Mexico in 2008
Pass Breakups: 1 at San Diego State in 2009



14 ANDY DALTON

QUARTERBACK
SENIOR | 6-3 | 220 | 3L

KATY, TEXAS
KATY HS

CAREER HONORS

- All-America Honorable Mention, 2009 *(SI.com, CollegeFootballNews.com)*
- MWC Offensive Player of the Year, 2009
- All-MWC First Team, 2009
- Manning Award Finalist, 2009
- Award of Distinction, 2009 *[Touchdown Club of Columbus (Ohio)]*
- 3x MWC Offensive Player of the Week (2009 - 9/28, 11/9, 11/30)
- 2x Bowl Most Valuable Player (2007 Texas Bowl; 2008 Poinsettia Bowl)
- All-MWC Honorable Mention, 2008
- Freshman All-American, 2007 *(Sporting News)*

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Mountain West Conference Offensive Player of the Year and one of 10 finalists for the Manning Award, recognizing the top quarterback in the nation … received All-America honors from SI.com and CollegeFootballNews.com … first-team All-MWC … received votes in Heisman Trophy balloting … recipient of an Award of Distinction from the Touchdown Club of Columbus (Ohio) … the Horned Frogs' 12-1 record enabled him to tie Slingin' Sammy Baugh (29, 1934-36) for the most victories by a starting quarterback in TCU history … ranked eighth in the nation in passing efficiency (151.83) … closed the season second in TCU history and third among active quarterbacks in the NCAA with a 2.4 interception percentage (24 picks in 1,001 career pass attempts) … set a TCU single-season record for passing yards with 2,756, enabling him to become the Horned Frogs' all-time leader with 7,457 … had a career-high 61.6 completion percentage and 23 touchdown passes on the year … both numbers ranked second for a single season at TCU … moved into second place on TCU's career chart for completions (603), touchdowns (44) and completion percentage (60.2) … placed fourth on TCU with a career-high 512 yards rushing (4.4 per carry), pushing him over 1,000 career yards on the ground (1,176) … a three-time MWC Offensive Player of the Week selection … received the honor after victories over Clemson, San Diego State and New Mexico … threw for four scores in the regular-season finale against the Lobos … the four TD passes tied a career high set in 2008 against Wyoming … completed 15-of-24 passes for 228 yards against New Mexico while adding 45 yards rushing, including an 8-yard scoring run … rushed for 86 yards on a career-high 19 carries in a driving rain at Clemson to lead TCU to a 14-10 victory in Death Valley … also completed 17-of-26 passes for 226 yards in recording a season-best 312 yards of total offense … passed for two scores and ran for two in a 55-10 win at San Diego State … threw for 241 yards with three touchdowns in a 38-7 victory over BYU … had back-to-back games with 75-yard touchdown passes to Antoine Hicks in the BYU and UNLV contests … also connected with Hicks on a 62-yard scoring strike in the New Mexico game … threw for a touchdown pass in 12 of 13 games with seven contests of multiple scoring tosses … had a career-long streak of 127 pass attempts without an interception … threw for at least 167 yards in each game while topping the 200-yard mark in eight contests … passed for a season-best 272 yards, including a 30-yard touchdown pass to Curtis Clay in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl … ran for a season-best 88 yards, three shy of a career high, on 12 attempts in the 45-10 win at Wyoming … rushed for at least 44 yards in five of the last six games.

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Received his second consecutive bowl game MVP award as he garnered offensive honors in the 17-16 Poinsettia Bowl win over Boise State … completed 22-of-35 passes for 197 yards … added 74 yards rushing on 16 carries … honorable-mention All-Mountain West Conference … ranked second in the MWC and 33rd nationally in total offense at 243.1 yards per game … his 2,242 yards passing gave him 4,701 yards in just two seasons, moving him into third place on TCU's career list … needs just 423 yards to vault past Steve Stamp (5,123, 1978-81) into second … his 182 pass completions pushed his career total to 404, placing second on TCU's all-time list behind only Max Knake (622, 1992-95) … completed 59.3 percent of his passes to give him a 59.6 career mark and third place on the Frogs' career list … had a 9-2 record as TCU's starting quarterback … did not play against San Diego State and Colorado State due to injury … completed 60.9 percent (103-of-169) of his passes for an average of 237.3 yards per game with 11 touchdowns and just three interceptions in six contests following the injury … all 11 of his scoring tosses on the season came in that stretch … his 2,242 passing yards ranked fourth on TCU's single-season list, while his 59.3 completion percentage was sixth … the Horned Frogs' third-leading rusher with 432 yards … ranked second on the team with eight rushing touchdowns … had a career-long streak of 108 passes without an interception covering a span of five games … closed the regular season by totaling a career-high 360 yards of offense to go with four touchdowns in a 44-10 win over Air Force … completed 21-of-27 passes for 321 yards, the third-best total of his career, and two touchdowns … added 39 yards rushing and scoring runs of 8 and 7 yards against the Falcons … ran for a career-high and team-best 91 yards in a 31-14 win over Stanford … was also 20-of-36 passing for 145 yards against the Cardinal … completed 16-of-22 passes for 334 yards and four touchdowns in a 54-7 win over Wyoming … the four scores were one shy of a single-game TCU record … added a 1-yard TD run against the Cowboys to leave with five total touchdowns, also one short of a Frog single-game mark … completed 12-of-19 passes for 170 yards and two touchdowns in a 32-7 win over BYU … his performance against the Cougars came after missing the previous two games due to injury … ran for two scores and a team-best 56 yards in a 26-3 victory at New Mexico … passed for three touchdowns while adding 52 yards rushing in a 44-14 win at UNLV … was 11-of-13 (84.6 percent) in the air for 131 yards in limited action against Stephen F. Austin.

2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Honorable-mention Freshman All-American by *The Sporting News* and the Texas Bowl Most Valuable Player ... set TCU single-season records for completions (222) and attempts (371) while placing second in passing yards (2,459), just 165 shy of Max Knake's 1994 mark of 2,624 ... set a TCU freshman passing record while becoming just the fifth quarterback in school history to reach 2,000 yards in a campaign ... his 59.8 completion percentage ranked fourth for a single season at TCU ... threw just two interceptions in his final 96 attempts with one of those picks coming on a Hail Mary ... tied a TCU bowl record for completions as he was 21-of-30 for 249 yards in the 20-13 Texas Bowl win over Houston ... added a 3-yard scoring run for the Frogs' first points of the game ... averaged 52.5 yards rushing on a 5.0 per carry mark, including four touchdowns, over the final four contests ... made his collegiate debut by completing 18-of-30 passes for 205 yards and a 14-yard touchdown toss to Ervin Dickerson in the season-opening 27-0 win over Baylor ... became the fifth-straight quarterback to win his first start under head coach Gary Patterson ... was also the first TCU signal caller in the Patterson era to make his collegiate debut as a starter ... his 320 yards passing at Air Force and 344 at Stanford were the most by a Frog since Tye Gunn had 368 yards in a 48-45 double-overtime win over Northwestern in 2004 ... the 344 yards at Stanford placed eighth on the Frogs' single-game passing list ... completed 23-of-34 attempts against the Cardinal with scoring passes of 70 yards to Jimmy Young and two yards to Aaron Brown ... the toss to Brown came on fourth-and-goal to tie the game with less than 10 minutes to play after the Frogs had trailed by 14 points ... also added a 6-yard scoring run at Stanford ... completed a season-best 29 passes in 45 attempts for two touchdowns at Air Force ... also threw for two touchdowns against Wyoming and New Mexico ... threw for at least two touchdown passes in four games ... just missed a third 300-yard game when he passed for 298 yards while completing 23-of-39 passes in the 45-33 win at San Diego State ... totaled a career-high 358 yards of offense against the Aztecs ... rushed for at least 60 yards in three of the last four games ... led TCU with 60 and 73 yards on the ground versus UNLV and BYU, respectively ... also had 60 yards on nine attempts at San Diego State ... four of his four rushing touchdowns came in the final three games ... ran for a pair of 3-yard scores against the Rebels with a 14-yard touchdown versus the Aztecs ... had a 27-yard reception on a pass from Jeremy Kerley against Utah.

2006 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted as a true freshman ... was part of the travel squad for the Frogs, serving as the emergency No. 3 quarterback.

HIGH SCHOOL
The *Houston Chronicle* Greater Houston Area Offensive Player of the Year … a finalist for both Texas Football 5A Player of the Year and the Touchdown Club Greater Houston Offensive Player of the Year ... third-team Texas 5A All-State and a 5A Texas Football Region 3 Player of the Week ... ranked by Rivals as the No. 23 pro style quarterback in the country ... named to Max Emfinger's National Super 100 Playmakers ... Texas Football Top 300 Players and a Texas Football Player of the Week on several occasions ... Texas High School Football Top 200 players ... posted the district's highest quarterback rating as a junior and senior ... completed 53.4 percent (161-of-254) of his pass attempts for 2,877 yards with 42 touchdowns and 15 interceptions as a senior ... led Katy to a 14-1 record and the Texas 5A finals ... was 38-of-67 (56.7 percent) for 678 yards as a junior when Katy went 12-2 and advanced to the Texas 5A quarterfinals ... threw for 10 scores with just two picks ... a career 52.0 percent passer for 3,555 yards, 52 touchdowns and 17 interceptions.

PERSONAL
Parents are Greg and Tina Dalton … pursuing a marketing degree.

DALTON'S CAREER STATS

		Passing					Rushing				
Year	GP/S	C-A-I	Pct	Yds	TD	Lng	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Lng
2007	13/12	222-371-11	59.8	2459	10	70	98	232	2.4	5	19
2008	11/11	182-307-5	59.3	2242	11	65	113	432	3.8	8	24
2009	13/13	199-323-8	61.6	2756	23	75	116	512	4.4	3	18
Totals	**37/36**	**603-1001-24**	**60.2**	**7457**	**44**	**75**	**327**	**1176**	**3.6**	**16**	**24**

Receiving: 1 vs. Utah in 2007 (27 yards from Jeremy Kerley)
Tackles: 1 solo in 2007

RETURNING PLAYERS

DALTON'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

PASSING
Attempts: 45, 2x; vs. Air Force, vs. Utah, 2007
Completions: 29 vs. Air Force, 2007
Yards: 344 vs. Stanford, 2007
Touchdowns: 4, 2x; last vs. New Mexico in 2009
Long Completion: 75 yards, 2x; last to Antoine Hicks vs. UNLV in 2009

RUSHING
Attempts: 19 at Clemson in 2009
Yards: 91 vs. Stanford in 2008
Touchdowns: 2, 4x; last at San Diego State in 2009
Long Gain: 24 yards vs. Boise State in 2008

RECEIVING
Receptions: 1 vs. Utah, 2007 (27 yards from Jeremy Kerley)



96 WAYNE DANIELS
DEFENSIVE END
JUNIOR | 6-2 | 250 | 3L

KILGORE, TEXAS
KILGORE HS

CAREER HONORS
- All-MWC Second Team, 2009

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Second-team All-Mountain West Conference in his first season as a starter … placed second on TCU with 5 ½ sacks, trailing only All-American Jerry Hughes (11 ½) … fourth on the team with 9.0 tackles for loss … led the Horned Frogs with two fumble recoveries … placed sixth with 50 stops, including a career-high eight in the 14-10 win at Clemson … opened the year with a sack at Virginia … posted a season-best two tackles for loss, including a sack, against Colorado State … recorded a TFL in nine of the 13 games … had a sack, forced fumble and fumble recovery at San Diego State … recovered a fumble at Wyoming to go with six tackles, including a sack … also totaled six stops at Air Force … recorded a sack and pass breakup in the 38-7 win at BYU … closed the season with three stops, including one for loss, and a pass breakup in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Recorded his first career sack in the 48-7 win at SMU ... recovered a fumble while totaling a career-high four tackles, all solo, in the 54-7 victory over Wyoming ... added two stops in the season-opening 26-3 win at New Mexico ... eight of his 11 tackles on the year were of the solo variety.

2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Utilized a redshirt during his second season as a Frog.

2006 | FRESHMAN SEASON
One of four true freshmen to see action … played in nine games … recorded his first collegiate tackle in the 31-17 win at Army … recovered a fumble in the regular-season finale against Air Force.

HIGH SCHOOL
A 2006 Max Emfinger All-American ... first-team all-district and East Texas at tight end and defensive end ... ranked as the No. 77 overall prospect in the state ... totaled 65 tackles with eight sacks, three quarterback pressures and an interception ... scored two touchdowns and blocked a field goal ... also lettered in basketball ... also recruited by Kansas State, Houston, Kansas, San Diego State, Texas Tech and UTEP.

PERSONAL
A general studies major with emphasis in communication ... parents are Willie and Kim Daniels ... father played football at Contra Costa Junior College.

DANIELS' CAREER STATS

Defensive

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2006	9/0	1	0	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1	0
2007	Redshirt									
2008	12/0	8	3	11	1.0-5	1.0-5	0	0	1	0
2009	13/13	20	30	50	9.0-40	5.5-33	0	3	2	1
Totals	**34/13**	**29**	**33**	**62**	**10.0-45**	**6.5-38**	**0**	**3**	**4**	**1**

DANIELS' SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Defense
Tackles: 8 at Clemson in 2009
Solo Tackles: 4, 3x; last vs. Colorado State in 2009
Tackles for Loss: 2.0-11 vs. Colorado State in 2009
Sacks: 1.0, 6x; last vs. Colorado State in 2009
Pass Breakups: 1, 3x; last at BYU in 2009
Fumble Recoveries: 1, 4x; last at Wyoming in 2009
Fumbles Forced: 1 at San Diego State in 2009



11 SKYE DAWSON
WIDE RECEIVER
SOPHOMORE | 5-10 | 175 | 1L

MESQUITE, TEXAS
DALLAS CHRISTIAN HS

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
True freshman who burst onto the scene in the 44-6 win over Colorado State in week six … had runs of 25 and 22 yards on his only two carries in the game … ranked fifth on TCU for the season with 111 yards rushing on an 8.5 per carry mark … had three rushes for 33 yards in the UNLV game … ran three times for 12 yards in the 55-28 victory over Utah … did not total any receptions.

HIGH SCHOOL
Named all-district as a senior ... totaled 33 receptions for 484 yards and five touchdowns in 2008 ... added five interceptions on defense ... helped lead Dallas Christian to a 14-0 record and state championship in 2008, the Chargers' first state title in 10 years ... also a track and field standout ... attended Poteet High School in Mesquite before transferring to Dallas Christian.

PERSONAL
Parents are Gary and Rhonda Dawson ... also a sprinter on the TCU track & field team ... won the 60-meter dash (6.69) at the 2010 Mountain West Conference Indoor Championships while also running on the Frogs' MWC gold-medal 4x100-meter relay outdoors ... major is movement science.

DAWSON'S CAREER STATS

Rushing

Year	GP/S	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2009	12/0	13	111	8.5	0	25
Totals	**12/0**	**13**	**111**	**8.5**	**0**	**25**

Receiving

Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
0	0	0.0	0	0
0	**0**	**0.0**	**0**	**0**

Tackles: 1 solo in 2009

DAWSON'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

RUSHING
Attempts: 3, 2x; last vs. Utah in 2009
Yards: 47 vs. Colorado State in 2009
Long Gain: 25 yards vs. Colorado State in 2009



30 AUNDRE DEAN
SAFETY/TAILBACK
SOPHOMORE | 6-0 | 215 | TR

KATY, TEXAS
KATY HS / UCLA

2009 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Sat out the season per NCAA transfer rules … practiced with the scout team ... Voted TCU's Offensive Scout Team MVP by teammates.

PRIOR TO TCU | AT UCLA
Despite being limited by injuries, still appeared in six games as a true freshman in 2008 ... totaled 10 carries for 22 yards.

HIGH SCHOOL
Played football for coach Gary Joseph at Katy High School ... Parade All-American ... PrepStar Dream Team selection ... rated No. 46 prospect nationally by PrepStar ... rated No. 7 running back and No. 46 player by ESPN ... EA Sports third-team All-American ... selected for Under Armour All-America Game ... earned four stars from Scout.com ... ranked No. 6 nationally and No. 3 in the Southwest and in Texas at the running back position by Scout.com ... rated No. 11 player in Texas by Scout.com ... rated No. 78 player nationally by Scout.com ... rated No. 10 running back nationally by Rivals.com ... rated No. 24 player in Texas

RETURNING PLAYERS

by Rivals.com ... member of Rivals.com 250 (No. 178) ... earned four stars from Rivals.com ... SuperPrep All-American ... rated No. 14 running back nationally by SuperPrep ... ranked No. 23 player in Texas by SuperPrep ... helped lead Katy to Class 5A Divsion II championship (16-0 record) as a senior ... ran for 220 yards, including a 66-yard scoring run, in the title game and was named Offensive Player of the Game ... totaled 5,488 yards rushing for his high school career ... scored a school record 62 touchdowns in his prep career ... rushed for 2,491 yards (7.4 avg.) and 26 touchdowns as a senior and was named 2007 18-5A All-District first-team ... 2007 Texas Sportswriters All-State Co-Offensive Player of the Year ... as a junior, he ran for 2,111 yards (6.9 avg.) and 27 touchdowns for a team which went 13-1 and was a state 5A quarterfinalist ... named to 2006 18 5A All-District first-team ... 2006 Texas Sportswriters Association All-State third-team running back selection ... ran for 866 yards and eight touchdowns as a sophomore for a team which went 14-1 and was a 5A state finalist ... named to 2005 18 5A All-District second-team ... also lettered in track and field.

PERSONAL
Parents are Mike and Jennifer Dean ... has two sisters, Shannon and Tiffany ... lists his biggest thrill in sports as winning the state championship ... NBA star Dwyane Wade is the athlete he admires the most ... hobbies include watching movies and spending time with friends ... can play the saxophone ... major is film, television and digital media.

DEAN'S CAREER STATS

		Rushing				
Year	GP/S	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2008	6/0	10	22	2.2	0	7
2009	Redshirted					
Totals	**6/0**	**10**	**22**	**2.2**	**0**	**7**

DEAN'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Rushing
Attempts: 5 at Arizona State in 2008 (with UCLA)
Yards: 12 at Arizona State in 2008 (with UCLA)
Long: 7 yards vs. Washington in 2008 (with UCLA)



87 ROBERT DECK
TIGHT END
JUNIOR | 6-4 | 270 | 2L

FORT WORTH, TEXAS
NOLAN CATHOLIC HS

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Added depth to the tight end position … Appeared in eleven games … does not have a reception.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in three games ... played in home games against Stephen F. Austin and Air Force and on the road at SMU.

2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Spent time on the scout team while utilizing a redshirt during his first year at TCU.

HIGH SCHOOL
Named Nolan Catholic's Football Player of the Year and Male Athlete of the Year as a senior ... was also selected as the football team's Most Versatile Player ... helped lead Nolan Catholic to back-to-back state championships ... Team Captain ... utilized at tight end, fullback, on defense and deep snaps ... also lettered in basketball, baseball and track and field ... received Most Valuable Player honors in track and field ... competed in the shot put and discus.

PERSONAL
Parents are Robert and Claudia Deck ... owns a black belt in karate ... a biology major.

DECK'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 14/0 (three games in 2008; 11/0 in 2009)



89 WALKER DILLE
TIGHT END
SOPHOMORE | 6-4 | 242 | 1L

SUGAR LAND, TEXAS
CLEMENTS HS

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in seven games, including Tostitios Fiesta Bowl.

2008 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
All-State as a senior by the Texas Sportswriters Association ... was also All-Greater Houston and a unanimous selection to the all-district squad ... set single-season school records for receptions (32), yards (750) and touchdowns (9) ... averaged 23.4 yards per catch ... selected by his teammates for the Best Receiver Award ... helped lead Clements to its first perfect regular season and the District 23-5A championship ... a Texas High School Coaches Association All-Star nominee ... a two-year academic all-district selection ... lettered twice in football and three times in baseball.

PERSONAL
Parents are Brice and Carol Dille ... a business major.



55 KYLE DOOLEY
OFFENSIVE GUARD
JUNIOR | 6-3 | 315 | 2L

PAPILLION, NEB.
LA VISTA HS

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Former walk-on who has started all 13 games at left guard … instrumental in TCU tying for sixth nationally in allowing just 0.83 sacks per game … has also helped the Horned Frogs rank fourth in the country in total offense (469.1 yards per game) and scoring (40.7 points per game) and fifth in rushing (256.5 yards per game).

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in 10 games with starts in five of the final seven contests … cracked the starting lineup at left guard in the 13-7 win at Colorado State … it was the first of four consecutive starts before being sidelined for the season by injury in the Nov. 1 contest at UNLV.

2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU

HIGH SCHOOL
All-State and All-Metro as a junior and senior … was also Super State both years and Super Six as a senior … totaled 127 pancake blocks and an 88 percent blocking grade his senior year … had 106 pancakes as a junior ... a four-year letterman on the gridiron ... played for Head Coach Gene Suhr … earned three letters in baseball.

PERSONAL
Parents are Richard and Connie Dooley … has a brother, Kevin, who played baseball at Georgia State ... pursuing a degree in communications with a minor in business.

DOOLEY'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 23/18 (10/5 in 2008; 13/13 in 2009)



56 JAMES DUNBAR
OFFENSIVE TACKLE
RS FRESHMAN | 6-6 | 305 | RS

NEW BOSTON, TEXAS
MAUD HS

2009 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
Honorable-mention all-state as a defensive lineman his senior year … received District 17-A Most Valuable Player honors ... was a first-team all-district selection at running back and defensive end ... rushed for 617 yards and 11 touchdowns while adding seven 2-point conversions ... totaled 40 tackles, including 12 for loss, with nine quarterback hurries ... helped lead Maud to a No. 1 state ranking ... chosen to the 2009 All-American Bowl ... also lettered in basketball and track and field.

PERSONAL
Parents are Chequita and McEntry Dunbar ... majoring in communications.

RETURNING PLAYERS



37 ROSS EVANS
PLACEKICKER
JUNIOR | 5-9 | 185 | 2L

BURNET, TEXAS
BURNET HS

CAREER HONORS
- All-MWC First Team, 2009
- Lou Groza Award Semifinalst, 2008
- 2x MWC Special Teams Player of the Week (2009 - 9/14, 10/12)

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
First-team All-Mountain West Conference … appeared on the watch list for the Lou Groza Award, honoring the nation's top placekicker … topped the MWC in scoring with 106 points while tying for 29th nationally at 8.2 points per game … set a TCU single-season record with 61 extra-point attempts made … tied the single-game mark, he already shared, with eight PATs in the 56-21 win over Texas State … made his last 38 extra-point attempts to close the season … received MWC Special Teams Player of the Week honors at Virginia and Air Force … had field goals of 28, 25 and 32 yards in the season-opening 30-14 victory over the Cavaliers … accounted for all of TCU's second-half scoring with field goals of 38 and 27 yards, in single-digit weather conditions, in the victory at Air Force … kicked a season-long 48-yard field goal, two yards shy of a career best, at San Diego State … it was part of a stretch with a field goal of at least 42 yards in three consecutive games … had a field goal in nine of the 13 games with five contests of multiple kicks made … 15-of-18 on field goals for the season, including a 29-yard effort in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

2008 | FRESHMAN SEASON
The only freshman to be included among the 20 semifinalists for the 2008 Lou Groza Award, honoring the nation's top placekicker … made 16-of-20 (80.0 percent) field-goal attempts … the 16 field goals tied for the fifth-most in a season at TCU … his 49 PATs were one shy of the Horned Frogs' single-season record (50, Chris Kaylakie, 2000) … made a 50-yard field goal on his first collegiate attempt in the season-opening 26-3 win at New Mexico … it was the sixth-longest made kick by a freshman in 2008 while tying for the 12th-longest field goal in TCU history … closed the season with a 32-yard field goal in the 17-16 Poinsettia Bowl victory over Boise State … had a streak of 12 consecutive makes at one point in the campaign ... four of his field goals were at least 39 yards … successful from 45 and 42 yards in home wins over Stephen F. Austin and San Diego State, respectively … had a 32-yard field goal at Oklahoma … tied the Horned Frogs' single-game PAT record, accomplished four other times, with eight against Stephen F. Austin … missed an opportunity to have sole possession of the mark when a bobbled snap after the eighth of TCU's nine touchdowns was run in for two points by holder Jeremy Kerley.

HIGH SCHOOL
All-State as a junior and senior ... was also a two-time all-district and All-Centex selection ... twice selected to Team Texas ... his 37 career prep field goals rank second all-time in the state of Texas ... made 12-of-17 field-goal attempts, including a pair of 53-yard efforts, as a senior ... was 15-of-18 on field goals as a junior while totaling 26 touchbacks ... missed just one out of 16 attempts from inside 49 yards ... had two successful on-side kicks with four pooch kicks recovered ... won the 2006 Lone Star Kicking Challenge ... had the longest field goal in Central Texas as a sophomore when he was successful from 52 yards ... a starter since his freshman year at Burnet.

PERSONAL
Parents are Bob and Jann Evans ... a psychology major.

EVANS' CAREER STATS
Kicking

Year	GP	FG/A	Pct.	1-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	Lng	Blk	PAT	Pts
2008	13	16-20	80.0	1-1	6-8	6-7	2-3	1-1	50	0	49-55	97
2009	13	15-18	83.3	0-0	8-9	4-4	3-5	0-0	48	0	61-63	106
Totals	**26**	**31-38**	**81.6**	**1-1**	**14-17**	**10-11**	**5-8**	**1-1**	**50**	**0**	**110-118**	**203**

EVANS' SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Kicking
Field Goals: 3 at Virginia in 2009
Field Goals Attempted: 3, 4x; last vs. Utah in 2009
Long Field Goal: 50 yards at New Mexico in 2008
PATs Made: 8, 2x; last vs. Texas State in 2009 (tied school record)
PATs Attempted: 8, 2x; last vs. Texas State in 2009



21 JOHNNY FOBBS
SAFETY
JUNIOR | 6-1 | 203 | 2L

FORT WORTH, TEXAS
EVERMAN HS

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Added depth to the safety position … appeared in all 13 games … recorded a tackle in the 38-7 win at BYU.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in eight games … totaled two solo tackles in the season-opening 26-3 win at New Mexico … also had a solo stop the next week versus Stephen F. Austin.

2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted during his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
First-team all-district as a senior … posted 44 tackles and an interception while adding 162 receiving yards and three touchdowns … recorded 53 tackles, two for a loss, and six interceptions his junior year … timed at 4.4 in the 40.

PERSONAL
Parents are Johnny and Mary Fobbs ... pursuing a degree in strategic communications.

FOBBS' CAREER STATS
Defensive

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2008	8/0	3	0	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2009	13/0	0	1	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**21/0**	**3**	**1**	**4**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

FOBBS' SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Defense
Tackles: 2 at New Mexico in 2008
Solo Tackles: 2 at New Mexico in 2008



66 BLAIZE FOLTZ
OFFENSIVE GUARD
SOPHOMORE | 6-4 | 310 | 1L

DERBY, KAN.
ROSE HILL HS

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Filled in for an injured Josh Vernon and made starts at right guard in back-to-back 38-7 and 41-0 victories over BYU and UNLV, respectively … appeared in 12 games.

2008 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season at TCU.

HIGH SCHOOL
First-team 4A All-State and All-Metro on both the offensive and defensive lines as a junior and senior ... named his league's Defensive Most Valuable Player his senior year ... recorded 48 tackles and two sacks ... a Kansas Shrine Bowl selection ... a member of the *Wichita Eagle* and *Topeka Capital-Journal* Top 22 ... All-Class Top 11 and Rivals.com Top 15 ... named a Greater Wichita Student-Athlete of the Month by KAKE-TV ... Team Captain and MVP as a senior ... totaled 64 stops and five sacks his junior year in being selected Rose Hill's Defensive Most Valuable Player ... added 47 pancake blocks on offense ... named his team's Rookie of the Year in 2005 ... the first player in the history of Rose Hill High School to sign with a Division I football program.

PERSONAL
An arts and sciences pre-major.

FOLTZ'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 12/2 in 2009



52 ROSS FORREST
DEFENSIVE END
SOPHOMORE | 6-4 | 246 | 1L

ODESSA, TEXAS
PERMIAN HS

2009 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Played in the season opener at Virginia before suffering a season-ending injury … received a medical hardship.

2008 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in 11 of 13 games as a true freshman … was not credited with a tackle.

HIGH SCHOOL
First-team All-District and All-Region as a senior ... was also second-team All-State ... led the district with 10 sacks while also ranking first in tackles for a loss (16) and passes defended (seven) by a defensive lineman ... recorded 34 solo tackles in addition to returning a fumble for a touchdown ... also had an interception ... earned Academic All-State honors ... named Permian's Most Outstanding Defensive Lineman ... Team Captain in the North-South All-Star Game in San Antonio ... a second-team All-District selection at linebacker his junior year ... a two-year starter ... helped lead Permian to the third round of the state playoffs his junior and senior years, posting 9-4 and 12-1 records, respectively.

PERSONAL
Parents are Mike and Jo Forrest ... father was the University of New Mexico's 1979 Team Most Valuable Player at linebacker and the Lobos' Defensive Player of the Year in 1978 ... his grandfather, Bob Forrest, was a quarterback at Texas Western (UTEP) ... has a cousin, Bubba Forrest, who's a sophomore safety at New Mexico... is majoring in business.

FORREST'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 12/0 (11/0 in 2008, 1/0 in 2009)



22 JERCELL FORT
TAILBACK
JUNIOR | 5-11 | 195 | 1L

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
HAMILTON HS

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Placed sixth among the Horned Frogs with 99 yards rushing … scored his first collegiate touchdown on a 9-yard run in the 56-21 win over Texas State … rushed for a season-best 28 yards on five carries at Wyoming … had a season-long 12-yard carry as part of five attempts for 22 yards in the 44-6 victory against Colorado State … saw action in 10 games.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in two home contests, with two carries each against Stephen F. Austin and Wyoming ... rushed for five yards with a long carry of three yards against the Lumberjacks.

2008 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted during his first season at TCU ... moved from cornerback to tailback midway through the fall.

HIGH SCHOOL
First-team All-Los Angeles City Section on offense by the *Daily Breeze* … the Western League's second-leading rusher as a senior with 1,245 yards … ran for 11 touchdowns while averaging 8.0 yards per carry … added 24 receptions for 287 yards and two scores … posted a quarterback rating of 152.0 as he completed 9-of-10 passes for 160 yards and a touchdown … ran for a season-high 232 yards on 23 attempts with three receptions for 46 yards in a 35-0 win over South East … had 16 carries for 167 yards while completing 7-of-8 passes for 132 yards and a touchdown in a 14-12 victory against Fairfax … also had three receptions in that game … totaled 63 tackles, 39 solo, with an interception at defensive back his senior year.

PERSONAL
Majoring in communications.

FORT'S CAREER STATS

			Rushing			
Year	GP/S	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2008	2/0	4	5	1.2	0	3
2009	10/0	25	99	3.9	1	12
Totals	**12/0**	**29**	**104**	**3.6**	**1**	**12**

FORT'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Rushing
Attempts: 5, 3x; last at Wyoming in 2009
Yards: 28 at Wyoming in 2009
Long: 12 yards vs. Colorado State in 2009
Touchdowns: 1 vs. Texas State in 2009 (9-yard rush)



84 EVAN FROSCH
TIGHT END
SENIOR | 6-4 | 265 | 3L

MIDLAND, TEXAS
ROBERT E. LEE HS

CAREER HONORS
- All-MWC Honorable Mention, 2009

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Honorable-mention All-Mountain West Conference … had a season-long 15-yard reception on a fourth-and-2 at the San Diego State 22 in first-half action of a 55-10 win at Qualcomm Stadium … posted receptions of 12 and six yards in victories over SMU and Virginia, respectively.

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Tied for eighth on the Frogs with 10 receptions, all coming in TCU victories … set a career-high with three catches in back-to-back wins versus Stanford and SMU … totaled a career-best 23 yards receiving against the Cardinal … his first collegiate touchdown was on a 1-yard grab at SMU … also had a 4-yard TD catch in the 44-14 win at UNLV … eight of his 10 receptions on the season came in the opening four games.

2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Made three starts (New Mexico, UNLV, Houston) while playing in 13 games ... all five of his receptions came in TCU victories, including a 9-yard grab in the 20-13 Texas Bowl win over Houston ... his first collegiate catch was an 8-yard reception versus Colorado State ... had two grabs for 14 yards at Stanford ... closed the regular season with a 4-yard reception at San Diego State.

2006 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted during his first season at TCU.

HIGH SCHOOL
Named as a linebacker to the 5A Texas Football.com 2005 Super List ... ranked 49th among tight ends by Rivals.com ... also considered Houston and UTEP.

PERSONAL
Parents are Tim and Lisa Frosch ... a communication studies major.

FROSCH'S CAREER STATS

			Receiving			
Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2007	13/3	5	35	7.0	0	9
2008	12/3	10	67	6.7	2	12
2009	13/8	3	33	11.0	0	15
Totals	**38/14**	**18**	**135**	**7.5**	**2**	**15**

FROSCH'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receiving
Receptions: 3, 2x; last at SMU in 2008
Yards: 23 vs. Stanford in 2008
Long: 15 yards at San Diego State in 2009
Touchdowns: 1, 2x; last at UNLV in 2008

RETURNING PLAYERS



64 JAMES FRY
CENTER
SOPHOMORE | 6-3 | 290 | SQ

SPRING BRANCH, TEXAS
SMITHSON VALLEY HS

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Did not see game action for TCU.

2008 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
Third-team All-State by the Texas Sportswriters Association ... was also all-district and academic all-district ... helped lead Smithson Valley to a 12-2 record his senior year and a 10-1 mark as a junior ... also lettered in track and field.

PERSONAL
Parents are Bill and Mary Fry ... marjoring in psychology with a minor in communications ... hobbies include playing Guitar Hero, drawing and fishing.



86 COREY FULLER
TIGHT END
SOPHOMORE | 6-6 | 255 | 1L

LA VERNIA, TEXAS
LA VERNIA HS

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in 10 games ... did not have any receptions.

2008 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
First-team all-state as a senior ... was also the district Most Valuable Player ... recorded 12 touchdown catches among his 32 receptions for 760 yards ... totaled 37 tackles and two interceptions on defense ... a first-team all-district cornerback as a junior when he recorded 40 tackles, including seven for a loss, to go with five interceptions, five forced fumbles and four fumble recoveries ... had 20 receptions for 500 yards and eight touchdowns ... also lettered in basketball and track and field ... was a regional qualifier in the 110-meter hurdles.

PERSONAL
Parents are Richard and Linda Fuller ... pursuing a degree in electrical engineering ... enjoys fishing and hunting.

FULLER'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 10/0 in 2009



12 YOGI GALLEGOS
QUARTERBACK
SOPHOMORE | 6-1 | 208 | SQ

IRVING, TEXAS
IRVING HS

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in two contests ... made his collegiate debut in the 44-6 win over Colorado State ... also saw action at San Diego State and had a 4-yard gain on his first collegiate carry.

2008 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus ... was on the travel squad for every road game as the emergency No. 3 quarterback.

HIGH SCHOOL
A first-team District 7-5A selection ... team captain ... completed 60.5 percent of his passes as a senior for 2,401 yards and 15 touchdowns ... added three scoring runs ... threw for four touchdowns in a 55-7 win over Seguin ... passed for a season-high 395 yards with three scores in a 27-0 victory against Grand Prairie ... caught a touchdown pass against Fossil Ridge ... also saw action as a punter and put both his kicks inside the 20 in a 44-24 win over Nimitz ... a pitcher/infielder for the Irving baseball team ... transferred to Irving from Arlington Grace Prep prior to his junior year.

PERSONAL
Parents are Tommy and Felecia Gallegos ... a communication studies major.

GALLEGOS' CAREER STATS

Passing

Year	GP/S	C-A-I	Pct	Yds	TD	Lng
2009	2/0	0-0-0	00.0	0	0	0
Totals	**2/0**	**0-0-0**	**0.00**	**0**	**0**	**0**

Rushing

Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Lng
1	4	4.0	0	4
1	**4**	**4.0**	**0**	**4**



33 KRIS GARDNER
LINEBACKER
JUNIOR | 6-1 | 235 | 2L

ARLINGTON, TEXAS
MARTIN HS

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Special teams standout who added depth to the linebacker position ... eight of his 19 tackles on the season came on special teams ... tied for third on TCU with his eight special teams stops ... recorded a sack and forced fumble in the 44-6 win over Colorado State ... recovered a fumble to go with two stops in the UNLV game ... totaled a career-high seven tackles in the 45-10 victory at Wyoming ... had a tackle for loss against New Mexico ... had at least one stop in 11 of the 13 games.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Contributed on special teams while adding depth at linebacker ... totaled three solo stops in the 67-7 win over Stephen F. Austin ... had three assists in the 44-14 victory at UNLV.

2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
TAPPS All-State selection at Arlington Grace Prep before transferring to Arlington Martin for his senior year ... recorded the 11th-best SPARQ rating among several hundred prospects at the Baton Rouge NIKE Camp ... posted 75 tackles as a junior ... caught two passes for 88 yards and a touchdown while being used at tight end ... totaled 119 yards and a score on six rushing attempts.

PERSONAL
A communications major ... his uncle, Tony Tademy, is TCU's linebackers coach.

GARDNER'S CAREER STATS

Defensive

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2008	9/0	4	3	7	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2009	13/0	10	9	19	2.0-8	1.0-7	0	0	1	1
Totals	**22/0**	**14**	**12**	**26**	**2.0-8**	**1.0-7**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**1**

GARDNER'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Defense
Tackles: 7 at Wyoming in 2009
Solo Tackles: 3 vs. Stephen F. Austin in 2008
Tackles for Loss: 1.0, 2x; last vs. New Mexico in 2009
Sacks: 1.0-7 vs. Colorado State in 2009
Fumbles Forced: 1 vs. Colorado State in 2009
Fumbles Recovered: 1 vs. UNLV in 2009

RETURNING PLAYERS



57 CORY GRANT
DEFENSIVE TACKLE
SENIOR | 6-2 | 305 | 2L

HOUSTON, TEXAS
ALIEF ELSIK HS

CAREER HONORS
- All-MWC Second Team, 2009

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Second-team All-Mountain West Conference in his first year as a starter … started 12 games while playing in all 13 contests … tied for fifth on the Horned Frogs with 5 ½ tackles for loss … recorded two sacks in the 38-7 win at BYU … his first collegiate start saw him total 1 ½ tackles for loss, including a half sack, among three stops in the season-opening 30-14 win at Virginia … posted a season-best four tackles at Air Force … had three tackles against Utah and Colorado State … recipient of a Sportsmanship Award from the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl for his efforts in that game.

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in three games … recorded a tackle for loss in the 67-7 win over Stephen F. Austin.

2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Served in a second-team role at nose tackle behind Kelly Griffin … ranked eighth on the team with two sacks while chipping in 14 tackles overall … recorded at least one stop in 10 of the 13 games … his first collegiate sack resulted in a 14-yard loss at Air Force … also had a sack in the 37-0 win over New Mexico … assisted on two stops in his collegiate debut against Baylor … had a season-best two stops in four games—Baylor, Air Force, Colorado State and New Mexico.

2006 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
Team Most Valuable Player as a senior … earned third-team all-district honors his junior year when he averaged 27 yards per catch as a tight end … mentioned as a "Player to Watch" in 2005 *Dave Campbell Texas Football* … placed ninth in powerlifting at the state championship his junior year … named to the "A team" for academics as a senior … also lettered in track and field … chose TCU over Tulane and Tulsa.

PERSONAL
Parents are Zachary and Sandra Grant … graduate student with a communications degree … currently pursuing a master's degree in liberal arts.

GRANT'S CAREER STATS
Defensive

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2007	13/0	8	6	14	2.0-18	2.0-18	0	0	0	0
2008	3/0	1	0	1	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2009	13/12	18	7	25	5.5-17	2.5-9	0	0	0	0
Totals	**29/12**	**27**	**13**	**40**	**8.5-36**	**4.5-27**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

GRANT'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Defense
Tackles: 4 at Air Force in 2009
Solo Tackles: 3 at Air Force in 2009
Tackles for Loss: 2.0-9 at BYU in 2009
Sacks: 2.0-9 at BYU in 2009



69 KELLY GRIFFIN
NOSE TACKLE
SENIOR | 6-1 | 310 | 3L

IRVING, TEXAS
MACARTHUR HS

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Started all 13 games … tied for fifth on the team with 5 ½ tackles for loss … totaled a season-high five tackles, including a half sack, in the 55-28 win over Utah … had four tackles, including two for loss, in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl … also posted four stops in victories over Clemson, Air Force and UNLV … recorded two tackles for loss against Texas State … recovered a fumble at BYU … closed the regular season with three stops, including one for loss, and a pass breakup versus New Mexico.

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in 11 of 13 games … had a tackle for loss as part of two stops in the 67-7 win over Stephen F. Austin … recorded two tackles in the 44-14 win at UNLV.

2007 | FRESHMAN SEASON
An honorable-mention Freshman All-American by Sporting News … became the first true freshman to start in the seven-year Gary Patterson head-coaching era … started all 13 games … one of 17 Frogs with at least two tackles for loss on the season… registered 14 tackles overall… totaled a season-best three stops, all solo, at Texas … recorded a tackle for a loss at Wyoming and BYU … also broke up a pass against the Cowboys … had five games with multiple tackles.

HIGH SCHOOL
A first-team all-district selection and a second-team pick on the Reebok SuperTeam … totaled 75 tackles, including 15 for a loss, with five sacks and five fumble recoveries as a junior … named MacArthur's Defensive Sophomore of the Year … recorded 62 stops his sophomore year with 10 of those tackles behind the line of scrimmage … posted two sacks and two recovered fumbles … also a track & field standout… won the district championship in the shot put … a regional track qualifier.

PERSONAL
Parents are Kelly Gray and Felicia Griffin … pursuing a degree in criminal justice.

GRIFFIN'S CAREER STATS
Defensive

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2007	13/13	8	6	14	2.0-5	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
2008	11/0	4	2	6	1.0-2	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2009	13/13	16	15	31	5.5-11	0.5-1	0	2	1	0
Totals	**37/26**	**28**	**23**	**51**	**8.5-18**	**0.5-1**	**0**	**3**	**1**	**0**

GRIFFIN'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Defense
Tackles: 5 vs. Utah in 2009
Solo Tackles: 3, 5x; last vs. Boise State in 2009
Tackles for Loss: 2.0, 2x; last vs. Boise State in 2009
Sacks: 0.5 vs. Utah in 2009
Pass Breakups: 1, 3x; last vs. New Mexico in 2009
Fumbles Recovered: 1 at BYU in 2009



13 ANTOINE HICKS
WIDE RECEIVER
JUNIOR | 6-2 | 212 | 2L

ARLINGTON, TEXAS
TIMBERVIEW HS

CAREER HONORS
- All-MWC Honorable Mention, 2009

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Emerged as a big-play threat for the Horned Frogs … had 10 touchdowns on just 32 touches … topped TCU with six touchdown catches, doubling the total of the next-closest Horned Frogs … had four touchdowns on six grabs in a six-game midseason stretch … scored at least one touchdown in eight of 13 games … three of TCU's four-longest plays from scrimmage involved him … had back-to-back games with 75-yard touchdown catches against BYU and UNLV … one of just seven players nationally to have two receptions of at least 70 yards on the season … had 62- and 20-yard touchdown catches just 12 seconds apart against New Mexico … his five-longest receptions of the season went for touchdowns … the top-two receiving games of his career came in the last two contests … posted his first 100-yard game with a career-best five catches for 123 yards and two scores in the regular-season finale versus New Mexico … had four receptions for 45 yards in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl … placed third on TCU with 478 yards receiving … tied for third on the team with four rushing touchdowns on just nine carries for the season … ran for a 2-yard score and had a 28-yard touchdown catch against SMU … totaled four tackles on special teams.

2008 | FRESHMAN SEASON
One of three true freshmen (Ross Evans, Ross Forrest) to see action in 2008 … came on strong at the close of the season … five of his seven receptions were in the last four games … had two catches against both UNLV and Air Force … one of his grabs against the Falcons was a spectacular one-handed snag … had a season-long 19-yard reception at Utah … filled in for an injured Jeremy Kerley and took direct snaps in wins over Wyoming and UNLV … had six carries for a season-best 38 yards while adding two receptions for 16 yards against the Rebels … ran for 23 yards on six attempts versus the Cowboys in addition to blocking a punt that resulted in a safety … totaled three tackles on special teams, including two at SMU.

RETURNING PLAYERS

HIGH SCHOOL
Prep All-American and all-district performer ... versatile four-sport letterman who saw action at RB, WR, QB, CB, S, P/PK and on special teams ... participated in the 2008 Under Armour All-America High School Football Game ... a member of ESPN's top 150 national prospects and ranked as the seventh-best athlete on the list ... compiled 4,044 yards of total offense (1,688 rushing/1,922 passing/434 receiving) and accounted for 37 TDs during his prep career ... rushed for 1,688 yards and 18 TDs on 285 carries (5.9 ypc), threw for 1,922 yards and 15 TDs and caught 27 passes for 434 yards (16.1 ypc) and four TDs over his final three seasons ... tabbed district 4-5A Utility MVP as a senior ... led the Wolves to a 9-4 record (6-1 district) and the third round of the state playoffs ... notched 712 yards and 10 TDs on 99 carries (7.2 ypc) ... threw for 516 yards and five TDs and caught 17 passes for 248 yards (14.6 ypc) and two TDs ... also served as the team's punter, punting 22 times for an average of 35.0 yards ... named all-district 4-5A as a junior ... helped Timberview reach the state playoffs in its first season of 5A football ... rushed for 617 yards and five TDs on 125 carries (4.9 ypc) and threw for 1,116 yards and seven TDs ... also caught five passes for 65 yards ... added 359 yards and three TDs on 61 carries (5.9 ypc) as a sophomore ... also threw for 290 yards and three TDs and caught five passes for 121 yards (24.2 ypc) and two TDs ... played for coach Terry Cron ... a three-year letterman in track and field ... competed in 4x200 and 4x400-meter relays ... holds personal bests of 21.8 in the 200 meters and 49.5 in the 400 meters ... also ran hurdles with personal bests of 15.1 in the 110-meter hurdles and 40.8 in the 300-meter hurdles ... is the school record holder in both the long jump (23 feet, 8 inches) and triple jump (46 feet, 3.5 inches) ... also a three-year letterman in baseball and basketball.

PERSONAL
Marjoring in communications.

HICKS' CAREER STATS

		Rushing					Receiving				
	GP/S	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2008	11/2	13	68	5.2	0	13	7	69	9.9	0	19
2009	13/12	9	20	2.2	4	5	23	478	20.8	6	75
Totals	**24/14**	**22**	**88**	**4.0**	**4**	**13**	**30**	**547**	**18.2**	**6**	**75**

HICKS' SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Receiving
Receptions: 5 vs. New Mexico in 2009
Yards: 123 vs. New Mexico in 2009
Long: 75 yards, 2x; last vs. UNLV in 2009
Touchdowns: 2 vs. New Mexico in 2009

Rushing
Attempts: 6, 2x; vs. Wyoming, at UNLV in 2008
Yards: 38 at UNLV in 2008
Long: 13 vs. Wyoming in 2008
Tochdowns: 1, 4x; last vs. Utah in 2009

Defense
Tackles: 2 solo at SMU in 2008
Blocked Punt: 1 vs. Wyoming in 2008



25 RYAN HIGHTOWER
FULLBACK
SENIOR | 5-9 | 220 | SQ

ALBUQUERQUE, N.M.
LA CUEVA HS

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Saw action in two games, against SMU and Colorado State at home ... earned his first career carry, rushing for three yards against Colorado State.

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Saw his first game action for TCU, appearing in the home contest vs. Stephen F. Austin.

2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Was utilized on the scout team.

2006 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
Lettered in football, wrestling and track and field at La Cueva High School ... won the New Mexico Class 5A state title in both 2004 and 2005 while playing for Head Coach Fred Romero ... set school records on the field for career tackles, assisted tackles and fumble recoveries and in the weight room in the dead lift and military press.

PERSONAL
Parents are Ken and Judy Hightower ... pursuing a degree in mechanical engineering.

HIGHTOWER'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 3/0 (1/0 in 2008, 2/0 in 2009)
Rushes: 1 in 2009 vs. Colorado State
Yards: 3 yards in 2009 vs. Colorado State



74 TY HORN
OFFENSIVE GUARD
RS FRESHMAN | 6-5 | 320 | RS

MCGREGOR, TEXAS
MIDWAY HS

2009 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
Ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 78 player in the state ... first-team all-district and all-Centex ... was second-team all-state … totaled 65 knockdown blocks and 48 pancakes ... was also first-team all-district as a junior.

PERSONAL
Parents are Andy and Lisa Horn ... major is communication studies.



58 BRYANT HOUSE
DEFENSIVE TACKLE
RS FRESHMAN | 6-4 | 267 | RS

MAUD, TEXAS
MAUD HS

2009 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
Named a second-team all-state selection at defensive end ... was also an honorable-mention pick on the offensive line ... posted 62 tackles, including eight for loss, with 14 quarterback hurries and eight pass break-ups ... recovered three fumbles and caused one ... totaled 78 knockdown blocks and 30 pancakes ... *Texarkana Gazette* all-Northeast Texas ... selected to the 2009 All-American Bowl ... also lettered in basketball and track and field.

PERSONAL
Parents are Willie and Lillie House ... major is communication studies.



9 ALEX IBILOYE
SAFETY
SENIOR | 6-0 | 189 | 3L

GARLAND, TEXAS
SOUTH GARLAND HS

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Started 11 of the 12 games he played … ranked third on TCU with 61 tackles … posted a career-high nine stops against SMU, New Mexico an Boise State … the nine tackles in the SMU game were all solo stops … posted eight-tackle games during impressive road victories at Clemson and BYU … had a tackle for loss against the Cougars … recorded a pass breakup to go with three stops against Utah … has had at least three tackles in each game.

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
A key special teams member who served in a back-up role at cornerback … totaled a season-best three tackles, including two solo stops, at Oklahoma … had two solo tackles at Utah … combined on two stops in the 54-7 win over Wyoming … had at least one tackle in nine of 13 games.

2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in all 13 contests ... a special teams standout ... five of his six tackles on the season were solo stops ... had a tackle in six separate games.

2006 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted as a true freshman.

HIGH SCHOOL
Ranked as the No. 54 cornerback in the nation by Rivals.com ... first-team all-district ... placed third on South Garland in tackles as a senior ... totaled 85 stops with five interceptions ... added 12 pass breakups and a fumble return for a touchdown ... had 15 scholarship offers from around the country ... lettered twice in both football and track and field ... also recruited by Baylor, Colorado, Indiana, Kansas, Minnesota, Oklahoma State and Tulane.

PERSONAL
Parents are Alex Ibiloye and Tai Hazoume … graduate student with a degree in communications ... currently pursuing a master's degree in liberal arts ... has a younger brother, Joseph, who plays defensive back at Oklahoma.

IBILOYE'S CAREER STATS

Defensive

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2007	13/0	5	1	6	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2008	13/0	11	2	13	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2009	12/11	39	31	70	0.5-0	0.0-0	0	1	0	0
Totals	**38/11**	**55**	**34**	**89**	**0.5-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**

IBILOYE'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Defense
Tackles: 9, 3x; last vs. Boise State in 2009
Solo Tackles: 9 vs. SMU in 2009
Tackles for Loss: 0.5-0 at BYU in 2009
Pass Breakups: 1 vs. Utah in 2009



32 WAYMON JAMES

TAILBACK
RS FRESHMAN | 5-8 | 203 | RS

SHERMAN, TEXAS
SHERMAN HS

2009 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
A four-star recruit by Rivals.com … rated by Rivals as the second-best running back in Texas and the 10th-best back in the nation … also ranked as the nation's third-best inside runner and No. 103 player in the country ... named to the prestigious Rivals 250 as one of the top 250 players in the nation ... listed as the No. 13 player in Texas ... ran for 1,939 yards and 26 touchdowns, both Sherman records, as a senior … averaged 11.3 yards per carry ... added 36 receptions for 423 yards and four touchdowns … named the Class 3A-4A Offensive Player of the Year for the second straight season by the *Herald-Democrat* … a Texas High School Coaches Association All-Star ... was the Texas 4A Player of the Week as a sophomore after rushing for 285 yards and four touchdowns in a 48-44 win over rival Denison … ran for three second-half scores, including the game-winning 4-yard carry with less than two minutes to play … holds Sherman career records for rushing yards (4,732), total yards (5,305), rushing touchdowns (54) and total touchdowns (63) … posted a career 10.1 yards per carry average ... had kickoff returns of 99 and 95 yards for touchdowns … ran for over 1,000 yards and scored at least 14 touchdowns as a sophomore and junior … also lettered in track and field at Sherman.

PERSONAL
Parents and Lee Johnson and Chris James ... an arts and sciences pre-major.



6 BART JOHNSON

WIDE RECEIVER
SENIOR | 6-0 | 195 | 3L

BROWNWOOD, TEXAS
BROWNWOOD HS

CAREER HONORS
- CoSIDA/ESPN the Magazione Academic All-District, 2008 & 2009

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Tied for second on TCU with a career-high 33 receptions, surpassing the combined total of 21 from his first two seasons … had at least one catch in every game, extending his team-best streak to 22 contests in a row with a reception … both his touchdown catches came in the regular-season finale against New Mexico … scored on grabs of 17 and 24 yards as he totaled four catches for 48 yards on the day … also had four receptions in the 14-10 win at Clemson … posted a career-best seven receptions for 70 yards against Texas State … had a season-long 44-yard reception, from Jeremy Kerley, as part of two catches for 69 yards in the 38-7 victory at BYU … had 37- and 32-yard grabs in home victories over Utah and SMU, respectively … opened the season with three catches for 32 yards at Virginia … closed the year with three receptions in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
A first-team selection to the *ESPN The Magazine* Academic All-District team … placed fifth on TCU with 15 receptions … had at least one catch in 11 of 13 contests … had four games with multiple receptions … the two-longest catches of his career came on his last two grabs … had a career-best 52-yard reception at Utah … scored his lone touchdown of the season with a 22-yard catch in the 44-10 win over Air Force … opened the season with two-reception games in victories over New Mexico and Stephen F. Austin … also had two grabs in wins against Colorado State and Wyoming.

2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Scored three touchdowns on his seven touches for the season ... five of his six receptions came in the fourth quarter ... his first touch came when he returned a blocked punt 17 yards for a touchdown in the 21-7 win over SMU ... his first two collegiate receptions came in the final 2:17 as TCU nearly rallied from an 18-point fourth-quarter deficit at Wyoming ... the first catch was a 5-yard scoring grab to pull the Frogs within 24-21 ... had a clutch 18-yard reception on a fourth-down play to keep TCU's next drive alive ... also had two receptions for 23 yards in the fourth quarter at BYU ... a one-handed grab for 16 yards helped set up his 7-yard touchdown catch just two plays later, cutting the Frog deficit to 27-22 with 3:49 remaining ... closed the season with two receptions for 17 yards in the 20-13 Texas Bowl win over Houston ... saw action in 12 of the 13 games.

2006 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Named TCU's 2006 Most Valuable Player on the Offensive Scout Team ... redshirted as a true freshman.

HIGH SCHOOL
An all-state corner and All-Big Country wide receiver as a senior … had six interceptions for 190 yards … totaled 24 receptions for 520 yards … was also first-team all-district as a return specialist … returned one punt for a touchdown … lettered three years in football, four in soccer and two in track and field … a two-time district Most Valuable Player in soccer.

PERSONAL
Major is marketing … plans on attending law school after graduation … parents are Bart and Debra Johnson.

JOHNSON'S CAREER STATS

Receiving

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2007	13/1	6	63	10.5	2	18
2008	13/8	15	206	13.7	1	52
2009	13/4	33	410	12.4	2	44
Totals	**39/13**	**54**	**679**	**12.6**	**5**	**52**

JOHNSON'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Receiving
Receptions: 7 vs. Texas State in 2009
Yards: 70 vs. Texas State in 2009
Touchdowns: 2 vs. New Mexico in 2009
Long: 52 yards at Utah in 2008



26 DEVIN JOHNSON

CORNERBACK
SOPHOMORE | 5-10 | 188 | SO

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.
MOORE HS

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in the last four contests of the season, including the Fiesta Bowl vs. Boise State ... posted his first career tackle, a solo stop, against Boise State.

2008 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
Selected to play in the Jim Thorpe All-Star Game as a senior ... set a school record for a 103-yard interception return for a touchdown ... received the Moore High School Football Lion Pride Award as a safety his senior year ... also received the Wendy's High School Heisman Outstanding Achievement Award as a senior ... received All-City Honorable Mention his sophomore year as a running back ... named the John Marshall High Football Newcomer of the Year as a freshman ... also lettered in track and field and wrestling ... was captain of all three sports.

PERSONAL
Mother is Marcie A. Murphy ... has one brother, Ryan ... is a recipient of the TCU Vision Award ... major is electrical engineering.

JOHNSON'S CAREER STATS

Games Played/Started: 4/0 in 2009
Tackles: 1 solo vs. Boise State in 2009

RETURNING PLAYERS



3 TEJAY JOHNSON
SAFETY
SENIOR | 6-1 | 212 | 3L

GARLAND, TEXAS
SOUTH GARLAND HS

CAREER HONORS
- All-MWC Second Team, 2009

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Second-team All-Mountain West Conference … tied for the TCU lead with three interceptions … placed fourth on the Horned Frogs with 59 tackles … totaled a career-best and TCU season-high 14 stops in the 38-7 win at BYU … it was the most tackles by a Horned Frog since Marvin White had 14 stops in a 2006 win at Baylor … posted eight stops, including seven solo, in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl … drew praise from TCU head coach Gary Patterson for his play in the 20-17 win at Air Force … recorded seven stops against the Falcons … had a tackle for loss, among four stops, and an interception in a 41-0 win over UNLV … also had picks in victories over Virginia and New Mexico … added a pass breakup against the Cavaliers … forced a fumble and had a PBU at San Diego State … assisted on six tackles in the 45-10 victory at Wyoming.

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Started 12 of 13 games at weak safety … did not play in the season opener at New Mexico due to injury … tied for second on TCU with 10 pass breakups … placed sixth with 47 tackles … closed the season with six solo tackles in the 17-16 Poinsettia Bowl victory over Boise State … had two tackles for loss, including a sack, among six stops in the 13-7 win at Colorado State … also forced a fumble and had two pass breakups against the Rams … posted a season-best seven tackles with two for loss in the 54-7 victory over Wyoming … broke up two passes while assisting on three stops in the 32-7 win versus BYU … had an interception while adding four stops in his first game of the season, a 67-7 week-two victory against Stephen F. Austin … totaled six tackles at Oklahoma and Utah … added a pass breakup against the Utes.

2007 | FRESHMAN SEASON
One of four true freshmen to see action for the Frogs ... provided depth at free safety ... recorded a season-high four tackles, all solo stops, against Utah ... assisted on two tackles in his collegiate debut in the season-opening 27-0 win over Baylor ... had an assisted stop in the 24-12 victory versus Colorado State.

HIGH SCHOOL
Honorable mention all-state, first-team all-district and second-team all-area as a senior … totaled 88 tackles, including two for a loss, to go with four interceptions, eight pass breakups and a fumble recovery … scored three defensive touchdowns, reaching the end zone with two picks and his one fumble recovery … the No. 55 recruit in the state by Scout.com … named South Garland's Outstanding Defensive Player of the Year … a second-team all-district selection his junior year when he recorded 94 stops, six tackles for a loss, five sacks, two interceptions and six pass break-ups … lettered three years in both football and track & field … placed first in the state in the 110-meter hurdles at a summer meet in Round Rock …was fourth in the 300 hurdles at the same event.

PERSONAL
Mother is Betty M. Johnson ... working towards a degree in habilitation of the deaf and hard of hearing.

JOHNSON'S CAREER STATS
Defensive

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2007	13/0	4	3	7	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2008	12/12	34	13	47	4.0-13	1.0-9	1	10	0	1
2009	13/13	35	24	59	1.0-2	0.0-0	3	2	0	1
Totals	**38/25**	**73**	**40**	**113**	**5.0-15**	**1.0-9**	**4**	**12**	**0**	**2**

JOHNSON'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Defense
Tackles: 14 at BYU in 2009
Solo Tackles: 7 vs. Boise State in 2009
Tackles for Loss: 2.0, 2x; at Colorado State, vs. Wyoming in 2008
Sacks: 1.0-9 at Colorado State in 2008
Interceptions: 1, 4x; last vs. New Mexico in 2009
Pass Breakups: 2, 2x; at Colorado State, vs. BYU in 2008
Forced Fumbles: 1, 2x; last at San Diego State in 2009



28 COLIN JONES
SAFETY
SENIOR | 6-0 | 210 | 3L

BRIDGEPORT, TEXAS
BRIDGEPORT HS

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Limited to seven games, including five starts, due to injury … missed the season opener at Virginia and the final five contests … recorded an interception in the SMU game … had a career-high nine tackles to go with a quarterback hurry in the 38-7 win at BYU … totaled seven stops, including one for loss, the week before against Colorado State … also had a TFL at Air Force … posted three tackles and a pass breakup in wins over Clemson and New Mexico.

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Made a major contribution on special teams in addition to providing depth at safety … had a 6-yard sack as part of two tackles in the season-opening 26-3 win at New Mexico … added a pass breakup against the Lobos … totaled a career-best four stops in the 44-14 victory at UNLV … recorded two solo tackles in the 48-7 win over SMU.

2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Contributed on special teams while adding depth at safety ... blocked a punt against SMU which led to Bart Johnson scooping up the ball and returning it for a touchdown in the Frogs' 21-7 victory ... added a solo tackle against the Mustangs ... totaled a season-best three stops in the 24-12 win over Colorado State ... posted two solo tackles in the 20-13 Texas Bowl win over Houston ... also recorded tackles in road victories at Stanford and San Diego State ... played in 12 games.

2006 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted as a true freshman.

HIGH SCHOOL
First-team all-state as a senior … was also district and county Most Valuable Player … totaled 1,800 yards rushing and 1,100 receiving his senior year … accounted for 37 touchdowns ... Team Offensive MVP as a junior and senior ... honorable-mention all-state his junior year … chose TCU over Baylor, Purdue, and SMU.

PERSONAL
Parents are Kevin and Sherri Jones … working towards a degree in communications with a minor in English.

JONES' CAREER STATS
Defensive

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2007	12/0	5	3	8	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2008	13/0	7	3	10	1.0-6	1.0-6	0	1	0	0
2009	7/5	14	12	26	1.5-2	0.0-0	1	2	0	0
Totals	**32/5**	**26**	**18**	**44**	**2.5-8**	**1.0-6**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**0**

JONES' SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Defense
Tackles: 9 at BYU in 2009
Solo Tackles: 6 vs. Colorado State in 2009
Tackles for Loss: 1.0, 2x; last vs. Colorado State in 2009
Sacks: 1.0 at New Mexico in 2008
Pass Breakups: 1, 3x; last vs. New Mexico in 2009
Interceptions: 1 vs. SMU in 2009

RETURNING PLAYERS



83 JONATHAN JONES

WIDE RECEIVER
JUNIOR | 6-4 | 215 | 2L

FORT WORTH, TEXAS
EVERMAN HS

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in the opening seven games before missing the next five contests due to injury … returned to action in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl … had a career-long 19-yard reception in the season-opening 30-14 win at Virginia … also had catches of seven and four yards against Texas State and Air Force, respectively.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in 12 of 13 games and earned his first career start at SMU … his two receptions on the season came in the opening two contests … had a 4-yard catch at New Mexico in his collegiate debut … came back the next week with a 14-yard scoring reception, representing TCU's first touchdown pass of the season, in the 67-7 win over Stephen F. Austin.

2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
A second-team defensive utility player on the Reebok Super Team … the No. 61 recruit in the state by Scout.com … totaled 26 receptions for 520 yards and eight touchdowns as a senior … made over 40 stops on defense with two interceptions and a forced fumble … blocked five extra-point attempts, four punts and two field goals … helped lead Everman to a 9-3 record his senior year.

PERSONAL
Majoring in communications ... his father, Paul, was a defensive end for TCU and a three-year letterman (1982-84).

JONES' CAREER STATS

Receiving

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2008	12/1	2	18	9.0	1	14
2009	8/1	3	30	10.0	0	19
Totals	**20/2**	**5**	**48**	**9.6**	**1**	**19**

JONES' SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Receiving
Receptions: 1, 5x; last at Air Force in 2009
Yards: 19 at Virginia in 2009
Long: 19 yards at Virginia in 2009
Touchdowns: 1 vs. Stephen F. Austin in 2008



68 TREVIUS JONES

OFFENSIVE TACKLE
SOPHOMORE | 6-3 | 310 | SO

TYLER, TEXAS
ROBERT E. LEE HS

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Did not see game action for TCU.

2008 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
Honorable-mention All-State by the Texas Sportswriters Association ... first-team All-District 12-5A ... also lettered in track and field.

PERSONAL
Parents are Carolyn and Charles Young ... working towards a degree in strategic communications ... enjoys reading, going to the lake (wakeboarding), music and hanging out with friends.



47 ANSON KELTON

PUNTER
JUNIOR | 6-4 | 260 | 2L

FORT WORTH, TEXAS
ALEDO HS

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Placed 19 punts inside the opponent 20 with just one touchback on the season … the only touchback barely crossed the goal line in the third quarter of the regular-season finale against New Mexico … only 21 of his 59 punts were returned for a total of 126 yards (6.0 average) … had an outstanding game in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl … averaged a season-best 48.4 yards on eight punts with three downed inside the 20 … his 62- and 65-yard first-half punts against Boise State were the second- and third-longest of his career … had a career-long 72-yard punt in single-digit wind chill at Air Force … all four punts at San Diego State went inside the 20 … three of six punts against Virginia were inside the 10 with consecutive kicks either fair caught or downed at the 3 … recorded 52- and 50-yard punts against New Mexico and BYU, respectively … averaged 40.8 yards per punt in the Air Force and BYU contests.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Honorable-mention All-Mountain West Conference … 30 of his 54 punts (55.6 percent) went inside the 20, including three of four in the 17-16 Poinsettia Bowl win over Boise State … placed at least half his kicks inside the 20 in 11 of 13 games … had just seven touchbacks on the year … 62 percent of his season punts were pooch kicks with 81 percent of those kicks downed inside the 20 … averaged over 40 yards per punt in 11 of 13 games … one of the exceptions was one punt for 38 yards in a 67-7 win over Stephen F. Austin … had six punts of 50 or more yards … Mountain West Conference Special Teams Player of the Week after placing four of seven punts against Colorado State inside the Ram 13 with two of those kicks landing inside the 3 … five of six punts at Oklahoma went inside the 20 … had a 43.2 average in the OU game … placed four of seven kicks versus Stanford inside the 20 … had a career-long 58-yard punt in the rain and wind of the Stanford game … posted a 44.0 mark on two attempts in the 32-7 win over BYU … averaged a season-best 46.0 yards on two punts versus Air Force.

2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
All-state at punter his senior year in addition to being an all-district and all-region selection at defensive end and punter … a member of the Dallas-Fort Worth SuperTeam at punter … averaged 44 yards per attempt as a senior while totaling 45 tackles, including six sacks, and two fumble recoveries on defense … added two pass receptions for 14 yards and a touchdown on offense … was all-district, all-region and all-state at tight end his junior year… also received district and regional honors at punter … had 32 receptions for 440 yards and five touchdowns … averaged 39 yards per punt … all-district at tight end and punter as a sophomore … three-year letterman.

PERSONAL
Parents are Hugh and Roxy Bowling ... a communication studies major.

KELTON'S CAREER STATS

Punting

Year	GP	No.	Yds	Avg	Lng	Blk	TB	FC	50+	I20
2008	13	54	2230	41.3	58	1	7	4	6	30
2009	13	59	2213	37.5	72	0	1	18	6	19
Totals	**26**	**113**	**4443**	**39.3**	**72**	**1**	**8**	**22**	**12**	**49**

KELTON'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Punting
Punts: 8 vs. Boise State in 2009
Average (3 or more atts): 48.4 yards/att (8 atts) vs. Boise State in 2009
Long: 72 yards at Air Force in 2009
50+ Yard Kicks: 3 vs. Boise State in 2009
Kicks Inside Opponent's 20: 5 at Oklahoma in 2008

RETURNING PLAYERS



85 JEREMY KERLEY
WIDE RECEIVER
SENIOR | 5-10 | 192 | 3L

HUTTO, TEXAS
HUTTO HS

CAREER HONORS
- All-America Second Team, 2009 *(Rivals.com)*
- All-America Honorable Mention, 2009 *(CollegeFootballNews.com; Pro Football Weekly)*
- MWC Special Teams Player of the Year, 2009
- All-MWC First Team (Return Spec.), 2008, 2009
- All-MWC Honorable Mention (WR), 2009
- Freshman All-American, 2007 *(Sporting News)*

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Mountain West Conference Special Teams Player of the Year … received All-America honors from Rivals.com, CollegeFootballNews.com and Pro Football Weekly … first-team All-MWC at return specialist for the second straight season … was also an honorable-mention selection at wide receiver … returned two punts for touchdowns … went 71 yards against Colorado State and 69 yards versus SMU … the return against Colorado State was the Top Play of the Day on ESPN's SportsCenter and the No. 8 play for the month of October … the 69-yard effort against SMU snapped a TCU streak of 89 consecutive games without a punt return for a touchdown, the seventh-longest stretch in the nation at the time … topped the MWC in punt return (14.4 yards) and kickoff return (26.6 yards) average, ranking seventh and 22nd, respectively, in the nation … his 563 punt return yards set a TCU single-season record, breaking Davey O'Brien's 1937 mark of 549 … had back-to-back games with 52-yard kickoff returns against SMU and Air Force … had a team-high 44 receptions, more than doubling the 20 he had in his first two seasons combined … had at least one catch in every game except the season opener at Virginia … totaled a career-best six receptions for 65 yards, while adding a 39-yard punt return, in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl … his previous career high for catches was five against Clemson and UNLV … the first touchdown reception of his career was a 14-yard strike from Andy Dalton against the Rebels … a career-long 45-yard reception resulted in a touchdown at Wyoming … posted a career-best 87 yards receiving on his four grabs against the Cowboys in Laramie … had a 44-yard pass completion to Bart Johnson while adding three receptions for 38 yards in the 38-7 win at BYU … rushed for three touchdowns on just 14 carries for the season … ran for scores against Virginia, Air Force and Utah … topped TCU and the MWC with 1,624 all-purpose yards (124.9 per game) … had a season-best 224 all-purpose yards (123 punt returns, 52 kickoff returns, 48 receiving, 1 rushing) versus SMU.

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
First-Team All-Mountain West Conference return specialist … the fourth straight year for a Horned Frog to receive that honor (Cory Rodgers, 2005; Brian Bonner, 2006-07) … ranked 13th nationally in punt returns with a 13.9 yard average … slowed four games by injury … rushed for a season-best 77 yards on nine carries, including a 16-yard touchdown, off direct snaps in the 32-7 win over BYU … also had 40 yards on four rushes late in the 41-7 win against San Diego State … added two receptions for 23 yards, including a season-long 15-yard grab, versus the Aztecs … also had two-catch games versus Oklahoma, Stanford and Colorado State … placed seventh on the Horned Frogs with 11 receptions for 95 yards … all his catches came in the opening seven games … ranked sixth on TCU with 143 rushing yards … ran for a 6-yard touchdown against Stephen F. Austin and a 3-yard score versus Stanford … had a season-long punt return of 53 yards, on just his second collegiate attempt, in a 26-3 win at New Mexico … 10 of his 25 punt returns went at least 17 yards … had a season-best 83 punt return yards on six attempts versus San Diego State … returned four punts for 74 yards in the Stephen F. Austin game … totaled 63 yards on five punt returns in a 13-7 win at Colorado State … also served as the holder on field goals and PATs … ran for a 2-point conversion against Stephen F. Austin.

2007 | FRESHMAN SEASON
The lone true freshman to see action on offense for the Frogs … had the first multi-catch games of his career in the final two contests … recorded a season-best three receptions for 15 yards in the Texas Bowl win over Houston … had season-long catches of 29 and 19 yards in the regular-season finale at San Diego State … his first collegiate reception went for five yards at Texas … had a 14-yard reception and an 8-yard rushing attempt at BYU … recorded a 6-yard carry with a 4-yard catch at Wyoming … had back-to-back games with 27-yard pass completions … connected with Andy Dalton against Utah before hooking up with Ervin Dickerson in the New Mexico game … had a quarterback passer rating of 326.8.

HIGH SCHOOL
Played quarterback as a senior and was selected as his District's Most Valuable Player for the second consecutive year … rushed for over 800 yards while adding an interception on defense … ranked as the No. 31 recruit in Texas by Scout.com … named Central Texas' athlete of the year by the *Austin American Statesman* … a Rivals 4-star recruit and member of the Fab 55 and Texas 100 … second-team all-state as a junior and senior … also named All-Central Texas … named to the All-Centex team four consecutive seasons … Hutto's Newcomer of the Year as a freshman in 2003 … a four-year letterman in football, baseball, basketball and track & field.

PERSONAL
Parents are Charlotte and Donald Kerley … a criminal justice major.

KERLEY'S CAREER STATS

Receiving

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Lng
2007	13/0	9	97	10.8	0	29
2008	11/3	11	95	8.6	0	15
2009	13/7	44	532	12.1	2	45
Totals	**37/10**	**64**	**724**	**11.3**	**2**	**45**

Rushing

Att	Yds	Avg	TDs	Lng
6	16	2.7	0	8
25	143	5.7	3	24
14	50	3.6	3	13
45	**209**	**4.6**	**6**	**24**

Passing

Year	GP/S	C-A-I	Pct	Yds	TD	Lng
2007	13/0	2-2-0	1.000	54	0	27
2008	11/3	0-2-1	.000	0	0	0
2009	13/7	1-1-0	1.000	44	0	44
Totals	**37/10**	**3-5-1**	**.600**	**98**	**0**	**44**

Kickoff Returns

Year	No.	Yds	Avg.	TD	Long
2007	0	0	0.0	0	0
2008	0	0	0.0	0	0
2009	18	479	26.6	0	52
Totals	**18**	**479**	**26.6**	**0**	**52**

Punt Returns

No.	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
0	0	0.0	0	0
25	348	13.9	0	53
39	563	14.4	2	71
64	**911**	**14.2**	**2**	**71**

KERLEY'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Receiving
Receptions: 6 vs. Boise State in 2009
Yards: 87 at Wyoming in 2009
Long: 45 yards at Wyoming in 2009
Touchdowns: 1, 2x; last at Wyoming in 2009

Passing
Attempts: 1, 5x; last at BYU in 2009
Completions: 1, 3x; last at BYU in 2009
Yards: 44 at BYU in 2009
Long: 44 yards at BYU in 2009

Rushing
Attempts: 9 vs. BYU in 2008
Yards: 77 vs. BYU in 2008
Long: 24 yards vs. BYU in 2008
Touchdowns: 1, 6x; last vs. Utah in 2009

Punt Returns
Attempts: 6 vs. San Diego State in 2008
Yards: 123 vs. SMU in 2009
Long: 71 yards vs. SMU in 2009
Touchdowns: 1, 2x; last vs. Colorado State in 2009

Kickoff Returns
Attempts: 3, 4x; last at San Diego State in 2009
Yards: 96 at Air Force in 2009
Long: 52 yards 2x; last at Air Force in 2009



32 EVAN KERN
CORNERBACK
JUNIOR | 5-10 | 175 | SQ

MILWAUKEE, WIS.
MARQUETTE UNIV. HS

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Did not see game action.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Did not see game action.

2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted as a true freshman.

HIGH SCHOOL
A three-sport letterman at Marquette University High School … helped lead his football and basketball teams to conference championships … earned second-team all-conference honors as a cornerback on the gridiron … lettered twice in football … team captain in basketball as a senior … named his team's Best Defender three times in four years … led the track and field team in points … lettered four times in that sport … set a school record in the

triple jump while placing in the top 10 all-time in the long jump.

PERSONAL
Parents are Ben Kern and Tracey Johnson ... a cousin of NBA player Devin Harris ... another cousin, Nick Polk, formerly played football at Indiana... is an economics major.



76 JAKE KIRKPATRICK
CENTER
SENIOR | 6-3 | 305 | 3L

TYLER, TEXAS
ROBERT E. LEE HS

CAREER HONORS
- All-America First Team, 2009 *(SI.com)*
- All-America Third Team, 2009 *(Rivals.com)*
- Rimington Trophy Finalst, 2009
- All-MWC Second Team, 2009

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
First-team All-American by SI.com and a third-team selection from Rivals.com … one of six finalists for the Rimington Trophy, recognizing the top center in the nation … wasn't even on the watch list at the start of the season … All-Mountain West Conference … made the first 13 starts of his career … set the blocking scheme on every play … anchored a line that paved the way for the Horned Frogs to rank fifth in the country in scoring (38.3 points per game) and rushing (239.5 yards per game) while placing seventh in total offense (456.7 yards per game) … key in TCU ranking sixth nationally in fewest sacks allowed per game (0.92) … TCU set single-season school records for points scored (498) and total offense (5,937 yards).

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Saw action in 12 of 13 games … played in a reserve role behind Blake Schlueter as well as contributing on special teams.

2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Kirkpatrick appeared in nine games as a sophomore ... also utilized on special teams.

2006 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted as a true freshman.

HIGH SCHOOL
Second-team all-district as a senior in his first year of playing football ... a first-team all-state selection in basketball … was also the 5-A District Most Valuable Player in that sport ... lettered once in football and four times in basketball ... also lettered in baseball and tennis.

PERSONAL
Parents are Scott and Becky Kirkpatrick ... father played basketball at Navarro College from 1975-77 … major is management.

KIRKPATRICK'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 34/13 (9/0 in 2007; 12/0 in 2008, 13/13 in 2009)



95 CLARENCE LEATCH
DEFENSIVE END
SENIOR | 6-4 | 257 | 2L

TATUM, TEXAS
TATUM HS

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Opened and closed the regular season with sacks … had an eight-yard sack at Virginia … contributed a seven-yard sack versus New Mexico as part of a season-high three tackles … played in all 13 games … had a pass breakup at San Diego State.

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in seven games … recorded solo tackles in wins over Stephen F. Austin and SMU.

2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Leatch saw his first game action for the Frogs, playing in three home contests—Baylor, New Mexico and Colorado State ... had a tackle for a loss in the 24-12 win over Colorado State ... also had a solo stop in a 37-0 victory against New Mexico.

2006 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted as a true freshman.

HIGH SCHOOL
A first-team All-District 16-3A selection ... helped lead Tatum to a 15-0 record and the 2005 Class 3A state championship his senior year ... recorded 17 sacks as part of 130 tackles his senior year ... totaled six forced fumbles, four fumble recoveries and two interceptions... was the District Newcomer of the Year as a junior ... also lettered in basketball … runs a 4.65 in the 40 ... also considered Houston, Michigan State and Louisiana-Lafayette.

PERSONAL
Parents are Niel and Eva Leatch … a communication studies major ... his uncle is former TCU safety and current Dallas Cowboys linebacker Stephen Hodge.

LEATCH'S CAREER STATS
Defensive

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2007	3/0	2	0	2	1.0-1	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2008	7/0	2	0	2	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2009	13/0	4	2	6	2.0-15	2.0-15	0	1	0	0
Totals	**23/0**	**8**	**2**	**10**	**3.0-16**	**2.0-15**	**0**	**1**	**0**	**0**

LEATCH'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Defense
Tackles: 3 vs. New Mexico in 2009
Solo Tackles: 1, 8x; last vs. New Mexico in 2009
Tackles for Loss: 1.0, 3x; last vs. New Mexico in 2009
Pass Breakups: 1 at San Diego State in 2009



4 WILLIE LEISS
WIDE RECEIVER
SENIOR | 6-1 | 180 | SQ

HURST, TEXAS
L.D. BELL HS

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Appeared in two games against UNLV and New Mexico.

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Did not see game action.

2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Did not see game action.

2006 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted as a true freshman.

HIGH SCHOOL
Earned letters in football, track and field and power lifting ... broke school weight lifting records for his weight class in the bench press and squat.

PERSONAL
Parents are Chris and Martha Leiss ... father, Chris, played football at TCU from 1977-80 ... uncle, David Leiss, played golf at TCU from 1976-79 ... major is film, television and digital media.

RETURNING PLAYERS



17 TYLER LUTTRELL
SAFETY
SENIOR | 6-1 | 210 | 2L

WEATHERFORD, TEXAS
WEATHERFORD HS

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Converted from wide receiver to safety midway through preseason camp … made his first collegiate start just weeks later in the season-opening 30-14 victory at Virginia … responded with four tackles, including a sack … started nine games … placed seventh on TCU with 35 stops … had a diving interception at San Diego State which became one of the Top Plays of the Day on ESPN … added four tackles against the Aztecs … closed the regular season with a career-high six stops against both Wyoming and New Mexico … had a tackle for loss against the Cowboys … forced a fumble with a hard hit on a Utah kickoff return in the 55-28 win over the Utes … broke up two passes to go with three stops against Texas State … had three tackles in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Saw action in nine of 13 games … made contributions on special teams.

2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Named TCU's Offensive Scout Team MVP … did not see game action.

2006 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted as a true freshman.

HIGH SCHOOL
A second-team all-district selection at quarterback as a senior … was also academic all-state … passed for over 1,800 yards … led his school to its first 5-A playoff appearance since 1999 … named the Weatherford ISD Athletic Department Male Athlete of the Year … a two-time recipient of Weatherford's Most Valuable Player Offensive Skill Position award … threw for 1,450 yards and a district-best 17 touchdowns as a junior, earning honorable-mention all-district and academic all-district accolades … played for Head Coach Mike Sneed … lettered twice in football and three times in track & field … was the track & field team's MVP his junior and senior years … placed first in the district in the 300-meter hurdles as a senior and second as a junior, becoming a regional qualifier in both years … ran the third leg of the regional qualifying sprint relay team as a senior … was also the anchor leg of Weatherford's record-breaking 4x200 meter relay team.

PERSONAL
Parents are Mike and Barby Luttrell … his father is in the TCU Lettermen's Association after a stellar career (1972-74) as a Horned Frog running back … Mike Luttrell is TCU's 10th-leading all-time rusher with 2,312 yards … had eight career 100-yard games … topped TCU in rushing as a sophomore, junior and senior … also led the Frogs in scoring and total offense … majoring in management.

LUTTRELL'S CAREER STATS
Defensive

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2007	0/0			Played Wide Receiver -- no catches						
2008	9/0			Played Wide Receiver -- no catches						
2009	13/8	22	13	35	2.0-8	1.0-2	1	2	0	1
Totals	**22/8**	**22**	**13**	**35**	**2.0-8**	**1.0-2**	**1**	**2**	**0**	**1**

LUTTRELL'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Defense
Tackles: 6, 2x; last vs. New Mexico in 2009
Solo Tackles: 6 vs. New Mexico in 2009
Tackles for Loss: 1.0, 2x; last vs. New Mexico in 2009
Sacks: 1.0 at Virginia in 2009
Interceptions: 1 at San Diego State in 2009
Pass Breakups: 2 vs. Texas State in 2009
Forced Fumbles: 1 vs. Utah in 2009



90 STANSLY MAPONGA
DEFENSIVE TACKLE
RS FRESHMAN | 6-2 | 260 | RS

CARROLLTON, TEXAS
HEBRON HS

2009 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted as a true freshman.

HIGH SCHOOL
The District 6-5A Defensive Player of the Year … totaled 71 tackles, including 5.5 sacks, as a senior … also had over 20 quarterback hurries … helped lead Hebron, after an 0-3 start, to the district championship … the first player in Hebron history to play at TCU.

PERSONAL
Mother is Barbara Green … and arts and sciences pre-major.



7 GREG MCCOY
CORNERBACK
JUNIOR | 5-10 | 181 | 2L

DALLAS, TEXAS
WOODROW WILSON HS

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Contributed at both cornerback and special teams … set a TCU single-season record for kickoff return average (35.9 yards per return) for players with at least 10 attemtps … made two starts at corner, including the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl … had a career-high seven tackles, all solo, to go with a pass breakup against Boise State … his first collegiate start was at San Diego State … responded with an interception and four tackles … returned a kickoff 81 yards for a touchdown at Wyoming … it began a run of 35 consecutive TCU points after Wyoming had tied the game at 10-10 in the second quarter … also had a pick and pass breakup against the Cowboys … came back the next week with a 55-yard kickoff return against New Mexico … also had a 53-yard effort versus SMU … averaged 35.9 yards on 10 returns for the season … tied for third on TCU with two interceptions … recorded three stops and a pass breakup at Air Force.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Fastest member of the Frogs … played in 12 of 13 games … had at least one tackle in seven contests … recorded his first interception to go with a 24-yard return and solo stop in the 54-7 win over Wyoming … had a season-best two tackles in the 44-14 victory over Air Force.

2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON
McCoy utilized a redshirt during his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
Received 4-A Most Valuable Player honors as a senior … was also first-team all-area at wide receiver … totaled 37 receptions for 834 yards and 10 touchdowns … ranked 37th on *SportsDay*'s Area Top 100 … named Woodrow Wilson's team MVP … first-team all-district at defensive back his junior year and a second-team selection at wide receiver … recorded three interceptions and scored over 10 touchdowns.

PERSONAL
Mother is Neancia McCoy … a communications major … attended the same high school as former TCU quarterback and Heisman Trophy winner Davey O'Brien.

McCOY'S CAREER STATS
Defensive

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2008	12/0	4	4	8	0.0-0	0.0-0	1	0	0	0
2009	13/2	18	4	22	0.0-0	0.0-0	2	4	0	0
Totals	**25/2**	**22**	**8**	**30**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**3**	**4**	**0**	**0**

McCOY'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Defense
Tackles: 7 vs. Boise State in 2009
Solo Tackles: 7 vs. Boise State in 2009
Interceptions: 1, 3x; last at Wyoming in 2009
Pass Breakups: 1, 4x; last vs. Boise State in 2009
Touchdowns: 1 at Wyoming in 2009 (81-yard kickoff return)

RETURNING PLAYERS



21 PATRICK MCDONALD
WIDE RECEIVER
SOPHOMORE | 6-0 | 200 | SQ

NEW VERNON, N.J.
MADISON HS

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Did not see game action.

2008 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
Was a three-sport athlete, lettering three times in football, twice in basketball and four times in lacrosse.

PERSONAL
Parents are Michael McDonald and Eileen Urban ... major is finance and marketing.



62 JEFF OLSON
OFFENSIVE TACKLE
JUNIOR | 6-4 | 282 | 1L

MCKINNEY, TEXAS
MCKINNEY NORTH HS

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Added depth on the offensive line … saw action in nine games.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Added depth to the offensive line in his first season of competition for the Horned Frogs.

2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted during his first season at TCU.

HIGH SCHOOL
A unanimous first-team all-district and All-Collin County selection as a junior and senior … second-team all-region his senior year … started at tight end and on the defensive line …had 16 receptions for 160 yards and a touchdown as a senior … totaled 22 catches for 300 yards in his prep career … recorded 20 tackles with 4.5 sacks and three forced fumbles on defense his senior year … lettered three seasons in both football and basketball … a three-year starter on the gridiron … an academic all-district selection as a post player in basketball … named McKinney North's Most Improved Player in that sport.

PERSONAL
Parents are Tim and Beth Olson ... major is strategic communications.



4 CASEY PACHALL
QUARTERBACK
RS FRESHMAN | 6-5 | 208 | RS

BROWNWOOD, TEXAS
BROWNWOOD HS

2009 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus … worked with the scout team.

HIGH SCHOOL
A four-star recruit by Rivals.com … ranked by Rivals as the ninth-best dual-threat quarterback in the nation ... a member of the Rivals 250 as one of the top 250 players in the nation ... listed as the No. 29 player in Texas ... received all-state honors as a senior ... ranked as the No. 21 recruit in the state by Lone Star Recruiting ... passed for 2,808 yards and 31 touchdowns with just 11 interceptions as a senior … added 512 yards on the ground with seven rushing touchdowns … Big Country Super Team first-team quarterback and MVP ... threw for 1,339 yards and nine scores as a junior ... rushed for 424 yards and three scores.

PERSONAL
Parents are Stan and Debbie Pachall ... an advertising and public relations major.



31 CALE PATTERSON
PUNTER
SOPHOMORE | 5-11 | 185 | SQ

KENILWORTH, ILL.
NEW TRIER HS

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Did not see game action.

2008 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
Lettered two years in football ... was an honorable-mention all-area selection at punter ... averaged 41.7 yards per attempt as a junior in 2006 and 43.8 yards per kick as a senior in 2007.

PERSONAL
Parents are Michael and Jennifer Patterson ... has one sister, Christy, who currently plays soccer at Colgate, with another, Caity, who played lacrosse for the Raiders ... major is business.



9 BILLY PIZOR
WIDE RECEIVER
SENIOR | 6-0 | 180 | SQ

KATY, TEXAS
TAYLOR HS

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Saw his first game action for TCU as a junior, appearing in five contests ... recorded his first career reception and touchdown on a 10-yard strike from quarterback Marcus Jackson against UNLV.

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Contributed on the scout team.

2007 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Did not see game action in his first season at TCU.

HIGH SCHOOL
Named Taylor High School's Most Valuable Receiver in 2005 ... played for Head Coach Bill Lane ... earned one letter in football and three in track and field ... selected as the track and field MVP in 2006 ... was Taylor's Outstanding Running Performer in 2005.

PERSONAL
Parents are Barry and Lynne Pizor ... his father played football and baseball at Dartmouth (1979-81) and held the school's career record for interceptions ... has a younger brother, Scott ... a business information systems major with a minor in geology ... enjoys playing guitar in his spare time.

PIZOR'S CAREER STATS
Receiving
Games Played/Started: 5/0 in 2009
Receptions: 1 vs. UNLV in 2009
Yards: 10 vs. UNLV in 2009
Touchdowns: 1 vs. UNLV in 2009

RETURNING PLAYERS



65 MICHAEL ROSNER
CENTER
SOPHOMORE | 6-3 | 295 | 1L

SUGAR LAND, TEXAS
DULLES HS

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Played in eight games, serving as a backup at center for starter Jack Kirkpatrick.

2008 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
Earned three letters in football and two letters in baseball ... named his team's most valuable lineman as a senior as well as special teams MVP for his work as deep snapper.

PERSONAL
Parents are Jerome and Joy Rosner ... major is engineering.

ROSNER'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 8/0 in 2009



70 ZACH ROTH
OFFENSIVE TACKLE
SENIOR | 6-6 | 316 | SQ

GARDEN CITY, KAN.
HOLCOMB HS / GARDEN CITY CC

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Played in four games before being sidelined for the season by injury … his last action was Oct. 3 against SMU.

2008 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

PRIOR TO TCU | AT GARDEN CITY CC
A Region VI National Junior College Athletic Association All-American ... was a first-team All-Kansas Jayhawk Conference.

PERSONAL
Parents are Brian and Lyn Roth ... major is communications.

ROTH'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 4/0 in 2009



31 CHRIS SCOTT
SAFETY
SOPHOMORE | 5-10 | 185 | 1L

BATON ROUGE, LA.
SOUTHERN LAB HS

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
All four of his tackles came on special teams … had two stops in the Wyoming game … recovered a fumble against Texas State.

2008 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
First-team Class I-A as a linebacker his senior year ... recorded 121 tackles with six sacks ... also had three interceptions and two fumble recoveries ... blocked four punts ... selected to play in the U.S. Army All-American Bowl and Red Stick Bowl ... totaled 103 tackles (85 solo), including 12 for a loss with eight sacks, as a junior ... added three interceptions, four fumble recoveries and 11 pass break-ups ... a four-year letterman in football ... also lettered in golf and track and field.

PERSONAL
Parents are Chris and Jacqueline Scott ... father was a linebacker at Southern University ... majoring in communications.

SCOTT'S CAREER STATS
Defensive

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2008	Redshirted									
2009	12/0	3	1	4	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**12/0**	**3**	**1**	**4**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

SCOTT'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Defense
Tackles: 2 solo at Wyoming in 2009



38 KEVIN SHARPLES
PLACE KICKER
SENIOR | 5-9 | 185 | 1L

THE WOODLANDS, TEXAS
OAK RIDGE HS

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Utilized as the Horned Frogs' kickoff specialist … four of his five touchbacks on the year came in the regular-season finale against New Mexico … averaged 63.3 yards on his 80 kickoffs … had just one kickoff go out of bounds … totaled four tackles for the season, including two in the Utah game.

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Appeared in three games, vs. Stanford, at SMU and at UNLV ... handled two kickoffs, one against Stanford and one against SMU.

2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Did not see game action.

2006 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
A two-year letterman who connected on a school-record 52-yard field goal his senior year ... voted Oak Ridge's Special Teams Most Valuable Player as a junior and senior ... a two-time Academic All-District selection ... lettered four years in soccer ... was first-team All-District his senior year, a second-team pick as a junior and honorable mention his sophomore season ... was a Team Captain in soccer ... voted Most Athletic in his senior class.

PERSONAL
Parents are Ken and Kathy Sharples ... has an older brother, John ... graduate student with a degree in marketing.

SHARPLES' CAREER STATS
Games Played: 15 (3 in 2008; 12 in 2009)



50 DANIEL SHELLEY
SNAPPER
SOPHOMORE | 6-1 | 228 | SQ

AUSTIN, TEXAS
HYDE PARK BAPTIST HS

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw first career game action at San Diego State .... traveled to each away game as the backup snapper.

2008 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
Four-year football letterman at Hyde Park Baptist under Coach Chris Duliban ... also lettered twice in tennis.

PERSONAL
Parents are Dan and Bernadette Shelley ... father played basketball at Texas Tech ... has a sister, Elizabeth, who played volleyball at Columbia University ... enjoys hunting and fishing ... an arts and sciences pre-major.

RETURNING PLAYERS



48 LUKE SHIVERS
FULLBACK
JUNIOR | 6-0 | 220 | 2L

WHITEHOUSE, TEXAS
WHITEHOUSE HS

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Utilized as a fullback and tight end … played in all 13 games … scored two touchdowns on his three touches for the year … his lone reception was a 1-yard touchdown against SMU … also reached the end zone on a 4-yard run versus Colorado State ... totaled three tackles on special teams.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Ran for 3-yard touchdowns against UNLV and Air Force on his only two carries of the season … also had a kickoff return for five yards against the Falcons … had a 5-yard reception in the 41-7 win over San Diego State … saw action in 12 of 13 games.

2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in 2007 ... moved from linebacker to fullback during mid-season.

HIGH SCHOOL
District Most Valuable Player as a senior … honorable mention all-state at linebacker… totaled 87 tackles, two interceptions, two fumble recoveries and a defensive touchdown his senior year … rushed for nearly 2,000 yards as a running back his junior and senior years combined … totaled 4,460 all-purpose yards in his prep career … first-team all-district as a sophomore and junior … led the district in rushing and all-purpose yards his junior year … was the District Newcomer of the Year his freshman season … also lettered in basketball and track & field… first-team all-district in basketball as he led Whitehouse in scoring his junior year … named his team's Sophomore of the Year … a member of the National Honor Society and an honorable-mention academic all-state selection.

PERSONAL
Parents are Paul and Susan Shivers … a managament and supply chain major.

SHIVERS' CAREER STATS

Rushing

Year	GP/S	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2008	12/0	2	6	3.0	2	3
2009	13/0	2	5	2.5	1	4
Totals	**25/0**	**4**	**11**	**2.8**	**3**	**4**

Receiving

Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
1	5	5.0	0	5
1	1	1.0	1	1
2	**6**	**3.0**	**1**	**5**

SHIVERS' SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Rushing
Attempts: 1, 4x; last vs. Colorado State in 2009
Yards: 4 vs. Colorado State in 2009
Touchdowns: 1, 3x; last vs. Colorado State in 2009

Receiving
Receptions: 1 vs. SMU in 2009 (1-yard touchdown)
Yards: 5 vs. San Diego State in 2008
Touchdowns: 1 vs. SMU in 2009



38 SAM SHUTT
WIDE RECEIVER
SOPHOMORE | 6-0 | 190 | SQ

SAVANNAH, TENN.
HARDIN COUNTY HS

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Made his first career appearance in TCU's home win over UNLV.

2008 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted during his first season at TCU.

HIGH SCHOOL
Totaled over 800 receiving yards as a senior ... had 1,425 all-purpose yards his junior year in being named Region 4-A Player of the Year ... also selected to the All-West Tennessee Team.

PERSONAL
Parents are Bob and Janie Shutt ... a computer information technology major.



59 LOGAN SLIGAR
LINEBACKER
SOPHOMORE | 5-11 | 235 | 1L

MARIETTA, GA.
POPE HS

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Earned a spot on the travel roster … contributed in a special teams role … totaled four tackles on kickoff coverage in the final three regular-season contests … had two stops against New Mexico … appeared in nine games on the year.

2008 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted during his first season at TCU.

HIGH SCHOOL
Earned four varsity letters as a linebacker and fullback ... five-time Cobb County Player of the Week ... two-year team captain ... all-county junior and senior year ... honorable-mention all-state senior year ... totaled 363 career tackles.

PERSONAL
An arts and sciences pre-major.

SLIGAR'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 9/0 in 2009
Tackles: 4 (2 solo)



44 DAVID STOLTZMAN
LINEBACKER
SOPHOMORE | 6-0 | 212 | SQ

SOUTHLAKE, TEXAS
CARROLL HS

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Appeared in his first two career games, vs. UNLV and vs. New Mexico, recording one solo tackle against the Rebels on special teams.

2008 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted during his first season at TCU.

HIGH SCHOOL
Three-year letterman at Southlake Carroll High School under Todd Dodge ... participant and captain in the 2008 Oil Bowl ... named Defensive and Team Captain as a senior ... led the team in tackles, sacks, forced fumbles and takeaways in 2007 ... named to first-team All-District and second-team All-Area in 2007 ... helped Carroll High School win back-to-back state and national titles in 2005 and 2006 ... also lettered in wrestling and track.

PERSONAL
Parents are Wayne and Isabel Stoltzman ... has a brother, Greg, who will attend TCU in the fall ... majoring in economics with a minor in business.

STOLTZMAN'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 2/0 in 2009
Tackles: 1 solo vs. UNLV in 2009

RETURNING PLAYERS



73 ERIC TAUSCH
LINEBACKER
RS FRESHMAN | 6-3 | 295 | RS

PLANO, TEXAS
JESUIT COLLEGE PREP

2009 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted during his first season at TCU.

HIGH SCHOOL
First-team all-district as a junior and senior … totaled 58 pancake blocks his senior year in being named his team's Offensive Most Valuable Player … team captain … was the Outstanding Offensive Lineman as a junior … a three-year letterman … also lettered twice in track and field … a regional qualifier in the discus.

PERSONAL
Parents are Terry and Ela Tausch … his father, Terry Tausch, played football at Texas (1978-81) and earned All-America honors before an eight-year career in the National Football League … played seven seasons with the Minnesota Vikings before closing his career in 1989 as a member of the Super Bowl XXIV champion San Francisco 49ers … major is business.



27 JASON TEAGUE
CORNERBACK
SENIOR | 6-2 | 197 | 1L

CARTHAGE, TEXAS
CARTHAGE HS / TYLER JC

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Made his first two career starts in victories over SMU and Air Force … played in all 13 games … had interceptions against Texas State and New Mexico … equaled a season high with four tackles to go with a pass breakup in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl against Boise State … also had four stops in the 41-0 victory over UNLV … had a tackle for loss among three stops while adding a pass breakup in the 38-7 win at BYU … also took part in a stop behind the line of scrimmage against Utah … recovered a fumble, had a pass breakup and two tackles in the 55-10 victory at San Diego State … 17 of his 22 tackles on the year were solo stops.

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Saw action in five games after being sidelined during preseason camp by injury … assisted on a tackle in the regular-season finale against Air Force.

PRIOR TO TCU | AT TYLER JC
Played one season at Tyler Junior College … ranked by Rivals.com as the 53rd-best JC player in the nation.

HIGH SCHOOL
Named the Texas 3-A Defensive Most Valuable Player as a senior in 2005 … Rivals.com tabbed him as the 30th-best cornerback in the nation and the 65th-best player in the state of Texas during his senior campaign … was utilized at running back, receiver, safety and on special teams … totaled eight interceptions and blocked five punts in being named All-State as a senior … also totaled 15 touchdowns as a running back and wide receiver … all-district selection as a junior, when he totaled three interceptions and two fumble recoveries … also rushed for 432 yards and six touchdowns on a 6.6 per carry average.

PERSONAL
A communications major.

TEAGUE'S CAREER STATS
Defensive

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2008	5/0	0	1	1	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
2009	13/2	17	5	22	1.5-4	0.0-0	2	3	1	0
Totals	**18/2**	**17**	**6**	**23**	**1.5-4**	**0.0-0**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**0**

TEAGUE'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Defense
Tackles: 4, 2x; last vs. Boise State in 2009
Solo Tackles: 3, 4x; last vs. Boise State in 2009
Tackles for Loss: 1.0-3 at BYU in 2009
Interceptions: 1, 2x; last vs. New Mexico in 2009
Pass Breakups: 1, 3x; last vs. Boise State in 2009
Fumbles Recovered: 1 at San Diego State in 2009



23 TRENTON THOMAS
SAFETY
RS FRESHMAN | 6-0 | 190 | RS

BRENHAM, TEXAS
BRENHAM HS

2009 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted during his first season at TCU … Voted TCU's Defensive Scout Team MVP by teammates.

HIGH SCHOOL
An all-state selection at linebacker by the Texas Sports Writers Association and *Associated Press* Sports Editors … was all-district at both linebacker and fullback … led Brenham with 186 tackles while forcing three fumbles … played at safety his first three seasons … was honorable-mention all-state as a junior … a two-year starter and three-year letterman … helped lead Brenham to the Class 4A Region III championship game in 2008 … also lettered twice in track and field.

PERSONAL
Parents are Mike and Dorithie Thomas … a business major.



16 JURELL THOMPSON
SAFETY
SOPHOMORE | 5-11 | 200 | 1L

WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS
RIDER HS

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Contributed on special teams … had a season-best two tackles in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl … also recorded a stop in the 45-10 win at Wyoming.

HIGH SCHOOL
A four-star recruit by Rivals.com … rated as the nation's 19th-best safety … also ranked by Rivals as the fifth-fastest safety in the country … listed as the No. 44 player in Texas … earned all-state accolades as a junior when he rushed for 907 yards and 18 touchdowns … totaled 55 tackles on defense.

PERSONAL
Parents are Clarence Thompson and Vera Jackson … major is criminal justice.

THOMPSON'S CAREER STATS
Defensive

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2009	11/0	3	0	3	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	0	0
Totals	**11/0**	**3**	**0**	**3**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

THOMPSON'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Defense
Tackles: 2 solo vs. Boise State in 2009

RETURNING PLAYERS



77 SPENCER THOMPSON

OFFENSIVE TACKLE
JUNIOR | 6-4 | 305 | 1L

PLAINVIEW, TEXAS
PLAINVIEW HS

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Added depth to the offensive line … saw action in nine games.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Provided depth on the offensive line … appeared in four games.

2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Thompson redshirted after enrolling early ... arrived at TCU for the spring 2007 semester and took part in spring drills.

HIGH SCHOOL
Graduated from Plainview in December 2006 ... first-team all-state as a junior and senior... a three-time all-district selection ... named Most Valuable Player on the *Amarillo Globe* Super Team his senior year... also named to the squad as a junior ... started 36 games in his prep career and blocked for three straight 2,000-yard rushers ... a three-year letterman.

PERSONAL
Parents are Jim and Susan Thompson ... majoring in finance with minors in accounting and communications.

THOMPSON'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 13/0 (4/0 in 2008; 9/0 in 2009)



63 JUSTIN TREJO

OFFENSIVE GUARD
SOPHOMORE | 6-4 | 305 | SQ

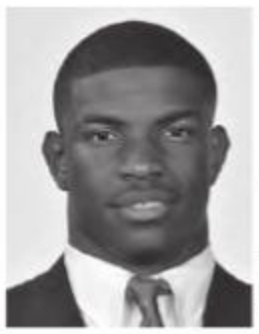
ST. PAUL, MINN.
CRETIN-DERHAM HALL HS

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Did not see game action for TCU.

2009 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
Three-year letterman at Cretin-Derham Hall under Head Coach Mike Scanlon ... made two Minnesota 5A State Championship appearances ... also lettered in lacrosse.

PERSONAL
Parents are Michael and Elzbieta Trejo ... father played football for San Jose State ... has two siblings, Elliot and Weronika ... majoring in communications and Spanish ... enjoys reading, listening to music and hanging out with friends ... also involved in Young Life.



29 MATTHEW TUCKER

TAILBACK
SOPHOMORE | 6-1 | 210 | 1L

TYLER, TEXAS
CHAPEL HILL HS

CAREER HONORS
- MWC Freshman of the Year, 2009 *(Sporting News)*

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Placed second on TCU with 676 yards rushing and eight touchdowns as a true freshman … his rushing total ranked fifth all-time by a Horned Frog freshman … averaged 6.4 yards per carry … his top-five rushing efforts of the season came in the last five regular-season contests, running for at least 59 yards in each game … had a season-high 134 yards and two touchdowns on just 11 carries in the 45-10 win at Wyoming … scored on runs of three and 48 yards … the 48-yard run was a season-long carry … also ran for two scores the previous week in a 55-28 victory over Utah … his 41-yard touchdown run against the Utes provided TCU's first points in the game … later added a 9-yard scoring run … totaled 68 yards on eight attempts in the Utah contest … had a 30-yard touchdown run at San Diego State as part of nine carries for 79 yards in a 55-10 win … his first collegiate touchdown came on a 1-yard run as he rushed for 57 yards on 11 carries against Texas State … made his collegiate debut with 10 attempts for 38 yards in the 30-14 season-opening victory at Virginia … scored at least one touchdown in six of the 13 games … ran for a 7-yard score for TCU's final points in the 38-7 win at BYU … had three receptions for 19 yards on the season.

HIGH SCHOOL
Ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 90 player in the state ... first-team all-state ... Class 3A Offensive Player of the Year ... rushed for 2,260 yards and 27 touchdowns as a senior ... totaled over 6,000 yards in his career.

PERSONAL
Parents are Victor and Deshonna Tucker ... major is criminal justice.

TUCKER'S CAREER STATS

Rushing

Year	GP/S	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2009	13/0	105	676	6.4	8	48
Totals	**13/0**	**105**	**676**	**6.4**	**8**	**48**

Receiving

Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
3	19	6.3	0	9
3	**19**	**6.3**	**0**	**9**

TUCKER'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Rushing
Carries: 11, 3x; last vs. New Mexico in 2009
Yards: 134 at Wyoming in 2009
Long Rush: 48 yards at Wyoming in 2009 (Touchdown)
Touchdowns: 2, 2x; last at Wyoming in 2009

Receiving
Receptions: 1, 3x; last vs. Boise State in 2009
Yards: 9 vs. UNLV in 2009



78 JOSH VERNON

OFFENSIVE GUARD
SENIOR | 6-2 | 300 | 2L

IRVING, TEXAS
MACARTHUR HS

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Started 11 of the 12 games he played at right guard in his first year as a starter ... instrumental in TCU ranking sixth nationally in fewest sacks allowed per game (0.92) … helped the Horned Frogs place fifth in the country in scoring (38.3 points per game) and rushing (239.5 yards per game) while ranking seventh in total offense (456.7 yards per game).

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Played in 12 of 13 games … contributed in a back-up role at left guard.

2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Saw action in nine home games as a reserve guard.

2006 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
Ranked 11th by Rivals.com for centers in the nation … was also preseason No. 89 in the Rivals.com Texas Top 100 … ranked 41st in the *Dallas Morning News* Area Top 100 … first-team all-district and second-team all-area as a senior … all-academic 6-5A … also considered Kansas, Kansas State, Oklahoma State, Texas Tech and North Texas.

PERSONAL
Mother is Cathy Vernon … a communications major with a minor in educational studies.

VERNON'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 33/11 (9/0 in 2007; 12/0 in 2008, 12/11 in 2009)

RETURNING PLAYERS



34 ED WESLEY
TAILBACK
SOPHOMORE | 5-9 | 200 | 1L

IRVING, TEXAS
MACARTHUR HS

CAREER HONORS
- All-MWC Honorable Mention, 2009

2009 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Honorable-mention All-Mountain West Conference … was the Preseason MWC Freshman of the Year who nearly captured the postseason honor as well … took part in three of TCU's six-longest plays from scrimmage … his 638 yards rushing ranked third on the team and sixth all-time by a TCU freshman … averaged 6.3 yards per carry and 7.4 yards each time he touched the ball … had four rushing touchdowns … added three receiving scores and a 21.2 yards per catch mark on eight receptions … all three touchdown catches were at least 21 yards in length … ran for a career-best and TCU season-high 137 yards, including a 14-yard touchdown, on 12 carries against Utah … had a TCU season-long 64-yard run … the 137 yards marked TCU's high game since 2007 and the first time since 2005 that a Horned Frog freshman (Aaron Brown) topped the 100-yard mark … had a season-long 58-yard reception at Clemson to set up a score in the 14-10 win in Death Valley … had a 28-yard scoring catch in the 38-7 victory at BYU … it was part of a midseason stretch that saw him post a touchdown reception in three straight games … had a 39-yard scoring grab, as part of three catches for 52 yards, in the 44-6 win over Colorado State … ran for 86 and 77 yards in victories over UNLV and San Diego State, respectively … had a 59-yard touchdown carry and a 21-yard scoring reception against the Rebels … made his collegiate debut with 50 yards on 10 carries in the season-opening 30-14 win at Virginia … ran for 63 yards in the SMU game … placed second on TCU with 62.2 all-purpose yards per game.

2008 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted in his first season on campus.

HIGH SCHOOL
Rushed for 1,309 yards and 15 touchdowns on a 6.5 per carry mark as a senior … added nine receptions for 109 yards (12.1 average) … ran for 851 yards and five scores his junior year … totaled 11 catches, including a touchdown, for 117 yards … also ran the 4x100 and 4x200 relays as well as the 100 meters for the track team.

PERSONAL
Mother is June Gates … major is social work.

WESLEY'S CAREER STATS

Rushing

Year	GP/S	Att	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2009	13/2	101	653	6.3	4	64
Totals	**13/2**	**101**	**653**	**6.3**	**4**	**64**

Receiving

Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
8	170	21.3	3	58
8	**170**	**21.3**	**3**	**58**

WESLEY'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Rushing
Carries: 12, 2x; last vs. Utah in 2009
Yards: 137 vs. Utah in 2009
Long Rush: 64 yards vs. Utah in 2009
Touchdowns: 1, 4x; last vs. Utah in 2009

Receiving
Receptions: 3 vs. Colorado State in 2009
Yards: 58 at Clemson in 2009
Long Reception: 58 yards at Clemson in 2009
Touchdowns: 1, 3x; last vs. UNLV in 2009



15 MALCOLM WILLIAMS
CORNERBACK
SENIOR | 5-11 | 205 | 1L

ATHENS, TEXAS
SOUTH GRAND PRAIRIE HS / TRINITY VALLEY CC

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Contributed at safety and on special teams in his first season as a Horned Frog … six of his 10 tackles came on special teams … totaled a season-best three stops against Texas State … had a fumble recovery in the win over Utah … recorded two solo tackles at San Diego State.

PRIOR TO TCU | AT TRINITY VALLEY CC
A four-star recruit by Rivals.com … placed second in the nation with five interceptions, including two returned for touchdowns, as a sophomore at Trinity Valley … added 41 tackles and three sacks … averaged 23.0 yards on seven punt returns … named a co-National Defensive Player of the Week by the NJCAA after returning both a fumble and interception 60 yards for touchdowns to lead Trinity Valley to a 41-27 victory over Arkansas Baptist as a sophomore … also earned National Defensive Player of the Week honors as a freshman in an upset victory over No. 5 Georgia Military … recorded 11 tackles, three pass break-ups, a 54-yard fumble return for a touchdown and an interception in the first overtime.

HIGH SCHOOL
Originally signed with Oklahoma after being the 5A Defensive Player of the Year as a senior at South Grand Prairie High School … … as a senior at South Grand Prairie, totaled 101 tackles and 12 interceptions … was the District Most Valuable Player … also lettered in soccer and track and field.

PERSONAL
Parents are Malcolm Thomas and Angela Williams … major is communication studies.

WILLIAMS' CAREER STATS

Defensive

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2009	13/0	6	4	10	0.0-0	0.0-0	0	0	1	0
Totals	**13/0**	**6**	**4**	**10**	**0.0-0**	**0.0-0**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**0**

WILLIAMS' SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS

Defense
Tackles: 3 vs. Texas State in 2009
Solo Tackles: 3 vs. Texas State in 2009
Fumbles Recovered: 1 vs. Utah in 2009



19 GARRETT WINSETT
WIDE RECEIVER
JUNIOR | 5-9 | 180 | SQ

AUSTIN, TEXAS
MCNEIL HS

2009 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Added depth at the wide receiver position … appeared in five home contests.

2008 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Did not see game action as a redshirt freshman.

2007 | REDSHIRT SEASON
A redshirt in his first season at TCU.

HIGH SCHOOL
First-team All-District as a senior … totaled 70 receptions for 680 yards and four touchdowns … received McNeil's prestigious Maverick Award, given to the best overall leader on the team as selected by the players and coaches … team captain and a team leader as a senior … was a second-team all-district pick his junior year when he had 21 catches for 360 yards and four scores … named academic all-district as a junior and senior … a two-year starter and three-year letterman … also lettered in track and field.

PERSONAL
Parents are Troy and Sue Winsett … a communications major.

WINSETT'S CAREER STATS
Games Played/Started: 5/0 in 2009



75 JOHN WOOLDRIDGE
OFFENSIVE TACKLE
RS FRESHMAN | 6-5 | 310 | RS

HOUSTON, TEXAS
EPISCOPAL HS

2009 | REDSHIRT SEASON
A redshirt in his first season at TCU.

HIGH SCHOOL
First-team all-conference as a junior and senior … was a unanimous pick his senior year … totaled 60 knockdown blocks while not allowing a sack … selected to the Reebok Super

Team second-team offense ... named to the Texas Top 300 and Top 25 Offensive Linemen ... included among the Rivals.com and ESPN.com Top 100 Offensive Linemen as well as the Scout.com Top 100 Offensive Tackles ... Episcopal's Most Valuable Player his senior year ... a second-team *Dave Campbell's Texas Football* all-state selection as a junior ... three-year starter ... lettered three years in football and wrestling as well as two seasons in track and field ... an all-state selection in wrestling.

PERSONAL
Parents are John and Ann Wooldridge ... major is biology.



94 DJ YENDREY
DEFENSIVE END
SOPHOMORE | 6-4 | 262 | 1L

EDNA, TEXAS
EDNA HS

2009 | FRESHMAN SEASON
Made an immediate impact as a true freshman ... had a sack for a 10-yard loss in his collegiate debut in the season-opening 30-14 win at Virginia ... played in all13 games and started in the 41-0 win over UNLV ... totaled a season-high three stops against the Rebels ... also had three tackles in the 45-10 victory at Wyoming ... recorded a sack for a 13-yard loss in the 38-7 victory at BYU ... posted a tackle for loss in the 55-10 win at San Diego State.

HIGH SCHOOL
First-team all-district at both defensive end and tight end as a senior ... was also first-team all-area at tight end ... a unanimous first-team all-district selection at defensive end as a junior ... totaled 97 tackles, including 11 sacks ... also played at offensive tackle ... a three-year letterman in football who also earned four letters in track and field ... a regional qualifier in the shot put and discus as a junior ... ran the first leg in the 4x100 meter relay at regionals.

PERSONAL
Parents are David and Marti Yendrey ... an arts and sciences pre-major.

YENDREY'S CAREER STATS
Defensive

Year	GP/S	UT	AT	TT	TFL	QBS	INT	PBU	FR	FF
2009	13/0	6	7	13	3.0-24	2.0-23	0	0	0	0
Totals	**13/0**	**6**	**7**	**13**	**3.0-24**	**2.0-23**	**0**	**0**	**0**	**0**

YENDREY'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Defense
Tackles: 3, 2x; last at Wyoming in 2009
Solo Tackles: 2 at San Diego State in 2009
Tackles for Loss: 1.0, 3x; last at San Diego State in 2009
Sacks: 1.0, 2x; last at BYU in 2009



88 JIMMY YOUNG
WIDE RECEIVER
SENIOR | 6-1 | 208 | 3L

MONROE, LA.
OUACHITA PARISH HS

CAREER HONORS
- All-MWC Honorable Mention, 2008, 2009

2009 | JUNIOR SEASON
Honorable-mention All-Mountain West Conference ... tied for second on TCU with 33 receptions, moving him into eighth place on TCU's career list with 115 catches ... also climbed into seventh place in receiving yards with 1,830 ... had at least one catch in 12 of the 13 games with multiple receptions in 10 contests ... tied for second on TCU with three receiving touchdowns ... had 31- and 36-yard scores in the opening two contests against Virginia and Texas State, respectively ... had six catches for 113 yards on a frozen field in single-digit wind chill at Air Force ... scored on a 12-yard reception as part of four catches in the 38-7 win at BYU ... recorded three receptions for 48 yards in the 55-28 victory over Utah ... closed the season with four grabs for 68 yards in the Tostitos Fiesta Bowl.

2008 | SOPHOMORE SEASON
Honorable-mention All-Mountain West Conference ... fell only 12 yards shy of recording just the second 1,000-yard receiving season in TCU history ... his team-best 988 yards still ranked second on the Horned Frogs' single-season chart (Reggie Harrell, 1,012, 2003) ... his team-best 59 receptions nearly doubled the next-closest Frog (Ryan Christian, 30) ... the 59 grabs tied for the fourth-best total in TCU history and the most since Cory Rodgers had 61 in 2004 ... the first Frog with 50 catches in a season since Quentily Harmon (52) in 2006 ... placed fifth in the MWC and 41st nationally in receiving yards per game (76.0) ... was seventh in the MWC in receptions per contest (4.5) ... set a TCU single-game record with 226 yards receiving to go with three touchdowns on five catches in a 54-7 win over Wyoming ... the 226 yards represented the high game by a Mountain West Conference player during the season and the sixth-best effort in the nation in 2008 ... scored on receptions of 60, 55 and 39 yards ... also had a season-long 65-yard grab against the Cowboys ... all five of his touchdown receptions on the season came in the last six contests ... had four 100-yard receiving games on the year, the most by a Frog since Rodgers in 2004 ... posted a career-high seven grabs for 104 yards versus Stephen F. Austin ... totaled six receptions for 111 yards at Oklahoma ... closed the regular season with five catches for 100 yards in the 44-10 win over Air Force ... recorded five grabs for 62 yards in the 17-16 Poinsettia Bowl victory over Boise State ... had a 25-yard touchdown reception on TCU's first play from scrimmage in the 32-7 win over BYU ... contributed a 13-yard scoring grab in the 44-14 win at UNLV ... had at least four receptions in 11 of 13 games.

2007 | REDSHIRT FRESHMAN SEASON
Tied for fifth on the Frogs with 23 receptions ... his 14.1 yards per catch mark was the best among TCU's top-six receivers ... had at least one catch in 12 of the 13 games ... totaled eight contests with multiple receptions ... his first collegiate touchdown was also the Frogs' longest play from scrimmage on the season, a 70-yard connection with Andy Dalton in the 38-36 win at Stanford ... totaled three receptions for 110 yards on the day ... it was TCU's highest total for receiving yards in a game in nearly two years (Cory Rodgers, 128 at Air Force, Oct. 22, 2005) ... it also represented the most receiving yards by a redshirt freshman at TCU since Rodgers had 171 yards on six catches in a 2003 win at Houston ... also had three-reception games in wins over SMU and UNLV ... made his collegiate debut with two receptions for 35 yards in the 27-0 win over Baylor.

2006 | REDSHIRT SEASON
Redshirted as a true freshman.

HIGH SCHOOL
First-team all-state as a senior ... also received first-team all-district and All-Northeast Louisiana honors ... totaled 83 receptions for 939 yards and five touchdowns ... a two-year letterman in football and track ... has an uncle, Oliver Lawrence, who played at LSU and one year in the National Football League ... chose TCU over Mississippi State, Arkansas State, Louisiana Tech, Louisiana-Lafayette, Louisiana-Monroe and Tulsa.

PERSONAL
Parents are Roy and Mary Smith... graduate student with a degree in communications ... pursuing a master's degree in liberal arts.

YOUNG'S CAREER STATS
Receiving

Year	GP/S	Rec	Yds	Avg	TD	Long
2007	13/0	23	325	14.1	1	70
2008	13/11	59	988	16.7	5	65
2009	13/12	33	517	15.7	3	36
Totals	**39/23**	**115**	**1830**	**15.9**	**9**	**70**

YOUNG'S SINGLE-GAME CAREER HIGHS
Receiving
Receptions: 7 vs. Stephen F. Austin in 2008
Yards: 226 vs. Stephen F. Austin in 2008 (school record)
Long: 70 yards at Stanford in 2007
Touchdowns: 3 vs. Wyoming in 2008
Yards Per Reception (min. 3 rec.): 45.2 yards vs. Wyoming in 2008

OTHER FROGS TO WATCH



SEAN CADY
DEFENSIVE LINE
RS FRESHMAN | 6-3 | 220 | RS
AUSTIN, TEXAS
ST. MICHAEL'S HS
65



CHRISTOPHER CISI
LINEBACKER
RS FRESHMAN | 5-9 | 195 | RS
THOUSAND OAKS, CALIF.
WESTLAKE HS
56



MICHAEL CLIFFORD
OFFENSIVE LINE
RS FRESHMAN | 6-3 | 285 | RS
PARIS, TEXAS
PARIS HS
67



DUSTIN CORBETT
TIGHT END
RS FRESHMAN | 6-4 | 242 | RS
FORT WORTH, TEXAS
NORTH CROWLEY HS
46



MICHAEL DUNN
WIDE RECEIVER
RS FRESHMAN | 5-11 | 170 | RS
NASHVILLE, TENN.
ENSWORTH HS
35



CLAY HIRT
LINEBACKER
RS FRESHMAN | 5-11 | 190 | RS
SNYDER, TEXAS
SNYDER HS
47



MATT JOHNSTON
OFFENSIVE TACKLE
RS FRESHMAN | 6-5 | 300 | RS
FLOWER MOUND, TEXAS
MARCUS HS
60



CHRIS KIM
SAFETY
RS FRESHMAN | 5-9 | 175 | RS
NEWTON, MASS.
NEWTON SOUTH HS
36



JON KOONTZ
DEFENSIVE LINE
RS FRESHMAN | 6-2 | 230 | RS
ALEDO, TEXAS
ALEDO HS
97



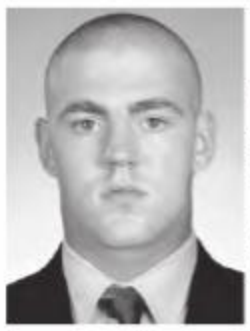
NICK LINTON
WIDE RECEIVER
RS FRESHMAN | 6-3 | 180 | RS
AUSTIN, TEXAS
ST. MICHAEL'S HS
7



KITT LIVINGSTON
CORNERBACK
RS FRESHMAN | 6-1 | 180 | RS
LA JOLLA, CALIF.
LA JOLLA HS
37



TERRION LOCKRIDGE
DEFENSIVE LINE
SENIOR | 6-1 | 275 | SQ
FORT WORTH, TEXAS
EVERMAN HS / ANGELO STATE
72



JAMES MILLER
SAFETY
RS FRESHMAN | 5-9 | 180 | RS
SHREVEPORT, LA.
CALVARY BAPTIST ACADEMY
12



JUSTIN ROSE
TIGHT END
JUNIOR | 6-2 | 230 | SQ
HOUSTON, TEXAS
N. SHORE HS / TEX. LUTHERAN
40



JAKE SANCHEZ
CORNERBACK
RS FRESHMAN | 5-9 | 175 | RS
SAGINAW, TEXAS
SAGINAW HS
25



RICK SETTLE
QUARTERBACK
RS FRESHMAN | 5-11 | 185 | RS
OLATHE, KAN.
OLATHE EAST HS
15



NICK TUTCHER
OFFENSIVE LINE
RS FRESHMAN | 6-4 | 255 | RS
HOUSTON, TEXAS
ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL
58

FROG NEWCOMERS



41 JONATHAN ANDERSON
SAFETY
FRESHMAN | 6-1 | 196 | HS

CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS
CARROLL HS

HIGH SCHOOL
Ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 32 safety in the nation ... rated by Rivals as the No. 6 safety in Texas and No. 54 overall player in the state ... rushed for 537 yards and four touchdowns on a 9.1 per carry average as a junior ... did not have any fumbles on the season ... totaled 16 tackles and an interception at free safety ... chose TCU over Utah, Kansas and Vanderbilt.

PERSONAL
Parents are Clinton and Karonne Gladney ... and arts and sciences pre-major.



19 MATT ANDERSON
TAILBACK/SAFETY
FRESHMAN | 6-2 | 214 | HS

VANDERBILT, TEXAS
INDUSTRIAL HS

HIGH SCHOOL
Rushed for 338 yards and eight touchdowns on a 14.1 per carry average in four games as a senior before being sidelined by injury ... received academic all-district accolades ... honorable-mention All-State and the district's Offensive Most Valuable Player after rushing for 1,601 yards and 24 touchdowns his junior year ... was also all-area ... added seven receptions for 97 yards and two scores ... also saw action at cornerback and safety ... team Most Valuable Player in football and track and field ... recipient of Industrial's Cobra Pride Award ... second-team all-district as a sophomore ... a three-year letterman in football ... also lettered four times in track and field ... a regional qualifier in the 4x100, 4x200 and 4x400 as a sophomore and junior ... also qualified in the mile relay as a freshman ... selected TCU over Utah and SMU.

PERSONAL
Parents are Melissa Anderson and William Gibbs ... and arts and sciences pre-major.



18 TRAVARAS BATTLE
CORNERBACK
FRESHMAN | 6-0 | 180 | HS

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
JOHN JAY HS

HIGH SCHOOL
Joined the Frogs for the 2010 spring semester in order to participate in spring football ... ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 79 athlete in the nation ... all-district and All-San Antonio area on both sides of the ball, including a unanimous selection on defense ... rushed for 635 yards and 10 touchdowns on a 9.5 per carry average ... totaled 69 tackles while forcing two fumbles and recovering two ... added two interceptions ... qualified for the state track meet in the 200 meters as a junior ... picked TCU over Baylor and Texas A&M.

PERSONAL
Parents are Tarshera Smith ... and arts and sciences pre-major.



10 MATT BROWN
QUARTERBACK
FRESHMAN | 6-1 | 185 | HS

ALLEN, TEXAS
ALLEN HS

HIGH SCHOOL
Ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 11 dual-threat quarterback in the country as well as the nation's fourth-best scrambling quarterback ... also rated by Rivals as the No. 3 dual-threat quarterback in Texas and the 85th-ranked overall player ... All-State and the 5A Offensive Most Valuable Player after throwing for 2,412 yards and 24 touchdowns as a senior ... also rushed for 1,166 yards and 17 scores ... named the district Most Valuable Player and a member of the Dallas-Fort Worth All-Area team ... totaled 6,805 yards passing and 64 touchdowns in his Allen career ... was also All-State as a junior when he passed for 1,973 yards and 27 touchdowns while adding 1,131 yards rushing and 13 scores on the ground ... had 2,420 yards passing and 25 touchdowns as a sophomore ... chose TCU over Arizona, Nebraska, Iowa State and Kansas State.

PERSONAL
Parents are Bill and Julie Brown ... major is mechanical engineering.



49 STEPHEN BRYANT
TIGHT END
FRESHMAN | 6-5 | 220 | HS

NEW DEAL, TEXAS
NEW DEAL HS

HIGH SCHOOL
All-State at defensive back by both the Texas Sportswriters Association (TXSWA) and Associated Press as a senior ... named the All-South Plains Defensive Player of the Year and an Academic All-State selection ... unanimous choice as the District Most Valuable Player as a quarterback and free safety his junior and senior years ... a TXSWA All-State pick at defensive back as well as at punt and kickoff returner his junior year ... the only sophomore to start on Snyder's state semifinalist team ... selected as the Defensive Newcomer of the Year ... named a Built Ford Tough Class A Player of the Week his freshman year ... also lettered in basketball and track and field ... all-district and all-region in basketball as a junior ... tabbed the All-South Plains and District Most Valuable Player ... regional qualifier in the 400, 800 and 1,600-meter relay his junior and senior years ... a state qualifier in the 800 relay as a junior ... named to the National Honor Society his junior year ... selected TCU over Texas Tech, North Texas and Tulsa.

PERSONAL
Parents are Todd and Audra Bryant ... has two sisters, Britney and Brianna ... an education pre-major.



36 CURTIS CARTER
TAILBACK/WIDE RECEIVER
FRESHMAN | 5-10 | 170 | HS

STONEWALL, LA.
NORTH DE SOTO HS

HIGH SCHOOL
A four-star recruit and member of the Rivals 250 ... rated as the nation's fourth-fastest athlete and the No. 21 overall athlete ... also listed by Rivals as the No. 4 athlete in Louisiana and No. 8 overall player in the state ... totaled 1,200 all-purpose yards as a senior ... recorded 1,038 all-purpose yards and 17 touchdowns as a junior ... passed for 708 yards and 10 scores while rushing for 262 yards and seven touchdowns ... operated out of a Wing-T offense that accumulated more than 4,500 yards rushing ... lettered in football, baseball and track and field ... second-team All-State in baseball as a junior ... timed at 4.37 in the 40 ... chose TCU over the likes of Alabama, Nebraska, Missouri and Mississippi State.

PERSONAL
Parents are Curtis and Linette Carter ... major is broadcast journalism.



16 SAM CARTER
QUARTERBACK
FRESHMAN | 6-0 | 205 | HS

ALIEF, TEXAS
HASTINGS HS

HIGH SCHOOL
Ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 23 dual-threat quarterback in the nation ... also rated by Rivals as the No. 4 dual-threat signal caller in the state ... passed for 1,791 yards and 14 touchdowns as a senior ... added 995 yards rushing with 12 touchdowns ... nominated for an Old Spice Red Zone Player of the Year award ... passed for 1,759 yards and 19 touchdowns as a junior at Morton Ranch High Schoxol ... added 1,021 yards and nine scores on the ground ... named the District 21-4A Offensive Most Valuable Player ... had a 54.0 completion percentage (150-of-278) for 2,085 yards with 23 touchdowns and 10 interceptions as a sophomore ... added 739 yards rushing and seven touchdowns on a 5.9 per carry mark ... chose TCU over offers from Baylor, Houston, Miami (Fla.), Louisville and Oklahoma State.

PERSONAL
Parents are Sam Carter and Dildred Taylor ... majoring in business.

FROG NEWCOMERS



20 ETHAN GRANT
RUNNING BACK
FRESHMAN | 5-10 | 175 | HS

COCONUT CREEK, FLA.
NORTH BROWARD HS

HIGH SCHOOL
A four-star recruit and member of the Rivals.com 250 ... ranked by Rivals as the nation's No. 15 running back and the fifth-best home run threat at the position ... also rated as the No. 5 running back in Florida and the No. 34 overall player in the state ... rushed for 935 yards and 14 touchdowns on a 9.4 per carry mark his senior year ... averaged over 40 yards per reception as a senior ... played in the 2010 Team USA vs. The World Game ... picked TCU over Oregon, Minnesota and Wisconsin.

PERSONAL
Parents are Patricia Grant and Victor Keise ... major is criminal justice.



42 ANTONIO GRAVES
SAFETY/WIDE RECEIVER
FRESHMAN | 6-1 | 210 | HS

TEXARKANA, TEX.
PLEASANT GROVE HS

HIGH SCHOOL
Named the Distict 16-3A Most Valuable Player as a senior ... named to the all-district team at both quarterback and linebacker ... was also all-district as a junior ... selected TCU over Baylor and Louisiana Tech.

PERSONAL
Parents are Shamecca Graves and LaMesa and Donald Reid ... and arts and sciences pre-major.



53 DAVID JOHNSON
DEFENSIVE TACKLE
FRESHMAN | 6-2 | 270 | HS

ARGYLE, TEXAS
ARGYLE HS

HIGH SCHOOL
Joined the Frogs for the 2010 spring semester in order to participate in spring football ... ranked by Rivals.com No. 4 in Texas and No. 31 in the nation among defensive tackles ... rated by Rivals as the No. 50 overall player in the state ... first-team All-State as a senior and the District 9-3A Most Valuable Player ... led Argyle with 25 tackles for loss, including six sacks ... totaled 102 stops his senior season ... named the District Defensive Lineman of the Year and honorable-mention All-State as a junior when he recorded 24 tackles for loss, including 12 sacks, as part of 77 stops ... chose TCU over UCLA, Stanford and Texas Tech.

PERSONAL
Parents are David and Shannon Johnson ... major is graphic design.



54 MARCUS MALLET
LINEBACKER
FRESHMAN | 6-1 | 216 | HS

CLEVELAND, TEXAS
CLEVELAND HS

HIGH SCHOOL
Rated as the No. 8 outside linebacker in the state and No. 39 in the nation by Rivals.com ... ranked No. 97 for overall players in Texas ... listed in the Waco Tribune's top-100 recruits for Texas ... honorable-mention All-State as a junior ... named the District 22-3A Most Valuable Player his junior year ... selected TCU over Arkansas, Baylor, Colorado, Oklahoma State and Wisconsin.

PERSONAL
Parents are Marcus Mallet and Tanisha and Kevin Strong ... major is computer information technology.



98 CLIFTON MURPHY
DEFENSIVE END
FRESHMAN | 6-4 | 230 | HS

LITTLE ELM, TEXAS
LITTLE ELM HS

HIGH SCHOOL
A first-team All-District 5-4A selection as a senior ... totaled 28 tackles for loss, including eight sacks, among 72 stops ... named to the second-team all-district squad his junior year ... recorded eight sacks among 82 tackles ... also played basketball for Little Elm ... picked TCU over SMU and Colorado State.

PERSONAL
Parents are Clifton Murphy and Carmen and Henry Best ... a business major.



22 ELISHA OLABODE
CORNERBACK/SAFETY
FRESHMAN | 5-10 | 170 | HS

CEDAR HILL, TEXAS
CEDAR HILL HS

HIGH SCHOOL
The No. 9 safety in Texas and No. 54 safety in the nation by Rivals.com ... first-team All-State as a senior ... also named to the Class 5A Dallas-Fort Worth All-Area team ... recorded 61 tackles with four interceptions ... totaled five return touchdowns, including three on punt returns ... brought back an interception for a touchdown while also scoring on a 108-yard missed field goal return ... had 88 tackles and two interceptions as a junior ... chose TCU over Arizona, Baylor, Illinois, Iowa State, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska and Wisconsin.

PERSONAL
An education pre-major.

FROG NEWCOMERS



91 BLAKE ROBERTS
LINEBACKER/DEFENSIVE END
FRESHMAN | 6-4 | 225 | HS

TYLER, TEXAS
ROBERT E. LEE HS

HIGH SCHOOL
Ranked by Rivals.com as the No. 10 outside linebacker in Texas and No. 45 in the nation ... named to the second-team Class 5A Dallas-Fort Worth All-Area team as a senior ... All-East Texas his junior and senior years ... a three-time all-district selection ... placed among the top three in tackles for Tyler Lee in each of his final three seasons ... totaled 75 stops, including seven for loss with four sacks, as a junior ... added three forced fumbles and one interception ... selected TCU over Kansas, North Carolina, Oklahoma, Oklahoma State, Purdue and Texas Tech.

PERSONAL
Parents are Jeff Roberts and Kellye Price ... and arts and sciences pre-major.



24 DWIGHT SMITH
TAILBACK
FRESHMAN | 5-10 | 218 | HS

CARTHAGE, TEXAS
CARTHAGE HS

HIGH SCHOOL
Joined the Frogs for the 2010 spring semester in order to participate in spring football ... the Texas 3A Player of the Year by both the Associated Press and Dave Campbell's Texas Football ... first-team All-State ... a Texas High School Coaches Association All-Star ... the East Texas Player of the Year ... rushed for a Carthage-record 2,820 yards and 43 touchdowns as a senior ... ran for 272 yards and five TDs, including a 90-yard score, in a 49-37 victory over Celina in the state title game ... it was Carthage's first state championship ... lettered three years in football and four in track and field.

PERSONAL
Parents are Dwight Smith and Dionne Webb ... majoring in business.



71 MICHAEL THOMPSON
CENTER
FRESHMAN | 6-4 | 315 | HS

FARMERSVILLE, TEXAS
FARMERSVILLE HS

HIGH SCHOOL
The No. 4 ranked center in Texas and No. 18 nationally by Rivals.com ... first-team All-State and All-District 13-3A ... also a first-team selection at defensive tackle in addition to serving as the team's field-goal kicker ... an academic all-district pick his senior year ... earned All-State honors as a sophomore when he helped Farmersville win the 2-A state championship.

PERSONAL
Parents are Shane and Tracy Thompson ... major is business.



79 NYKIREN WELLINGTON
OFFENSIVE TACKLE
FRESHMAN | 6-6 | 275 | HS

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
HOLMES HS

HIGH SCHOOL
All-District 28-5A as a junior and senior ... utilized on both the offensive and defensive lines ... three-year letterman in football ... also lettered twice in track and field and once in basketball ... selected TCU over Colorado, Houston and Utah.

PERSONAL
Parents are Wallace and Melinda Wellington ... an athletic training major.



25 KEVIN WHITE
CORNERBACK
FRESHMAN | 5-10 | 170 | HS

ROUND ROCK, TEXAS
STONY POINT HS

HIGH SCHOOL
An All-State selection as a senior ... was also the District 16-5A Defensive Most Valuable Player and an All-Central Texas pick by the Austin American-Statesman ... first-team all-area ... totaled 43 tackles with seven interceptions and nine pass breakups ... had 174 return yards on his picks ... was also the all-district return specialist ... second-team all-district and third-team all-area his junior year ... named Stony Point's Most Valuable Defensive Back ... recorded 43 stops, 13 pass breakups, five interceptions and a forced fumble as a junior ... also blocked two punts ... a two-year letterman in football ... picked TCU over offers from Air Force and Utah.

PERSONAL
Parents are Kevin and Yolanda White ... and arts and sciences pre-major.

OVERALL STATISTICS

2009 TCU FOOTBALL RESULTS (12-1 OVERALL, 8-0 MOUNTAIN WEST CONFERENCE)

DATE	OPPONENT	RESULT	SCORE	OVERALL	CONFERENCE	TV	ATTEN
Sept. 12	at Virginia	W	30-14	1-0	--	CBS C	48,336
Sept. 19	Texas State	W	56-21	2-0	--	N/A	35,249
Sept. 26	at Clemson	W	14-10	3-0	--	ESPN 360	70,000
Oct. 3	SMU	W	39-14	4-0	--	The Mtn.	37,130
Oct. 10	at Air Force*	W	20-17	5-0	1-0	CBS C	30,104
Oct. 17	Colorado State*	W	44-6	6-0	2-0	Versus	31,156
Oct. 24	at No. 16 BYU*	W	38-7	7-0	3-0	Versus	64,641
Oct. 31	UNLV*	W	41-0	8-0	4-0	Versus	33,541
Nov. 7	at San Diego State*	W	55-12	9-0	5-0	Versus	21,708
Nov. 14	No. 16 Utah*	W	55-28	10-0	6-0	CBS C	50,307
Nov. 21	at Wyoming*	W	45-10	11-0	7-0	The Mtn.	15,031
Nov. 28	New Mexico*	W	51-10	12-0	8-0	The Mtn.	41,738
Jan. 4	vs. No. 6 Boise State!	L	10-17	12-1	8-0	FOX	73,227

** - denotes Mountain West Conference game* *! - Tostitos Fiesta Bowl*

SCORING BY QUARTERS

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	OT	TOTAL
TCU	89	174	119	116	0	498
Opponents	29	72	30	35	0	166

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	OPP
SCORING	498	166
Points Per Game	38.3	12.8
FIRST DOWNS	311	161
Rushing	164	53
Passing	127	88
Penalty	20	20
RUSHING YARDAGE	3114	1043
Yards gained rushing	3279	1407
Yards lost rushing	165	364
Rushing Attempts	595	402
Average Per Rush	5.2	2.6
Average Per Game	239.5	80.2
TDs Rushing	35	8
PASSING YARDAGE	2823	2073
Comp-Att-Int	202-326-8	189-399-14
Average Per Pass	8.7	5.2
Average Per Catch	14.0	11.0
Average Per Game	217.2	159.5
TDs Passing	24	10
TOTAL OFFENSE	5937	3116
Total Plays	921	801
Average Per Play	6.4	3.9
Average Per Game	456.7	239.7
KICK RETURNS: #-Yards	33-965	86-1697
PUNT RETURNS: #-Yards	47-619	21-126
INT RETURNS: #-Yards	14-140	8-72
KICK RETURN AVERAGE	29.2	19.7
PUNT RETURN AVERAGE	13.2	6.0
INT RETURN AVERAGE	10.0	9.0
FUMBLES-LOST	27-15	23-11
PENALTIES-Yards	72-703	82-738
Average Per Game	54.1	56.8
PUNTS-Yards	60-2232	102-4276
Average Per Punt	37.2	41.9
Net punt average	34.8	33.9
TIME OF POSSESSION/Game	31:48	28:12
3RD-DOWN Conversions	65/158	52/194
3rd-Down Pct	41%	27%
4TH-DOWN Conversions	4/10	8/20
4th-Down Pct	40%	40%
SACKS BY-Yards	32-191	12-76
MISC YARDS	0	0
TOUCHDOWNS SCORED	65	20
FIELD GOALS-ATTEMPTS	15-18	9-13
ON-SIDE KICKS	0-0	0-2
RED-ZONE SCORES	(51-60) 85%	(18-24) 75%
RED-ZONE TOUCHDOWNS	(39-60) 65%	(12-24) 50%
PAT-ATTEMPTS	(61-63) 97%	(17-18) 94%
ATTENDANCE	229,121	249,820
Games/Avg Per Game	6/38,187	6/41,637
Neutral Site Games		1/73,227

RUSHING

PLAYER	GP	ATT	GAIN	LOSS	NET	AVG	TD	LONG	YPG
Turner, Joseph	13	147	768	14	754	5.1	11	34	58.0
Tucker, Matthew	13	105	680	4	676	6.4	8	48	52.0
Wesley, Ed	13	101	653	15	638	6.3	4	64	49.1
Dalton, Andy	13	116	610	98	512	4.4	3	18	39.4
Dawson, Skye	13	13	111	0	111	8.5	0	25	8.5
Fort, Jercell	9	25	100	1	99	4.0	1	12	11.0
Jackson, Marcus	12	18	85	14	71	3.9	0	23	5.9
Christian, Ryan	12	14	69	3	66	4.7	0	23	5.5
Cavness, Jai	6	11	61	3	58	5.3	0	15	9.7
Smith, Chris	6	13	53	2	51	3.9	0	10	8.5
Kerley, Jeremy	13	14	56	6	50	3.6	3	13	3.8
Hicks, Antoine	13	9	21	1	20	2.2	4	5	1.5
Shivers, Luke	12	2	5	0	5	2.5	1	4	0.4
Gallegos, Yogi	2	1	4	0	4	4.0	0	4	2.0
Hightower, Ryan	1	1	3	0	3	3.0	0	3	3.0
TEAM	6	5	0	4	-4	-0.8	0	0	-0.7
Total	**13**	**595**	**3279**	**165**	**3114**	**5.2**	**35**	**64**	**239.5**
Opponents	13	402	1407	364	1043	2.6	8	40	80.2

RECEIVING

PLAYER	GP	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG	YPG
Kerley, Jeremy	13	44	532	12.1	2	45	40.9
Young, Jimmy	13	33	517	15.7	3	36	39.8
Johnson, Bart	13	33	410	12.4	2	44	31.5
Christian, Ryan	12	24	284	11.8	3	44	23.7
Hicks, Antoine	13	23	478	20.8	6	75	36.8
Clay, Curtis	13	18	241	13.4	3	47	18.5
Wesley, Ed	13	8	170	21.2	3	58	13.1
Brock, Logan	12	5	67	13.4	0	18	5.6
Frosch, Evan	13	3	33	11.0	0	15	2.5
Turner, Joseph	13	3	31	10.3	0	14	2.4
Jones, Jonathan	8	3	30	10.0	0	19	3.8
Tucker, Matthew	13	3	19	6.3	0	9	1.5
Pizor, Billy	3	1	10	10.0	1	10	3.3
Shivers, Luke	12	1	1	1.0	1	1	0.1
Total	**13**	**202**	**2823**	**14.0**	**24**	**75**	**217.2**
Opponents	13	189	2073	11.0	10	62	159.5

PASSING

PLAYER	GP	EFFIC	CMP-ATT-INT	PCT	YDS	TD	LNG	YPG
Dalton, Andy	13	151.8	199-323-8	61.6	2756	23	75	212.0
Jackson, Marcus	12	361.6	2-2-0	100.0	23	1	13	1.9
Kerley, Jeremy	13	469.6	1-1-0	100.0	44	0	44	3.4
Total	**13**	**154.1**	**202-326-8**	**62.0**	**2823**	**24**	**75**	**217.2**
Opponents	13	92.3	189-399-14	47.4	2073	10	62	159.5

OVERALL STATISTICS

TOTAL OFFENSE

PLAYER	GP	PLAYS	RUSH	PASS	TOTAL	YPG
Dalton, Andy	13	439	512	2756	3268	251.4
Turner, Joseph	13	147	754	0	754	58.0
Tucker, Matthew	13	105	676	0	676	52.0
Wesley, Ed	13	101	638	0	638	49.1
Dawson, Skye	13	13	111	0	111	8.5
Fort, Jercell	9	25	99	0	99	11.0
Kerley, Jeremy	13	15	50	44	94	7.2
Jackson, Marcus	12	20	71	23	94	7.8
Christian, Ryan	12	14	66	0	66	5.5
Cavness, Jai	6	11	58	0	58	9.7
Smith, Chris	6	13	51	0	51	8.5
Hicks, Antoine	13	9	20	0	20	1.5
Shivers, Luke	12	2	5	0	5	0.4
Gallegos, Yogi	2	1	4	0	4	2.0
Hightower, Ryan	1	1	3	0	3	3.0
TEAM	6	5	-4	0	-4	-0.7
Total	**13**	**921**	**3114**	**2823**	**5937**	**456.7**
Opponents	13	801	1043	2073	3116	239.7

SCORING

			I----------PATS----------I						
PLAYER	TD	FGS	KICK	RUSH	RCV	PASS	DXP	SAF	PTS
Evans, Ross	0	15-18	61-63	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	106
Turner, Joseph	11	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	66
Hicks, Antoine	10	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	60
Tucker, Matthew	8	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	48
Wesley, Ed	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	42
Kerley, Jeremy	7	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	42
Young, Jimmy	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
Clay, Curtis	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
Dalton, Andy	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-1	0	0	18
Christian, Ryan	3	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	18
Johnson, Bart	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-1	0	0	12
Shivers, Luke	2	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	12
Fort, Jercell	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Pizor, Billy	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Priest, Rafael	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Carder, Tank	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
McCoy, Greg	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
Washington, Daryl	1	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	0	6
TEAM	0	0-0	0-0	0-0	0	0-0	0	1	2
Total	**65**	**15-18**	**61-63**	**0-0**	**0**	**0-2**	**0**	**1**	**498**
Opponents	20	9-13	17-18	1-2	0	0-0	0	0	166



Wide receiver Antoine Hicks had 10 touchdowns on his 32 touches last season, leading the Frogs with six touchdown receptions on 23 catches while adding four rushing scores.



Andy Dalton (29-7, .806) is tied with Slingin' Sammy Baugh (29-7-2, .789) for the most victories by a starting quarterback in TCU history.

PUNT RETURNS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Kerley, Jeremy	39	563	14.4	2	71
Clay, Curtis	7	50	7.1	0	20
Burks, Greg	1	6	6.0	0	0
Total	**47**	**619**	**13.2**	**2**	**71**
Opponents	21	126	6.0	0	34

KICK RETURNS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Kerley, Jeremy	18	479	26.6	0	52
McCoy, Greg	10	359	35.9	1	81
Christian, Ryan	5	127	25.4	0	43
Total	**33**	**965**	**29.2**	**1**	**81**
Opponents	86	1697	19.7	0	42

INTERCEPTION RETURNS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TD	LONG
Washington, Daryl	3	48	16.0	1	23
Johnson, Tejay	3	22	7.3	0	19
McCoy, Greg	2	0	0.0	0	0
Teague, Jason	2	0	0.0	0	0
Carder, Tank	1	15	15.0	1	15
Luttrell, Tyler	1	0	0.0	0	0
Priest, Rafael	1	47	47.0	1	47
Jones, Colin	1	8	8.0	0	8
Total	**14**	**140**	**10.0**	**3**	**47**
Opponents	8	72	9.0	1	51

OVERALL STATISTICS

ALL-PURPOSE YARDAGE

PLAYER	G	RUSH	REC	PR	KOR	IR	TOT	YPG
Kerley, Jeremy	13	50	532	563	479	0	1624	124.9
Wesley, Ed	13	638	170	0	0	0	808	62.2
Turner, Joseph	13	754	31	0	0	0	785	60.4
Tucker, Matthew	13	676	19	0	0	0	695	53.5
Young, Jimmy	13	0	517	0	0	0	517	39.8
Dalton, Andy	13	512	0	0	0	0	512	39.4
Hicks, Antoine	13	20	478	0	0	0	498	38.3
Christian, Ryan	12	66	284	0	127	0	477	39.8
Johnson, Bart	13	0	410	0	0	0	410	31.5
McCoy, Greg	13	0	0	0	359	0	359	27.6
Clay, Curtis	13	0	241	50	0	0	291	22.4
Dawson, Skye	12	111	0	0	0	0	111	9.2
Fort, Jercell	10	99	0	0	0	0	99	9.9
Jackson, Marcus	13	71	0	0	0	0	71	5.5
Brock, Logan	13	0	67	0	0	0	67	5.2
Cavness, Jai	8	58	0	0	0	0	58	7.2
Smith, Chris	7	51	0	0	0	0	51	7.3
Washington, Daryl	13	0	0	0	0	48	48	3.7
Priest, Rafael	11	0	0	0	0	47	47	4.3
Frosch, Evan	13	0	33	0	0	0	33	2.5
Jones, Jonathan	8	0	30	0	0	0	30	3.8
Johnson, Tejay	13	0	0	0	0	22	22	1.7
Carder, Tank	13	0	0	0	0	15	15	1.2
Pizor, Billy	5	0	10	0	0	0	10	2.0
Jones, Colin	7	0	0	0	0	8	8	1.1
Shivers, Luke	13	5	1	0	0	0	6	0.5
Burks, Greg	13	0	0	6	0	0	6	0.5
Gallegos, Yogi	2	4	0	0	0	0	4	2.0
Hightower, Ryan	2	3	0	0	0	0	3	1.5
TEAM	6	-4	0	0	0	0	-4	-0.7
Total	**13**	**3114**	**2823**	**619**	**965**	**140**	**7661**	**589.3**
Opponents	13	1043	2073	126	1697	72	5011	385.5

PUNTING

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	LONG	TB	FC	I20	BLKD
Kelton, Anson	59	2213	37.5	72	1	18	19	0
Jackson, Marcus	1	19	19.0	19	0	0	1	0
Total	**60**	**2232**	**37.2**	**72**	**1**	**18**	**20**	**0**
Opponents	102	4276	41.9	72	10	23	15	2

KICKOFFS

PLAYER	NO.	YDS	AVG	TB	OB	RETN	NET	YDLN
Sharples, Kevin	80	5061	63.3	5	1	--	--	--
Evans, Ross	13	800	61.5	0	1	--	--	--
Total	**93**	**5861**	**63.0**	**5**	**2**	**1697**	**43.7**	**26**
Opponents	40	2543	63.6	3	2	965	38.0	32

FIELD GOALS

PLAYER	FGM-A	PCT	01-19	20-29	30-39	40-49	50+	LG	BLK
Evans, Ross	15-18	83.3	0-0	8-9	4-4	3-5	0-0	48	0

FG SEQUENCE

GAME	TCU	OPPONENT
Virginia	(28),(25),(32)	-
Texas State	-	-
Clemson	42	(26),34
SMU	-	53
Air Force	(38),(27)	(28)
Colorado State	(36)	(31),(47)
BYU	(28)	45
UNLV	(29),(42)	-
San Diego State	(25),(48)	(45),(48)
Utah	26,(30),(42)	-
Wyoming	(28)	(18)
New Mexico	42	(31)
Boise State	(29)	36,(40)

Numbers in (parentheses) indicate field goal was made.

RED-ZONE ANALYSIS

TCU

Opponent	No.	TDs	FG	Score Pct.	TD Pct.	TO	Dwn.	EOH	MFG
Virginia	5	2	3	1.000	.400	0	0	0	0
Texas State	7	7	0	1.000	1.000	0	0	0	0
Clemson	1	1	0	1.000	1.000	0	0	0	0
SMU	5	4	0	.800	.800	0	0	1	0
Air Force	6	2	2	.667	.333	2	0	0	0
Colorado State	5	3	1	.800	.600	0	1	0	0
BYU	4	3	1	1.000	.750	0	0	0	0
UNLV	3	2	1	1.000	.667	0	0	0	0
San Diego State	5	4	1	1.000	.800	0	0	0	0
Utah	8	5	1	.750	625	1	0	0	1
Wyoming	6	3	1	.667	.500	2	0	0	0
New Mexico	4	3	0	.750	.750	0	0	0	1
Boise State	1	0	1	1.000	.000	0	0	0	0
Totals	**60**	**39**	**12**	**.850**	**.650**	**5**	**1**	**1**	**2**

OPPONENTS

Team	No.	TDs	FG	Score Pct.	TD Pct.	TO	Dwn.	EOH	MFG
Virginia	0	0	0	.000	.000	0	0	0	0
Texas State	3	2	0	.667	.667	1	0	0	0
Clemson	4	1	1	.500	.250	0	1	0	1
SMU	1	1	0	1.000	1.000	0	0	0	0
Air Force	3	2	1	1.000	.667	0	0	0	0
Colorado State	1	0	1	1.000	.000	0	0	0	0
BYU	2	1	0	.500	.500	0	1	0	0
UNLV	0	0	0	.000	.000	0	0	0	0
San Diego State	0	0	0	.000	.000	0	0	0	0
Utah	3	3	0	1.000	1.000	0	0	0	0
Wyoming	2	0	1	.500	.000	0	1	0	0
New Mexico	2	1	1	1.000	.500	0	0	0	0
Boise State	3	1	1	.667	.333	0	0	0	1
Totals	**24**	**12**	**6**	**.750**	**.500**	**1**	**3**	**0**	**2**

TO: Turnover; Dwn.: Loss of possession on downs; EOH: End of half/game; MFG: Missed field goal

SPECIAL TEAMS TACKLES

Player	UA	A	TT
Brock, Tanner	10	4	14
Cuba, Tekerrein	9	3	12
Gardner, Kris	6	2	8
McCoy, Greg	5	3	8
Luttrell, Tyler	5	2	7
Williams, Malcolm	5	1	6
Clay, Curtis	5	1	5
Hunter, Corderra	2	3	5
Adams, Alonzo	2	2	4
Cain, Kenny	2	2	4
Carder, Tank	3	1	4
Burks, Greg	2	1	3
Gresham, Clint	3	0	3
Hicks, Antoine	2	1	3
Scott, Chris	2	1	3
Sharples, Kevin	2	1	3
Evans, Ross	2	0	2
Hughes, Jerry	1	1	2
Sligar, Logan	1	1	2
Teague, Jason	1	1	2
Thompson, Jurell	2	0	2
Brock, Logan	0	1	1
Daniels, Wayne	0	1	1
Dawson, Skye	1	0	1
Fobbs, Johnny	0	1	1
Johnson, Devin	1	0	1
Sanders, Nick	0	1	1
Shivers, Luke	1	0	1
Stoltzman, David	1	0	1
Washington, Daryl	0	1	1

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

PLAYER	GP	Solo	Ast	Total	TFL/Yds	Sacks	Int-Yds	PBU	PD	QBH	FR/Yds	FF	BLK	Saf
Washington, Daryl	13	68	41	109	11.0-/ 32	2.0/13	3/48	1	4	1	.	.	.	.
Carder, Tank	13	51	38	89	10.0/29	2.0/8	1/15	10	11	1	1/ 0	1	.	.
Ibiloye, Alex	12	39	31	70	0.5/ 0	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.
Johnson, Tejay	13	35	24	59	1.0/ 2	.	3/22	2	5	.	.	1	.	.
Hughes, Jerry	13	32	26	58	16.5/ 78	11.5/72	.	3	3	7	1/ 0	2	.	.
Daniels, Wayne	13	20	30	50	9.0/40	5.5/33	.	3	3	1	2/ 0	1	.	.
Luttrell, Tyler	12	22	13	35	2.0/8	1.0/2	1/ 0	2	3	.	.	1	.	.
Brock, Tanner	13	21	11	32	1.0/ 2	.	.	.	.	.	1/ 0	1	.	.
Griffin, Kelly	13	16	15	31	5.5/11	0.5/1	.	2	2	.	1/ 0	.	.	.
Sanders, Nick	11	20	9	29	.	.	.	3	3	.	.	.	.	.
Jones, Colin	7	14	12	26	1.5/2	.	1/8	2	3	1	.	.	.	.
Grant, Cory	13	18	7	25	5.5/17	2.5/ 9	.	.	.	2	.	.	.	.
McCoy, Greg	13	18	4	22	.	.	2/ 0	4	6	.	.	.	1	.
Teague, Jason	13	17	5	22	1.5/ 4	.	2/0	3	5	.	1/ 0	.	.	.
Cuba, Tekerrein	9	15	6	21	.	.	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.
Gardner, Kris	13	10	9	19	2.0/ 8	1.0/7	.	.	.	.	1/ 0	1	.	.
Priest, Rafael	11	13	5	18	.	.	1/ 47	7	8	.	.	.	.	.
Yendry, DJ	12	6	7	13	3.0/24	2.0/23	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Williams, Malco	13	6	4	10	.	.	.	.	.	.	1/ 0	.	.	.
Hunter, Corderra	13	5	4	9	1.0/ 1	.	.	1	1	.	.	1	.	.
Coleman, Jeremy	9	6	3	9	2.5/ 9	2.0/ 8	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Broughton, Braylon	11	3	5	8	0.5/ 0	.	.	1	1	2	1/ 0	.	.	.
Leatch, Clarence	12	4	2	6	2.0/ 15	2.0/15	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.
Clay, Curtis	13	4	1	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Adams, Alonzo	13	2	3	5	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sligar, Logan	5	2	2	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Sharples, Kevin	12	3	1	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Hicks, Antoine	13	3	1	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Scott, Chris	4	3	1	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	1/ 0	.	.	.
Cain, Kenny	7	2	2	4	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Burks, Greg	11	2	1	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2	.
Thompson, Jurell	6	3	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Gresham, Clint	13	3	.	3	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Shivers, Luke	12	1	1	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Evans, Ross	13	2	.	2	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
TEAM	6	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1	.	1
Forrest, Ross	1	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Fobbs, Johnny	7	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Berry, Michael	1	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Johnson, Devin	2	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Niutei, Henry	5	1	.	1	1.0/1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Stoltzman, David	2	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Brock, Logan	12	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Dawson, Skye	13	1	.	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Kerley, Jeremy	13	.	1	1	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Total	**13**	**495**	**328**	**823**	**77/283**	**32/191**	**14/140**	**47**	**61**	**15**	**11/0**	**10**	**3**	**1**
Opponents	13	573	446	1019	46/141	12/76	8/72	21	29	6	15/ 126	20	1	.





Linebackers Daryl Washington (left) and Tank Carder (right) topped the Frogs' nation-leading defense in tackles in 2009. Washington was tabbed for the All-MWC first-team, while Carder earned second-team honors.

GAME-BY-GAME TEAM STATISTICS

	RUSHING				RECEIVING				PASSING				KICK RET				PUNT RET				ALL
OPPONENT	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	C-A-I	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	PUR
at Virginia	50	203	2	18	15	177	1	31	15-21-0	177	1	31	0	0	0	0	2	16	0	18	380
TEXAS STATE	46	286	7	34	18	222	1	36	18-24-1	222	1	36	3	73	0	31	5	71	0	21	508
at Clemson	40	162	0	18	17	226	2	58	17-26-0	226	2	58	3	52	0	25	2	8	0	4	388
SMU	53	229	3	26	12	189	2	34	12-20-1	189	2	34	3	124	0	53	4	123	1	71	418
at Air Force	52	195	2	17	16	198	0	26	16-28-1	198	0	26	3	96	0	52	4	24	0	25	393
COLORADO STATE	46	275	3	25	16	224	2	47	16-24-0	224	2	47	3	94	0	36	4	110	1	69	499
at BYU	37	127	2	10	14	285	3	75	14-25-0	285	3	75	1	24	0	24	1	0	0	0	412
UNLV	48	390	1	59	13	188	4	75	13-22-0	188	4	75	1	43	0	43	4	54	0	24	578
at San Diego State	53	312	5	30	14	239	2	44	14-20-0	239	2	44	3	94	0	39	3	16	0	8	551
UTAH	51	342	5	64	17	207	1	37	17-29-1	207	1	37	2	30	0	17	6	62	0	39	549
at Wyoming	54	355	4	48	10	168	1	45	10-19-1	168	1	45	3	124	1	81	4	42	0	17	523
NEW MEXICO	45	202	1	17	15	228	4	62	15-24-0	228	4	62	4	134	0	55	3	17	0	10	430
vs Boise State	20	36	0	9	25	272	1	34	25-44-3	272	1	34	4	77	0	22	5	76	0	39	308
TCU Totals	**595**	**3114**	**35**	**64**	**202**	**2823**	**24**	**75**	**202-326-8**	**2823**	**24**	**75**	**33**	**965**	**1**	**81**	**47**	**619**	**2**	**71**	**5937**
Opponent	402	1043	8	40	189	2073	10	62	189-399-14	2073	10	62	86	1697	0	42	21	126	0	34	3116

GAMES PLAYED: 13
AVG PER RUSH: 5.2
AVG PER CATCH: 14.0

PASS EFFICIENCY: 154.09
KICK RET AVG: 29.2
PUNT RET AVG: 13.2

ALL PURPOSE AVG/GAME: 589.3
TOTAL OFFENSE AVG/GM: 456.7

	TACKLES					FUMBLES					Kicks-XPTS				
OPPONENT	SOLO	AST	TOTAL	TFL-YDS	SACKS-YDS	FF	FR-YDS	INT-YDS	QBH	PBU	KICK	ATT-MADE	RUN	RCV	SAF	PTS
at Virginia	32	30	62	11.0-46	8.0-42	0	0-0	1-19	0	5	0	3-3	0	0	0	30
TEXAS STATE	44	10	54	5.0-23	3.0-19	1	1-0	1-0	0	3	0	8-8	0	0	0	56
at Clemson	35	30	65	2.0-8	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	4	2	0	2-2	0	0	0	14
SMU	33	14	47	5.0-30	4.0-27	2	1-0	2-31	0	2	0	3-4	0	0	0	39
at Air Force	37	32	69	4.0-7	1.0-3	0	0-0	0-0	0	0	4	2-2	0	0	0	20
COLORADO STATE	46	14	60	9.0-39	4.0-33	1	1-0	0-0	0	3	0	5-6	0	0	0	44
at BYU	37	50	87	7.0-40	5.0-36	1	1-0	1-5	3	6	0	5-5	0	0	0	38
UNLV	28	34	62	2.0-4	0.0-0	0	1-0	1-3	1	3	0	5-5	0	0	0	41
at San Diego State	44	8	52	3.0-10	1.0-8	2	2-0	2-0	0	6	1	7-7	0	0	0	55
UTAH	39	18	57	6.0-14	2.0-7	1	1-0	1-15	6	4	1	7-7	0	0	0	55
at Wyoming	26	50	76	4.0-12	1.0-5	1	1-0	1-0	0	2	0	6-6	0	0	0	45
NEW MEXICO	42	22	64	11.0-31	3.0-11	0	1-0	4-67	1	3	1	7-7	0	0	1	51
vs. Boise State	52	16	68	8.0-19	0.0-0	1	1-0	0-0	0	4	0	1-1	0	0	0	10
TCU Totals	**495**	**328**	**823**	**77.0-283**	**32.0-191**	**10**	**11-0**	**14-140**	**15**	**47**	**3**	**61-63**	**0**	**0**	**1**	**498**
Opponent	573	446	1019	46.0-141	12.0-76	20	15-126	8-72	6	21	1	17-18	1	0	0	166

	PUNTING									FIELD GOALS			KICKOFFS				
OPPONENT	NO.	YDS	AVG	LONG	BLKD	TB	FC	50+	I20	ATT-MADE	LG	BLKD	NO.	YDS	AVG	TB	OB
at Virginia	6	231	38.5	43	0	0	3	0	3	3-3	32	0	7	402	57.4	0	0
TEXAS STATE	3	120	40.0	47	0	0	1	0	0	0-0	0	0	9	563	62.6	0	1
at Clemson	6	191	31.8	49	0	0	2	0	1	0-1	0	0	3	199	66.3	0	1
SMU	5	155	31.0	34	0	0	2	0	2	0-0	0	0	7	416	59.4	0	0
at Air Force	4	163	40.8	72	0	0	0	1	2	2-2	38	0	5	314	62.8	0	0
COLORADO STATE	2	56	28.0	34	0	0	0	0	0	1-1	36	0	8	525	65.6	1	0
at BYU	6	245	40.8	50	0	0	0	1	1	1-1	28	0	7	463	66.1	0	0
UNLV	3	121	40.3	46	0	0	2	0	2	2-2	42	0	8	519	64.9	0	0
at San Diego State	4	124	31.0	37	0	0	2	0	4	2-2	48	0	10	620	62.0	0	0
UTAH	3	95	31.7	41	0	0	0	0	1	2-3	42	0	10	611	61.1	0	0
at Wyoming	3	95	31.7	41	0	0	2	0	0	1-1	28	0	8	535	66.9	0	0
NEW MEXICO	7	249	35.6	52	0	1	1	1	1	0-1	0	0	8	513	64.1	4	0
vs. Boise State	8	387	48.4	65	0	0	3	3	3	1-1	29	0	3	181	60.3	0	0
TCU Totals	**60**	**2232**	**37.2**	**72**	**0**	**1**	**18**	**6**	**20**	**15-18**	**48**	**0**	**93**	**5861**	**63.0**	**5**	**2**
Opponent	102	4276	41.9	72	2	10	23	21	15	9-13	48	0	40	2543	63.6	3	2

2009 GAME-BY-GAME STARTERS

TCU OFFENSE

Pos.	UVA	TXST	CLEM	SMU	AFA	CSU	BYU	UNLV	SDSU	UTAH	WYO	UNM	BSU
WR	Young	Young	Jones	Young	Young	Young	Young	Young	Young	Young	Young	Young	Young
WR	Johnson	Kerley	Kerley	Kerley	Kerley	Kerley	Brock (TE)	Christian	Johnson	Kerley	Christian	Christian	Christian
TE	Frosch	Frosch	Johnson (WR)	Frosch	Frosch	Frosch	Frosch	Frosch	Wesley (TB)	Wesley (TB)	Frosch	Johnson (WR)	Kerley (WR)
LT	Newhouse	Newhouse	Newhouse	Richmond	Newhouse	Newhouse	Newhouse	Newhouse	Newhouse	Newhouse	Newhouse	Newhouse	Newhouse
LG	Dooley	Dooley	Dooley	Dooley	Dooley	Dooley	Dooley	Dooley	Dooley	Dooley	Dooley	Dooley	Dooley
C	Kirkpatrick	Kirkpatrick	Kirkpatrick	Kirkpatrick	Kirkpatrick	Kirkpatrick	Kirkpatrick	Kirkpatrick	Kirkpatrick	Kirkpatrick	Kirkpatrick	Kirkpatrick	Kirkpatrick
RG	Vernon	Vernon	Vernon	Vernon	Vernon	Vernon	Foltz	Foltz	Vernon	Vernon	Vernon	Vernon	Vernon
RT	Cannon	Cannon	Cannon	Cannon	Cannon	Cannon	Cannon	Cannon	Cannon	Cannon	Cannon	Cannon	Cannon
WR	Hicks	Hicks	Hicks	Brock (TE)	Hicks	Hicks	Hicks	Hicks	Hicks	Hicks	Hicks	Hicks	Hicks
QB	Dalton	Dalton	Dalton	Dalton	Dalton	Dalton	Dalton	Dalton	Dalton	Dalton	Dalton	Dalton	Dalton
RB	Turner	Turner	Turner	Turner	Turner	Turner	Turner	Turner	Turner	Turner	Brock (TE)	Turner	Turner

TCU DEFENSE

Pos.	UVA	TXST	CLEM	SMU	AFA	CSU	BYU	UNLV	SDSU	UTAH	WYO	UNM	BSU
DE	Hughes	Hughes	Hughes	Hughes	Hughes	Hughes	Hughes	Hughes	Hughes	Hughes	Hughes	Hughes	Hughes
NT	Griffin	Griffin	Griffin	Griffin	Griffin	Griffin	Griffin	Griffin	Griffin	Griffin	Griffin	Griffin	Griffin
DT	Grant	Grant	Grant	Grant	Grant	Grant	Grant	Yendrey	Grant	Grant	Grant	Grant	Grant
DE	Daniels	Daniels	Daniels	Daniels	Daniels	Daniels	Daniels	Daniels	Daniels	Daniels	Daniels	Daniels	Daniels
LB	Washington	Washington	Washington	Washington	Washington	Washington	Washington	Washington	Washington	Washington	Washington	Washington	Washington
LB	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder	Carder
CB	Priest	Priest	Priest	Priest	Priest	Priest	Priest	Priest	McCoy	Priest	Priest	Priest	McCoy
WS	Ibiloye	Ibiloye	Ibiloye	Ibiloye	Cuba	Cuba	Ibiloye	Ibiloye	Ibiloye	Ibiloye	Ibiloye	Ibiloye	Ibiloye
FS	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson	Johnson
SS	Luttrell	Luttrell	Luttrell	Jones	Jones	Jones	Jones	Jones	Luttrell	Luttrell	Luttrell	Luttrell	Luttrell
CB	Sanders	Sanders	Sanders	Teague	Teague	Sanders	Sanders	Sanders	Sanders	Sanders	Sanders	Sanders	Sanders

GAME-BY-GAME INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

GAME-BY-GAME RUSHING (ATT-YDS/TD)

	UVA	TXST	CLEM	SMU	AFA	CSU	BYU	UNLV	SDSU	UTAH	WYO	UNM	BSU
Turner, Joseph	10-66/1	13-129/3	9-25/0	19-79/1	18-72/1	8-28/1	9-36/1	10-64/0	13-61/1	11-62/0	9-66/2	11-44/0	7-22/0
Tucker, Matthew	10-38/0	11-57/1	2-11/0	9-52/1	7-29/0	7-36/0	10-42/1	9-59/0	9-79/1	8-68/2	11-134/2	11-62/0	1-9/0
Wesley, Ed	10-50/0	6-26/1	8-43/0	10-63/0	10-47/0	6-44/0	6-25/0	7-86/1	12-77/1	12-137/1	5-13/0	7-19/0	2-8/0
Dalton, Andy	8-21/0	8-35/0	19-86/0	6-11/0	10-38/0	6-42/0	7-11/0	8-53/0	5-44/2	9-48/0	12-88/0	9-45/1	9-(-10)/0
Dawson, Skye	-	-	DNP	-	-	2-47/0	1-3/0	3-33/0	1-3/0	3-12/0	2-7/0	1-6/0	-
Fort, Jercell	1-4/0	2-11/1	DNP	-	DNP	5-22/0	DNP	3-12/0	5-12/0	4-10/0	5-28/0	-	-
Christian, Ryan	7-28/0	1-3/0	1-(-1)/0	-	DNP	2-13/0	-	2-25/0	-	1--2/0	-	-	-
Jackson, Marcus	1--3/0	-	-	2-14/0	-	2-1/0	-	3-40/0	3-3/0	-	4-5/0	2-4/0	1-7/0
Cavness, Jai	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	2-12/0	DNP	1-4/0	4-29/0	-	4-13/0	-	-
Smith, Chris	1-3/0	4-21/0	DNP	3-1/0	DNP	1-4/0	DNP	-	DNP	-	DNP	4-22/0	DNP
Kerley, Jeremy	2-(-4)/1	-	-	1-1/0	2-5/1	2-16/0	3-12/0	2-14/0	-	2-6/1	-	-	-
Hicks, Antoine	-	1-4/1	-	3-8/1	1-3/0	1-3/1	-	-	-	1-1/1	2-1/0	-	-
Shivers, Luke	-	-	-	-	1-1/0	1-4/1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gallegos, Yogi	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	DNP	1-4/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Hightower, Ryan	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	1-3/0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
TEAM	DNP	DNP	1--2/0	-	3-0/0	DNP	1--2/0	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Totals	**50-203/2**	**46-286/7**	**40-162/0**	**53-229/3**	**52-195/2**	**46-275/3**	**37-127/2**	**48-390/1**	**53-312/5**	**51-342/5**	**54-355/4**	**45-202/1**	**20-36/0**

GAME-BY-GAME PASSING (CMP-ATT-INT-YDS-TD)

	UVA	TXST	CLEM	SMU	AFA	CSU	BYU	UNLV	SDSU	UTAH	WYO	UNM	BSU
Dalton, Andy	15-21-0-177-1	18-24-1-222-1	17-26-0-226-2	12-20-1-189-2	16-28-1-198-0	15-23-0-211-2	13-24-0-241-3	12-21-0-178-3	14-20-0-239-2	17-29-1-207-1	10-19-1-168-1	15-24-0-228-4	25-44-3-272-1
Jackson, Marcus	-	-	-	-	-	1-1-0-13-0	-	1-1-0-10-1	-	-	-	-	-
Kerley, Jeremy	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-1-0-44-0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	**15-21-0-177-1**	**18-24-1-222-1**	**17-26-0-226-2**	**12-20-1-189-2**	**16-28-1-198-0**	**16-24-0-224-2**	**14-25-0-285-3**	**13-22-0-188-4**	**14-20-0-239-2**	**17-29-1-207-1**	**10-19-1-168-1**	**15-24-0-228-4**	**25-44-3-272-1**

GAME-BY-GAME RECEIVING (REC-YDS/TD)

	UVA	TXST	CLEM	SMU	AFA	CSU	BYU	UNLV	SDSU	UTAH	WYO	UNM	BSU
Kerley, Jeremy	-	4-52/0	5-63/0	4-48/0	3-26/0	3-40/0	3-38/0	5-43/1	2-25/0	4-35/0	4-87/1	1-10/0	6-65/0
Young, Jimmy	2-60/1	2-42/1	2-27/0	1-19/0	6-113/0	3-19/0	4-44/1	-	2-33/0	3-48/0	2-25/0	2-19/0	4-68/0
Hicks, Antoine	3-19/0	1-19/0	1-25/1	1-28/1	2-27/0	-	2-85/1	1-75/1	3-32/0	-	-	5-123/2	4-45/0
Johnson, Bart	3-32/0	7-70/0	4-26/0	2-35/0	1-9/0	2-32/0	2-69/0	1-14/0	1-5/0	2-51/0	1-7/0	4-48/2	3-12/0
Christian, Ryan	1-5/0	-	3-21/0	1-12/0	DNP	1-4/0	1-7/0	2-8/0	3-106/2	5-48/1	2-33/0	-	5-40/0
Clay, Curtis	3-25/0	2-26/0	1-6/1	1-34/0	1-6/0	3-70/1	-	1-8/0	1-5/0	1-8/0	-	2-14/0	3-39/1
Wesley, Ed	-	-	1-58/0	-	1-5/0	3-52/1	1-28/1	1-21/1	-	1-6/0	-	-	-
Brock, Logan	1-11/0	-	-	-	1-8/0	-	1-14/0	-	1-18/0	-	1-16/0	-	-
Frosch, Evan	1-6/0	-	-	1-12/0	-	-	-	-	1-15/0	-	-	-	-
Turner, Joseph	-	1-6/0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-11/0	-	1-14/0	-
Jones, Jonathan	1-19/0	1-7/0	-	-	1-4/0	-	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-
Tucker, Matthew	-	-	-	-	-	1-7/0	-	1-9/0	-	-	-	-	1-3/0
Pizor, Billy	DNP	-	DNP	-	DNP	-	DNP	1-10/1	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	DNP
Shivers, Luke	-	-	-	1-1/1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Totals	**15-177/1**	**18-22/1**	**17-226/2**	**12-189/2**	**16-198/0**	**16-224/2**	**14-285/3**	**13-188/4**	**14-239/2**	**17-207/1**	**10-168/1**	**15-228/4**	**25-272/1**



GAME-BY-GAME DEFENSIVE STATISTICS

TACKLES (U-A-T)

	U-A	TOTAL	UVA	TXST	CLEM	SMU	AFA	CSU	BYU	UNLV	SDSU	UTAH	WYO	UNM	BSU
Washington, Daryl	68-41	109	4-2	8-1	8-5	4-1	5-5	5-0	2-7	2-3	5-3	7-0	4-7	7-4	7-3
Carder, Tank	51-38	89	3-3	4-1	2-5	1-3	6-2	4-2	4-4	2-3	5-2	5-4	4-2	7-3	4-4
Ibiloye, Alex	39-31	70	1-2	2-2	4-4	9-0	DNP	4-1	3-5	2-2	1-2	2-1	0-5	4-5	7-2
Johnson, Tejay	35-24	59	2-1	2-2	2-1	1-0	6-1	2-1	5-9	2-2	1-0	3-0	0-6	2-0	7-1
Hughes, Jerry	32-26	58	6-5	4-1	2-0	4-4	0-1	3-1	2-2	2-3	1-0	4-4	1-3	1-0	2-2
Daniels, Wayne	20-30	50	1-3	0-1	4-4	1-3	1-5	4-1	1-2	0-4	2-0	1-2	3-3	1-0	1-2
Luttrell, Tyler	22-13	35	1-3	2-1	0-2	-	0-1	-	1-2	1-0	3-1	2-0	3-3	6-0	3-0
Brock, Tanner	21-11	32	2-2	3-0	-	-	0-2	2-0	2-1	2-4	4-0	4-0	1-2	-	1-0
Griffin, Kelly	16-15	31	0-1	3-0	2-2	-	0-4	0-1	0-2	2-2	-	3-2	-	3-0	3-1
Sanders, Nick	20-9	29	1-1	5-0	3-2	DNP	DNP	1-2	2-1	1-0	-	3-1	1-1	2-1	1-0
Jones, Colin	14-12	26	DNP	-	2-1	0-1	2-1	6-1	4-5	0-3	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Grant, Cory	18-7	25	2-1	1-0	1-1	2-0	3-1	2-1	2-0	0-1	2-0	2-1	1-1	-	-
McCoy, Greg	18-4	22	0-1	1-1	0-1	1-0	2-1	1-0	1-0	-	4-0	-	1-0	-	7-0
Teague, Jason	17-5	22	0-1	2-0	1-0	3-0	-	-	3-0	3-1	2-0	0-1	0-1	-	3-1
Cuba, Tekerrein	15-6	21	0-1	-	-	1-1	4-3	2-0	1-1	2-0	5-0	-	DNP	DNP	DNP
Gardner, Kris	10-9	19	1-0	2-0	1-0	-	1-0	1-0	0-2	0-2	1-0	-	2-5	1-0	-
Priest, Rafael	13-5	18	1-1	-	2-1	1-0	2-0	3-1	1-1	-	DNP	-	0-1	3-0	DNP
Yendrey, DJ	6-7	13	1-0	-	-	-	1-1	-	1-1	1-2	2-0	-	0-3	-	-
Williams, Malcolm	6-4	10	-	3-0	0-1	-	-	0-1	-	0-1	2-0	-	0-1	-	1-0
Hunter, Corderra	5-4	9	0-1	-	-	1-1	2-1	1-0	1-1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coleman, Jeremy	6-3	9	1-0	1-0	1-0	-	1-1	1-0	-	-	-	-	0-1	1-1	DNP
Broughton, Braylon	3-5	8	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	0-1	1-1	-	-	1-1	0-2	-
Leatch, Clarence	4-2	6	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	1-0	1-2	-
Clay, Curtis	4-1	5	1-0	-	-	-	0-1	1-0	1-0	1-0	-	-	-	-	-
Adams, Alonzo	2-3	5	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	-	-	2-0	-	0-1	0-1	-
Cain, Kenny	2-2	4	1-1	-	-	-	0-1	1-0	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-
Sharples, Kevin	3-1	4	-	-	DNP	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	1-1	-	1-0	-
Sligar, Logan	2-2	4	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	DNP	-	-	-	-	1-0	0-1	1-1	-
Hicks, Antoine	3-1	4	-	1-0	-	-	-	1-0	-	1-0	-	-	0-1	-	-
Scott, Chris	3-1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	-	-	0-1	2-0	1-0	-
Burks, Greg	2-1	3	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	1-0	-	0-1	-	-
Gresham, Clint	3-0	3	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	1-0
Thompson, Jurell	3-0	3	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	DNP	-	-	-	1-0	-	2-0
Shivers, Luke	1-1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	DNP	0-1	1-0
Evans, Ross	2-0	2	-	-	-	2-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Niutei, Henry	1-0	1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-
Dawson, Skye	1-0	1	-	-	DNP	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Johnson, Devin	1-0	1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	-	-	1-0
Berry, Michael	0-1	1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	0-1	DNP
Forrest, Ross	1-0	1	1-0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Stoltzman, David	1-0	1	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	1-0	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	DNP
Brock, Logan	0-1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	DNP	-	-	-	-	-
TEAM	1-0	1	-	-	-	1-0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kerley, Jeremy	0-1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fobbs, Johnny	0-1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0-1	-	-	-	-	-	DNP
Totals	**495-328**	**823**	**32-30**	**44-10**	**35-30**	**33-14**	**37-32**	**46-14**	**37-50**	**28-34**	**44-8**	**39-18**	**26-50**	**42-22**	**52-16**

TACKLES FOR LOSS (TFL-YARDS)

	U-A	TOTAL	UVA	TXST	CLEM	SMU	AFA	CSU	BYU	UNLV	SDSU	UTAH	WYO	UNM	BSU
Hughes, Jerry	12-9	16.5	2.5-7	3.0-19	-	2.0-12	-	2.0-16	1.0-12	-	-	2.5-7	1.0-1	1.0-2	1.5-2
Washington, Daryl	9-4	11.0	0.5-1	-	-	2.0-13	1.0-2	1.0-1	-	1.0-2	-	1.0-2	-	1.0-1	3.5-10
Carder, Tank	7-6	10.0	1.5-5	-	-	0.5-2	1.0-3	0.5-0	0.5-1	-	-	1.0-2	1.0-5	4.0-11	-
Daniels, Wayne	8-2	9.0	1.0-5	-	1.0-3	0.5-3	-	2.0-11	1.0-2	-	1.0-8	0.5-1	1.0-5	-	1.0-2
Griffin, Kelly	5-1	5.5	-	2.0-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5-1	-	1.0-1	2.0-5
Grant, Cory	4-3	5.5	1.5-2	-	1.0-5	-	0.5-0	0.5-1	2.0-9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yendrey, DJ	3-0	3.0	1.0-10	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-13	-	1.0-1	-	-	-	DNP
Coleman, Jeremy	2-1	2.5	1.0-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5-1	1.0-2	DNP
Gardner, Kris	2-0	2.0	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-7	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-1	-
Leatch, Clarence	2-0	2.0	1.0-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-7	-
Luttrell, Tyler	2-0	2.0	1.0-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-6	-
Jones, Colin	1-1	1.5	DNP	-	-	-	0.5-1	1.0-1	-	-	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP
Teague, Jason	1-1	1.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-3	-	-	0.5-1	-	-	-
Niutei, Henry	1-0	1.0	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	DNP	-	-	1.0-1	-	-	DNP	-
Hunter, Corderra	1-0	1.0	-	-	-	-	1.0-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brock, Tanner	1-0	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Johnson, Tejay	1-0	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-2	-	-	-	-	-
Ibiloye, Alex	0-1	0.5	-	-	-	-	DNP	-	0.5-0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Broughton, Braylon	0-1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5-0	-	DNP
Totals	**55-28**	**69.0**	**11.0-46**	**5.0-23**	**2.0-8**	**5.0-30**	**4.0-7**	**9.0-39**	**7.0-40**	**2.0-4**	**3.0-10**	**6.0-14**	**4.0-12**	**11.0-31**	**8.0-19.0**

SACKS (SACKS-YARDS)

	U-A	TOTAL	UVA	TXST	CLEM	SMU	AFA	CSU	BYU	UNLV	SDSU	UTAH	WYO	UNM	BSU
Hughes, Jerry	10-3	11.5	1.5-6	3.0-19	-	1.5-11	-	2.0-16	1.0-12	-	-	1.5-6	-	1.0-2	-
Daniels, Wayne	5-1	5.5	1.0-5	-	-	0.5-3	-	1.0-10	1.0-2	-	1.0-8	-	1.0-5	-	-
Grant, Cory	2-1	2.5	0.5-0	-	-	-	-	-	2.0-9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Washington, Daryl	2-0	2.0	-	-	-	2.0-13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carder, Tank	2-0	2.0	1.0-5	-	-	-	1.0-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Leatch, Clarence	2-0	2.0	1.0-8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-7	-
Coleman, Jeremy	2-0	2.0	1.0-6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-2	DNP
Yendrey, DJ	2-0	2.0	1.0-10	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-13	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gardner, Kris	1-0	1.0	-	-	-	-	-	1.0-7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Luttrell, Tyler	1-0	1.0	1.0-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Griffin, Kelly	0-1	0.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.5-1	-	-	-
Totals	**31-6**	**32.0**	**8.0-42**	**3.0-19**	**0.0-0**	**4.0-27**	**1.0-3**	**4.0-33**	**5.0-36**	**0.0-0**	**1.0-8**	**2.0-7**	**1.0-5**	**4.0-13**	**0.0-0**

OPPONENT GAME-BY-GAME TEAM STATISTICS

	RUSHING				RECEIVING				PASSING				KICK RET				PUNT RET				ALL
OPPONENT	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	C-A-I	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	NO.	YDS	TD	LG	PUR
at Virginia	33	57	0	29	8	120	2	56	8-18-1	120	2	56	7	127	0	28	2	38	0	34	177
at Virginia	33	57	0	29	8	120	2	56	8-18-1	120	2	56	7	127	0	28	2	38	0	34	177
TEXAS STATE	24	30	1	24	18	219	2	62	18-39-1	219	2	62	8	130	0	26	2	11	0	7	249
at Clemson	32	117	1	34	17	192	0	60	17-37-0	192	0	60	2	36	0	20	1	0	0	0	309
SMU	18	-16	0	7	17	240	2	46	17-38-2	240	2	46	7	157	0	40	2	-2	0	0	224
at Air Force	45	229	1	36	7	58	1	16	7-18-0	58	1	16	5	120	0	30	0	0	0	0	287
COLORADO STATE	35	70	0	17	10	112	0	44	10-20-0	112	0	44	7	134	0	25	0	0	0	0	182
at BYU	37	110	0	16	20	188	1	23	20-33-1	188	1	23	7	152	0	28	3	10	0	6	298
UNLV	29	118	0	40	9	42	0	11	9-23-1	42	0	11	8	173	0	38	1	0	0	0	160
at San Diego State	25	92	0	15	17	187	1	30	17-37-2	187	1	30	10	184	0	26	0	0	0	0	279
UTAH	27	65	3	14	16	219	1	50	16-32-1	219	1	50	10	185	0	42	1	7	0	7	284
at Wyoming	36	84	0	8	6	94	0	43	6-19-1	94	0	43	8	166	0	25	1	-1	0	0	178
NEW MEXICO	29	10	1	9	20	162	0	29	20-45-4	162	0	29	4	79	0	33	4	22	0	8	172
vs Boise State	32	77	1	18	24	240	0	30	24-40-0	240	0	30	3	54	0	23	4	41	0	19	317
Opponent totals	**402**	**1043**	**8**	**40**	**189**	**2073**	**10**	**62**	**189-399-14**	**2073**	**10**	**62**	**86**	**1697**	**0**	**42**	**21**	**126**	**0**	**34**	**3116**
TCU	595	3114	35	64	202	2823	24	75	202-326-8	2823	24	75	33	965	1	81	47	619	2	71	5937

GAMES PLAYED: 13
AVG PER RUSH: 2.6
AVG PER CATCH: 11.0

PASS EFFICIENCY: 92.26
KICK RET AVG: 19.7
PUNT RET AVG: 6.0

ALL PURPOSE AVG/GAME: 385.5
TOTAL OFFENSE AVG/GM: 239.7

	TACKLES					FUMBLES					Kicks-XPTS				
OPPONENT	SOLO	AST	TOTAL	TFL-YDS	SACKS-YDS	FF	FR-YDS	INT-YDS	QBH	PBU	KICK	ATT-MAD	RUN	RCV	SAF	PTS
at Virginia	38	48	86	5.0-16	2.0-9	0	1-0	0-0	0	0	0	0-0	1	0	0	14
TEXAS STATE	51	28	79	2.0-5	0.0-0	2	1-0	1-0	0	0	0	3-3	0	0	0	21
at Clemson	39	40	79	7.0-17	1.0-8	1	0-0	0-0	2	1	0	1-1	0	0	0	10
SMU	56	24	80	4.0-10	1.0-6	2	2-0	1-6	0	2	1	2-2	0	0	0	14
at Air Force	43	50	93	5.0-22	3.0-19	2	2-0	1-0	0	1	0	2-2	0	0	0	17
COLORADO STATE	48	30	78	1.0-3	0.0-0	1	1-28	0-0	0	3	0	0-0	0	0	0	6
at BYU	23	47	70	3.0-18	2.0-15	1	0-0	0-0	4	1	0	1-1	0	0	0	7
UNLV	50	24	74	2.0-2	0.0-0	3	2-0	0-0	0	1	0	0-0	0	0	0	0
at San Diego State	55	14	69	3.0-14	0.0-0	0	0-0	0-0	0	1	0	0-1	0	0	0	12
UTAH	45	46	91	5.0-6	0.0-0	3	1-0	1-0	0	1	0	4-4	0	0	0	28
at Wyoming	38	50	88	4.0-6	0.0-0	2	3-98	1-0	0	4	0	1-1	0	0	0	10
NEW MEXICO	45	31	76	3.0-11	1.0-8	2	2-0	0-0	0	0	0	1-1	0	0	0	10
vs Boise State	42	14	56	2.0 -11	2.0-11	1	0-0	3 -66	0	6	0	2-2	0	0	0	17
Opponent totals	**573**	**446**	**1019**	**46.0-141**	**12.0-76**	**20**	**15-126**	**8-72**	**6**	**21**	**1**	**17-18**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**166**
TCU	495	328	823	77.0-283	32.0-191	10	11-0	14-140	15	47	3	61-63	0	0	1	498

	PUNTING									FIELD GOALS			KICKOFFS				
OPPONENT	NO.	YDS	AVG	LONG	BLKD	TB	FC	50+	I20	ATT-MADE	LG	BLKD	NO.	YDS	AVG	TB	OB
at Virginia	7	301	43.0	51	0	1	2	2	1	0-0	0	0	2	140	70.0	2	0
TEXAS STATE	8	354	44.2	56	0	0	1	2	2	0-0	0	0	4	258	64.5	0	1
at Clemson	5	195	39.0	48	0	0	3	0	2	1-2	26	0	3	197	65.7	0	0
SMU	8	306	38.2	45	0	0	2	0	0	0-1	0	0	3	198	66.0	0	0
at Air Force	7	305	43.6	51	0	0	1	1	1	1-1	28	0	3	199	66.3	0	0
COLORADO STATE	9	329	36.6	49	0	1	4	0	0	2-2	47	0	3	193	64.3	0	0
at BYU	6	282	47.0	57	0	1	3	2	2	0-1	0	0	2	140	70.0	1	0
UNLV	11	457	41.5	52	0	3	2	3	1	0-0	0	0	1	70	70.0	0	0
at San Diego State	6	220	36.7	45	0	1	1	0	0	2-2	48	0	4	225	56.2	0	0
UTAH	9	360	40.0	61	1	0	2	3	0	0-0	0	0	4	243	60.8	0	1
at Wyoming	9	447	49.7	72	0	2	0	4	2	1-1	18	0	3	159	53.0	0	0
NEW MEXICO	9	365	40.6	60	1	1	2	2	2	1-1	31	0	4	256	64.0	0	0
vs Boise State	8	355	44.4	55	0	0	0	2	2	1-2	40	0	4	265	66.2	0	0
Opponent totals	**102**	**4276**	**41.9**	**72**	**2**	**10**	**23**	**21**	**15**	**9-13**	**48**	**0**	**40**	**2543**	**63.6**	**3**	**2**
TCU	60	2232	37.2	72	0	1	18	6	20	15-18	48	0	93	5861	63.0	5	2



SPECIALTY STATISTICS

TCU INSIDE OPPONENT RED-ZONE

Date	Opponent		Score	Times In RZ	Times Scored	Total Pts	TDs	Rush TDs	Pass TDs	FGs Made	Failed to score inside RZ: FGA	Downs	Int	Fumb	Half	Game
Sept. 12	at Virginia	W	30-14	5	5	23	2	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sept. 19	Texas State	W	56-21	7	7	49	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sept. 26	at Clemson	W	14-10	1	1	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct. 03	SMU	W	39-14	5	4	26	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
Oct. 10	at Air Force	W	20-17	6	4	20	2	2	0	2	0	0	1	1	0	0
Oct. 17	Colorado State	W	44-6	5	4	23	3	3	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Oct. 24	at BYU	W	38-7	4	4	24	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct. 31	UNLV	W	41-0	3	3	17	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov. 07	at San Diego State	W	55-12	5	5	31	4	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov. 14	Utah	W	55-28	8	6	38	5	4	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
Nov. 21	at Wyoming	W	45-10	6	4	24	3	3	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
Nov. 28	New Mexico	W	51-10	4	3	21	3	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Jan. 04	vs Boise State	L	10-17	1	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Totals			**60**	**51**	**306**	**39**	**31**	**8**	**12**	**2**	**1**	**3**	**2**	**1**	**0**
	51 of 60 (85.0%)															

OPPONENTS INSIDE TCU RED-ZONE

Date	Opponent		Score	Times In RZ	Times Scored	Total Pts	TDs	Rush TDs	Pass TDs	FGs Made	Failed to score inside RZ: FGA	Downs	Int	Fumb	Half	Game
Sept. 12	at Virginia	W	30-14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sept. 19	Texas State	W	56-21	3	2	14	2	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
Sept. 26	at Clemson	W	14-10	4	2	10	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Oct. 03	SMU	W	39-14	1	1	7	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct. 10	at Air Force	W	20-17	3	3	17	2	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct. 17	Colorado State	W	44-6	1	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oct. 24	at BYU	W	38-7	2	1	7	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Oct. 31	UNLV	W	41-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov. 07	at San Diego State	W	55-12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov. 14	Utah	W	55-28	3	3	21	3	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nov. 21	at Wyoming	W	45-10	2	1	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0
Nov. 28	New Mexico	W	51-10	2	2	10	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jan. 04	vs Boise State	L	10-17	3	2	10	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Totals			**24**	**18**	**102**	**12**	**8**	**4**	**6**	**2**	**3**	**1**	**0**	**0**	**0**
	18 of 24 (75.0%)															

TIME OF POSSESSION

Date	Opponent	Overall	1st Qtr	2nd Qtr	3rd Qtr	4th Qtr
Sep 12	at Virginia	34:49	5:28	8:45	9:26	11:10
Sep 19	Texas State	31:26	3:50	9:14	8:27	9:55
Sep 26	at Clemson	31:20	6:46	7:52	10:36	6:06
Oct 03	SMU	34:17	4:34	7:37	10:06	12:00
Oct 10	at Air Force	33:55	8:29	8:46	11:39	5:01
Oct 17	Colorado State	30:22	4:46	8:32	5:15	11:49
Oct 24	at BYU	29:09	7:06	8:27	8:01	5:35
Oct 31	UNLV	33:14	6:22	6:13	12:31	8:08
Nov 07	at San Diego State	33:22	7:21	7:06	9:06	9:49
Nov 14	Utah	34:07	8:41	9:13	7:01	9:12
Nov 21	at Wyoming	30:14	4:10	9:40	8:52	7:32
Nov 28	New Mexico	31:46	8:01	4:46	10:51	8:08
Jan 04	vs Boise State	25:17	7:22	5:35	8:31	3:49
	TCU Total	**413:18**	**82:56**	**101:46**	**120:22**	**108:14**
	Avg.	**31:47**	**6:22**	**7:49**	**9:15**	**8:19**
	Opponents Total	366:42	112:04	93:14	74:38	86:46
	Avg.	28:12	8:37	7:10	5:44	6:40

3RD-DOWN CONVERSIONS

Overall	Rate
1-11	9.1%
7-10	70.0%
5-13	38.5%
7-15	46.7%
8-16	50.0%
5-10	50.0%
3-10	30.0%
6-12	50.0%
4-11	36.4%
7-13	53.8%
6-12	50.0%
5-13	38.5%
1-12	8.3%
65-158	**41.1%**
52-194	26.8%

4TH-DOWN CONVERSIONS

Overall	Rate
0-0	0.0%
0-0	0.0%
0-1	0.0%
2-2	100.0%
1-1	100.0%
0-2	0.0%
0-0	0.0%
0-1	0.0%
1-1	100.0%
0-0	0.0%
0-1	0.0%
0-0	0.0%
0-1	0.0%
4-10	**40.0%**
8-20	40.0%

BIG PLAYS (25 yards+)

**TDs*

Rushing (12):

Wesley — 64 yds vs Utah
Wesley — 59 yds* vs UNLV
Tucker — 48 yds* at Wyoming
Tucker — 41 yds* vs Utah
Turner — 34 yds vs Texas State
Tucker — 33 yds at Wyoming
Turner — 31 yds at Wyoming
Tucker — 30 yds* at San Diego State
Wesley — 26 yds vs SMU
Turner — 25 yds vs Utah
Turner — 25 yds vs Texas State
Dawson — 25 yds vs Colorado State

Receiving (28):

Hicks — 75 yds* at BYU
Hicks — 75 yds* vs UNLV
Hicks — 62 yds* vs New Mexico
Wesley — 58 yds at Clemson
Clay — 47 yds* vs Colorado State
Kerley — 45 yds* at Wyoming
Christian — 44 yds* at San Diego State
B. Johnson — 44 yds at BYU
Wesley — 39 yds* vs Colorado State
B. Johnson — 37 yds vs Utah
Young — 36 yds* vs Texas State
Young — 34 yds vs Boise State
Clay — 34 yds vs SMU
Christian — 33 yds at San Diego State
B. Johnson — 32 yds vs SMU
Young — 31 yds* at Virginia
Clay — 30 yds* vs Boise State
Christian — 29 yds* at San Diego State
Christian — 29 yds at Wyoming
Kerley — 29 yds at Clemson
Young — 29 yds at Virginia
Young — 28 yds vs Utah
Hicks — 28 yds* vs SMU
Wesley — 28 yds* at BYU
Hicks — 26 yds vs New Mexico
Young — 26 yds at Air Force
B. Johnson — 25 yds at BYU
Hicks — 25 yds* at Clemson

Returns (23):

McCoy — 81 yds* (kick) at Wyoming
Kerley — 71 yds* (punt) vs SMU
Kerley — 69 yds* (punt) vs Colorado State
McCoy — 55 yds (kick) vs New Mexico
McCoy — 53 yds (kick) vs SMU
Kerley — 52 yds (kick) vs SMU
Kerley — 52 yds (kick) at Air Force
Priest — 47 yds (int) vs New Mexico
Christian — 43 yds (kick) vs New Mexico
Kerley — 43 yds (kick) vs New Mexico
Kerley — 42 yds (punt) vs SMU
Kerley — 39 yds (punt) vs Utah
Kerley — 39 yds (kick) at San Diego State
Kerley — 39 yds (punt) vs Boise State
McCoy — 36 yds vs Colorado State
McCoy — 34 yds (kick) vs Colordo State
Kerley — 34 yds (kick) at San Diego State
Kerley — 31 yds vs Texas State
Kerley — 27 yds (punt) vs Colorado State
Christian — 26 yds (kick) vs New Mexico
Kerley — 26 yds (kick) at Air Force
Kerley — 25 yds (punt) at Air Force
Kerley — 25 yds (kick) at Clemson



Jeremy Kerley accounted for a TCU-best 15 plays of 25-plus yards in 2009 on 13 returns and two receptions. He had three touchdowns of at least 45 yards.

SEASON SUPERLATIVES

TCU TEAM HIGHS AND LOWS

	HIGHS	LOWS
Rushes	54 (at Wyoming)	20 (vs Boise State)
Yards Rushing	390 (vs UNLV)	36 (vs Boise State)
Yards Per Rush	8.1 (vs UNLV)	1.8 (vs Boise State)
TD Rushes	7 (vs Texas State)	0 (at Clemson; vs. Boise State)
Pass attempts	44 (vs Boise State)	19 (at Wyoming)
Pass completions	25 (vs Boise State)	10 (at Wyoming)
Yards Passing	285 (at BYU)	168 (at Wyoming)
Yards Per Pass	11.9 (at San Diego State)	6.2 (vs Boise State)
TD Passes	4 vs (UNLV; vs. New Mexco)	0 (at Air Force)
Total Plays	80 (at Air Force; vs. Utah)	62 (at BYU)
Total Offense	578 (vs UNLV)	578 (vs UNLV)
Yards Per Play	8.3 (vs UNLV)	4.8 (vs Boise State)
Points	56 (vs Texas State)	56 (vs Texas State)
Sacks By	8 (at Virginia)	0 (Three Times)
First Downs	32 (vs Utah)	17 (vs Boise State)
Penalties	11 (at Clemson)	0 (at Wyoming)
Penalty Yards	106 (at Clemson)	0 (at Wyoming)
Turnovers	4 (at Wyoming)	0 (Three Times)
Interceptions By	4 (vs New Mexico)	0 (Seven Times)

TCU INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Rushes	19	DALTON, Andy at Clemson
		TURNER, Joseph vs SMU
Yards Rushing	137	WESLEY, Ed vs Utah
TD Rushes	3	TURNER, Joseph vs Texas State
Long Rush	64	WESLEY, Ed vs Utah
Pass attempts	44	DALTON, Andy vs Boise State
Pass completions	25	DALTON, Andy vs Boise State
Yards Passing	272	DALTON, Andy vs Boise State
TD Passes	4	DALTON, Andy vs New Mexico
Long Pass	75	DALTON, Andy at BYU
		DALTON, Andy vs UNLV
Receptions	7	JOHNSON, Bart vs Texas State
Yards Receiving	123	HICKS, Antoine vs New Mexico
TD Receptions	2	CHRISTIAN, Ryan at San Diego State
		HICKS, Antoine vs New Mexico
		JOHNSON, Bart vs New Mexico
Long Reception	75	HICKS, Antoine at BYU
		HICKS, Antoine vs UNLV
Field Goals	3	EVANS, Ross at Virginia
Long Field Goal	48	EVANS, Ross at San Diego State
Punts	8	KELTON, Anson vs Boise State
Punting Avg	48.4	KELTON, Anson vs Boise State
Long Punt	72	KELTON, Anson at Air Force
Long Punt Return	71	KERLEY, Jeremy vs SMU
Long Kickoff Return	81	MCCOY, Greg at Wyoming
Tackles	14	JOHNSON, Tejay at BYU
Sacks	3.0	HUGHES, Jerry vs Texas State
Tackles For Loss	4.0	CARDER, Tank vs New Mexico
Interceptions	1	JOHNSON, Tejay at Virginia
		TEAGUE, Jason vs Texas State
		JONES, Colin vs SMU
		WASHINGTON, Daryl vs SMU
		WASHINGTON, Daryl at BYU
		JOHNSON, Tejay vs UNLV
		MCCOY, Greg at San Diego State
		LUTTRELL, Tyler at San Diego State
		CARDER, Tank vs Utah
		MCCOY, Greg at Wyoming
		JOHNSON, Tejay vs New Mexico
		PRIEST, Rafael vs New Mexico
		TEAGUE, Jason vs New Mexico
		WASHINGTON, Daryl vs New Mexico

OPPONENT TEAM HIGHS AND LOWS

	HIGHS	LOWS
Rushes	45 (at Air Force)	18 (vs SMU)
Yards Rushing	229 (at Air Force)	-16 (vs SMU)
Yards Per Rush	5.1 (at Air Force)	-0.9 (vs SMU)
TD Rushes	3 (vs Utah)	0 (Seven Times)
Pass attempts	45 (vs New Mexico)	18 (at Virginia; at Air Force)
Pass completions	24 (vs Boise State)	6 (at Wyoming)
Yards Passing	240 (vs SMU; vs Boise State)	42 (vs UNLV)
Yards Per Pass	6.8 (vs Utah)	1.8 (vs UNLV)
TD Passes	2 (Three Times)	0 (Six Times)
Total Plays	74 (vs New Mexico)	51 (at Virginia)
Total Offense	317 (vs Boise State)	160 (vs UNLV)
Yards Per Play	4.8 (vs Utah)	2.3 (vs New Mexico)
Points	28 (vs Utah)	0 (vs UNLV)
Sacks By	3 (at Air Force)	0 (Six Times)
First Downs	18 (at BYU)	5 (at Wyoming)
Penalties	14 (vs Utah)	3 (Three Times)
Penalty Yards	110 (vs Utah)	23 (vs UNLV)
Turnovers	5 (vs New Mexico)	0 (at Clemson; at Air Force)
Interceptions By	3 (vs Boise State)	0 (Seven Times)

OPPONENT INDIVIDUAL GAME HIGHS

Rushes	26	SPILLER, CJ, at Clemson
Yards Rushing	123	UNGA, Harvey, at BYU
TD Rushes	2	SMITHSON, Shaky, vs Utah
Long Rush	40	CLAUSEN, Mike, vs UNLV
Pass attempts	43	PORTERIE, Donovan, vs New Mexico
Pass completions	23	MOORE, Kellen, vs Boise State
Yards Passing	240	MITCHELL, B.L., vs SMU
TD Passes	2	SEWELL, Jameel, at Virginia
		MITCHELL, Bo Levi, vs SMU
Long Pass	62	GEORGE, Bradley, vs Texas State
Receptions	8	SANDERS, Emmanuel, vs SMU
		YOUNG, Titus, vs Boise State
Yards Receiving	111	REED, David, vs Utah
TD Receptions	1	BROWN, Javaris, at Virginia
		SMITH, Tim, at Virginia
		CANADY, Alvin, vs Texas State
		DILLARD, Daren, vs Texas State
		SANDERS, Emmanuel, vs SMU
		MCNEAL, Shawnbray, vs SMU
		FOGLER, Kevin, at Air Force
		UNGA, Harvey, at BYU
		SAMPSON, DeMarco, at San Diego State
		REED, David, vs Utah
Long Reception	62	CANADY, Alvin, vs Texas State
Field Goals	2	DELINE, Ben, vs Colorado State
		YOSHIDA, Lane, at San Diego State
Long Field Goal	48	YOSHIDA, Lane, at San Diego State
Punts	11	WATSON, Kyle, vs UNLV
Punting Avg	49.7	MCCOY, Austin, at Wyoming
Long Punt	72	MCCOY, Austin, at Wyoming
Long Punt Return	34	DOWLING, Ras-I, at Virginia
Long Kickoff Return	42	SMITHSON, Shaky, vs Utah
Tackles	18	KENNEMER, Chase, vs SMU
Sacks	2.0	GARLAND, Ben, at Air Force
Tackles For Loss	2.0	CONRATH, Matt, at Virginia
		GARLAND, Ben, at Air Force
		KRUGER, Dave, vs Utah
Interceptions	2	THOMPSON, Brandyn, vs Boise State

GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

SEPT. 12, 2009 • ATTENDANCE: 48,336
SCOTT STADIUM • CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.

No. 16 TCU	30
VIRGINIA	14



JOSEPH TURNER, TB

CHARLOTTESVILLE, Va. (AP) - In its season opener, No. 16 TCU picked up where it left off last year, stifling Virginia's new spread offense and cruising to a 30-14 victory that was more convincing than the score indicates.

How one-sided was it? Consider this:

- Virginia managed just seven first downs - three of them coming in the final quarter, and two on long touchdown passes after the outcome had long been decided.

- The Cavaliers never snapped the ball inside the TCU 20-yard line.

- Virginia (0-2) finished with just 177 yards of total offense, and 83 of those came on Jameel Sewell's late TD passes.

TCU's offense, meanwhile, gave Virginia a tutorial on how to run the spread. The Horned Frogs gashed the Cavaliers for 203 yards on the ground, and Andy Dalton was 15-of-21 for 177 yards and one touchdown. They scored on all five of their trips into the red zone, although three times they had to settle for Ross Evans field goals.

The Cavaliers' biggest problem was simply an inability to move the ball. Virginia ran a no-hurry, no-huddle spread offense, with Sewell milking the play clock before taking the snap, in an attempt to control the time of possession. It worked in the first half, but by the end of the game TCU had a 34:49 to 25:11 time advantage.

Joseph Turner and Jeremy Kerley had scoring runs for the Horned Frogs.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	SCORE
TCU	0	14	10	6	30
VIRGINIA	0	0	0	14	14

SCORING SUMMARY

Second Quarter
TCU - Kerley, Jeremy 2-yard run (Evans kick), 11:18
TCU - Turner, Joseph 1-yard run (Evans kick), 2:55
Third Quarter
TCU - Young, Jimmy 31-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 11:42
TCU - Evans, Ross 28-yard field goal, 3:09
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Evans, Ross 25-yard field goal, 6:59
TCU - Evans, Ross 32-yard field goal, 4:39
UVa - Brown, J. 56-yard pass from Sewell, J. (Phillips rush), 4:14
UVa - Smith, T. 26-yard pass from Sewell, J. (Randolph rush failed), 1:48

TEAM STATS	TCU	UVa
First Downs	23	7
Rushes-Yards (Net)	50-203	33-57
Passing Yards (Net)	177	120
Passes Comp-Att-Int	15-21-0	8-18-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	71-380	51-177
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	2-16-0	2-38-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	0-0-0	7-127-0
Interception Returns-Yards	1-19-0	0-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	6-38.5	7-43.0
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	2-0
Penalties-Yards	5-60	3-30
Possession Time	34.49	25:11
Third-Down Conversions	1-of-11	4-of-14
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-0	0-0
Sacks By: Number-Yards	8-42	2-9

INDIVIDUAL STATS

RUSHING
TCU - Turner10-66; Wesley 10-50; Tucker 10-38; Christian 7-28; Dalton 8-21; Fort 1-4; Smith 1-3; Jackson 1-(-3); Kerley 2-(-4).
UVa - Sewell 21-35; Simpson 8-32; Wallace 1-7; Jackson 1-2; Torchia 1-0; Team 1-(-19).

PASSING
TCU - Dalton 15-21-0-177.
UVa - Sewell 8-18-1-120.

RECEIVING
TCU - Johnson, B. 3-32; Clay 3-25; Hicks 3-19; Young 2-60; Jones 1-19; Brock, L. 1-11; Frosch 1-6; Christian 1-5.
UVa - Brown 2-57; Simpson 2-9; Smith 1-26; Hunter 1-13; Burd 1-8; Mack 1-7.

SEPT. 19, 2009 • ATTENDANCE: 35,249
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH

TEXAS STATE	21
No. 15 TCU	56



JERRY HUGHES, DE

FORT WORTH (AP) - A perfect victory for No. 15 TCU and coach Gary Patterson: a lopsided score and still plenty of teaching points.

Joseph Turner ran for 129 yards and three touchdowns on 13 carries and Jerry Hughes had three sacks as the Horned Frogs won their home opener 56-21 over Texas State.

Patterson said he was ultimately happy with the victory, but knew he was going to be upset with his team by Sunday morning after reviewing the film.

Turner's first TD, a 3-yard run early in the second quarter, put TCU ahead to stay 2 1/2 minutes after the Bobcats (1-1) tied the game 7-all on Frank Reddic's fourth-down plunge from a yard out. Texas State's 16-play drive started after an interception, was extended with a fake punt and aided by a pass interference penalty in the end zone.

TCU led 28-14 at halftime when Turner scored on a 1-yard run in the final minute, then Antoine Hicks scored on a 4-yard run to start the second half. But Texas State wouldn't go away.

TCU put the game away with three TD runs in the fourth quarter, from Turner (6 yards), Matthew Tucker (1 yard) and Jercell Fort (9 yards).

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	SCORE
TEXAS STATE	0	14	7	0	21
TCU	7	21	7	21	56

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
TCU - Wesley, Ed 13-yard run (Evans kick), 10:47
Second Quarter
TSU - Reddic, Frank 1-yard run (Garelick kick), 14:26
TCU - Turner, Joseph 3-yard run (Evans kick), 11:47
TCU - Young, Jimmy 36-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 6:59
TSU - Canady, Alvin 62-yard pass from George, Bradley (Garelick kick), 4:50
TCU - Turner, Joseph 1-yard run (Evans kick), 0:25
Third Quarter
TCU - Hicks, Antoine 4-yard run (Evans kick), 12:15
TSU - Dillard, Daren 16-yard pass from Hawkins, Tim (Garelick kick), 6:47
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Turner, Joseph 6-yard run (Evans kick), 14:21
TCU - Tucker, Matthew 1-yard run (Evans kick), 6:14
TCU - Fort, Jercell 9-yard run (Evans kick), 5:35

TEAM STATS	TSU	TCU
First Downs	15	28
Rushes-Yards (Net)	24-30	46-286
Passing Yards (Net)	219	222
Passes Comp-Att-Int	18-39-1	18-24-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	63-249	70-508
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	2-11-0	5-71-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	8-130-0	3-73-0
Interception Returns-Yards	1-0-0	1-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	8-44.2	3-40.0
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	2-1
Penalties-Yards	9-75	7-50
Possession Time	28:34	31:26
Third-Down Conversions	3-of-14	7-of-10
Fourth-Down Conversions	2-of-2	0-of-0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	2-3	7-7
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	3-19

INDIVIDUAL STATS

RUSHING
TSU - Reddic 6-28; Canady 9-11; Follis 1-4; Hawkins 4-0; George 4-(-13).
TCU - Turner 13-129; Tucker 11-57; Dalton 8-35; Wesley 6-26; Smith 4-21; Fort 2-11; Hicks 1-4; Christian 1-3.

PASSING
TSU - George 16-37-1-199; Hawkins 2-2-0-20.
TCU - Dalton 18-24-1-222.

RECEIVING
TSU - Griggs 5-56; Canady 4-93; Dillard 4-34; Garcia 3-21; Alexander 1-11; Bolden 1-4.
TCU - Johnson, B. 7-70; Kerley 4-52; Young 2-42; Clay 2-26; Hicks 1-19; Jones 1-7; Turner 1-6.

GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

SEPT. 26, 2009 • ATTENDANCE: 70,000
MEMORIAL STADIUM • CLEMSON, S.C.

No. 14 TCU	14
CLEMSON	10



CURTIS CLAY, WR

CLEMSON, S.C. (AP) - No. 14 TCU showed off its stellar defense during a 14-10 road victory over Clemson at the Tigers' Memorial Stadium.

Andy Dalton threw two touchdown passes and the Horned Frogs held Clemson to 117 yards in the second half to take control.

Not that it was easy.

TCU trailed 10-7 entering the fourth quarter as it had its own problems against a CU defense that held Boston College to 54 yards a week earlier.

That's when Dalton ended a 56-yard drive with a 25-yard TD pass to Antoine Hicks to move in front with 12:46 left.

The Tigers twice advanced inside TCU's 20 down the stretch but could not score. The initial drive ended with Richard Jackson's first field goal miss in three games. The other died at the Frogs 16 as Kyle Parker threw a fourth-down incompletion to the end zone with 1:55 left.

Clemson got the ball back one last time with 1:03 to go - and again TCU held as Parker's desparation fourth-down heave was knocked aside.

Dalton completed 17 of 26 for 226 yards, with a 6-yard TD pass to Curtis Clay in the opening quarter. Dalton also rushed for 86 yards and kept the Tigers off balance.

This game figured to be a low-scoring fight between two of the country's top defenses. And it was, after a few early fireworks.

Clemson drove 72 yards with the game's opening kick, moving easily on TCU for nearly 7 minutes. The Frogs toughened up in the red zone, though, holding the Tigers to Jackson's ninth field goal over the past three games.

TCU took advantage of a big break on the following series when Clemson defensive end Da'Quan Bowers tipped Dalton's pass high in the air and into the waiting hands of tailback Ed Wesley behind everyone else for a 58-yard catch and run.

Dalton connected with Clay for a score moments later.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	SCORE
TCU	7	0	0	7	14
CLEMSON	3	7	0	0	10

SCORING SUMMARY
First Quarter
CU - Jackson, Richard 26-yard field goal, 8:21
TCU - Clay, Curtis 6-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 3:01
Second Quarter
CU - Spiller, C.J. 1-yard run (Jackson kick), 0:33
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Hicks, Antoine 25-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 12:46

TEAM STATS	TCU	CU
First Downs	19	18
Rushes-Yards (Net)	40-162	32-117
Passing Yards (Net)	226	192
Passes Comp-Att-Int	17-26-0	17-37-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	66-388	69-309
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	2-8-0	1-0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	3-52-0	2-36-0
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	6-31.8	5-39.0
Fumbles-Lost	3-0	2-0
Penalties-Yards	11-106	6-49
Possession Time	31:20	28:40
Third-Down Conversions	5-of-13	7-of-17
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-1	0-of-3
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	1-1	2-4
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	1-8

INDIVIDUAL STATS

RUSHING
TCU - Dalton 19-86; Wesley 8-43; Turner 9-25; Tucker 2-11; Christian 1-(-1).
CU - Spiller 26-112; Parker 4-3; Harper 2-2.

PASSING
TCU - Dalton 17-26-0-226.
CU - Parker 17-37-0-192.

RECEIVING
TCU - Kerley 5-63; Johnson, B. 4-26; Christian 3-21; Young 2-27; Wesley 1-58; Hicks 1-25; Clay 1-6.
CU - Ford 6-55; Spiller 3-79; Palmer 3-21; Taylor 2-17; Ashe 1-9; Allen 1-8; Ellington 1-3.

OCT. 3, 2009 • ATTENDANCE: 37,130
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH

SMU	14
No. 10 TCU	39



JEREMY KERLEY, WR

FORT WORTH (AP) - Jeremy Kerley returned a punt 71 yards for the go-ahead touchdown and 10th-ranked TCU overcame three first-half turnovers to avoid a letdown against SMU, 39-14 .

Kerley sprinted up the right sideline, shredded several tacklers before cutting back to the middle of the field and then pinballed off a defender and a teammate into the end zone with 5 minutes left in the first half. The Frogs' first punt return for a touchdown since the 2002 season opener--a span of 89 games--put them ahead to stay, 12-7.

Kerley added a second punt return of 42 yards and a 52-yard kickoff return. He finished the contest with 175 total return yards.

Antoine Hicks had a 2-yard TD run and caught a 28-yard scoring pass from Andy Dalton for TCU, which averted a repeat of a loss suffered four years ago against SMU. Dalton finished 12 of 20 passing for 189 yards with two touchdowns and an interception.

SMU led 7-0 when Shawnbrey McNeal turned a screen pass from Bo Levi Mitchell into a 24-yard touchdown early in the second quarter. That capped a 75-yard drive, but the Mustangs were held to 224 total yards, well below their season average of 432.

Even though TCU quickly responded with Hicks' TD run, SMU kept the lead. The extra point attempt was blocked by 6-foot-8 freshman Margus Hunt, a world-class shotput and discus thrower from Estonia who had never played football before getting to SMU.

The Horned Frogs went ahead to stay after capping their opening drive of the second half with an 11-yard TD run by Matthew Tucker. Joseph Turner added a 1-yard TD with 3 minutes left in the third quarter, making it 25-7 only four plays after Emmanuel Sanders botched a fair catch on a punt that Tank Carder recovered at the SMU 21.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	SCORE
SMU	0	7	7	0	14
TCU	0	12	13	14	39

SCORING SUMMARY
Second Quarter
SMU - McNeal, Shawnbrey 24-yard pass from Mitchell, Bo Levi (Szymanski kick), 14:37
TCU - Hicks, Antoine 2-yard run (Evans kick blocked), 10:41
TCU - Kerley, Jeremy 71-yard punt return (Dalton pass failed), 5:00
Third Quarter
TCU - Tucker, Matthew 11-yard run (B. Johnson pass failed), 10:45
TCU - Turner, Joseph 1-yard run (Evans kick), 3:00
SMU - Sanders, Emanuel 4-yard pass from Mitchell, Bo Levi (Szymanski kick), 0:34
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Hicks, Antoine 24-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 13:15
TCU - Shivers, Luke 1-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 8:21

TEAM STATS	SMU	TCU
First Downs	9	18
Rushes-Yards (Net)	18-(-16)	53-229
Passing Yards (Net)	240	189
Passes Comp-Att-Int	17-38-2	12-20-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	56-224	73-418
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	2(-2)-0	4-123-1
Kickoff Returns-Yards	7-157-0	3-124-0
Interception Returns-Yards	8-38.2	5-31.0
Fumbles-Lost	4-1	2-2
Penalties-Yards	5-32	4-30
Possession Time	25:43	34:17
Third-Down Conversions	3-of-15	7-of-15
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-0	2-of-2
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	1-1	4-5
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-6	5-42

INDIVIDUAL STATS

RUSHING
SMU - McNeal 13-26; Team 1-(-15); Mitchell 4-(-27).
TCU - Turner 19-79; Wesley 10-63; Tucker 9-52; Jackson 2-14; Dalton 6-11; Hicks 3-8; Kerley 1-1; Smith 3-1.

PASSING
SMU - Mitchell 17-38-2-240.
TCU - Dalton 12-20-1-189.

RECEIVING
SMU - Sanders 8-74; McNeal 3-70; Robinson 2-32; Loftin 2-19; Wilkerson 1-45; Line 1-0.
TCU - Kerley 4-48; B. Johnson 2-35; Clay 1-34; Hicks 1-28; Young 1-19; Christian 1-12; Frosch 1-12; Shivers 1-1.

GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

OCT. 10, 2009 • ATTENDANCE: 30,104
FALCON STADIUM • USAFA, COLO.

No. 9 TCU	20
AIR FORCE	17



ROSS EVANS, PK

USAFA, Colo. - Andy Dalton and No. 9 TCU slid their way through the icy mist, freezing cold and Air Force defense during a 20-17 road win over the Falcons.

With temperatures in the teens and a frozen mist and drizzle falling, Dalton threw for 198 yards, receiver Jeremy Kerley had a rushing touchdown and a 52-yard kickoff return and the Horned Frogs finished with 393 yards, all but 22 of them in the first three quarters.

But TCU had to fight for four quarters for this win, thanks to three turnovers, including two after driving inside the Air Force 10-yard line.

The third came late in the fourth quarter and led to an 8-yard touchdown run by Connor Dietz that cut the Air Force deficit to three with 57 seconds left. But TCU recovered the onside kick to end the suspense and improve to 5-0 for the first time since 2003.

Dietz finished 6-for-17 for 42 yards for the Falcons, but their biggest completion came on a trick play when receiver Jonathan Warzeka took a pitch and threw a 16-yard touchdown to Kevin Fogler to cut Air Force's deficit to 14-7 before halftime.

A few minutes after TCU's second turnover, the Horned Frogs got the ball back and drove 41 yards to set up the first of two short field goals from Ross Evans. The second was set up by Kerley's long kickoff return after Air Force got its own field goal to cut the deficit to 17-10.

Turner ran for 72 yards and Jimmy Young had six catches for 113 yards for the Horned Frogs, who had gone on to win 11 games the other two times (2003, 2008) they'd started the season with four straight victories.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	SCORE
TCU	7	7	3	3	20
AIR FORCE	0	7	3	7	17

SCORING SUMMARY
First Quarter
TCU - Turner, Joseph 1-yard run (Evans kick), 3:32
Second Quarter
TCU - Kerley, Joseph 2-yard run (Evans kick), 3:44
AF - Fogler, Kevin 16-yard pass from Warzeka, Jonathan (Soderberg kick), 1:19
Third Quarter
TCU - Evans, Ross 38-yard field goal, 3:06
AF - Soderberg, Erik 28-yard field goal, 1:03
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Evans, Ross 27-yard field goal, 13:04
AF - Dietz, Connor 8-yard run (Soderberg kick), 00:57

TEAM STATS	TCU	AF
First Downs	23	14
Rushes-Yards (Net)	52-195	45-229
Passing Yards (Net)	198	58
Passes Comp-Att-Int	16-28-1	7-18-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	80-393	63-287
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	4-24-0	0-0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	3-96-0	5-120-0
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0-0	1-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-40-8	7-43.6
Fumbles-Lost	3-2	2-0
Penalties-Yards	4-28	3-30
Possession Time	33:55	26:05
Third-Down Conversions	8-of-16	5-of-16
Fourth-Down Conversions	1-of-1	2-of-3
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	4-6	3-3
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-3	3-19

INDIVIDUAL STATS

RUSHING
TCU - Turner 18-72; Wesley 10-47; Dalton 10-38; Tucker 7-29; Kerley 2-5; Hicks 1-3; Shivers 1-1; Team 3-0.
AF - Dietz 15-71; Stephens 10-46; Hunter 1-36; Clark 7-35; Tew 9-26; Warzeka 3-15.

PASSING
TCU - Dalton 16-28-1-198.
AF - Dietz 6-17-0-42; Warzeka 1-1-0-16.

RECEIVING
TCU - Young 6-113; Kerley 3-26; Hicks 2-27; B. Johnson 1-9; L. Brock 1-8; Clay 1-6; Wesley 1-5; J. Jones 1-4.
AF - Fogler 3-38; Warzeka 2-16; Tew 2-4.

OCT. 17, 2009 • ATTENDANCE: 31,156
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH

COLORADO STATE	6
No. 8 TCU	44



JEREMY KERLEY, WR

FORT WORTH (AP) - Jeremy Kerley tiptoed the sideline, then came to a near stop before finding an open lane to the end zone for his second punt return for a touchdown in three games, and No. 8 TCU remained undefeated with a 44-6 victory over Colorado State.

Kerley's electrifying 69-yard return just before halftime made it 17-6, and came less than 2 1/2 minutes after TCU had finally taken the lead on Joseph Turner's 2-yard touchdown run.

Colorado State had punted after being pushed back by Jerry Hughes' seventh sack of the season. Hughes, the national leader with 15 last season, added his eighth after halftime.

The Horned Frogs carried the momentum into the second half, scoring touchdowns on their first four drives after intermission. Andy Dalton threw two touchdown passes, ran twice for 28 yards to set up Antoine Hicks' 3-yard TD run, and Luke Shivers scored on a 4-yard run.

Dalton finished 15-of-23 passing for 211 yards for his 23rd career victory. Sammy Baugh (29 victories from 1934-36) is the only TCU quarterback who has won more, and the junior Dalton still has 1 1/2 seasons left.

Curtis Clay was wide open over the middle when he caught a 47-yard TD pass from Dalton on the opening drive of the second half. Dalton then dumped a short pass to Ed Wesley, who broke three tackles and turned that into a 39-yard touchdown.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	SCORE
COLORADO STATE	6	0	0	0	6
TCU	0	17	21	6	44

SCORING SUMMARY
First Quarter
CSU - DeLine, Ben 31-yard field goal, 7:38
CSU - DeLine, Ben 47-yard field goal, 5:15
Second Quarter
TCU - Evans, Ross 36-yard field goal, 11:45
TCU - Turner, Joseph 2-yard run (Evans kick), 3:08
TCU - Kerley, Jeremy 69-yard punt return (Evans kick), 0:49
Third Quarter
TCU - Clay, Curtis 47-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 8:52
TCU - Wesley, Ed 39-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 5:00
TCU - Hicks, Antoine 3-yard run (Evans kick), 2:25
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Shivers, Luke 4-yard run (Evans kick failed), 12:25

TEAM STATS	CSU	TCU
First Downs	10	26
Rushes-Yards (Net)	35-70	46-275
Passing Yards (Net)	112	224
Passes Comp-Att-Int	10-20-0	16-24-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	182	499
Fumble Returns-Yards	1-28-0	0-0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	0-0-0	4-110-1
Kickoff Returns-Yards	7-134-0	3-94-0
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	9-36.6	2-28.0
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	1-1
Penalties-Yards	4-50	6-60
Possession Time	29:38	30:22
Third-Down Conversions	2-of-13	5-of-10
Fourth-Down Conversions	1-1	4-5
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	4-33

INDIVIDUAL STATS

RUSHING
CSU - Mason 7-42; Square7-38; Mosure 10-19; Greenwood 7-8; Eastman 1-(-11); Stucker 3-(-26).
TCU - Dawson 2-47; Wesley 6-44; Dalton 6-42; Tucker 7-36; Turner 7-28; Fort 5-22; Kerley 2-26; Christian 2-13; Cavness 2-15; Shivers 1-4; Smith 1-4; Hicks 1-3; Hightower 1-3; Jackson 2-1.

PASSING
CSU - Stucker 7-15-0-59; Eastman 3-5-0-53.
TCU - Dalton 15-23-0-211; Jackson 1-1-0-13.

RECEIVING
CSU - Morton 2-15; Peitz 2-11; Mosure 2-11;Steele 1-44; Greer 1-15; Yemm 1-4; Liggett 1-2.
TCU - Clay 3-70; Wesley 3-52; Kerley 3-40; Young 3-19; B. Johnson 2-32; Tucker 1-7; Christian 1-4.

GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

OCT. 24, 2009 • ATTENDANCE: 64,641
LAVELL EDWARDS STADIUM • PROVO, UTAH

No. 7 TCU	38
No. 16 BYU	7


ANDY DALTON, QB

PROVO, Utah (AP) - Andy Dalton passed for 241 yards and three touchdowns and No. 7 TCU remained unbeaten with a dominating 38-7 road victory over 16th-ranked BYU.

TCU was too fast for BYU on both offense and defense. The Frogs sacked Max Hall four times, the final one causing a fumble early in the fourth quarter that led to a touchdown to finish the blowout with 12:00 left in the game.

After taking a 7-0 lead on a 4-yard run by Joseph Turner, the Frogs caught the Cougars by surprise with a reverse pitch pass deep in their own territory. Receiver Jeremy Kerley looked like he was going to throw the ball away and avoid a big loss when he spotted Bart Johnson open near midfield and threw it for a 44-yard gain. Dalton completed the drive with a pass to Ed Wesley, who broke one tackle around the 25 and didn't face another Cougar until he leaped over the goal line.

TCU scored again with 5:03 left in the second on a 12-yard pass from Dalton to Young, who leaped to grab the ball and dragged a toe for the touchdown.

BYU took a gamble that paid off late in the second quarter on a 4th-and-goal play. Hall hit Harvey Unga with a pass in the flat that Unga converted into a 3-yard touchdown with 1:42 left to get BYU within 21-7.

The Frogs capitalized on two breaks in the third quarter. The first was when BYU's Bryan Kariya tipped a pass straight up in the air resulting in a Daryl Washington interception and ensuing field goal by Ross Evans. TCU later parlayed a pass interference penalty on third down into a 75-yard touchdown strike from Dalton to Antoine Hicks.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	SCORE
TCU	14	7	10	7	38
BYU	0	7	0	0	7

SCORING SUMMARY
First Quarter
TCU - Turner, Joseph 4-yard run (Evans kick), 6:16
TCU - Wesley, Ed 28-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 2:27
Second Quarter
TCU - Young, Jimmy 12-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 5:03
BYU - Unga, Harvey 3-yard pass from Hall, Max (Payne kick), 1:42
Third Quarter
TCU - Evans, Ross 28-yard field goal, 9:35
TCU - Hicks, Antoine 75-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 5:53
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Tucker, Matthew 7-yard run (Evans kick), 12:00

TEAM STATS	TCU	BYU
First Downs	21	18
Rushes-Yards (Net)	37-127	37-110
Passing Yards (Net)	285	188
Passes Comp-Att-Int	14-25-0	20-33-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	62-412	70-298
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-0-0	3-10-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	1-24-0	7-152-0
Interception Returns-Yards	1-5-0	0-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	6-40.8	6-47.0
Fumbles-Lost	1-0	3-1
Penalties-Yards	5-45	9-85
Possession Time	29:09	30:51
Third-Down Conversions	3-of-10	5-of-15
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-0	1-of-3
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	4-4	1-2
Sacks By: Number-Yards	5-36	2-15

INDIVIDUAL STATS

RUSHING
TCU - Tucker 10-42; Turner 9-36; Wesley 6-25; Kerley 3-12; Dalton 7-11; Dawson 1-3; Team 1-(-2)
BYU - Unga 21-123; Nelson 4-19; Kariya 1-4; Tonga 3-(-2); Team 1-(-2); Hall 7-(-32)

PASSING
TCU - Dalton 13-24-0-241; Kerley 1-1-0-44.
BYU - Hall 18-28-1-162; Nelson 2-5-0-26.

RECEIVING
TCU - Young 4-44; Kerley 3-38; Hicks 2-85; B. Johnson 2-69; Wesley 1-28; L. Brock 1-14; Christian 1-7.
BYU - Pitta 4-62; Tonga 4-31; Hafoka 3-31; Unga 3-11; Thompson 2-29; Chambers 1-12; Ashworth 1-5; George 1-5; DiLuigi 1-2.

OCT. 31, 2009 • ATTENDANCE: 33,541
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH

UNLV	0
No. 6 TCU	41


TANK CARDER, LB

FORT WORTH (AP) - Andy Dalton threw three touchdown passes, Ed Wesley scored running and catching the ball and the TCU defense smothered UNLV to get its first shutout of the season, 41-0.

UNLV never challenged the Horned Frogs, a week after a 38-7 victory at BYU boosted them to sixth in the Bowl Championship Series standings.

UNLV managed only 160 yards, 40 of it coming on a run by backup quarterback Mike Clausen, and was shut out for the first time in 69 games - since losing 7-0 to San Diego State on Nov. 8, 2003. It was TCU's sixth shutout victory at home since 2003.

Despite two lost fumbles, TCU led 17-0 early in the second quarter when Wesley took a handoff to the left, ran into a defender and reversed all the way to the other side of the field, where he found an open lane and sprinted for a 59-yard touchdown.

Wesley caught a 21-yard touchdown pass in the fourth quarter, that coming five plays after Ryan Wolfe muffed a punt, to make it 34-0.

Wolfe, the NCAA's active career leading receiver, was held to a season-low five catches for 25 yards.

It was 10-0 when Dalton hit Antoine Hicks for a 75-yard TD late in the first quarter. It was the seventh TD (four receiving, three rushing) in 17 touches this season for Hicks, who caught the ball near the UNLV 45 and broke a tackle.

Jeremy Kerley, who returned punts for touchdowns in the previous two home games, caught a 14-yard TD pass to cap the opening drive of the second half after he had a 43-yard kickoff return.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	SCORE
UNLV	0	0	0	0	0
TCU	10	10	7	14	41

SCORING SUMMARY
First Quarter
TCU - Evans, Ross 29-yard field goal, 10:14
TCU - Hicks, Antoine 75-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 4:17
Second Quarter
TCU - Wesley, Ed 59-yard run (Evans kick), 13:30
TCU - Evans, Ross 42-yard field goal, 4:58
Third Quarter
TCU - Kerley, Jeremy 14-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 10:52
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Wesley, Ed 21-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 13:31
TCU - Pizor, Billy 10-yard pass from Jackson, Marcus (Evans kick), 1:39

TEAM STATS	UNLV	TCU
First Downs	7	27
Rushes-Yards (Net)	29-118	48-390
Passing Yards (Net)	42	188
Passes Comp-Att-Int	9-23-1	13-22-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	160	578
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-0-0	4-54-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	8-173-0	1-43-0
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0-0	1-3-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	11-41.5	3-40.3
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	3-2
Penalties-Yards	3-23	6-89
Possession Time	26:46	33:14
Third-Down Conversions	3-of-14	6-of-12
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-0	0-of-1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	0-0	3-3
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	0-0

INDIVIDUAL STATS

RUSHING
UNLV - Clausen 7-65; Clayton 6-16; Trotter 6-12; Brogdon 3-11; Barefield 2-9; Cox 2-9; Wolfe 1-7; Thompson 1-0; Team 1-(-11).
TCU - Wesley 7-86; Turner 10-64; Tucker 9-59; Dalton 8-53; Jackson 3-40; Dawson 3-33; Christian 2-25; Kerley 2-14; Fort 3-12; Cavness 1-4.

PASSING
UNLV - Clayton 8-21-0-38; Clausen 1-2-1-4.
TCU - Dalton 12-21-0-178; Jackson 1-1-0-10.

RECEIVING
UNLV - Wolfe 5-25; Johnson 2-12; Payne 1-4; Trotter 1-1.
TCU - Kerley 5-43; Christian 2-8; Hicks 1-75; Wesley 1-21; B. Johnson 1-14; Pizor 1-10; Tucker 1-9; Clay 1-8.

GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

NOV. 7, 2009 • ATTENDANCE: 21,708
QUALCOMM STADIUM • SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

No. 4 TCU	55
SAN DIEGO STATE	12



RYAN CHRISTIAN, WR

SAN DIEGO (AP) - TCU rolled over San Diego State to stay in perfect position for a run to a BCS bowl.

Behind Andy Dalton's two touchdown passes and a pair of TD runs, and its top-ranked defense, No. 4 TCU ran its winning streak to 11 games in a 55-12 rout.

Dalton led an offense that scored on five of its first six possessions and gained more than 500 yards for the second straight game. He scored on runs of 13 and 7 yards as TCU held a 31-6 halftime lead. He also hit Ryan Christian on TD passes of 44 and 29 yards.

San Diego State struggled against TCU's top-ranked defense, managing just a 30-yard TD pass from Ryan Lindley to DeMarco Sampson and two field goals by Lane Yoshida.

Turner had 61 yards on 13 carries and scored on a 4-yard run. Ed Wesley added a 5-yard TD run and Matthew Tucker scored from 30 yards.

Dalton, who left the game late in the third quarter, finished 14 of 20 for 239 yards. He also rushed for 44 yards on five carries. Christian had three catches for 106 yards.

TCU ran the ball for 312 yards on 53 carries. It was the second straight game the Horned Frogs topped 300 yards rushing, the first time since November 2000, when LaDainian Tomlinson was a senior.

The Horned Frogs' defense, ranked first in the country in total defense, produced four turnovers that led to 13 points while holding SDSU to just 279 yards.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	SCORE
TCU	14	17	21	3	55
SAN DIEGO STATE	3	3	6	0	12

SCORING SUMMARY
First Quarter
TCU - Wesley, Ed 5-yard run (Evans kick), 13:08
TCU - Dalton, Andy 13-yard run (Evans kick), 5:44
SDSU - Yoshida, Lane 45-yard field goal, 3:30
Second Quarter
TCU - Dalton, Andy 7-yard run (Evans kick), 12:13
SDSU - Yoshida, Lane 48-yard field goal, 7:04
TCU - Christian, Ryan 44-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 5:58
TCU - Evans 25-yard field goal, 2:56
Third Quarter
TCU - Christian, Ryan 29-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 13:22
TCU - Turner, Joseph 4-yard run (Evans kick), 7:42
SDSU - Sampson, DeMarco 30-yard pass from Lindley, Ryan (Yoshida kick blocked), 4:48
TCU - Tucker, Matthew 30-yard run (Evans kick), 2:21
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Evans, Ross 48-yard field goal, 2:03

TEAM STATS	TCU	SDSU
First Downs	28	16
Rushes-Yards (Net)	53-312	25-92
Passing Yards (Net)	239	187
Passes Comp-Att-Int	14-20-0	17-37-2
Total Offense Plays-Yards	73-551	62-279
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	3-16-0	0-0-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	3-94-0	10-184-0
Interception Returns-Yards	2-0-0	0-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	4-31.0	6-36.7
Fumbles-Lost	0-0	2-2
Penalties-Yards	4-124	6-220
Possession Time	33:22	26:38
Third-Down Conversions	4-of-11	5-of-13
Fourth-Down Conversions	1-of-1	0-of-0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	5-5	0-0
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-8	0-0

INDIVIDUAL STATS

RUSHING
TCU - Tucker 9-79; Wesley 12-77; Turner 13-61; Dalton 5-44; Cavness 4-29; Fort 5-12; Gallegos 1-4; Dawson 1-3; Jackson 3-3.
SDSU - Sullivan 17-75; Kazee 5-14; Westling 1-3; Miller 2-1.

PASSING
TCU - Dalton 14-20-0-239.
SDSU - Lindley 16-34-2-164; Westling 1-3-0-23.

RECEIVING
TCU - Christian 3-106; Hicks 3-32; Young 2-33; Kerley 2-25; Brock 1-18; Frosch 1-15; B. Johnson 1-5; Clay 1-5.
SDSU - Sampson 6-81; Umuolo 2-23; Wallace 2-18; Shields 2-9; Toledo 1-23; Sullivan 1-10; Kazee 1-8; Miller 1-8; King 1-7.

NOV. 14, 2009 • ATTENDANCE: 50,307
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH

No. 14 UTAH	28
No. 4 TCU	55



TYLER LUTTRELL, S

FORT WORTH (AP) - No. 4 TCU scored three touchdowns in a 2 1/2-minute span early in the second quarter on its way to beating No. 14 Utah 55-28.

The Horned Frogs stretched their winning streak to 12 games since a last-minute loss last November at Utah, which had won 22 of 23.

With a record crowd of 50,307 - a sellout at 79-year-old Amon Carter Stadium - and representatives from the Orange, Rose and Fiesta bowls watching from the athletic director's suite, the Frogs put on quite a show. Fans stormed the field when it was over.

Matthew Tucker had the first and last touchdowns (runs of 41 and 9 yards) for TCU, with five teammates getting into the end zone in between. The 55 points were the most allowed by Utah since 1996.

Ed Wesley ran for 137 yards and a touchdown and Andy Dalton threw for 207 yards and a score. TCU had 549 yards, its third straight game with at least 500.

Jeremy Kerley scored on a 1-yard run with 14:11 left in the first half after a blocked punt. He then had a 39-yard punt return to the Utah 29, setting up Dalton's 28-yard pass to Jimmy Young and Antoine Hicks' 1-yard TD run. Tank Carder then returned an interception 15 yards to make it 35-7 with 11:40 left.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	SCORE
UTAH	7	7	7	7	28
TCU	14	24	3	14	55

SCORING SUMMARY
First Quarter
TCU - Tucker, Matthew 41-yard run (Evans kick), 11:33
UTAH - Smithson, Shaky 10-yard run (Phillips kick), 4:48
TCU - Christian 16-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 3:00
Second Quarter
TCU - Kerley, Jeremy 3-yard run (Evans kick), 14:11
TCU - Hicks, Antoine 1-yard run (Evans kick), 12:34
TCU - Carder, Tank 15-yard interception return (Evans kick), 11:40
UTAH - Reed 50-yard pass from Wynn, Jordan (Phillips kick), 5:35
TCU - Evans, Ross 30-yard field goal, 0:15
Third Quarter
TCU - Evans, Ross 42-yard field goal, 7:53
UTAH - Wide, Eddie 1-yard run (Phillips kick), 1:03
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Wesley, Ed 14-yard run (Evans kick), 12:50
TCU - Tucker, Matthew 9-yard run (Evans kick), 5:06
UTAH - Smithson, Shaky 10-yard run (Phillips kick), 2:29

TEAM STATS	UTAH	TCU
First Downs	11	32
Rushes-Yards (Net)	27-65	51-342
Passing Yards (Net)	219	207
Passes Comp-Att-Int	16-32-1	17-29-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	59-284	80-549
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	1-7-0	6-62-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	10-185-0	2-30-0
Interception Returns-Yards	1-0-0	1-15-1
Punts (Number-Avg)	9-40.0	3-31.7
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	3-1
Penalties-Yards	14-110	5-45
Possession Time	25:53	34:07
Third-Down Conversions	4 of 15	7 of 13
Fourth-Down Conversions	1 of 2	0 of 0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	3-3	6-8
Sacks By: Number-Yards	0-0	2-7

INDIVIDUAL STATS

RUSHING
UTAH - Wide 14-25; Smithson 5-23; Shakerin 4-12; Wynn 3-7; Team 1-(-2).
TCU - Wesley 12-137; Tucker 8-68; Turner 11-62; Dalton 9-48; Dawson 3-12; Fort 4-10; Kerley 2-6; Hicks 1-1; Christian 1-(-2)

PASSING
UTAH - Wynn 16-32-1-219.
TCU - Dalton 17-29-1-207.

RECEIVING
UTAH - Reed 6-111; Wide 3-20; Moeai 1-34; Christopher 1-31; Shakerin 1-8; Brooks 1-6; Wesson 1-4; Key 1-3; Smithson 1-2.
TCU - Christian 5-48; Kerley 4-35; Young 3-48; B. Johnson 2-51; Turner 1-11; Clay 1-8; Wesley 1-6.

GAME-BY-GAME RECAPS

NOV. 21, 2009 • ATTENDANCE: 15,031
WAR MEMORIAL STADIUM • LARAMIE, WYO.

No. 4 TCU	45
WYOMING	10


MATTHEW TUCKER, TB

LARAMIE, Wyo. (AP) - Matthew Tucker and Joseph Turner each ran for two touchdowns, and No. 4 TCU routed Wyoming 45-10 for the Horned Frogs' best start in 71 years.

This wasn't the most polished victory TCU has turned in this season, the team turning the ball over four times. But the Frogs broke open a tight game midway through the second quarter by scoring 35 unanswered points.

Wyoming had just 52 yards of total offense in the second half.

Tucker rushed for a career-high 134 yards, while Turner, who was dinged up early in the first half, finished with 66 and scored on a pair of 5-yard runs.

Andy Dalton had a solid day, finishing 10 of 19 for 168 yards. He threw a 45-yard TD strike to Jeremy Kerley that helped the Frogs begin to pull away from the pesky Cowboys. Dalton was even more effective with his feet, rushing for 88 yards.

TCU found itself tied at 10 after Wyoming's Chris Prosinski picked up a fumble and raced 98 yards for a score midway through the second quarter. But the tie lasted all of 16 seconds as Greg McCoy returned the ensuing kickoff 81 yards for a score.

Then, minutes later, Dalton found a hole in the Cowboys zone and hit Kerley in stride. He took it from there, sprinting 45 yards for a score and a 24-10 lead.

Tucker had touchdown runs of 3 and 48 yards for the Frogs, while Ross Evans added a 28-yard field goal.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	SCORE
TCU	7	17	21	0	45
WYOMING	3	7	0	0	10

Scoring Summary
First Quarter
TCU - Tucker, Matthew 3-yard run (Evans kick), 4:53
WY - Watts, Ian 18-yard field goal, 0:09
Second Quarter
TCU - Evans, Ross 28-yard field goal, 10:29
WY - Prosinski, Chris 98-yard fumble recovery (Watts kick), 6:00
TCU - McCoy, Greg 81-yard kickoff return (Evans kick), 5:44
TCU - Kerley, Jeremy 45-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 1:43
Third Quarter
TCU - Turner, Joseph 5-yard run (Evans kick), 12:08
TCU - Tucker, Matthew 48-yard run (Evans kick), 7:31
TCU - Turner, Joseph 5-yard run (Evans kick), 3:48

TEAM STATS	TCU	WY
First Downs	25	5
Rushes-Yards (Net)	54-355	36-84
Passing Yards (Net)	168	94
Passes Comp-Att-Int	10-19-1	6-19-1
Total Offense Plays-Yards	73-523	55-178
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0-0	1-98-1
Punt Returns-Yards	4-42-0	1-(-1)-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	3-124-1	8-166-0
Interception Returns-Yards	1-0-0	1-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	3-31.7	9-49.7
Fumbles-Lost	3-3	1-1
Penalties-Yards	0-0	5-50
Possession Time	30:14	29:46
Third-Down Conversions	6-of-12	3-of-15
Fourth-Down Conversions	0-of-1	0-of-2
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	4-6	1-2
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-5	0-0

INDIVIDUAL STATS

RUSHING
TCU - Tucker 11-134; Dalton 12-88; Turner 9-66; Fort 5-28; Cavness 4-13; Wesley 5-13; Dawson 2-7; Jackson 4-5; Hicks 2-1.
WY - Stewart 18-45; Alexander 11-31; Benjamin 2-3; Sween 1-3; Carta-Samuels 3-1; Leonard 1-1.

PASSING
TCU - Dalton 10-19-1-168.
WY - Carta-Samuels 4-10-1-83; Benjamin 2-5-0-11; Sween 0-4-0-0.

RECEIVING
TCU - Kerley 4-87; Christian 2-33; Young 2-25; L. Brock 1-16; B. Johnson 1-7.
WY - Bolling 2-31; Bolger 2-12; Leonard 1-43; Burkhalter 1-8.

NOV. 28, 2009 • ATTENDANCE: 41,738
AMON G. CARTER STADIUM • FORT WORTH

NEW MEXICO	10
No. 4 TCU	51


ANTOINE HICKS, WR

FORT WORTH (AP) - No. 4 TCU put the finishing touches on an undefeated regular season with a 51-10 victory over New Mexico--its seventh straight win by at least 27 points, a stretch including BYU and Utah, last year's BCS buster.

Andy Dalton matched a career high with four touchdown passes, two to Antoine Hicks in a 12-second span that put the Horned Frogs up 30-0 early in the second quarter. Dalton had already run for a score.

As the final seconds ticked off the clock, fans chanted "B-C-S! B-C-S!" They then stormed the field to celebrate, creating a sea of purple around a riser in the middle of the field where a celebratory cooler shower-drenched Patterson accepted the Mountain West Conference championship trophy.

Dalton, a junior and third-year starter, was 15 of 24 for 228 yards while earning his 29th career victory, matching the school record set by "Slingin' Sammy" Baugh (1934-36). Dalton pushed his career TD passing total to 43, three more than Baugh and six shy of Max Knake's school record.

Dalton's 8-yard keeper put TCU up 9-0. Then he threw TD passes the next three possessions, all in a span of 2 1/2 minutes.

Hicks made a 20-yard TD catch immediately after New Mexico fumbled the kickoff following his 62-yard score when Dalton hit him in stride near the 30. Bart Johnson had a 17-yard touchdown catch before New Mexico went three-and-out and Hicks scored on consecutive passes. Johnson added a 24-yard TD on the first play of the fourth quarter before the Frogs returned two interceptions for scores in 2:20--Washington taking one 20 yards and Rafael Priest going 47 yards.

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	SCORE
NEW MEXICO	0	10	0	0	10
TCU	9	21	0	21	51

SCORING SUMMARY
TCU - TEAM Safety, 9:22
TCU - Dalton, Andy 8-yard run (Evans kick), 2:39
Second Quarter
TCU - Johnson, Bart 17-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 13:33)
TCU - Hicks, Antoine 62-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 11:18
TCU - Hicks, Antoine 20-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 11:06
UNM - Dennis, Desmond 10-yard run (Aho kick), 5:43
UNM - Aho, James 31-yard field goal, 4:31
Fourth Quarter
TCU - Johnson, Bart 24-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 14:53
TCU - Washington, Daryl 20-yard interception return (Evans kick), 13:35
TCU - Priest, Rafael 47-yard interception return (Evans kick), 11:15

TEAM STATS	UNM	TCU
First Downs	16	23
Rushes-Yards (Net)	29-10	45-202
Passing Yards (Net)	162	228
Passes Comp-Att-Int	20-45-4	15-24-0
Total Offense Plays-Yards	74-172	69-430
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0-0	0-0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	4-22-0	3-17-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	4-79-0	4-134-0
Interception Returns-Yards	0-0-0	4-67-2
Punts (Number-Avg)	9-40.6	7-35.6
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	2-2
Penalties-Yards	9-94	7-72
Possession Time	28:14	31:46
Third-Down Conversions	2 of 15	5 of 13
Fourth-Down Conversions	0 of 1	0 of 0
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	2-2	3-4
Sacks By: Number-Yards	1-8	3-11

INDIVIDUAL STATS

RUSHING
UNM - Carrier 6-11; Dennis 9-10; Kirk 1-9; Porterie 7-5; TEAM 1-(-1).
TCU - Tucker 11-62; Dalton 9-45; Turner 11-44; Smith 4-22; Wesley 7-19; Dawson 1-6; Jackson 2-4.

PASSING
UNM - Porterie 20-43-0-162; Dennis 0-1-0-0.
TCU - Dalton 15-24-4-228.

RECEIVING
UNM - James 4-31; Williams 4-25; Carrier 4-20; Kirk 3-24; Dennis 2-35; Hernandez 1-14; Solomon 1-10; Porterie 1-3.
TCU - Hicks 5-123; Johnson 4-48; Young 2-19; Clay 2-14; Turner 1-14; Kerley 1-10.

TOSTITOS FIESTA BOWL RECAP

JAN. 4, 2010 • ATTENDANCE: 73,227
UNIV. OF PHOENIX STADIUM • GLENDALE, ARIZ.

No. 6 BOISE STATE	**17**
No. 3 TCU	**10**

SCORE BY QUARTERS	1	2	3	4	F
BOISE STATE	7	3	0	7	17
TCU	0	7	3	0	10

SCORING SUMMARY

First Quarter
BSU - Thompson, Brandon 51-yard interception return, (Brotzman kick), 11:28

Second Quarter
BSU - Brotzman, Kyle 40-yard field goal, 8:02
TCU - Clay, Curtis 30-yard pass from Dalton, Andy (Evans kick), 0:49

Third Quarter
TCU - Evans, Ross 29-yard field goal, 3:42

Fourth Quarter
BSU - Martin, Doug 2-yard run, (Brotzman kick), 7:21

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

RUSHING
BSU - Martin 16-42; Avery 12-20; Young 3-16; Ke. Moore 1-(-1).
TCU - Turner 7-22; Tucker 1-9; Wesley 2-8; Jackson 1-7; Dalton 9 (-10).

PASSING
BSU - Ke. Moore 23-39-0-211; Brotzman 1-1-0-29.
TCU - Dalton 25-44-1-272.

RECEIVING
BSU - Young 8-72; Efaw 4-75; Ki. Moore 4-28; Potter 2-21; Burroughs 2-9; Gallarda 1-16; Avery 1-13; Pettis 1-5; Martin 1-1.
TCU - Kerley 6-65; Christian 5-40; Young 4-68; Hicks 4-45; B. Johnson 3-12; Clay 2-39; Tucker 1-3.

GAME STATISTICS

CATEGORY	BSU	TCU
First Downs	16	17
Rushes-Yards (Net)	32-77	36-20
Passing Yards (Net)	240	272
Passes Comp-Att-Int	24-40-0	25-44-3
Total Offense Plays-Yards	72-317	64-308
Fumble Returns-Yards	0-0	0-0
Punt Returns-Yards	4-41-0	5-76-0
Kickoff Returns-Yards	3-54-0	4-77-0
Interception Returns-Yards	3-66-1	0-0-0
Punts (Number-Avg)	8-44.4	8-48.4
Fumbles-Lost	1-1	2-0
Penalties-Yards	7-70	7-53
Possession Time	34:43	25:17
Third-Down Conversions	6-of-18	1-of-12
Fourth-Down Conversions	2-of-2	0-of-1
Red-Zone Scores-Chances	2-3	1-1
Sacks By: Number-Yards	2-11	0-0

TCU GAME STARTERS

Offense		Defense	
WR	Hicks	LE	Hughes
WR	Young	NT	Griffin
WR	Christian	DT	Grant
WR	Kerley	RE	Daniels
RB	Turner	SLB	Washington
QB	Dalton	MLB	Carder
LT	Newhouse	SS	Luttrell
LG	Dooley	FS	T. Johnson
C	Kirkpatrick	WS	Ibiloye
RG	Vernon	CB	Sanders
RT	Cannon	CB	McCoy



GLENDALE, Ariz. (AP) - Boise State reached into its bag of tricks again and stunned TCU in a Fiesta Bowl duel of unbeaten BCS busters.

After the Broncos pulled off a gutsy fake punt at their own 33-yard line, Doug Martin scored the decisive touchdown to give No. 6 Boise State a 17-10 victory over third-ranked TCU on Monday night.

A 10-10 stalemate came alive when punter Kyle Brotzman hit wide-open Kyle Efaw with a 30-yard strike with about 9 minutes to play. Four plays later, Martin dove over a tackler from 2 yards out as the Broncos became the second school ever to go 14-0, joining Ohio State in 2002.

The trickery evoked memories of Boise State's BCS debut three years ago, when it pulled out a passel of gadget plays to defeat Oklahoma on the same field.

Unlike that thriller, this game offered little drama until Petersen made another surprising call.

The Broncos caught the Horned Frogs napping on the fake punt by Brotzman. Kellen Moore then completed three straight passes to advance to the 2, and Martin scored to put Boise State up 17-10 with 7:21 to go.

TCU took over at its own 1 with 1:06 remaining and marched to the Boise State 30 before cornerback Brandyn Thompson disrupted a pass by Andy Dalton, and Winston Venable picked it off to end the threat.

Moore passed for 211 yards. Dalton finished with 272 yards and a score through the air, but was intercepted three times.

Brotzman also made a 40-yard field goal midway through the second to make it 10-0, putting the Horned Frogs in the biggest hole they had faced all season.

Some wondered whether the Broncos deserved a shot at the national title. On this night, they were just barely good enough to edge Mountain West champion TCU (12-1), snapping the Horned Frogs' 14-game win streak.

It was the first time two schools from conferences without automatic BCS bids have met in one of college football's biggest bowls. But for long stretches TCU and Boise State played as if they belonged in the Poinsettia Bowl, site of TCU's 17-16 victory over Boise State in December 2008.

Neither team could muster an offensive touchdown until the final minute of the first half, when Dalton hit Curtis Clay for a 30-yard score to make it 10-7 at halftime.

The Horned Frogs capitalized on Boise State's first turnover to pull even midway through the third. The Broncos had moved into Horned Frogs territory when All-American defensive end Jerry Hughes stripped Martin and recovered the ball at TCU's 43-yard line.

Eight plays later, Ross Evans kicked a 29-yard field goal to tie it at 10.



AMON G. CARTER STADIUM RECURDS

TEAM

FIRST DOWNS

36 _____ TCU vs. Texas Tech, 1990
33 _____ Texas A&M vs. TCU, 1991
32 _____ TCU vs.Utah, 2009
32 _____ Northwestern vs. TCU, 2004
32 _____ TCU vs. Kansas State, 1984
32 _____ Baylor vs. TCU, 1984
31 _____ TCU vs. New Mexico, 1993
31 _____ TCU vs. Tulane, 1985
31 _____ SMU vs. TCU, 1985
30 _____ TCU vs. Air Force, 2008
30 _____ TCU vs. San Diego State, 2006

YARDS RUSHING

606 _____ Texas A&M vs. TCU, 1977 (59 carries)
504 _____ TCU vs. BYU, 1987 (64 carries)
475 _____ TCU vs. UTEP, 1999 (61 carries)
467 _____ SMU vs. TCU, 1985 (72 carries)
463 _____ TCU vs. Kansas State, 1984 (69 carries)
444 _____ Arkansas vs. TCU, 1989 (63 carries)
436 _____ TCU vs. UTA, 1970 (51 carries)
425 _____ TCU vs. Rice, 1984 (59 carries)
401 _____ TCU vs. Austin College, 1932 (54 carries)

YARDS PASSING

524 _____ Houston vs. TCU, 1989
513 _____ Northwestern vs. TCU, 2004
429 _____ Houston vs. TCU, 1991
419 _____ TCU vs. Texas Tech, 1990
415 _____ North Carolina vs. TCU, 1997
408 _____ TCU vs. Baylor, 1980
388 _____ Baylor vs. TCU, 1984
380 _____ TCU vs. East Carolina, 2001
368 _____ TCU vs. Northwestern, 2004
362 _____ Arkansas vs. TCU, 1970

YARDS OFFENSE

687 _____ Texas A&M vs. TCU, 1977 (606 rush, 81 pass)
667 _____ TCU vs. Rice, 1984 (425 rush, 242 pass)
658 _____ Arkansas vs. TCU, 1970 (354 rush, 304 pass)
637 _____ Northwestern vs. TCU, 2004 (124 rush, 513 pass)
636 _____ SMU vs. TCU, 1985 (467 rush, 169 pass)
624 _____ TCU vs. San Diego State, 2006 (275 rush, 349 pass)
594 _____ Texas A&M vs. TCU, 1991 (273 rush, 321 pass)
588 _____ Houston vs. TCU, 1989 (64 rush, 424 pass)
583 _____ Purdue vs. TCU, 1969 (281 rush, 302 pass)
578 _____ TCU vs. UNLV, 2009 (390 rush, 188 pass)

INDIVIDUAL

YARDS RUSHING

406 *(NCAA record)* _____ LaDainian Tomlinson, vs. UTEP, 1999 (43 carries)
305 _____ LaDainian Tomlinson, vs. UTEP, 2000 (33 carries)
300 _____ LaDainian Tomlinson, vs. San Jose State, 1999 (23 carries)
294 _____ LaDainian Tomlinson, vs. Hawai'i, 2000 (49 carries)
287 _____ Lonta Hobbs, vs. Memphis, 2002 (33 carries)
247 _____ Bobby Davis, vs. UT-Arlington, 1970 (18 carries)
243 _____ LaDainian Tomlinson, vs. Northwestern, 2000 (39 carries)
239 _____ Kenneth Davis, vs. Kansas State, 1984 (29 carries)
231 _____ LaDainian Tomlinson, vs. Fresno State, 2000 (42 carries)
230 _____ John Dottley, vs. Mississippi, 1949 (22 carries)

YARDS PASSING

513 _____ Brett Basanez, Northwestern, 2004
488 _____ Andre Ware, Houston, 1989
429 _____ David Klingler, Houston, 1991
419 _____ Matt Vogler vs. Texas Tech, 1990
415 _____ Chris Keldorf, North Carolina, 1997
408 _____ Steve Stamp vs. Baylor, 1980
382 _____ Jon Denton, UNLV, 1996
362 _____ Tom Muecke, Baylor, 1984
342 _____ Tommy Kramer, Rice, 1976
336 _____ Brad Taylles, W. Michigan, 1992

YARDS RECEIVING

257 _____ Dennis Northcutt, Arizona, 1999 (10 receptions)
226 _____ **Jimmy Young, vs. Wyoming, 2008 (5 receptions)**
202 _____ Jonathan Fields, Northwestern, 2004 (8 receptions)
202 _____ James Maness, vs. Rice, 1984 (5 receptions)
194 _____ Manny Hazard, Houston, 1989 (19 receptions)
180 _____ Richard Woodley, vs. Texas Tech, 1990 (18 receptions)
174 _____ Phillip Epps, vs. Baylor, 1980 (8 receptions)
168 _____ Paschal Volz, New Mexico, 1997 (9 receptions)
163 _____ Raymond Bonner, Baylor, 1992 (10 receptions)
161 _____ Mike Renfro, vs. Baylor, 1976 (8 receptions)
159 _____ Mike Grant, Houston, 1991 (11 receptions)

LONGEST PLAYS

RUN FROM SCRIMMAGE

95 _____ Greg Hill, Texas A&M, 1993
93 _____ King Hill, Rice, 1957
90 _____ Donny Anderson, Texas Tech, 1964
89 _____ LaDainian Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 2000
89 _____ LaDainian Tomlinson vs. San Jose State, 1999
82 _____ Tony Jeffery vs. Houston, 1987
82 _____ Kenneth Davis vs. North Texas, 1984
82 _____ Terry Orr, Texas, 1984
82 _____ Cy Leland vs. Abilene Christian, 1930
80 _____ five times, last: Tomlinson vs. Tulsa, 1999

PASS COMPLETION

99 _____ Scott Ankrom to James Maness, vs. Rice, 1984
95 _____ Fred Mortensen to John Jefferson, Arizona State, 1975
89 _____ Max Knake to Jimmy Oliver, vs. Texas Tech, 1994
89 _____ Doug Samuels to Eric McPherson, Utah State, 1981
88 _____ Rodney Allison to Brian Nelson, Texas Tech, 1976
86 _____ Leon Clay to Stephen Shipley, vs. Air Force, 1989
86 _____ Cody Carlson to Derrick McAdoo, vs. Baylor, 1986

PUNTS

94 _____ Carl Knox vs. Oklahoma State, 1947
81 _____ Dave Sherer, SMU, 1957
80 _____ Clinton Parson, Rice, 1990
78 _____ Grassy Hinton vs. Abilene Christian, 1930
77 _____ Chris Becker vs. Baylor, 1986

PUNT RETURNS

92 _____ Lawrence Elkins, Baylor, 1962
89 _____ Jerry Levias, SMU, 1968
84 _____ LaDouphyous McCalla, Rice, 1997
84 _____ Arthur Whittington, SMU, 1974
83 _____ Jim Lucas vs. Rice, 1943

KICKOFF RETURNS

100 _____ Phillip Epps vs. Rice, 1978
99 _____ Carl Swierc, Rice, 1973
98 _____ Kim Phillip, North Texas, 1986
96 _____ LaTarence Dunbar, vs. Houston, 2002
85 _____ Aaron Brown vs. Wyoming, 2008
85 _____ Red Oliver vs. Austin College, 1932
85 _____ B. Spearman vs. Abilene Christian, 1930

INTERCEPTION RETURNS

100 _____ Bill Hobbs, Texas A&M, 1967
99 _____ Quincy Butler vs. Southern Miss, 2004
97 _____ Kenny Bryant, Oregon, 1977
92 _____ Bill Conaster, Texas A&M, 1969
82 _____ Anthony Hickman vs. New Mexico, 1991
80 _____ Billy Fondren vs. Texas, 1968

FIELD GOALS

57 _____ Michael Reeder vs. UTEP, 1996
56 _____ Steve Mormon vs. Oregon, 1977
56 _____ Mike Dean, Texas, 1974



Quincy Butler had a 99-yard touchdown against Southern Miss in 2004 for the second-longest interception return at Amon G. Carter Stadium.

TEAM OFFENSE RECORDS

TOTAL OFFENSE

OFFENSIVE PLAYS-GAME

111 ____ vs. San Diego State, 2007 (69 R, 42 P)
100 ____ vs. Houston, 1990 (21 R, 79 P)
98 ____ vs. Texas Tech, 1990 (33 R, 65 P)
97 ____ vs. East Carolina, 2001 (37 R, 60 P)

OFFENSIVE PLAYS-SEASON

1,017 ____ 2007 (574 R, 443 P)
1,013 ____ 2008 (642 R, 371 P)
1,008 ____ 2003 (659 R, 349 P)
921 ____ 2009 (595 R, 326 P)
915 ____ 2005 (537 R, 378 P)

YARDS OFFENSE-GAME

782 ____ vs. Houston, 2003
736 ____ vs. Houston, 1990
694 ____ vs. San Diego State, 2007
677 ____ vs. Utah State, 1984
667 ____ vs. Rice, 1984
624 ____ vs. San Diego State, 2006
606 ____ vs. Colorado State, 2006
606 ____ vs. New Mexico, 1994
587 ____ vs. UNLV, 2005
578 ____ vs. UNLV, 2009

FEWEST YARDS OFFENSE-GAME

10 ____ vs. Texas A&M, 1974
11 ____ vs. Arkansas, 1933
18 ____ vs. Mississippi State, 1936
65 ____ vs. Arkansas, 1982
71 ____ vs. Texas, 1962
72 ____ vs. Clemson, 1965
78 ____ vs. Alabama, 1975
94 ____ vs. Arkansas, 1982

YARDS OFFENSE-SEASON

5,937 ____ 2009
5,581 ____ 2003
5,477 ____ 2008

FEWEST YARDS OFFENSE-SEASON

1,280 ____ 1943

FIRST DOWNS-GAME

39 ____ vs. San Diego State, 2007
36 ____ vs. Houston, 2003
36 ____ vs. Texas Tech, 1990
33 ____ vs. Colorado State, 2006
32 ____ vs. Utah, 2009
32 ____ vs. Kansas State, 1984
31 ____ vs. New Mexico, 1993
31 ____ vs. Tulane, 1985
31 ____ vs. Kansas, 1958
30 ____ vs. Air Force, 2008
30 ____ vs. San Diego State, 2006
30 ____ vs. New Mexico, 1991
30 ____ vs. UT-Arlington, 1971
30 ____ vs. Baylor, 1967
30 ____ vs. Austin College, 1932

FEWEST FIRST DOWNS-GAME

0 ____ vs. Mississippi State, 1936
2 ____ vs. Arkansas, 1982
2 ____ vs. Clemson, 1965
2 ____ vs. Texas A&M, 1943

FIRST DOWNS-SEASON

311 ____ 2009
307 ____ 2008

FEWEST FIRST DOWNS-SEASON

85 ____ 1947

FIRST DOWNS BY PENALTY-GAME

8 ____ vs. USF, 2004

FIRST DOWNS BY PENALTY-SEASON

33 ____ 2003

FEWEST FIRST DOWNS BY PENALTY-SEASON

3 ____ 1947

RUSHING

FIRST DOWNS-GAME

32 ____ vs. Kansas State, 1984

FEWEST FIRST DOWNS-GAME

0 ____ 7 times

FIRST DOWNS-SEASON

164 ____ 2009
155 ____ 2008
149 ____ 2006
145 ____ 1984

FEWEST FIRST DOWNS-SEASON

31 ____ 1943

CARRIES-GAME

78 ____ vs. SMU, 1956

FEWEST CARRIES-GAME

16 ____ vs. Oklahoma, 1993

CARRIES-SEASON

659 ____ 2003

FEWEST CARRIES-SEASON

249 ____ 1943

YARDS-GAME

508 ____ vs. Tulane, 1986
504 ____ vs. BYU, 1987
494 ____ vs. Utah State, 1984
475 ____ vs. UTEP, 1999
463 ____ vs. Kansas State, 1984
436 ____ vs. UT-Arlington, 1970
429 ____ vs. Rice, 1987
425 ____ vs. Rice, 1984
420 ____ vs. Baylor, 1987
418 ____ vs. San Jose State, 1999

FEWEST YARDS-GAME

-58 ____ vs. Texas A&M, 1974
-46 ____ vs. Arkansas, 1933
-43 ____ vs. Texas, 1980
-33 ____ vs. Texas, 1978
-26 ____ vs. Texas A&M, 2001
-17 ____ vs. Texas A&M, 1978
-10 ____ vs. Georgia, 1980
-7 ____ vs. Texas, 1945

YARDS-SEASON

3,241 ____ 1987
3,126 ____ 1984
3,114 ____ 2009

FEWEST YARDS-SEASON

649 ____ 1943

AVERAGE PER CARRY-GAME

10.4 ____ vs. Tulane, 1986

LOWEST AVERAGE PER CARRY-GAME

-1.5 ____ vs. Texas, 1980

AVERAGE PER CARRY-SEASON

6.5 ____ 1955

LOWEST AVERAGE PER CARRY-SEASON

2.6 ____ 1943

TOUCHDOWNS-GAME

7 ____ vs. Texas State, 2009
7 ____ vs. Stephen F. Austin, 2008
7 ____ vs. UTEP, 1999
7 ____ vs. Austin College, 1932

TOUCHDOWNS-SEASON

39 ____ 2008

FEWEST TOUCHDOWNS-SEASON

2 ____ 1980, 1974

PASSING

FIRST DOWNS-GAME

24 ____ vs. UT-Arlington, 1971

FEWEST FIRST DOWNS-GAME

0 ____ 16 times, last: vs. Rice, 1979

FIRST DOWNS-SEASON

147 ____ 2007
146 ____ 1990

FEWEST FIRST DOWNS-SEASON

20 ____ 1943

ATTEMPTS-GAME

79 ____ vs. Houston, 1990
72 ____ vs. Texas Tech, 1990
65 ____ vs. Oklahoma State, 1993
60 ____ vs. East Carolina, 2001
57 ____ vs. Kansas, 1995
54 ____ vs. Washington State, 1990
53 ____ vs. Oklahoma State, 1991
53 ____ vs. Baylor, 1980

FEWEST ATTEMPTS-GAME

1 ____ vs. Baylor, 1956
1 ____ vs. Rice, 1944
2 ____ vs. Kansas, 1947
3 ____ vs. Ohio State, 1957
3 ____ vs. Texas, 1944
4 ____ vs. Baylor, 1957
4 ____ vs. Kansas, 1953

ATTEMPTS-SEASON

511 ____ 1990

FEWEST ATTEMPTS-SEASON

82 ____ 1955

COMPLETIONS-GAME

44 ____ vs. Houston, 1990
37 ____ vs. Oklahoma State, 1991
36 ____ vs. Texas Tech, 1990
33 ____ vs. SMU, 1993
33 ____ vs. Oklahoma State, 1993
32 ____ vs. Kansas, 1995
31 ____ vs. East Carolina, 2001
30 ____ vs. Rice, 1991

COMPLETIONS-SEASON

259 ____ 2007
258 ____ 1990

FEWEST COMPLETIONS-GAME

0 ____ 7 times

FEWEST COMPLETIONS-SEASON

31 ____ 1957

YARDS-GAME

690 ____ vs. Houston, 1990
419 ____ vs. Texas Tech, 1990
408 ____ vs. Baylor, 1980
399 ____ vs. Rice, 1981
399 ____ vs. Oklahoma A&M, 1949
397 ____ vs. SMU, 2004
391 ____ vs. Kansas, 1995
380 ____ vs. East Carolina, 2001
375 ____ vs. Houston, 2003
368 ____ vs. Northwestern, 2004

FEWEST YARDS-GAME

0 ____ 7 times, last: vs. Ohio State, 1957

TEAM OFFENSE RECORDS

YARDS-SEASON
3,237 ____ 1990

FEWEST YARDS-SEASON
452 ____ 1957

TOUCHDOWNS-GAME
5 ____ vs. San Diego State, 2006
5 ____ vs. Houston, 1990
5 ____ vs. UT-Arlington, 1981
5 ____ vs. Rice, 1965

TOUCHDOWNS-SEASON
24 ____ 2009
24 ____ 1990
21 ____ 2004
19 ____ 1938
18 ____ 1935

FEWEST TOUCHDOWNS-SEASON
2 ____ 1998
2 ____ 1966

PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED-GAME
9 ____ vs. Baylor, 1949
7 ____ vs. Texas A&M, 1966
7 ____ vs. Texas, 1943
7 ____ vs. Baylor, 1930
6 ____ 4 times

Records not complete for this category before 1953.

PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED-SEASON
32 ____ 1966

FEWEST PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED-SEASON
5 ____ 1955

PASSES WITHOUT INTERCEPTION-SEASON
125 ____ 1988

SCORING

POINTS SCORED-GAME
68 ____ vs. Austin College, 1932

POINTS SCORED-HALF (SINCE WORLD WAR II)
42 ____ vs. Stephen F. Austin, 2008
42 ____ vs. Utah State, 1984

POINTS SCORED-QUARTER
35 (3rd quarter) ____ vs. Tulsa, 1999

POINTS SCORED-SEASON
498 ____ 2009
437 ____ 2008

FEWEST POINTS SCORED-SEASON
55 ____ 1966

TOUCHDOWNS SCORED-GAME
10 ____ vs. Austin College, 1932
9 ____ vs. Stephen F. Austin, 2008
9 ____ vs. Utah State, 1984

TOUCHDOWNS SCORED-SEASON
65 ____ 2009
56 ____ 2008
50 ____ 2005
49 ____ 2000
48 ____ 2004
46 ____ 2006

FEWEST TOUCHDOWNS SCORED-SEASON
5 ____ 1966

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED-GAME
5 ____ vs. Cincinnati, 2003 (made 5)
5 ____ vs. Cincinnati, 2002 (made 5)
5 ____ vs. Texas, 1965 (made 4)

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED-SEASON
34 ____ 2003 (made 28)
30 ____ 2002 (made 23)

FEWEST FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED-SEASON
2 ____ 1953

FIELD GOALS MADE-GAME
5 ____ vs. Cincinnati, 2003
5 ____ vs. Cincinnati, 2002
4 ____ vs. UNLV, 2006
4 ____ vs. Texas Tech, 2006
4 ____ vs. UAB, 2003
4 ____ vs. North Texas, 2001
4 ____ vs. Texas, 1995
4 ____ vs. Arkansas, 1990
4 ____ vs. Tulane, 1979
4 ____ vs. Texas, 1965

FIELD GOALS MADE-SEASON
28 ____ 2003 (attempted 34)
23 ____ 2002 (attempted 30)
23 ____ 1995 (attempted 25)
22 ____ 2007 (attempted 27)
21 ____ 2006 (attempted 26)

FEWEST FIELD GOALS MADE-SEASON
0 ____ 7 times, last: 1960

PATS ATTEMPTED-GAME
10 ____ vs. Austin College, 1932

PATS ATTEMPTED-SEASON
63 ____ 2009
55 ____ 2008

FEWEST PATS ATTEMPTED-SEASON
5 ____ 1966

PATS MADE-GAME
8 ____ vs. Texas State, 2009
8 ____ vs. Stephen F. Austin, 2008
8 ____ vs. SMU, 2000
8 ____ vs. Tulsa, 1999
8 ____ vs. Utah State, 1984
8 ____ vs. Austin College, 1932

PATS MADE-SEASON
61 ____ 2009
50 ____ 2000

FEWEST PATS MADE-SEASON
4 ____ 1966

FUMBLES

FUMBLES-GAME
10 ____ vs. Memphis, 2002 (lost 2)
9 ____ vs. North Texas, 1986 (lost 5)
9 ____ vs. SMU, 1964 (lost 6)

FUMBLES-SEASON
43 ____ 1953, 1985

FEWEST FUMBLES-SEASON
14 ____ 1941

FUMBLES LOST-GAME
6 ____ vs. SMU, 1964 (9 total)
6 ____ vs. Texas Tech, 1963 (7 total)
6 ____ vs. Rice, 1950 (8 total)

FUMBLES LOST-SEASON
28 ____ 1953

FEWEST FUMBLES LOST-SEASON
5 ____ 2004

PUNTING

PUNTS-GAME
26 ____ vs. Hardin-Simmons, 1930
24 ____ vs. Mississippi State, 1936
17 ____ vs. USC, 1936
17 ____ vs. Centenary, 1933

FEWEST PUNTS-GAME
0 ____ vs. Colorado State, 2006
1 ____ several times

PUNTS-SEASON
141 ____ 1936

FEWEST PUNTS-SEASON
35 ____ 1956

PENALTIES

PENALTIES-GAME
22 ____ vs. Rice, 1977 (174 yds)
16 ____ vs. Cincinnati, 2002 (102 yds)
16 ____ vs. Southern Miss, 2001 (118 yds)
16 ____ vs. Arizona, 1999 (98 yds)

FEWEST PENALTIES/YARDS PENALIZED-GAME
0 ____ several times, last vs. Wyoming, 2009

PENALTIES-SEASON
115 ____ 2008 (1,000 yds)
112 ____ 2001 (942 yds)
108 ____ 1999 (957 yds)

FEWEST PENALTIES-SEASON
20 ____ 1937, 1940

YARDS PENALIZED-GAME
174 ____ vs. Rice, 1977 (22 total)
157 ____ vs. Rice, 1951 (13 total)
150 ____ vs. Arkansas, 1975 (11 total)
142 ____ vs. UTEP, 2000 (13 total)
140 ____ vs. Stephen F. Austin, 2008 (11 total)

YARDS PENALIZED-SEASON
1,000 ____ 2008 (115 penalties)
974 ____ 1977 (101 penalties)
957 ____ 1999 (108 penalties)

FEWEST YARDS PENALIZED-SEASON
240 ____ 1937

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING RECORDS

YARDS–CAREER

LADAINIAN TOMLINSON (1997-00)

Year	Att.	Yards	Avg.	TDs
1997	126	538	4.3	6
1998	144	717	5.0	8
1999	268	1,850	6.9	18
2000	369	2,158	5.8	22
Total	**907**	**5,263**	**5.8**	**54**

TONY JEFFERY (1984-87)

Year	Att.	Yards	Avg.	TDs
1984	165	840	5.1	9
1985	176	695	3.9	4
1986	122	861	7.1	8
1987	202	1,353	6.7	10
Total	**665**	**3,749**	**5.6**	**31**

ANDRE DAVIS (1992-95)

Year	Att.	Yards	Avg.	TDs
1992	1	1	1.0	0
1993	189	867	4.6	8
1994	260	1,494	5.7	7
1995	186	820	4.4	6
Total	**638**	**3,182**	**5.0**	**21**

LONTA HOBBS (2002-06)

Year	Att.	Yards	Avg.	TDs
2002	157	1,029	6.6	12
2003	169	659	3.9	9
2004	125	647	5.2	10
2005	18	71	3.9	0
2006	145	665	4.6	7
Total	**614**	**3,071**	**5.0**	**38**

KENNETH DAVIS (1982-85)

Year	Att.	Yards	Avg.	TDs
1982	113	549	4.9	5
1983	145	682	4.7	3
1984	211	1,611	7.6	16
1985	24	152	6.3	0
Total	**493**	**2,994**	**6.1**	**24**

2,783 _____ Basil Mitchell, 1994-98 (547 att.)
2,771 _____ Robert Merrill, 2003-05 (567 att.)
2,763 _____ Curtis Modkins, 1989-92 (672 att.)
2,618 _____ Jim Swink, 1954-56 (413 att.)
2,596 _____ Aaron Brown, 2005-08 (487 att.)
2,312 _____ Mike Luttrell, 1972-74 (547 att.)

ATTEMPTS–GAME

49 _____ Tomlinson vs. Hawai'i, 2000 (294 yds)
43 _____ Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 1999 (406 yds)
42 _____ Tomlinson vs. Fresno St., 2000 (231 yds)
41 _____ Tomlinson vs. Rice, 2000 (200 yds)
40 _____ Tomlinson vs. Arkansas St., 1999 (269 yds)
40 _____ Mike Luttrell vs. Rice, 1973 (137 yds)
39 _____ Tomlinson vs. Northwestern, 2000 (243 yds)
37 _____ Ray McKown vs. Arkansas, 1952 (83 yds)
36 _____ Ross Montgomery vs. Baylor, 1968 (177 yds)
36 _____ Ross Montgomery vs. Baylor, 1967 (213 yds)

ATTEMPTS–SEASON

369 _____ LaDainian Tomlinson, 2000 (2,158 yds)
268 _____ LaDainian Tomlinson, 1999 (1,850 yds)
260 _____ Andre Davis, 1994 (1,494 yds)
211 _____ Kenneth Davis, 1984 (1,611 yds)
209 _____ Curtis Modkins, 1990 (893 yds)
208 _____ Mike Luttrell, 1973 (865 yds)
202 _____ Tony Jeffery, 1987 (1,353 yds)
201 _____ Robert Merrill, 2003 (1,107 yds)
198 _____ Ross Montgomery, 1967 (700 yds)

ATTEMPTS–CAREER

907 _____ LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-00 (5,263 yds)
672 _____ Curtis Modkins, 1989-92 (2,763 yds)
665 _____ Tony Jeffery, 1984-87 (3,749 yds)
636 _____ Andre Davis, 1992-95 (3,182 yds)
614 _____ Lonta Hobbs, 2002-06 (3,071 yds)
567 _____ Robert Merrill, 2003-05 (2,771 yds)
562 _____ Lindy Berry, 1946-49 (1,745 yds)
547 _____ Mike Luttrell, 1972-74 (2,312 yds)
518 _____ Basil Mitchell, 1994, 1996-98 (2,783 yds)
493 _____ Kenneth Davis, 1982-85 (2,994 yds)

YARDS–GAME

406^ _____ L. Tomlinson vs UTEP, 1999 (43 att.)
343 _____ Tony Jeffery vs. Tulane, 1986 (16 att.)
325 _____ Andre Davis vs. New Mexico, 1994 (31 att.)
305 _____ L. Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 2000 (33 att.)
300 _____ Tomlinson vs. San Jose St., 1999 (23 att.)
294 _____ L. Tomlinson vs. Hawai'i, 2000 (49 att.)
287 _____ Lonta Hobbs vs. Memphis, 2002 (33 att.)
269 _____ Tomlinson vs. Arkansas St., 1999 (40 att.)
247 _____ Bobby Davis vs. UTA, 1970 (18 att.)
243 _____ Tomlinson vs. Northwestern, 2000 (39 att.)

*^NCAA Record | *Led nation*

YARDS–SEASON

2,158* _____ LaDainian Tomlinson, 2000 (369 att.)
1,850* _____ LaDainian Tomlinson, 1999 (268 att.)
1,611 _____ Kenneth Davis, 1984 (211 att.)
1,494 _____ Andre Davis, 1994 (260 att.)
1,353 _____ Tony Jeffery, 1987 (202 att.)
1,283 _____ Jim Swink, 1955 (157 att.)
1,111 _____ Basil Mitchell, 1998 (166 att.)
1,107 _____ Robert Merrill, 2003 (201 att.)
1,029 _____ Lonta Hobbs, 2002 (157 att.)
953 _____ Basil Mitchell, 1996 (192 att.)

RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS–GAME

6 _____ LaDainian Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 1999
5 _____ Tony Jeffery vs. Tulane, 1986
4 _____ Joseph Turner vs. San Diego State, 2007
4 _____ Jeff Ballard vs. New Mexico, 2005
4 _____ LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Hawai'i, 2000
4 _____ LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Tulsa, 1999
4 _____ Andre Davis vs. New Mexico, 1993
4 _____ Ross Montgomery vs. Baylor, 1967
4 _____ Jim Swink vs. Texas, 1955
4 _____ Bobby Jack Floyd vs. Rice, 1950
4 _____ Harold McClure vs. Texas, 1936

RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS–SEASON

22 _____ LaDainian Tomlinson, 2000
18 _____ LaDainian Tomlinson, 1999
18* _____ Jim Swink, 1955
15 _____ Kenneth Davis, 1984
13 _____ Cy Leland, 1929
12 _____ Lonta Hobbs, 2002
12 _____ Richard Oliver, 1932

RUSHING TOUCHDOWNS–CAREER

54 _____ LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-00
38 _____ Lonta Hobbs, 2002-06
31 _____ Tony Jeffery, 1984-87
29 _____ Joseph Turner, 2006-09
28 _____ Jim Swink, 1954-56
23 _____ Kenneth Davis, 1982-85
21 _____ Andre Davis, 1992-95
20 _____ Robert Merrill, 2003-05
20 _____ Aaron Brown, 2005-08

100-YARD GAMES–SEASON

11 _____ LaDainian Tomlinson, 2000
9 _____ Kenneth Davis, 1984
8 _____ Jim Swink, 1955
7 _____ LaDainian Tomlinson, 1999
7 _____ Andre Davis, 1994
7 _____ Basil Mitchell, 1998





LaDainian Tomlinson (left) passed former Frog Tony Jeffery (right) on TCU's career rushing chart during his senior season in 2000.

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING RECORDS

100-YARD GAMES-CAREER

21 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-00
16 Andre Davis, 1992-95
13 Tony Jeffery, 1984-87
13 Kenneth Davis, 1982-85
12 Basil Mitchell, 1994, 1996-98
11 Lonta Hobbs, 2002-06
11 Jim Swink, 1954-56
10 Robert Merrill, 2003-05
8 Mike Luttrell, 1972-74
7 Curtis Modkins, 1989-92
7 Aaron Brown, 2005-08

200-YARD GAMES-SEASON

5 LaDainian Tomlinson, 2000
3 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1999
3 Kenneth Davis, 1984

AVERAGE GAIN PER CARRY-GAME

21.4 Tony Jeffery vs. Tulane, 1986 (16-343)
15.7 Jim Swink vs. Texas, 1955 (15-235)
14.0 Tony Jeffery vs. Utah State, 1984 (13-182)
13.7 Bobby Davis vs. UTA, 1970 (18-247)
13.0 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. San Jose St., 1999 (23-300)

AVERAGE GAIN PER CARRY-SEASON (min. 50 atts.)

8.2* Jim Swink, 1955 (157-1,283)
7.6* Kenneth Davis, 1984 (211-1,611)
7.2* Cy Leland, 1929 (95-680)
7.1 Tony Jeffery, 1986 (122-861)

AVERAGE GAIN PER CARRY-CAREER (min. 200 atts.)

6.3 Jim Swink, 1954-56 (413-2,618)
6.1 Kenneth Davis, 1982-85 (493-2,994)
5.8 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-00 (907-5,263)
5.7 Cy Leland, 1928-30 (238-1,352)

YARDS AVERAGED PER GAME-SEASON

196.2* LaDainian Tomlinson, 2000 (11-2,158)
168.2* LaDainian Tomlinson, 1999 (11-1,850)
146.5 Kenneth Davis, 1984 (11-1,611)
135.8 Andre Davis, 1994 (11-1,494)
135.3 Tony Jeffery, 1987 (10-1,353)
128.6 Lonta Hobbs, 2002 (8-1,029)
128.3 Jim Swink, 1955 (10-1,283)

YARDS AVERAGED PER GAME-CAREER (min. 15 gms)

119.6 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-00 (44-5,263)
93.7 Tony Jeffery, 1984-87 (40-3,749)
88.1 Kenneth Davis, 1982-85 (34-2,994)
78.7 Lonta Hobbs, 2002-06 (39-3,071)

400-YARD CLUB

406^ LaDainian Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 1999
(43 att., 9.4 avg., 6 TD)

300-YARD CLUB

343 Tony Jeffery vs. Tulane, 1986
(16 att., 21.4 avg., 5 TD)
325 Andre Davis vs. New Mexico, 1994
(31 att., 10.4 avg., 2 TD)
305 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 2000
(33 att., 9.2 avg., 3 TD)
300 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. San Jose St., 1999
(23 att., 13.0 avg., 2 TD)

200-YARD CLUB

294 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Hawai'i, 2000
(49 att., 6.0 avg.)
287 Lonta Hobbs vs. Memphis, 2002
(33 att., 8.7 avg.)
269 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Arkansas State, 1999
(40 att., 6.7 avg.)
247 Bobby Davis vs. Texas-Arlington, 1970
(18 att., 13.7 avg.)
243 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Northwestern, 2000
(39 att., 6.2 avg.)
239 Kenneth Davis vs. Kansas State, 1984
(29 att., 8.2 avg.)
235 Jim Swink vs. Texas, 1955
(15 att., 15.7 avg.)

YEARLY RUSHING LEADERS

Year	Player	Yards	Att	Avg	TD
2009	Joseph Turner	754	147	5.1	11
2008	Joseph Turner	577	146	4.0	11
2007	Joseph Turner	597	115	5.2	6
2006	Aaron Brown	801	154	5.2	9
2005	Robert Merrill	911	187	4.9	10
2004	Robert Merrill	753	179	4.2	6
2003	Robert Merrill	1,107	201	5.5	4
2002	Lonta Hobbs	1,029	157	6.6	12
2001	Ricky Madison	611	174	3.5	3
2000	*L. Tomlinson	2,158	369	5.8	22
1999	*L. Tomlinson	1,850	268	6.9	18
1998	Basil Mitchell	1,111	166	6.7	6
1997	Basil Mitchell	719	159	4.5	3
1996	Basil Mitchell	953	221	5.0	5
1995	Andre Davis	820	186	4.4	6
1994	Andre Davis	1,492	260	5.7	7
1993	Andre Davis	867	189	4.6	8
1992	Curtis Modkins	689	162	4.3	3
1991	Curtis Modkins	659	181	3.6	6
1990	Curtis Modkins	893	209	4.3	3
1989	Tommy Palmer	642	118	5.4	3
1988	Tony Darthard	854	192	4.4	5
1987	Tony Jeffery	1,353	202	6.7	10
1986	Tony Jeffery	861	122	7.1	8
1985	Tony Jeffery	695	176	3.9	4
1984	Kenneth Davis	1,611	211	7.6	16
1983	Kenneth Davis	682	145	4.7	3
1982	Marcus Gilbert	849	166	5.4	5
1981	Marcus Gilbert	498	117	4.3	4
1980	Marcus Gilbert	350	90	3.9	0
1979	Jimmy Allen	498	147	3.4	1
1978	Jimmy Allen	502	151	3.3	2
1977	Jimmy Allen	445	125	3.5	2
1976	Tony Accomando	283	88	3.2	4
1975	Ronnie Littleton	232	88	2.6	1
1974	Mike Luttrell	541	161	3.4	2
1973	Mike Luttrell	865	208	4.2	5
1972	Mike Luttrell	906	178	5.1	9
1971	Bobby Davis	701	130	5.4	1
1970	Raymond Rhodes	786	176	4.5	2
1969	Marty Whelan	657	153	4.3	2
1968	Ross Montgomery	645	170	3.8	7
1967	Ross Montgomery	700	198	3.5	3
1966	Ross Montgomery	467	109	4.5	1
1965	Kenny Post	555	150	3.7	3
1964	Jim Fauver	789	154	5.1	6
1963	Tommy Crutcher	473	108	4.4	4
1962	Tommy Crutcher	533	106	5.0	2
1961	Tommy Crutcher	577	148	3.9	4
1960	R. E. Dodson	276	70	3.9	1
1959	Jack Spikes	660	140	4.7	4
1958	Jack Spikes	580	124	4.7	2
1957	Jim Shofner	682	131	5.2	6
1956	Jim Swink	665	157	4.2	5
1955	Jim Swink	1,283	157	8.2	18
1954	Jim Swink	670	99	6.8	6
1953	Sam Morrow	220	55	4.0	3
1952	Mal Fowler	376	116	3.2	1
1951	Bobby Jack Floyd	444	134	3.3	8
1950	Gilbert Bartosh	710	171	4.1	3
1949	John Morton	607	158	3.8	6
1948	Lindy Berry	783	190	4.1	4
1947	Pete Stout	452	135	3.4	7
1946	Lindy Berry	379	112	3.4	4
1945	Jesse Mason	302	70	4.3	3
1944	Jesse Mason	279	64	4.4	4
1943	Jim Lucas	398	118	3.4	1
1942	Emery Nix	407	129	3.2	4
1941	Frank Medanich	245	78	3.1	1
1940	Frank Kring	253	65	3.9	2
1939	Kyle Gillespie	233	53	4.4	3
1938	Davey O'Brien	462	127	3.6	4
1937	Davey O'Brien	442	166	3.2	6
1936	Glenn Roberts	288	83	3.5	3
1935	Jimmy Lawrence	432	75	4.0	7
1934	Taldon Manton	343	105	3.3	2
1933	Jimmy Lawrence	431	107	4.0	2
1932	Blanard Spearman	442	68	6.4	4
1931	Blanard Spearman	377	93	4.1	4
1930	Cy Leland	583	119	4.9	9
1929	Cy Leland	680	95	7.2	11
1928	Howard Grubbs	376	70	5.4	4

*-Led Nation

231 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Fresno State, 2000
(42 att., 5.5 avg.)
226 Joseph Turner vs. San Diego State, 2007
(33 att., 6.8 avg.)
221 Andre Davis vs. Rice, 1994
(30 att., 7.3 avg.)
220 Basil Mitchell vs UNLV, 1998
(26 att., 8.5 avg.)
219 Kenneth Davis vs. North Texas, 1984
(16 att., 13.7 avg.)
215 Basil Mitchell vs. Tulsa, 1996
(23 att., 9.3 avg.)
213 Ross Montgomery vs. Baylor, 1967
(36 att., 5.9 avg.)
207 Tony Jeffery vs. BYU, 1987
(19 att., 10.9 avg.)
204 Robert Merrill vs. Houston, 2003
(22 att., 9.3 avg.)
203 Kenneth Davis vs. Texas Tech, 1984
(29 att., 7.0 avg.)
200 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Rice, 2000
(41 att., 4.9 avg.)

100-YARD CLUB (ATTEMPTS)

199 Corey Connally vs. Houston, 2001 (30)
197 Tony Jeffery vs. Rice, 1987 (34)
195 C. Modkins vs. Oklahoma St., 1990 (31)
194 Tony Jeffery vs. Houston, 1987 (28)
186 Basil Mitchell vs. Iowa St., 1998 (21)
185 Basil Mitchell vs. USC, 1998 (19)
182 Tony Jeffery vs. Utah State, 1984 (13)
181 Tony Darthard vs. Rice, 1987 (14)
180 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Tulsa, 1997 (27)
180 Mike Luttrell vs. Texas Tech, 1972 (32)
179 Andre Davis vs. SMU, 1994 (25)
178 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Tulsa, 1999 (16)
178 Kevin Haney vs. Tulsa, 1979 (22)
177 Tommy Palmer vs. Air Force, 1989 (22)
177 Ross Montgomery vs. Baylor, 1968 (36)
176 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Nevada, 2000 (24)
174 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. SMU, 2000 (26)
174 Andre Davis vs. Iowa State, 1995 (29)
174 Tony Jeffery vs. Baylor, 1987 (19)
174 Gilbert Bartosh vs. Rice, 1950 (24)
173 Kenneth Davis vs. Baylor, 1984 (20)
173 Cy Leland vs. Abilene Christian, 1930 (15)
170 Robert Merrill vs. San Diego St., 2005 (29)
170 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Arizona, 1999 (28)
170 James Hodges vs. Texas A&M, 1970 (34)
167 Andre Davis vs. New Mexico, 1993 (31)
167 Bobby Davis vs. Oklahoma St., 1971 (19)
166 Aaron Brown vs. Colorado State, 2006 (14)
166 Andre Davis vs. Houston, 1995 (28)
166 Tony Jeffery vs. Texas, 1987 (28)
166 Jim Fauver vs. Clemson, 1974 (17)
166 Steve Landon vs. Texas Tech, 1965 (15)
165 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Tulsa, 1998 (27)
164 Norm Bulaich vs. Texas Tech, 1966 (27)
163 Aaron Brown vs. Utah, 2005 (17)
163 Steve Judy vs. Baylor, 1969 (16)
161 Marcus Gilbert vs. Texas Tech, 1982 (28)
160 Andre Davis vs. Tulane, 1993 (27)
158 Lonta Hobbs vs. East Carolina, 2002 (22)
158 Jim Swink vs. Baylor, 1955 (14)
156 Ricky Madison vs. Louisville, 2001 (31)
155 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. San Jose St., 2000 (32)
155 Raymond Rhodes vs. Texas Tech, 1970 (22)
155 Bobby Jack Floyd vs. Rice, 1950 (16)
154 Tony Darthard vs. Texas A&M, 1987 (26)
154 Kenneth Davis vs. Texas A&M, 1983 (18)

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING RECORDS



Andre Davis, third on TCU's career rushing chart, totaled 15 games with at least 100 yards on the ground as a Frog.

154 _____ Norm Bulaich vs. Iowa, 1968 (20)
152 _____ Kenneth Davis vs. Tulane, 1985 (24)
152 _____ Ronald Clinkscale vs. SMU, 1952 (25)
151 _____ Corey Connally vs. Army, 2001 (31)
151 _____ Basil Mitchell vs. UNLV, 1996 (21)
150 _____ Andre Davis vs. Houston, 1994 (26)
149 _____ Robert Merrill vs. Southern Miss, 2004 (24)
149 _____ Blanard Spearman vs. Arkansas, 1932 (12)
148 _____ Robert Merrill vs. Arizona, 2003 (31)
147 _____ Anthony Gulley vs. North Texas, 1985 (22)
147 _____ Jim Swink vs. Texas, 1954 (11)
146 _____ Stephan Howland vs. Rice, 1985 (17)
145 _____ Kenneth Davis vs. Utah State, 1984 (13)
144 _____ Andre Davis vs. Rice, 1995 (34)
144 _____ Jim Swink vs. Texas A&M, 1954 (13)
143 _____ Robert Merrill vs. Tulane, 2004 (34)
142 _____ Lonta Hobbs vs. Northwestern, 2004 (23)
142 _____ Tony Jeffery vs. North Texas, 1987 (22)
142 _____ Tony Jeffery vs. North Texas, 1986 (24)
141 _____ Andre Davis vs. Texas, 1995 (35)
141 _____ Kenneth Davis vs. Texas A&M, 1984 (21)
140 _____ LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Arkansas St., 2000 (23)
140 _____ Mike Luttrell vs. Indiana, 1972 (19)
139 _____ Jim Swink vs. Alabama, 1955 (18)
139 _____ John Morton vs. Rice, 1949 (26)
138 _____ Andre Davis vs. Texas A&M, 1993 (22)
137 _____ Ed Wesley vs. Utah, 2009 (12)
137 _____ Robert Merrill vs. Houston, 2004 (30)
137 _____ Ricky Madison vs. Louisville, 2002 (23)
137 _____ Mike Luttrell vs. Rice, 1973 (40)
137 _____ Mike Luttrell vs. Texas A&M, 1972 (19)
137 _____ Jim Swink vs. Kansas, 1955 (8)
136 _____ Curtis Modkins vs. New Mexico, 1992 (16)
136 _____ Steve Judy vs. Texas A&M, 1970 (21)
135 _____ Andre Davis vs. Baylor, 1994 (24)
135 _____ David Rascoe vs. Kansas St., 1986 (20)
135 _____ Ray McKown vs. Texas A&M, 1952 (14)
134 _____ Matthew Tucker vs. Wyoming, 2009 (11)
134 _____ Marty Whelan vs. Texas A&M, 1969 (17)
134 _____ Jim Swink vs. Texas Tech, 1955 (19)
133 _____ LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Rice, 1999 (19)
133 _____ Mike Luttrell vs. Baylor, 1973 (25)
132 _____ Robert Merrill vs. Southern Miss, 2003 (16)
132 _____ Marty Whelan vs. Rice, 1969 (20)
131 _____ Tony Darthard vs. Boston Coll., 1988 (22)
131 _____ Marcus Jackson vs. San Diego State, 2008 (27)
131 _____ Tony Darthard vs. Bowling Green, 1988 (16)
131 _____ Kenneth Davis vs. Houston, 1984 (22)
131 _____ Jim Swink vs. SMU, 1955 (18)
131 _____ Gil Bartosh vs. Oklahoma St., 1950 (20)
130 _____ Jack Spikes vs. Kansas, 1959 (23)
130 _____ Kenneth Davis vs. Baylor, 1982 (18)
130 _____ Norm Bulaich vs. Rice, 1969 (21)
129 _____ Joseph Turner vs. Texas State, 2009 (13)
129 _____ Aaron Brown vs. New Mexico, 2005 (14)
127 _____ Basil Mitchell vs Wyoming, 1998 (18)
126 _____ Bobby Davis vs. Houston, 1985 (19)
126 _____ Jimmy Allen vs. Rice, 1977 (19)
125 _____ LaDainian Tomlinson vs. SMU, 1999 (32)
125 _____ Basil Mitchell vs Vanderbilt, 1998 (24)
125 _____ Kenneth Davis vs. Rice, 1984 (18)
125 _____ Bobby Davis vs. UTA, 1971 (28)
125 _____ Tommy Crutcher vs. SMU, 1962 (18)
124 _____ Aaron Brown vs. Colorado State, 2007 (22)
124 _____ Lonta Hobbs vs. Tulane, 2002 (23)
124 _____ LaDainian Tomlinson vs. East Carolina, 1999 (36)
124 _____ Andre Davis vs. Houston, 1993 (22)
124 _____ Ken Wineburg vs. Alabama, 1956 (18)
124 _____ Jim Swink vs. Miami, 1955 (14)
123 _____ Lonta Hobbs vs. Texas Tech, 2004 (19)
123 _____ Lonta Hobbs vs. Southern Miss, 2002 (15)
122 _____ Scott Ankrom vs. Tulane, 1985 (21)
122 _____ Mike Luttrell vs. Tulsa, 1972 (18)
122 _____ Jim Swink vs. Texas, 1956 (18)
122 _____ Ken Wineburg vs. Texas Tech, 1956 (23)
121 _____ LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Navy, 2000 (33)
121 _____ Curtis Modkins vs. Arkansas, 1990 (23)
121 _____ Tommy Crutcher vs. Texas Tech, 1963 (20)
121 _____ Cy Leland vs. Hardin-Simmons, 1929 (21)
120 _____ Tommy Palmer vs. Southern Miss, 1989 (21)
120 _____ Marcus Gilbert vs. Texas A&M, 1982 (17)
119 _____ Robert Merrill vs. Vanderbilt, 2003 (29)
119 _____ LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Tulsa, 2000 (27)
119 _____ Andre Davis vs. Texas A&M, 1994 (33)
118 _____ LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Southern Miss, 2000 (28)
118 _____ Emery Nix vs. UCLA, 1942 (14)
117 _____ Lonta Hobbs vs. Boise State, 2003 (23)
117 _____ Connie Sparks vs. Arkansas, 1938 (22)
116 _____ Ricky Madison vs. Army, 2002 (19)
116 _____ Curtis Modkins vs. SMU, 1989 (18)
116 _____ Marcus Gilbert vs. Auburn, 1981 (16)
116 _____ Raymond Rhodes vs. Texas, 1970 (16)
115 _____ Marcus Jackson at SMU, 2008 (7)
115 _____ Joseph Turner vs. New Mexico (115)
115 _____ Ricky Madison vs. Tulane, 2003 (23)
115 _____ Tony Darthard vs. Houston, 1988 (24)
115 _____ Kent Marshall vs. Indiana, 1972 (24)
115 _____ Bobby Jack Floyd vs. Kentucky, 1952 (14)
115 _____ James Lucas vs. Rice, 1943 (18)
113 _____ LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Fresno St., 1998 (20)
113 _____ Larry Harris vs. Baylor, 1971 (17)
112 _____ Basil Mitchell vs. Rice, 1997 (20)
112 _____ Scott Ankrom vs. Baylor, 1988 (17)
112 _____ Tony Jeffery vs. Kansas State, 1984 (17)
112 _____ Jim Swink vs. Texas Tech, 1956 (19)
111 _____ Ricky Madison vs. Colorado St., 2002 (19)
111 _____ John Williams vs. UNLV, 1996 (11)
111 _____ Jimmy Allen vs. Rice, 1979 (23)
111 _____ Cy Leland vs. Texas Tech, 1929 (19)
110 _____ Brandon Hassell vs. Boise State, 2003 (19)
110 _____ Curtis Modkins vs. Houston, 1992 (20)
110 _____ Tony Jeffery vs. SMU, 1986 (17)
110 _____ Bobby Davis vs. Kansas State, 1986 (7)
110 _____ Marcus Gilbert vs. Rice, 1982 (25)
110 _____ Craig Richardson vs. Arkansas, 1979 (20)
110 _____ Larry Bulaich vs. Baylor, 1964 (25)
110 _____ Jack Spikes vs. Arkansas, 1958 (23)
109 _____ Lonta Hobbs vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 (18)
109 _____ Robert Merrill vs. Iowa State, 2005 (11)
109 _____ Jim Shofner vs. Alabama, 1957 (18)
109 _____ Davey O'Brien vs. Rice, 1938 (11)
109 _____ Hal McClure vs. SMU, 1936 (17)
109 _____ Cy Leland vs. Texas A&M, 1929 (22)
108 _____ Tommy Palmer vs. Texas, 1989 (19)
108 _____ Jack Spikes vs. Air Force, 1959 (17)
108 _____ Henry Crowsey vs. Rice, 1954 (12)
107 _____ Andre Davis vs. Texas Tech, 1994 (23)
107 _____ Cedric Jackson vs. Missouri, 1989 (20)
107 _____ Scott Ankrom vs. Boston College, 1987 (15)
107 _____ Tony Jeffery vs. Texas A&M, 1985 (21)
107 _____ Ronnie Littleton vs. Rice, 1973 (21)
107 _____ Larry Harris vs. UTA, 1970 (15)
107 _____ Buddy Dike vs. Rice, 1956 (20)
107 _____ Jim Swink vs. Mississippi, 1956 (19)
107 _____ James Lucas vs. Arkansas, 1943 (18)
106 _____ Aaron Brown at Utah, 2008 (15)
106 _____ Lonta Hobbs vs. Army, 2004 (18)
106 _____ Lonta Hobbs vs. Louisville, 2002 (22)
106 _____ Curtis Modkins vs. W. Michigan, 1992 (22)
106 _____ Scott Ankrom vs. Bowling Green, 1988 (15)
106 _____ Kenneth Davis vs. Kansas, 1983 (23)
106 _____ Marcus Gilbert vs. Baylor, 1982 (17)
106 _____ Jim Shofner vs. Kansas, 1957 (17)
105 _____ Aaron Brown vs. UNLV, 2005 (18)
105 _____ John Williams vs. Kansas, 1996 (15)
105 _____ Tony Darthard vs. Texas A&M, 1988 (29)
105 _____ David Rascoe vs. BYU, 1987 (23)
105 _____ Buddy Dike vs. Alabama, 1956 (24)
105 _____ James Lucas vs. Okla. State, 1943 (20)
105 _____ Buster Brannon vs. Austin Coll., 1932 (22)
104 _____ Basil Mitchell vs. UNLV, 1997 (20)
104 _____ Mike Luttrell vs. Rice, 1972 (24)
103 _____ Andre Davis vs. Baylor, 1993 (24)
103 _____ Pete Stout vs. Miami, 1947 (27)
103 _____ Howard Grubbs vs. SMU, 1929 (13)
102 _____ Aaron Brown vs. Boise State, 2008 (14)
102 _____ Lonta Hobbs vs. Houston, 2003 (22)
102 _____ Basil Mitchell vs. Colorado St., 1998 (14)
102 _____ Scott Bednarski vs. Boston Coll., 1988 (13)
102 _____ Roscoe Tatum vs. Houston, 1986 (16)
102 _____ Kenneth Davis vs. Texas, 1984 (16)
102 _____ Marvin Lasater vs. Pittsburgh, 1959 (23)
101 _____ Tony Darthard vs. Baylor, 1987 (14)
101 _____ Marty Whelan vs. Texas Tech, 1969 (18)
101 _____ Beecher Montgomery vs. Kansas, 1942 (17)
101 _____ Howard Grubbs vs. Texas A&M, 1929 (26)
100 _____ Robert Merrill vs. Army, 2003 (15)
100 _____ Basil Mitchell vs. Rice, 1998 (18)
100 _____ Basil Mitchell vs. SMU, 1996 (26)
100 _____ Curtis Modkins vs. Texas Tech, 1989 (23)
100 _____ Tony Jeffery vs. Houston, 1985 (23)
100 _____ Billy Sadler vs. Texas Tech, 1972 (19)
100 _____ Red Oliver vs. Texas, 1932 (23)
100 _____ Howard Grubbs vs. Texas Tech, 1929 (21)

INDIVIDUAL PASSING RECORDS

YARDS–CAREER

ANDY DALTON (2007-PRESENT)

Year	Att.	Comp.	Pct.	Yds.	TDs
2007	371	222	59.8	2,459	10
2008	307	182	59.3	2,242	11
2009	323	199	61.6	2,756	23
Total	**1,001**	**603**	**60.2**	**7,457**	**44**

MAX KNAKE (1992-95)

Year	Att.	Comp.	Pct.	Yds.	TDs
1992	73	32	43.8	379	3
1993	357	207	58.0	2,130	12
1994	316	184	58.2	2,624	24
1995	369	199	53.9	2,237	10
Total	**1,115**	**622**	**55.8**	**7,370**	**49**

STEVE STAMP (1978-81)

Year	Att.	Comp.	Pct.	Yds.	TDs
1978	55	29	52.7	503	4
1979	137	64	46.7	777	2
1980	247	127	51.4	1,830	14
1981	235	130	53.5	2,013	14
Total	**674**	**350**	**52.0**	**5,123**	**34**

CASEY PRINTERS (1999-2001)

Year	Att.	Comp.	Pct.	Yds.	TDs
1999	150	86	57.3	1,213	8
2000	176	102	58.0	1,584	16
2001	252	136	54.0	1,824	13
Total	**578**	**324**	**56.1**	**4,621**	**37**

JEFF BALLARD (2003-06)

Year	Att.	Comp.	Pct.	Yds.	TDs
2003	0	0	00.0	0	0
2004	1	1	100.0	9	1
2005	232	139	59.9	1,801	13
2006	307	190	61.9	2,394	13
Total	**540**	**330**	**61.1**	**4,204**	**27**

LEON CLAY (1989-92)

Year	Att.	Comp.	Pct.	Yds.	TDs
1989	60	31	51.7	445	3
1990	253	119	53.4	1,565	16
1991	56	33	58.9	427	6
1992	287	143	49.8	1,526	8
Total	**656**	**326**	**50.1**	**3,963**	**33**

3,886 _____ Steve Judy, 1969-71 (317-679)
3,763 _____ Brandon Hassell, 2003-04 (259-457)
3,696 _____ David Rascoe, 1985-88 (306-655)
3,384 _____ Sam Baugh, 1934-36 (270-587)
3,256 _____ Steve Bayuk, 1975-78 (284-593)

ATTEMPTS–GAME (COMPLETIONS/YARDS)

79 _____ Matt Vogler vs. Houston, 1990 (44/690)
72 _____ Matt Vogler vs. Texas Tech, 1990 (36/419)
59 _____ Max Knake vs. Okla. St., 1993 (29/296)
57 _____ Max Knake vs. Kansas, 1995 (32/391)
53 _____ Steve Stamp vs. Baylor, 1980 (28/408)
51 _____ Matt Vogler vs. Texas, 1990 (20/208)
50 _____ Casey Printers vs. ECU, 2001 (24/319)
49 _____ Jeff Ballard vs. BYU, 2006 (26/296)
49 _____ Max Knake vs. SMU, 1993 (33/288)
47 _____ Max Knake vs. Texas, 1994 (22/284)
47 _____ Tim Schade vs. Rice, 1991 (30/347)
47 _____ Davey O'Brien vs. Baylor, 1937 (21/202)

ATTEMPTS–SEASON (COMPLETIONS/YARDS)

371 _____ Andy Dalton, 2007 (222/2,459)
369 _____ Max Knake, 1995 (199/2,237)
357 _____ Max Knake, 1993 (207/2,130)
323 _____ Andy Dalton, 2009 (199/2,756)
316 _____ Max Knake, 1994 (184/2,624)
307 _____ Andy Dalton, 2008 (182/2,242)
307 _____ Jeff Ballard, 2006 (190/2,394)
287 _____ Leon Clay, 1992 (143/1,526)
285 _____ Ron Jiles, 1989 (145/1,763)
283 _____ Steve Judy, 1969 (144/1,677)

ATTEMPTS–CAREER (COMPLETIONS/YARDS)

1,115 _____ Max Knake, 1992-95 (423/7,370)
1,001 _____ Andy Dalton, 2007-Present (603/7,457)
674 _____ Steve Stamp, 1978-81 (350/5,123)
669 _____ Steve Judy, 1969-71 (317/3,886)
655 _____ David Rascoe, 1985-88 (306/3,696)
626 _____ Leon Clay, 1989-92 (326/3,963)
593 _____ Steve Bayuk, 1975-78 (284/3,256)
587 _____ Sam Baugh, 1934-36 (270/3,384)
578 _____ Casey Printers, 1999-01 (324/4,621)

COMPLETIONS–GAME (ATTEMPTS/YARDS)

44 _____ Matt Vogler vs. Houston, 1990 (79/690)
36 _____ Matt Vogler vs. Texas Tech, 1990 (72/419)
33 _____ Max Knake vs. SMU, 1993 (49/288)
32 _____ Max Knake vs. Kansas, 1995 (57/391)
30 _____ Tim Schade vs. Rice, 1991 (47/347)
29 _____ Andy Dalton vs. Air Force, 2007 (45/320)
29 _____ Max Knake vs. Okla. St., 1993 (59/296)
28 _____ Steve Stamp vs. Baylor, 1980 (53/408)
26 _____ Jeff Ballard vs. BYU, 2006 (49/296)

COMPLETIONS–SEASON (ATTEMPTS/YARDS)

222 _____ Andy Dalton, 2007 (371/2,459)
207 _____ Max Knake, 1993 (357/2,130)
199 _____ Andy Dalton, 2009 (323/2,756)
199 _____ Max Knake, 1995 (369/2,237)
190 _____ Jeff Ballard, 2006 (307/2,394)
184 _____ Max Knake, 1994 (316/2,624)
182 _____ Andy Dalton, 2008 (307/2,242)
145 _____ Ron Jiles, 1989 (286/1,763)
144 _____ Steve Judy, 1969 (283/1,677)
143 _____ Leon Clay, 1992 (287/1,526)
139 _____ Jeff Ballard, 2005 (232/1,801)
136 _____ Brandon Hassell, 2003 (240/2,039)
136 _____ Casey Printers, 2001 (578/1,824)
136 _____ Matt Vogler, 1990 (281/1,646)

COMPLETIONS–CAREER (ATTEMPTS/YARDS)

622 _____ Max Knake, 1992-95 (1,115/7,370)
603 _____ Andy Dalton, 2007-Present (1,001/7,457)
350 _____ Steve Stamp, 1978-81 (674/5,123)
330 _____ Jeff Ballard, 2003-06 (540/4,204)
326 _____ Leon Clay, 1989-92 (626/3,963)
324 _____ Casey Printers, 1999-01 (578/4,621)
317 _____ Steve Judy, 1969-71 (669/3,886)
306 _____ David Rascoe, 1985-88 (655/3,696)
284 _____ Steve Bayuk, 1975-78 (593/3,256)

COMPLETION PCT.–GAME (MIN. 15 ATT.)

87.0 _____ Jeff Ballard vs. SDSU, 2006 (20-23)
86.7 _____ Max Knake vs. Rice, 1984 (13-15)
82.4 _____ Casey Printers vs. Navy, 2000 (14-17)
80.8 _____ Jeff Ballard vs. Air Force, 2006 (21-26)
80.0 _____ Tye Gunn vs. Army, 2002 (12-15)
78.3 _____ Jeff Ballard vs. UC Davis, 2006 (18-23)
77.8 _____ Andy Dalton vs. Air Force, 2008 (21-27)
77.3 _____ Brandon Hassell vs. SMU, 2004 (17-22)
77.3 _____ Steve Stamp vs. UTA, 1981 (17-22)
76.5 _____ Chuck Curtis vs. Kansas, 1956 (13-17)
75.9 _____ Jeff Ballard vs. Army, 2005 (22-29)

COMPLETION PERCENTAGE–SEASON

61.9 _____ Jeff Ballard, 2006 (190-307)
61.6 _____ Andy Dalton, 2009 (199-323)
60.1 _____ Tim Schade, 1991 (101-168)
59.9 _____ Jeff Ballard, 2005 (139-232)
59.8 _____ Andy Dalton, 2007 (222-371)
59.8 _____ Tye Gunn, 2003 (61-102)
59.3 _____ Andy Dalton, 2008 (182-307)
58.4 _____ Jeff Dover, 1996 (129-221)
58.2 _____ Max Knake, 1994 (184-316)
58.0 _____ Max Knake, 1993 (207-357)
58.0 _____ Casey Printers, 2000 (102-176)
57.3 _____ Casey Printers, 1999 (86-150)
56.7 _____ Brandon Hassell, 2004 (123-217)
56.7 _____ Brandon Hassell, 2003 (136-240)

COMPLETION PERCENTAGE–CAREER

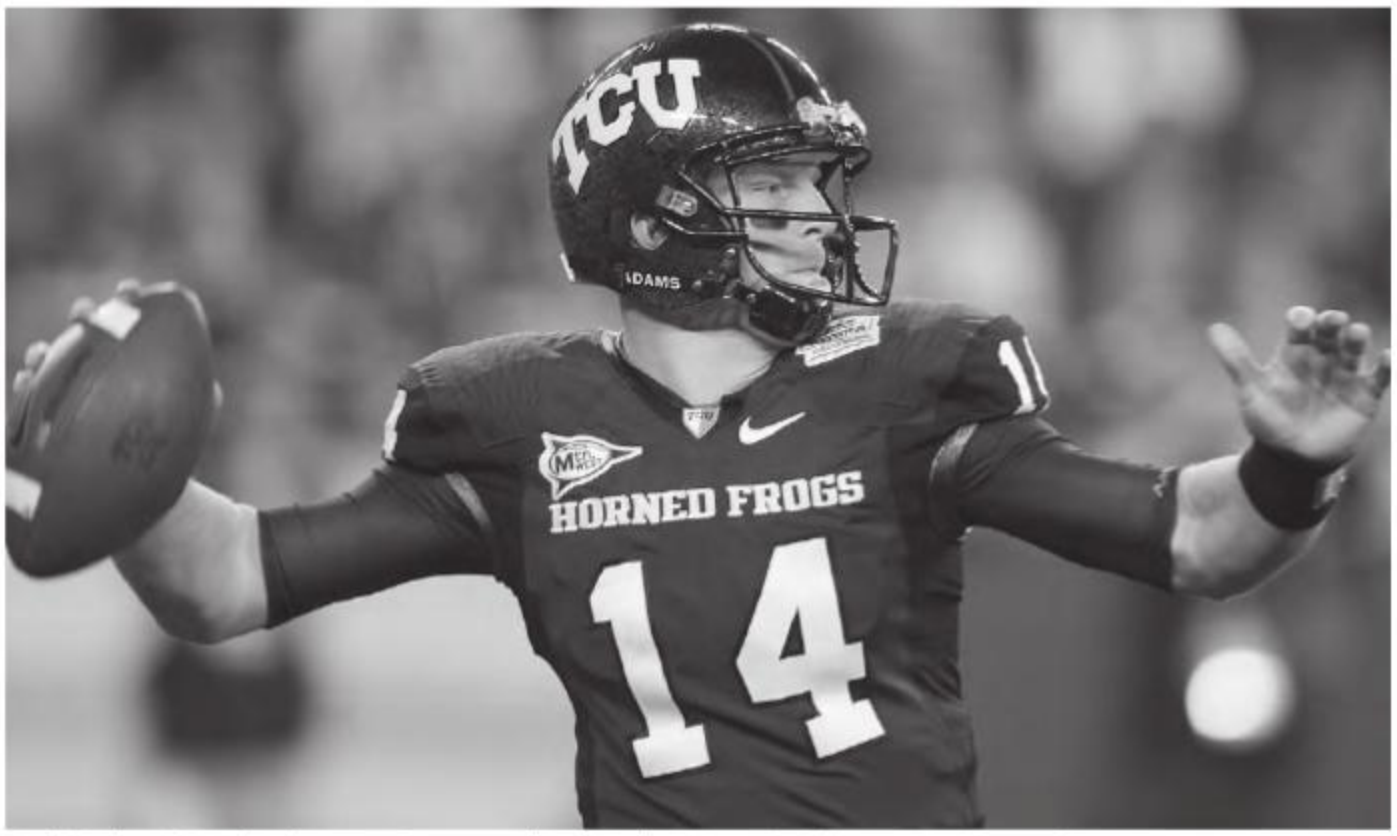
61.1 _____ Jeff Ballard, 2003-06 (330-540)
60.2 _____ Andy Dalton, 2007-current (603-1,001)
57.9 _____ Sean Stilley, 1999-02 (168-290)
56.7 _____ Brandon Hassell, 2003-04 (259-457)
56.1 _____ Casey Printers, 1999-01 (324-578)
55.8 _____ Max Knake, 1992-95 (622-1,115)
55.0 _____ Tye Gunn, 2002-05 (253-460)
52.6 _____ Jeff Dover, 1996-99 (253-481)
52.4 _____ Anthony Gulley, 1982-84 (109-208)
51.9 _____ Steve Stamp, 1978-81 (350-674)

LOWEST INTERCEPTION PERCENTAGE–SEASON

1.4 _____ Brandon Hassell, 2004 (3-217)
1.6 _____ Andy Dalton, 2008 (5-307)
1.6 _____ Jeff Ballard, 2006 (5-307)
2.2 _____ Max Knake, 1994 (7-316)
2.3 _____ Tye Gunn, 2004 (3-131)
2.4 _____ Davey O'Brien, 1938 (4-166)

LOWEST INTERCEPTION PERCENTAGE–CAREER

2.2 _____ Jeff Ballard, 2003-06 (12-540)
2.398 _____ Andy Dalton, 2007-Present (24-1,001)
2.407 _____ Brandon Hassell, 2003-04 (11-457)
2.6 _____ Tye Gunn, 2002-05 (12-460)
3.2 _____ Max Knake, 1992-95 (24-746)
3.5 _____ Jeff Dover, 1996-91 (17-481)



Andy Dalton either already owns or is on pace to break nearly every major TCU career passing record.

INDIVIDUAL PASSING RECORDS

PASSING YARDS-GAME

690 Matt Vogler vs. Houston, 1990 (44-79)
419 Matt Vogler vs. Texas Tech, 1990 (36-72)
408 Steve Stamp vs. Baylor, 1980 (28-53)
399 Steve Stamp vs. Rice, 1981 (24-43)
391 Max Knake vs. Kansas, 1995 (32-57)

PASSING YARDS-SEASON

2,756 Andy Dalton, 2009 (199-323)
2,624 Max Knake, 1994 (184-316)
2,459 Andy Dalton, 2007 (222-371)
2,394 Jeff Ballard, 2006 (190-307)
2,242 Andy Dalton, 2008 (182-307)
2,237 Max Knake, 1995 (199-369)
2,130 Max Knake, 1993 (207-357)
2,039 Brandon Hassell, 2003 (136-240)
2,013 Steve Stamp, 1981 (130-235)
1,830 Steve Stamp, 1980 (127-247)
1,824 Casey Printers, 2001 (136-252)
1,801 Jeff Ballard, 2005 (139-232)
1,763 Ron Jiles, 1989 (145-285)

TOUCHDOWN PASSES-GAME

5 Jeff Ballard vs. San Diego State, 2006
5 Matt Vogler vs. Houston, 1990
5 Steve Stamp vs. UTA, 1981

TOUCHDOWN PASSES-SEASON

24 Max Knake, 1994
23 Andy Dalton, 2009
19 Davey O'Brien, 1938
18 Sam Baugh, 1935
16 Casey Printers, 2000
16 Leon Clay, 1990
14 Steve Stamp, 1980 and 1981
14 Steve Bayuk, 1977
13 Jeff Ballard, 2006
13 Jeff Ballard, 2005

TOUCHDOWN PASSES-CAREER

49 Max Knake, 1992-95
44 Andy Dalton, 2007-present
40 Sam Baugh, 1934-36
37 Casey Printers, 1999-01
34 Steve Stamp, 1978-81
33 Leon Clay, 1989-92

PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED-GAME

7 Ricky Bridges vs. Texas A&M, 1966
6 Steve Judy vs. Rice, 1970
6 Lindy Berry vs. Baylor, 1949
6 Sam Baugh vs. Texas A&M, 1936

PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED-SEASON

23 Lindy Berry, 1949
20 Sam Baugh, 1936
19 Jimmy Dan Elzner, 1976
19 Steve Bayuk, 1978

PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED-CAREER

54 Sam Baugh, 1934-36
45 Steve Stamp, 1978-81

CONSECUTIVE PASS COMPLETIONS

14 Jeff Ballard, SDSU, 2006

CONSECUTIVE COMPLETIONS-GAME

14 Jeff Ballard vs. SDSU, 2006
10 Tim Schade vs. Okla. St., 1991

CONSECUTIVE PASSES WITHOUT INT.

154 Jeff Ballard, 2006

PASSES ATTEMPTED WITHOUT INT.-GAME

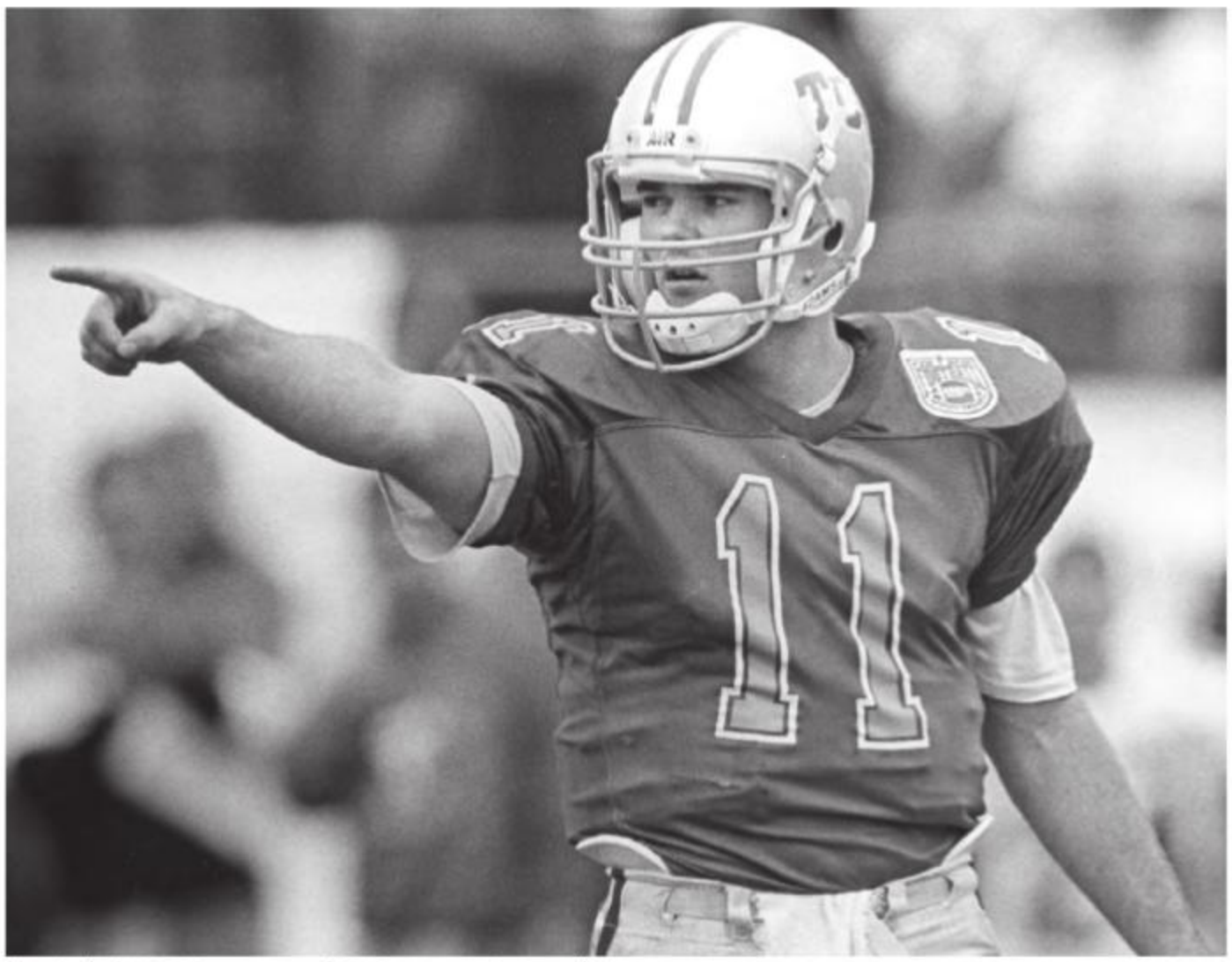
57 Max Knake vs. Kansas, 1995

YEARLY PASSING LEADERS

Year	Player	Yards	Att	Comp	Pct.	TD
2009	**Andy Dalton**	**2,756**	**323**	**199**	**61.6**	**23**
2008	**Andy Dalton**	**2,242**	**307**	**182**	**59.3**	**11**
2007	**Andy Dalton**	**2,459**	**371**	**222**	**59.8**	**10**
2006	Jeff Ballard	2,394	307	190	61.9	13
2005	Jeff Ballard	1,801	232	139	59.9	13
2004	Brandon Hassell	1,724	217	123	56.7	10
2003	Brandon Hassell	2,039	240	136	56.7	10
2002	Sean Stilley	1,371	204	114	55.9	6
2001	Casey Printers	1,824	252	136	54.0	13
2000	Casey Printers	1,584	176	102	58.0	16
1999	Casey Printers	1,213	150	86	57.3	8
1998	Pat. Batteaux	519	114	55	48.2	1
1997	Jeff Dover	1,063	199	97	48.7	5
1996	Jeff Dover	1,456	221	129	58.4	9
1995	Max Knake	2,237	369	199	53.9	10
1994	Max Knake	2,624	316	184	58.2	24
1993	Max Knake	2,130	357	207	58.0	12
1992	Leon Clay	1,526	287	143	49.8	8
1991	Tim Schade	1,253	168	101	60.1	5
1990	Matt Vogler	1,646	261	136	48.4	7
1989	Ron Jiles	1,763	286	145	50.9	9
1988	David Rascoe	660	137	58	42.3	3
1987	David Rascoe	1,110	173	88	50.9	9
1986	David Rascoe	985	180	89	49.4	6
1985	David Rascoe	941	165	71	43.0	5
1984	Anth. Gulley	1,022	131	71	54.2	6
1983	Anth. Sciaraffa	1,423	183	95	51.9	3
1982	Rueben Jones	1,036	136	65	47.8	2
1981	Steve Stamp	2,013	235	130	55.3	14
1980	Steve Stamp	1,830	247	127	51.4	14
1979	Steve Stamp	777	137	64	46.7	2
1978	Steve Bayuk	1,118	241	114	47.3	4
1977	Steve Bayuk	1,474	250	114	45.6	14
1976	Jimmy Elzner	1,354	233	100	42.9	5
1975	Lee Cook	1,307	226	105	46.5	5
1974	Lee Cook	1,191	237	106	44.7	5
1973	Kent Marshall	575	110	47	42.7	2
1972	Terry Drennan	310	47	26	55.3	3
1971	Steve Judy	882	139	60	43.2	6
1970	Steve Judy	1,327	247	113	45.7	10
1969	Steve Judy	1,677	283	144	50.9	12
1968	Ted Fay	978	144	70	48.6	3

Year	Player	Yards	Att	Comp	Pct.	TD
1967	P.D. Shabay	689	99	50	50.5	4
1966	Rick Bridges	520	86	42	48.9	1
1965	Kent Nix	634	106	50	47.2	3
1964	Kent Nix	624	117	51	43.6	5
1963	Gray Mills	526	93	45	48.4	4
1962	Sonny Gibbs	1,013	169	89	52.7	7
1961	Sonny Gibbs	999	137	71	51.8	8
1960	Sonny Gibbs	473	111	47	42.3	3
1959	Donald George	315	62	24	38.7	1
1958	Hunter Enis	585	103	51	49.5	3
1957	Dick Finney	230	37	14	37.8	0
1956	Chuck Curtis	867	119	53	44.5	4
1955	Chuck Curtis	608	68	36	52.9	3
1954	Ron Clinkscale	341	57	21	36.8	2
1953	Ray McKown	564	91	36	39.6	2
1952	Ray McKown	895	146	74	50.7	5
1951	Ray McKown	860	120	61	50.8	6
1950	Gil Bartosh	1,023	150	77	51.3	8
1949	Lindy Berry	1,445	220	106	48.2	7
1948	Lindy Berry	706	134	61	45.5	2
1947	Lindy Berry	429	67	31	46.3	1
1946	Leon Joslin	149	23	8	34.8	0
1945	Leon Joslin	954	143	69	48.3	3
1944	Joe Kucera	316	47	29	61.7	1
1943	Jim Lucas	608	133	45	33.8	2
1942	Emery Nix	674	154	66	42.9	4
1941	Emery Nix	620	84	31	36.9	3
1940	Kyle Gillespie	319	77	29	37.7	1
1939	Glenn Cowart	683	106	52	49.1	2
1938	Davey O'Brien	1,457	166	93	56.0	19
1937	Davey O'Brien	947	237	96	40.5	5
1936	*Sam Baugh	1,196	206	104	50.5	12
1935	*Sam Baugh	1,241	210	97	46.2	18
1934	Sam Baugh	883	171	69	40.4	10
1933	John Kitchen	304	40	17	42.5	1
1932	Hubert Dennis	432	39	20	51.3	2
1931	Grassy Hinton	206	17	13	76.5	3
1930	Vance Woolwin	308	71	22	31.0	2
1929	Howard Grubbs	836	107	51	47.7	5
1928	Howard Grubbs	509	85	28	32.9	1

*-Led Nation



Max Knake (1993-95) owns most of TCU's career passing records.

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING RECORDS

RECEPTIONS-CAREER

KELLY BLACKWELL (1988-91)

Year	Rec.	Yards	Avg.	TDs
1988	20	172	8.6	0
1989	33	389	11.8	2
1990	64	832	13.0	5
1991	64	762	11.9	6
Total	**181**	**2,155**	**11.9**	**13**

MIKE RENFRO (1974-77)

Year	Rec.	Yards	Avg.	TDs
1974	21	362	17.2	2
1975	49	810	16.5	2
1976	42	773	18.4	3
1977	50	794	15.9	10
Total	**162**	**2,739**	**16.9**	**17**

STEPHEN SHIPLEY (1989-92)

Year	Rec.	Yards	Avg.	TDs
1989	23	491	21.4	3
1990	59	796	13.5	6
1991	34	464	13.7	2
1992	36	500	13.9	4
Total	**152**	**2,251**	**14.8**	**15**

CORY RODGERS (2003-05)

Year	Rec.	Yards	Avg.	TDs
2003	37	590	15.9	5
2004	61	836	13.7	7
2005	52	685	13.2	5
Total	**150**	**2,111**	**14.1**	**17**

JOHN WASHINGTON (1993-96)

Year	Rec.	Yards	Avg.	TDs
1993	19	195	10.3	0
1994	25	438	17.5	4
1995	52	699	13.4	6
1996	39	353	9.1	1
Total	**135**	**1,685**	**12.5**	**11**

134 _____ Richard Woodley, 1990-93 (1,620 yds)
125 _____ Stanley Washington, 1979-82 (2,209 yds)
115 _____ **Jimmy Young, 2007-pres. (1,830 yds)**
114 _____ Andre Davis, 1992-95 (1,084 yds)
111 _____ Quentily Harmon, 2003-06 (1,557 yds)
109 _____ LaTarence Dunbar, 1999-02 (1,544 yds)

RECEPTIONS-GAME (YARDS)

18 _____ Richard Woodley vs. Texas Tech, 1990 (180)
15 _____ Richard Woodley vs. Houston, 1990 (124)
13 _____ Jason Tucker vs. Kansas, 1995 (160)
12 _____ Kelly Blackwell vs. Missouri, 1990 (136)
12 _____ Morris Bailey vs. Oklahoma A&M, 1949 (150)
12 _____ Andre Davis vs. SMU, 1983 (63)
12 _____ John Washington vs. SMU, 1995 (156)
11 _____ Kelly Blackwell vs. Houston, 1991 (124)
11 _____ Stephen Shipley vs. Houston, 1990 (154)
10 _____ many, last: Cory Rodgers vs. Oklahoma, 2005 (79)

RECEPTIONS-SEASON (YARDS)

64 _____ Kelly Blackwell, 1991 (762)
64 _____ Kelly Blackwell, 1990 (832)
61 _____ Cory Rodgers, 2004 (836)
59 _____ **Jimmy Young, 2008 (988)**
59 _____ Stephen Shipley, 1990 (796)
58 _____ Reggie Harrell, 2003 (1,012)
56 _____ Richard Woodley, 1990 (653)
52 _____ Quentily Harmon, 2006 (791)
52 _____ Cory Rodgers, 2005 (685)
52 _____ John Washington, 1995 (699)
50 _____ Adrian Madise, 2001 (819)
50 _____ Mike Renfro, 1977 (794)





Mike Renfro (left) and Cory Rodgers (right) share TCU's career touchdown receptions record.

YARDS-GAME (RECEPTIONS)

226 _____ **Jimmy Young vs. Wyoming, 2008 (5)**
206 _____ Jimmy Oliver vs. Texas Tech, 1994 (7)
204 _____ Vernon Wells vs. Tennessee, 1976 (10)
202 _____ James Maness vs. Rice, 1984 (5)
184 _____ Patrick Batteaux vs. UTEP, 1997 (8)
180 _____ Richard Woodley vs. Texas Tech, 1990 (18)
177 _____ Adrian Madise vs. Southern Miss, 2001 (6)
177 _____ Earl Clark vs. Temple, 1939 (10)
175 _____ Reggie Harrell vs. UAB, 2004 (6)
174 _____ Phillip Epps vs. Baylor, 1980 (8)
172 _____ Reggie Harrell vs. SMU, 2004 (10)
171 _____ Cory Rodgers vs. Houston, 2003 (6)

YARDS-SEASON (RECEPTIONS)

1,012 _____ Reggie Harrell, 2003 (58)
988 _____ **Jimmy Young, 2008 (59)**
871 _____ James Maness, 1984 (40)
854 _____ Stanley Washington, 1981 (49)
836 _____ Cory Rodgers, 2004 (61)
832 _____ Kelly Blackwell, 1990 (64)
819 _____ Adrian Madise, 2001 (50)
810 _____ Mike Renfro, 1975 (49)
796 _____ Stephen Shipley, 1990 (59)
794 _____ Mike Renfro, 1977 (50)
791 _____ Quentily Harmon, 2006 (52)

YARDS-CAREER (RECEPTIONS)

2,739 _____ Mike Renfro, 1974-77 (162)
2,251 _____ Stephen Shipley, 1989-92 (152)
2,209 _____ Stanley Washington, 1979-82 (125)
2,171 _____ James Maness, 1981-84 (97)
2,155 _____ Kelly Blackwell, 1988-91 (181)
2,111 _____ Cory Rodgers, 2003-05 (150)
1,830 _____ **Jimmy Young, 2007-pres. (115)**
1,812 _____ Reggie Harrell, 2002-04 (103)
1,685 _____ John Washington, 1993-96 (135)
1,620 _____ Richard Woodley, 1990-93 (134)
1,557 _____ Quentily Harmon, 2003-06 (111)

TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS-SEASON

10 _____ Mike Renfro, 1977
8 _____ Mike Scarborough, 1999
8 _____ Stanley Washington, 1980
7 _____ Cory Rodgers, 2004
7 _____ Brian Collins, 1994
7 _____ Dan Sharp, 1984
7 _____ Linzy Cole, 1969
6 _____ **Antoine Hicks, 2009**
6 _____ John Washington, 1995
6 _____ Kelly Blackwell, 1991
6 _____ Stephen Shipley, 1990
6 _____ Stanley Washington, 1981
6 _____ Merle Gibson, 1944
6 _____ Earl Clark, 1938

TOUCHDOWN RECEPTIONS-CAREER

17 _____ Cory Rodgers, 2003-05
17 _____ Mike Renfro, 1974-77
16 _____ Stanley Washington, 1979-82
15 _____ Stephen Shipley, 1989-92
13 _____ LaTarence Dunbar, 1999-02
13 _____ Kelly Blackwell, 1988-91
12 _____ Phillip Epps, 1978-81
11 _____ John Washington, 1993-96
10 _____ Quentily Harmon, 2003-06
10 _____ Willie Walls, 1934-36

AVERAGE GAIN PER RECEPTION-GAME

75.0 _____ Cedric James vs. UTEP, 2000 (1-75)
57.5 _____ S. Washington vs. Texas Tech, 1981 (2-115)
54.0 _____ Brent Hecht vs. Colorado State, 2006 (1-54)
55.0 _____ Michael DePriest vs. BYU, 2005 (1-55)
52.5 _____ Morris Bailey vs. SMU, 1947 (2-105)
52.0 _____ Bart Johnson at Utah, 2008 (1-52)
52.0 _____ Terran Williams vs. SMU, 2000 (1-52)
51.0 _____ Shae Reagan vs. Army, 2006 (1-51)

AVERAGE GAIN PER RECEPTION-SEASON

29.2 _____ James Maness, 1982 (19-554)
24.8 _____ Michael DePriest, 2005 (9-223)
24.5 _____ Greg Arterberry, 1981 (11-269)
23.4 _____ Keith Burnett, 1984 (8-190)
21.8 _____ James Maness, 1984 (40-871)
21.4 _____ Shae Reagan, 2006 (14-300)
21.3 _____ Stephen Shipley, 1989 (23-491)

AVERAGE GAIN PER RECEPTION-CAREER

22.5 _____ Greg Arterberry, 1980-83 (31-698)
22.4 _____ James Maness, 1981-84 (97-2,171)
18.9 _____ Keith Burnett, 1984-86 (26-490)
18.6 _____ Phillip Epps, 1978-81 (66-1,228)
18.2 _____ **Antoine Hicks, 2008-pres. (30-547)**

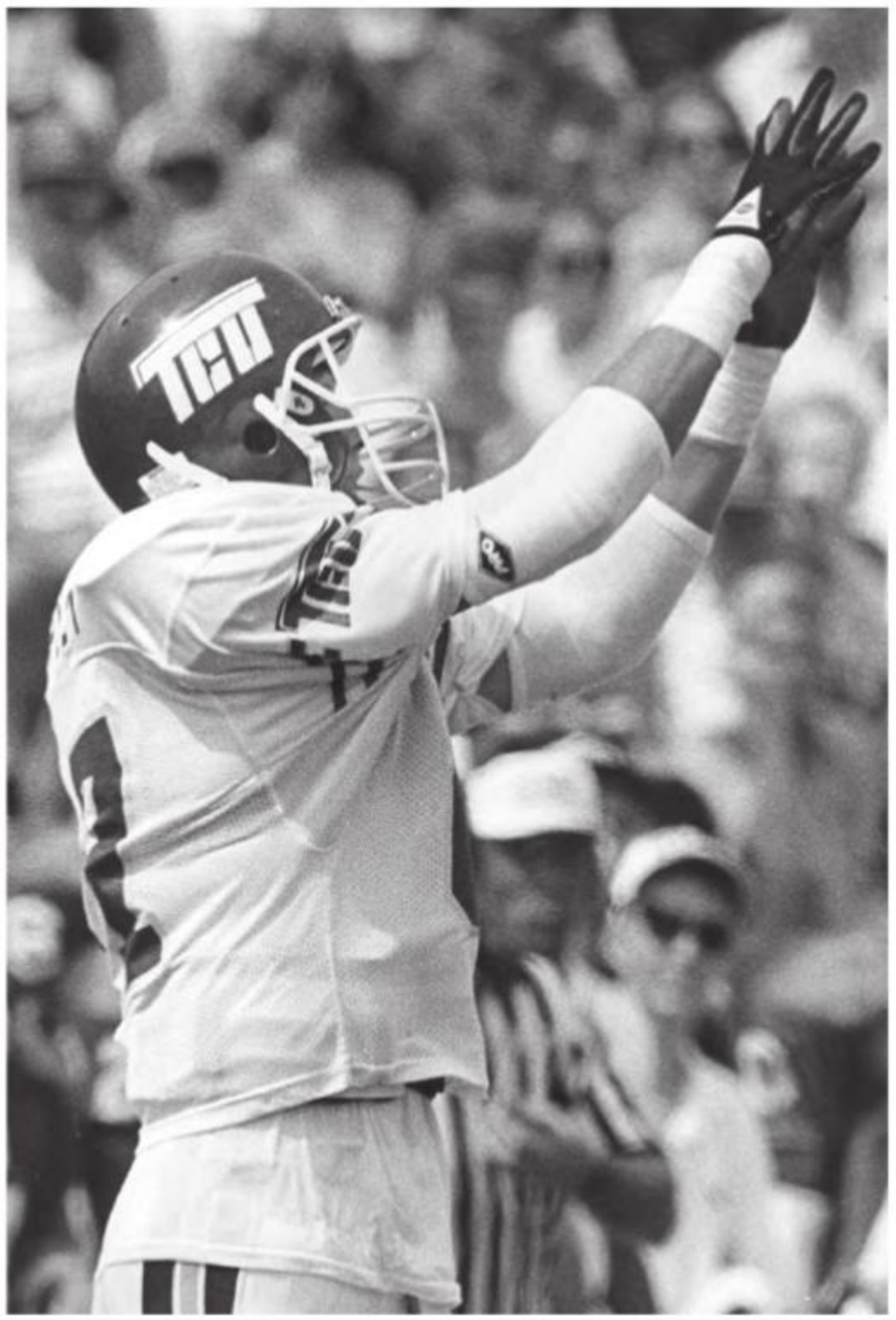
INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING RECORDS

YEARLY RECEIVING LEADERS

Year	Player	Rec.	Yards	Avg.
2009	**Jeremy Kerley**	**44**	**532**	**12.1**
2008	**Jimmy Young**	**59**	**988**	**16.7**
2007	Ervin Dickerson	40	514	12.9
2006	Quentily Harmon	52	791	15.2
2005	Cory Rodgers	52	685	13.2
2004	Cory Rodgers	61	836	13.7
2003	Reggie Harrell	58	1,012	17.4
2002	Adrian Madise	32	524	16.4
2001	Adrian Madise	50	819	16.4
2000	Tim Maiden	19	348	18.3
1999	Mike Scarborough	35	524	15.0
1998	Mike Scarborough	19	223	11.7
1997	Patrick Batteaux	27	396	14.7
1996	Basil Mitchell	40	344	8.6
1995	John Washington	52	699	13.4
1994	Andre Davis	47	522	11.1
1993	John Oglesby	47	404	8.6
1992	Stephen Shipley	36	500	13.9
1991	Kelly Blackwell	64	762	11.9
1990	Kelly Blackwell	64	832	13.0
1989	Michael Jackson	42	411	9.8
1988	Jarrod Delaney	30	440	14.7
1987	Jarrod Delaney	23	284	12.3
1986	Jarrod Delaney	26	382	14.7
1985	Ricky Stone	22	281	12.9
1984	James Maness	40	871	21.8
1983	James Maness	37	690	18.6
1982	Stanley Washington	32	617	19.3
1981	Stanley Washington	49	854	17.4
1980	Bobby Stewart	46	688	15.0
1979	Bobby Stewart	20	274	13.7
1978	Craig Richardson	46	360	7.8
1977	Mike Renfro	50	794	15.9
1976	Mike Renfro	42	773	18.4
1975	Mike Renfro	49	810	16.5
1974	Mike Luttrell	35	252	7.2
1973	Steve Patterson	19	248	13.1
1972	Steve Patterson	22	255	11.6
1971	Ronnie Peoples	15	185	12.3
1970	Frankie Grimmett	27	286	10.6
1969	Jerry Miller	41	569	13.9
1968	Linzy Cole	21	368	17.5
1967	Bill Ferguson	27	419	15.5
1966	Sonny Campbell	33	442	13.4
1965	Sonny Campbell	32	437	13.7
1964	Sonny Campbell	35	502	14.3
1963	Jim Fauver	11	167	15.2
1962	Tom Magoffin	32	430	13.4
1961	Buddy Iles	31	479	15.5
1960	Buddy Iles	24	237	9.9
1959	Bubba Meyer	8	88	11.0
1958	Marshall Harris	19	265	13.9
1957	Marvin Lasater	6	124	20.7
1956	Jim Swink	19	390	20.5
1955	Ray Taylor	13	189	14.5
1954	Ray Taylor	10	219	21.9
1953	Ron Fraley	15	209	13.9
1952	Bob Blair	20	367	18.4
1951	Bob Blair	14	320	22.9
1950	Wilson George	23	350	15.2
1949	Morris Bailey	37	501	13.5
1948	Morris Bailey	29	344	11.9
1947	Morris Bailey	16	310	19.4
1946	Fred Taylor	11	130	11.8
1945	Jesse Mason	17	171	10.1
1944	Merle Gibson	19	378	19.9
1943	Bill Marshall	12	168	14.0
1942	Van Hall	27	235	8.7
1941	Bruce Alford	18	186	10.3
1940	Phil Roach	20	181	9.1
1939	Don Looney*	30	415	13.8
1938	Earl Clark	20	395	19.8
1937	John Hall	21	203	9.7
1936	Walter Roach	26	289	11.1
1935	Dutch Meyer	23	246	10.7
	Jimmy Lawrence	23	218	9.5
1934	Walter Roach	23	297	12.9
1933	Charlie Casper	17	293	17.2
1932	Wallace Myers	8	107	13.4
1931	Blanard Spearman	10	145	14.5
1930	Ad Dietzel	11	119	10.8
1929	Clyde Roberson	12	288	24.0
1928	Ralph Walker	6	88	14.7

**-Led Nation*





Jimmy Young (left) totaled the second-highest single-season receiving yardage total in program history in 2008. Stephen Shipley (right) ranks third all-time at TCU in career receptions.

TOTAL OFFENSE-CAREER

TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS-CAREER

8,633 Andy Dalton, 2007-pres. (1,176 rush, 8,633 pass)
7,161 Max Knake, 1992-95 (-209 rush, 7,370 pass)
5,263 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-00 (5,263 rush, 0 pass)
4,940 Jeff Ballard, 2003-06 (736 rush, 4,204 pass)
4,904 Casey Printers, 1999-01 (283 rush, 4,621 pass)
4,797 Steve Stamp, 1978-81 (-326 rush, 5,123 pass)
4,656 Steve Judy, 1969-71 (770 rush, 3,886 pass)
4,664 David Rascoe, 1985-88 (768 rush, 3,696 pass)
4,452 Lindy Berry, 1946-49 (1,745 rush, 2,707 pass)
4,238 Brandon Hassell, 2001-04 (475 rush, 3,763 pass)

TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS-SEASON

3,268 Andy Dalton, 2009 (512 rush, 2756 pass)
2,817 Jeff Ballard, 2006 (423 rush, 2,394 pass)
2,691 Andy Dalton, 2007 (232 rush, 2,459 pass)
2,674 Andy Dalton, 2008 (432 rush, 2,242 pass)
2,540 Max Knake, 1994 (-84 rush, 2,624 pass)
2,408 Brandon Hassell, 2003 (369 rush, 2,039 pass)
2,159 Max Knake, 1995 (-88 rush, 2,237 pass)
2,158 LaDainian Tomlinson, 2000 (2,158 rush, 0 pass)
2,136 Max Knake, 1993 (6 rush, 2,130 pass)
2,115 Jeff Ballard, 2005 (314 rush, 1,801 pass)

TOTAL OFFENSE YARDS-GAME

696 Matt Vogler vs. Houston in 1990 (6 rush, 690 pass)
433 Matt Vogler vs. Texas Tech in 1990 (14 rush, 419 pass)
391 Emery Nix vs. Baylor in 1941 (54 rush, 337 pass)
374 Max Knake vs. Kansas in 1995 (-17 rush, 391 pass)
371 Steve Stamp vs. Baylor in 1980 (-37 rush, 408 pass)
370 Steve Stamp vs. Rice in 1981 (-29 rush, 399 pass)
364 Steve Judy vs. Baylor in 1969 (163 rush, 201 pass)
360 Andy Dalton vs. Air Force in 2008 (39 rush, 329 pass)
359 Jeff Ballard vs. BYU in 2006 (63 rush, 296 pass)
358 Andy Dalton vs. San Diego State in 2007 (60 rush, 298 pass)

ALL-PURPOSE YARDS-GAME

412 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 1999 (406 rush, 6 receiving)
347 Cory Rodgers vs. Louisville, 2004 (4 rush, 114 receiving, 191 kick return, 38 punt return)
347 Tony Jeffery vs. Tulane, 1986 (343 rush, 4 receiving)
347 Andre Davis vs. New Mexico, 1994 (325 rush, 22 receiving)

ALL-PURPOSE YARDS-SEASON

2,198 LaDainian Tomlinson, 2000 (2,158 rush, 40 receiving)
2,016 Andre Davis, 1944 (1,494 rush, 522 receiving)
1,974 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1999 (1,805 rush, 55 receiving, 69 KO returns)

ALL-PURPOSE YARDS-CAREER

6,337 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-00 (5,263 rush, 236 receiving, 838 kickoff returns)
4,864 Andre Davis, 1992-95 (3,182 rush, 1,084 receiving, 598 kickoff returns)
4,798 Cory Rodgers, 2003-05 (2,111 rec., 1,747 kickoff ret., 825 punt ret., 115 rush)
4,508 Aaron Brown, 2005-08 (2,596 rush, 877 receiving, 1,015 kick ret., 20 punt ret.)
4,467 Tony Jeffery, 1984-87 (3,749 rush, 637 receiving, 81 kickoff returns)
4,063 Lindy Berry, 1946-49 (1,745 rush, 1,372 punt ret., 729 kickoff ret., 185 int. ret., 32 rec.)



Jeff Ballard accounted for a TCU single-game record six touchdowns on two occasions during his career.

POINTS SCORED-GAME

36 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 1999 (6 TD)
30 Tony Jeffery vs. Tulane, 1986 (5 TD)
26 Andre Davis vs. New Mexico, 1993 (4 TD, PAT run)
26 Jim Swink vs. Texas, 1955 (4 TD, 2 PAT)
24 8 times, last: Joseph Turner vs. San Diego State, 2007 (4 TD)

POINTS SCORED-SEASON

132 LaDainian Tomlinson, 2000 (22 TD)
125* Jim Swink, 1955 (20 TD, 5 PAT)
122 Nick Browne, 2003 (28 FG, 38 PAT)
108 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1999 (18 TD)
106 Ross Evans, 2009 (15 FG, 61 PAT)
**-Led Nation*

POINTS SCORED-CAREER

324 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-00 (54 TD)
299 Nick Browne, 2001-03 (65 FG, 104 PAT)
259 Michael Reeder, 1994-97 (57 FG, 88 PAT)
254 Chris Manfredini, 2005-07 (47 FG, 113 PAT)
246 Lonta Hobbs, 2002-06 (41 TD)
237 Chris Kaylakie, 1998-00 (41 FG, 114 PAT)

POINTS RESPONSIBLE FOR-SEASON

160 Davey O'Brien, 1938 (3 TD rush, 19 TD pass, 28 PAT)

POINTS RESPONSIBLE FOR-CAREER

324 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-2000 (54 TD)
299 Nick Browne, 2001-03 (65 FG, 104 PAT)
264 Sam Baugh, 1934-36 (5 TD rush, 39 TD pass)
259 Michael Reeder, 1994-97 (57 FG, 88 PAT)
258 Jeff Ballard, 2003-06 (16 TD rush, 27 TD pass)

TOUCHDOWNS SCORED-SEASON

22 LaDainian Tomlinson, 00 (22 rush)
20 Jim Swink, 1955 (18 rush, 1 receiving, 1 int. return)
18 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1999 (18 rush)
17 Kenneth Davis, 1984 (15 rush, 2 receiving)
13 Lonta Hobbs, 2002 (12 rush, 1 receiving)
13 Cy Leland, 1929 (13 rush)

TOUCHDOWNS SCORED-CAREER

54 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-00 (54 rush)
41 Lonta Hobbs, 2002-06 (38 rush, 3 receiving)
34 Tony Jeffery, 1984-87, (31 rush, 3 receiving)
32 Jim Swink, 1954-56, (28 rush, 3 receiving, 1 int. return)
29 Joseph Turner, 2006-09 (29 rush)
29 Cory Rodgers, 2003-05, (17 receiving, 10 rushing, 2 kick returns)

TOUCHDOWNS RESPONSIBLE FOR-GAME

6 Jeff Ballard vs. San Diego State, 2006 (1 rush, 5 pass)
6 Jeff Ballard vs. New Mexico, 2005 (4 rush, 2 pass)
6 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 1999 (6 rush)

POINTS RESPONSIBLE FOR-GAME

36 Jeff Ballard vs. San Diego State, 2006 (1 rush, 5 pass)
36 Jeff Ballard vs. New Mexico, 2005 (4 rush, 2 pass)
36 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 1999 (6 rush)
30 Andy Dalton vs. New Mexico, 2009 (1 rush, 4 pass)
30 Andy Dalton vs. Wyoming, 2008 (1 rush, 4 pass)
30 Casey Printers vs. SMU, 2000 (1 rush, 4 pass)
30 Leon Clay vs. SMU, 1990 (2 rush, 3 pass)
30 Leon Clay vs. Arkansas, 1990 (1 rush, 4 pass)
30 Matt Vogler vs. Houston, 1990 (5 pass)
30 David Rascoe vs. Texas Tech, 1987 (1 rush, 4 pass)
30 Tony Jeffery vs. Tulane, 1986 (5 rush)
30 Steve Stamp vs. UT-Arlington, 1981 (5 pass)
30 Kent Nix vs. Rice, 1965 (1 rush, 4 pass)

TOUCHDOWNS RESPONSIBLE FOR-SEASON

26 Andy Dalton, 2009 (3 rush, 23 pass)
25 Max Knake, 1994 (1 rush, 24 pass)
22 LaDainian Tomlinson, 2000 (22 rush)
22 Davey O'Brien, 1938 (3 rush, 19 pass)
21 Jeff Ballard, 2006 (8 rush, 13 pass)
21 Jeff Ballard, 2005 (8 rush, 13 pass)
21 Leon Clay, 1990 (5 rush, 16 pass)
21 Sam Baugh, 1935 (3 rush, 18 pass)

TOUCHDOWNS RESPONSIBLE FOR-CAREER

60 Andy Dalton, 2007-pres. (16 rush, 44 pass)
54 LaDainian Tomlinson, 1997-00 (54 rush)
51 Max Knake, 1992-95 (2 rush, 49 pass)
44 Sam Baugh, 1934-36 (5 rush, 39 pass)
43 Jeff Ballard, 2003-06 (16 rush, 27 pass)
39 Leon Clay, 1989-92 (6 rush, 33 pass)
39 Steve Stamp, 1978-81 (5 rush, 34 pass)

INDIVIDUAL PLACEKICKING RECORDS

POINTS BY KICKING-GAME
19 — Nick Browne vs. Cincinnati, 2003 (5 FG, 4 PAT)
18 — Jeff Wilkinson vs. Arkansas, 1990 (4 FG, 6 PAT)
17 — Nick Browne vs. Cincinnati, 2002 (5 FG, 2 PAT)
15 — Chris Manfredini vs. UNLV, 2005 (3 FG, 6 PAT)
14 — Nick Browne vs. Houston, 2003 (2 FG, 8 PAT)
14 — Nick Browne vs. Army, 2002 (3 FG, 5 PAT)
14 — Chris Kaylakie vs. SMU, 2000 (2 FG, 8 PAT)
13 — 10 times, last: Ross Evans vs. Utah, 2009 (2 FG, 7 PAT)

POINTS BY KICKING-SEASON
122 — Nick Browne, 2003 (28 FG, 38 PAT)
106 — Ross Evans, 2009 (15 FG, 61 PAT)
105 — Nick Browne, 2002 (23 FG, 36 PAT)
103 — Chris Manfredini, 2007 (22 FG, 37 PAT)
98 — Chris Kaylakie, 2000 (16 FG, 50 PAT)
97 — Ross Evans, 2008 (16 FG, 49 PAT)
89 — Michael Reeder, 1995 (23 FG, 20 PAT)
79 — Chris Manfredini, 2005 (13 FG, 40 PAT)
77 — Lee Newman, 1986 (16 FG, 29 PAT)
72 — Chris Manfredini, 2006 (12 FG, 36 PAT)
72 — Nick Browne, 2001 (14 FG, 30 PAT)
72 — Ken Ozee, 1984 (9 FG, 45 PAT)

POINTS BY KICKING-CAREER
299 — Nick Browne, 2001-03 (65 FG, 104 PAT)
259 — Michael Reeder, 1994-97 (57 FG, 88 PAT)
254 — Chris Manfredini, 2005-06 (37 FG, 113 PAT)
237 — Chris Kaylakie, 1998-00 (41 FG, 114 PAT)
205 — Ken Ozee, 1982-85 (35 FG, 100 PAT)
203 — Ross Evans, 2008-pres. (31 FG, 110 PAT)
182 — Jeff Wilkinson, 1990-92 (32 FG, 86 PAT)

FIELD GOALS MADE-GAME
5 — Nick Browne vs. Cincinnati, 2003 (att. 5)
5 — Nick Browne vs. Cincinnati, 2002 (att. 5)
4 — eight times, last: Peter LoCoco vs. UNLV, 2006 (att. 4)

FIELD GOALS MADE-SEASON
28 — Nick Browne, 2003 (att. 33)
23 — Nick Browne, 2002 (att. 30)
23 — Michael Reeder, 1995 (att. 25)
22 — Chris Manfredini, 2007 (att. 27)
16 — Ross Evans, 2008 (att. 20)
16 — Chris Kaylakie, 2000 (att. 18)
16 — Lee Newman, 1986 (att. 19)

FIELD GOALS MADE-CAREER
65 — Nick Browne, 2001-03 (att. 83)
57 — Michael Reeder, 1994-97 (att. 76)
47 — Chris Manfredini, 2005-07 (att. 54)
41 — Chris Kaylakie, 1998-00 (att. 56)
38 — Greg Porter, 1978-81 (att. 56)
35 — Lee Newman, 1986-88 (att. 47)
35 — Ken Ozee, 1982-85 (att. 52)

CONSECUTIVE FIELD GOALS-MADE
19 — Chris Manfredini, 2005-06
13 — Michael Reeder, 1995
12 — Ross Evans, 2008
12 — Chris Manfredini, 2007
12 — Nick Browne, 2003
11 — Nick Browne, 2002
9 — Michael Reeder, 1995
9 — Kevin Cordesman, 1993

FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS-GAME
6 — Jeff Wilkinson, 1991 vs. SMU (made 3)

FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS-SEASON
33 — Nick Browne, 2003 (made 28)
30 — Nick Browne, 2002 (made 23)
27 — Chris Manfredini, 2007 (made 22)
25 — Michael Reeder, 1995 (made 23)
22 — Jeff Wilkinson, 1992 (made 10)
20 — Ross Evans, 2008 (made 16)
20 — Nick Browne, 2001 (made 14)
20 — Chris Kaylakie, 1998 (made 15)
20 — Michael Reeder, 1996 (made 11)
19 — Lee Newman, 1986 (made 16)
18 — Ross Evans, 2009 (made 15)
18 — Chris Kaylakie, 2000 (made 16)
18 — Chris Kaylakie, 1999 (made 10)
18 — Lee Newman, 1987 (made 11)

FIELD GOAL ATTEMPTS-CAREER
83 — Nick Browne, 2001-03 (made 65)
76 — Michael Reeder, 1994-97 (made 57)
56 — Jeff Wilkinson, 1990-92 (made 32)
56 — Greg Porter, 1978-81 (made 38)
54 — Chris Manfredini, 2005-07 (made 47)
52 — Ken Ozee, 1982-85 (made 35)

EXTRA POINTS MADE-GAME
8 — Ross Evans vs. Texas State, 2009 (att. 8)
8 — Ross Evans vs. Stephen F. Austin, 2008 (att. 8)
8 — Nick Browne vs. Houston, 2003 (att. 8)
8 — Chris Kaylakie vs. SMU, 2000 (att. 8)
8 — Chris Kaylakie vs. Tulsa, 1999 (att. 8)
8 — Ken Ozee vs. Utah State, 1984 (att. 9)
7 — eight times, last: Ross Evans vs. New Mexico, 2009 (att. 7)

EXTRA POINTS MADE-SEASON
61 — Ross Evans, 2009 (att. 63)
50 — Chris Kaylakie, 2000 (att. 51)
49 — Ross Evans, 2008 (att. 55)
45 — Ken Ozee, 1984 (att. 47)
40 — Chris Manfredini, 2005 (att. 44)
40 — Chris Kaylakie, 1999 (att. 41)
38 — Nick Browne, 2003 (att. 38)
37 — Chris Manfredini, 2007 (att. 37)
36 — Chris Manfredini, 2006 (att. 41)
36 — Nick Browne, 2002 (att. 38)
35 — Jeff Wilkinson, 1990 (att. 35)
32 — Michael Reeder, 1994 (att. 32)
30 — Nick Browne, 2001 (att. 31)
30 — Jeff Wilkinson, 1991 (att. 35)
30 — Lee Newman, 1987 (att. 33)
30 — Davey O'Brien, 1938 (att. 38)

EXTRA POINTS MADE-CAREER
114 — Chris Kaylakie, 1998-00 (att. 117)
113 — Chris Manfredini, 2005-07 (att. 122)
110 — Ross Evans, 2008-pres. (att. 118)
104 — Nick Browne, 2001-03 (att. 107)
100 — Ken Ozee, 1982-85 (att. 105)
88 — Michael Reeder, 1994-97 (att. 89)
86 — Jeff Wilkinson, 1989-92 (att. 88)

EXTRA POINT ATTEMPTS-GAME
9 — Ken Ozee vs. Utah State, 1984 (made 8)
8 — Ross Evans vs. Texas State, 2009 (made 8)
8 — Ross Evans vs. Stephen F. Austin, 2008 (made 8)
8 — Nick Browne vs. Houston, 2003 (made 8)
8 — Chris Kaylakie vs. SMU, 2000 (made 8)
8 — Chris Kaylakie vs. Tulsa, 1999 (made 8)
7 — nine times, last: Ross Evans vs. New Mexico, 2009 (made 7)

EXTRA POINT ATTEMPTS-SEASON
63 — Ross Evans, 2009 (made 61)
55 — Ross Evans, 2008 (made 49)
51 — Chris Kaylakie, 2000 (made 50)
47 — Ken Ozee, 1984 (made 45)
44 — Chris Manfredini, 2005 (made 40)
41 — Chris Manfredini, 2006 (made 36)
41 — Chris Kaylakie, 1999 (made 40)
38 — Nick Browne, 2003 (made 38)
38 — Nick Browne, 2002 (made 36)
38 — Davey O'Brien, 1938 (made 30)

EXTRA POINT ATTEMPTS-CAREER
122 — Chris Manfredini, 2005-07 (made 113)
118 — Ross Evans, 2008-pres. (made 110)
117 — Chris Kaylakie, 1998-00 (made 114)
107 — Nick Browne, 2001-03 (made 104)
105 — Ken Ozee, 1982-85 (made 100)
89 — Michael Reeder, 1994-97 (made 88)
88 — Jeff Wilkinson, 1989-92 (made 86)

PAT PERCENTAGE-SEASON
100.0 — Nick Browne, 2003 (38 of 38)
100.0 — Chris Manfredini, 2007 (37 of 37)
 # Top two of eight TCU kickers who were perfect in a season.

PAT PERCENTAGE-CAREER
.989 — Michael Reeder, 1994-97 (88-89)
.977 — Jeff Wilkinson, 1989-92 (86-88)
.974 — Chris Kaylakie, 1998-00 (114-117)
.972 — Nick Browne, 2001-03 (104-107)
.969 — Chris Kaylakie, 1998-2000 (64-66)
.969 — Bruce Alford, Jr., 1964-66 (31-32)

CONSECUTIVE PAT-SEASON
40 — Chris Kaylakie, 2000
38 — Ross Evans, 2009
38 — Nick Browne, 2003
37 — Chris Manfredini, 2007
35 — Jeff Wilkinson, 1990
32 — Michael Reeder, 1994
31 — Ken Ozee, 1984

CONSECUTIVE PAT-CAREER
79 — Michael Reeder, 1994-97
52 — Chris Kaylakie, 1998-00
41 — Jeff Wilkinson, 1989-91
40 — Nick Browne, 2001-03
39 — Chris Manfredini, 2006-07
38 — Ross Evans, 2009-pres.
35 — Lee Newman, 1986-87

TWO-POINT CONVERSIONS MADE-SEASON
3 — Andre Davis, 1994 (att. 3)

TWO-POINT CONVERSION ATT.-GAME
3 — Reuben Jones vs. Texas Tech, 1981 (made 0)
3 — Hunter Enis vs. Texas Tech, 1958 (made 0)

TWO-POINT CONVERSION ATT.-SEASON
7 — Hunter Enis, 1958 (made 2)

TWO-POINT CONVERSION ATT.-CAREER
7 — Hunter Enis, 1956-58 (made 2)

INDIVIDUAL PUNTING RECORDS

PUNTS-GAME
24 _____ Davey O'Brien vs. Miss. State, 1936 (782 yards, 32.6 avg.)
19 _____ Grassy Hinton vs. Hardin-Simmons, 1930 (684 yards, 36.0 avg.)
12 _____ by four different TCU punters

PUNTS-SEASON
89 _____ Sam Baugh, 1936 (3,453 yards, 38.8 avg.)
84 _____ Cameron Young, 1976 (3,234 yards, 38.5 avg.)
83 _____ Cameron Young, 1979 (3,272 yards, 40.9 avg.)
83 _____ Carl Knox, 1947 (3,295 yards, 39.7 avg.)

PUNTS-CAREER
320 _____ Cameron Young, 1976-79 (12,947 yards, 40.5 avg.)
265 _____ Chris Becker, 1985-88 (11,407 yards, 43.0 avg.)
262 _____ Royce Huffman, 1996-99 (10,835 yards, 41.3 avg.)

YARDS PUNTED-GAME
782 _____ Davey O'Brien vs. Miss. St., 1936 (24 punts)
684 _____ Grassy Hinton vs. Hardin-Simmons, 1930 (19 punts)

YARDS PUNTED-SEASON
3,450 _____ Sammy Baugh, 1936 (89 punts, 38.8 avg.)
3,387 _____ Stan Talley, 1980 (81 punts, 41.8 avg.)
3,368 _____ Royce Huffman, 1997 (80 punts, 41.6 avg.)

YARDS PUNTED-CAREER
12,947 _____ Cameron Young, 1976-79 (320 punts, 40.5 avg.)
11,407 _____ Chris Becker, 1985-88 (265 punts, 43.0 avg.)
10,858 _____ James Gargus, 1981-84 (255 punts, 42.5 avg.)

PUNTING AVERAGE-GAME
54.8 _____ James Gargus vs. Utah St., 1981 (4 punts, 219 yards)
54.7 _____ Royce Huffman vs. BYU, 1996 (3 punts, 164 yards)
52.8 _____ Joey Biasatti vs. Tulane, 2001 (5 punts, 264 yards)

PUNTING AVERAGE-SEASON
46.1 _____ Chris Becker, 1986 (59 punts, 2,717 yards)
44.2 _____ James Gargus, 1981 (59 punts, 2,608 yards)
44.0 _____ Chris Becker, 1987 (59 punts, 2,594 yards)
43.0* _____ Sammy Baugh, 1935 (66 punts, 2,837 yards)

PUNTING AVERAGE-CAREER
43.0 _____ Chris Becker, 1985-88 (265 punts, 11,407 yards)
42.6 _____ James Gargus, 1981-84 (255 punts, 10,858 yards)
41.4 _____ Derek Wash, 2005-07 (81 punts, 3,356 yards)
41.4 _____ Royce Huffman, 1996-99 (262 punts, 10,835 yards)
** - Led nation*

YEARLY PUNTING LEADERS

Year	Player	Punts	Yds	Avg
2009	**Anson Kelton**	**59**	**2,213**	**37.5**
2008	**Anson Kelton**	**54**	**2,230**	**41.3**
2007	Derek Wash	64	2,723	42.5
2006	Bryan Cortney	39	1,506	38.6
2005	Bryan Cortney	62	2,394	38.6
2004	John Braziel	62	2,458	39.6
2003	John Braziel	66	2,568	38.9
2002	Joey Biasatti	77	3,060	39.7
2001	Joey Biasatti	65	2,757	42.4
2000	Joey Biasatti	26	1,081	41.6
1999	Royce Huffman	61	2,575	41.3
1998	Royce Huffman	63	2,569	40.8
1997	Royce Huffman	81	3,368	41.6
1996	Royce Huffman	57	2,431	42.6
1995	Beau Stephens	46	1,832	39.8
1994	Beau Stephens	46	1,832	39.8
1993	Kevin Cordesman	61	2,262	37.1
1992	Kevin Cordesman	81	2,911	35.9
1991	Trey Becan	36	1,304	36.2
1990	Kevin Cordesman	60	2,026	33.8
1989	Rex Roberts	46	1,689	37.0
1988	Chris Becker	72	2,913	40.5
1987	Chris Becker	59	2,594	43.9
1986	Chris Becker	59	2,717	46.1
1985	Chris Becker	75	3,183	42.4
1984	James Gargus	61	2,477	40.6
1983	James Gargus	66	2,828	42.8
1982	James Gargus	69	2,945	42.7
1981	James Gargus	59	2,608	44.2
1980	Stan Talley	81	3,387	41.8
1979	Cameron Young	83	3,272	40.9
1978	Cameron Young	79	3,246	41.1
1977	Cameron Young	77	3,199	41.5
1976	Cameron Young	84	3,230	38.5
1975	Lee Cook	60	2,379	39.7
1974	Greg Anderson	75	2,805	37.4
1973	Greg Anderson	72	2,745	38.1
1972	Greg Anderson	75	2,903	38.7
1971	John Hetherly	33	1,200	36.4
1970	Royce Huffman	22	801	36.4
1969	Marty Whelan	37	1,401	37.1
1968	Mike Hall	51	2,119	41.6
1967	Donnie Gibbs	74	2,896	39.1
1966	Donnie Gibbs	61	2,613	42.5
1965	Donnie Gibbs	62	2,342	37.8
1964	Jim Fauver	51	1,836	36.0
1963	Garry Thomas	49	1,804	40.9
1962	Garry Thomas	41	1,592	38.8
1961	Garry Thomas	40	1,545	38.6
1960	Donald George	33	1,236	37.5
1959	Jimmy Gilmore	26	921	35.4
1958	Jimmy Gilmore	34	1,224	36.0
1957	Jimmy Gilmore	30	1,120	35.0
1956	Ken Wineburg	18	592	32.9
1955	Ray Taylor	25	883	35.3
1954	Ray Taylor	44	1,845	41.9
1953	Ray McKown	33	1,286	38.9
1952	Ray McKown	72	2,637	36.6
1951	Ray McKown	43	1,613	37.5
1950	Jimmy Hickey	38	1,361	35.8
1949	Jimmy Hickey	28	1,106	39.5
1948	Leon Joslin	65	2,237	34.4
1947	Carl Knox	83	3,302	41.0
1946	Carl Knox	36	1,287	35.8
1945	Leon Joslin	28	994	34.4
1944	Ransom Jackson	58	1,721	29.7
1943	Jim Lucas	61	2,269	37.2
1942	Trotter Adams	60	2,080	34.7
1941	Kyle Gillespie	37	1,317	35.6
1940	Connie Sparks	31	1,270	41.0
1939	Kyle Gillespie	37	1,358	38.8
1938	Jack Odle	19	789	41.5
1937	Davey O'Brien	64	2,124	33.1
1936	Sam Baugh	89	3,450	38.7
1935	Sam Baugh*	66	2,837	43.0
1934	Sam Baugh	43	1,821	42.3
1933	Dan Harston	40	1,501	37.5
1932	Buster Brannon	43	1,651	38.4
1931	Grassy Hinton	30	1,176	39.2
1930	Grassy Hinton	54	1,943	36.0
1929	Vance Woolwine	13	496	38.2

**-Led Nation*





Chris Becker (left) owns TCU's career punting average record of 43.0 yards per kick, while Royce Huffman (right) led the Frogs in punting four consecutive seasons from 1996 through 1999.

INDIVIDUAL RETURN RECORDS

PUNT RETURNS

RETURNS-GAME
14 _____ Cy Leland vs. Hardin-Simmons, 1930 (118 yards)
10 _____ Sammy Baugh vs. SMU, 1936 (98 yards)

RETURNS-SEASON
58* _____ Davey O'Brien, 1937 (549 yards, 9.4 avg.)
48 _____ Cy Leland, 1930 (473 yards, 9.9 avg.)
41 _____ Brian Bonner, 2007 (535 yards, 13.0 avg.)
40* _____ Lindy Berry, 1947 (494 yards, 12.4 avg.)
39 _____ Jeremy Kerley, 2009 (563 yds, 14.4 avg.)

RETURNS-CAREER
116 _____ Davey O'Brien, 1936-38 (1,186 yards, 10.2 avg.)
104 _____ Lindy Berry, 1946-49 (1,372 yards, 13.2 avg.)

YARDS RETURNED-GAME
146 _____ Lindy Berry vs. Miami, 1947 (7 returns)
143 _____ LaVar Veale vs. Nevada, 2000 (8 returns)
123 _____ Jeremy Kerley vs. SMU, 2009 (4 returns)
120 _____ LaVar Veale vs. SMU, 2000 (9 returns)
119 _____ Jim Lucas vs. Rice, 1943 (6 returns)
118 _____ Cy Leland vs. Hardin-Simmons, 1930 (14 returns)

YARDS RETURNED-SEASON
549 _____ Davey O'Brien, 1937 (58 returns)
535 _____ Brian Bonner, 2007 (41 returns)
494 _____ Lindy Berry, 1947 (40 returns)
487 _____ Jeremy Kerley, 2009 (39 returns)
473 _____ Cy Leland, 1930 (48 returns)

YARDS RETURNED-CAREER
1,372 _____ Lindy Berry, 1946-49 (104 returns)
1,186 _____ Davey O'Brien, 1936-38 (116 returns)
991 _____ Sammy Baugh, 1934-36 (88 returns)

RETURN AVERAGE-GAME
52.0 _____ Cy Leland vs. Baylor, 1929 (2 returns, 104 yards)
40.1 _____ Phillip Epps vs. Texas Tech, 1981 (2 returns, 81 yards)
34.3 _____ Jeremy Kerley vs. Colorado State, 2009 (3 returns, 103 yards)
33.7 _____ Linzy Cole vs. Texas Tech, 1969 (3 returns, 101 yards)

RETURN AVERAGE-SEASON
20.4 _____ Linzy Cole, 1969 (15 returns, 306 yards)
17.7 _____ Lindy Berry, 1949 (19 returns, 337 yards)

RETURN AVERAGE-CAREER
16.0 _____ Blanard Spearman, 1930-32 (45 returns, 721 yards)
14.8 _____ Linzy Cole, 1968-69 (22 returns, 325 yards)

TOUCHDOWNS RETURNED-SEASON
3 _____ Linzy Cole, 1969

TOUCHDOWNS RETURNED-CAREER
3 _____ Linzy Cole, 1968-69
3 _____ Blanard Spearman, 1930-32

KICKOFF RETURNS

RETURNS-GAME
8 _____ Cory Rodgers vs. Louisville, 2004 (191 yards)
6 _____ Toby Morey vs. Texas A&M, 1990 (128 yards)
6 _____ Clinton Brown vs. SMU, 1984 (163 yards)
6 _____ Allen Hooker vs. Nebraska, 1975 (83 yards)

RETURNS-SEASON
31 _____ Cory Rodgers, 2004
28 _____ Allen Hooker, 1975
26 _____ Toby Morey, 1990
25 _____ LaTarence Dunbar, 2001
23 _____ Cory Rodgers, 2003
23 _____ Toby Morey, 1991
23 _____ Charles Britton, 1989

RETURNS-CAREER
71 _____ Cory Rodgers, 2003-05
59 _____ Toby Morey, 1989-91
47 _____ Allen Hooker, 1973-75
44 _____ Marcus Gilbert, 1979-82

YARDS RETURNED-GAME
191 _____ Cory Rodgers vs. Louisville, 2004 (8 returns)
163 _____ Clinton Brown vs. SMU, 1984 (6 returns)
163 _____ Frank Horak vs. Texas Tech, 1956 (4 returns)

YARDS RETURNED-SEASON
723 _____ Cory Rodgers, 2004 (31 returns)
615 _____ Toby Morey, 1990 (26 returns)
557 _____ Allen Hooker, 1975 (28 returns)
526 _____ Aaron Brown, 2008 (18 returns)
515 _____ Cory Rodgers, 2005 (17 returns)
509 _____ Cory Rodgers, 2003 (23 returns)

YARDS RETURNED-CAREER
1,747 _____ Cory Rodgers, 2003-05 (71 returns)
1,513 _____ LaTarence Dunbar, 1999-02 (61 returns)
1,276 _____ Toby Morey, 1989-91 (59 returns)
1,015 _____ Aaron Brown, 2005-08 (37 returns)
947 _____ Allen Hooker, 1973-75 (47 returns)
801 _____ Marcus Gilbert, 1979-82 (44 returns)

RETURN AVERAGE-GAME
105.0 _____ Charlie Casper, vs. Texas 1933 (1 return, 105 yards)
100.0 _____ LaTarence Dunbar vs. SMU, 2000 (1 return, 100 yards)
95.0 _____ LaTarence Dunbar vs. Nevada, 2000 (1 return, 95 yards)
69.0 _____ Donald Massey vs. Baylor, 2006 (1 return, 69 yards)
58.5 _____ Cory Rodgers vs. SMU, 2005 (2 returns, 117 yards)

RETURN AVERAGE-SEASON
35.9 _____ Greg McCoy, 2009 (10 returns, 359 yards)
34.1 _____ Reggie Hunt, 1999 (13 returns, 443 yards)
33.7* _____ LaTarence Dunbar, 2000 (15 returns, 506 yards)
30.3 _____ Cory Rodgers, 2005 (17 returns, 515 yards)
30.3 _____ Charlie Casper, 1933 (7 returns, 212 yards)
30.0 _____ Davey O'Brien, 1937 (8 returns, 240 yards)

RETURN AVERAGE-CAREER (MIN. 20)
27.4 _____ Aaron Brown, 2005-08 (37 returns, 1,015 yards)
25.9 _____ Jim Fauver, 1962-64 (26 returns, 672 yards)
24.8 _____ LaTarence Dunbar, 1999-02 (61 returns, 1,513 yards)
24.6 _____ Cory Rodgers, 2003-05 (71 returns, 1,747 yards)
23.5 _____ Freddie Pouncy, 1971 (21 returns, 494 yards)
22.1 _____ Lindy Berry, 1946-49 (33 returns, 729 yards)

TOUCHDOWNS RETURNED-SEASON
2 _____ three times: Cory Rodgers, 2005; LaTarence Dunbar, 2000; Freddie Pouncy, 1971

TOUCHDOWNS RETURNED-CAREER
3 _____ LaTarence Dunbar, 1999-02
2 _____ three: Cory Rodgers, 2003-05; Freddie Pouncy, 1971; Red Oliver, 1930-32

TOTAL KICK RETURNS

RETURNS-GAME
15 _____ Cy Leland vs. Hardin-Simmons, 1930 (14 PR, 1 KOR; 153 yards)

RETURNS-SEASON
66 _____ Davey O'Brien, 1937 (58 PR, 8 KOR; 787 yards)

RETURNS-CAREER
140 _____ Cory Rodgers, 2003-05 (71 KOR, 69 PR; 2,572 yards)
137 _____ Lindy Berry, 1946-49 (104 PR, 33 KOR; 2,101 yards)

YARDS RETURNED-GAME
229 _____ Cory Rodgers vs. Louisville, 2004 (8 KOR, 3 PR)

YARDS RETURNED-SEASON
1,042 _____ Jeremy Kerley, 2009 (18 KOR-479 yards; 39 PR-563 yards)
906 _____ Cory Rodgers, 2004 (31 KOR-723 yards; 18 PR-183 yards)
861 _____ Cory Rodgers, 2003 (23 KOR-509 yards; 32 PR-352 yards)
805 _____ Cory Rodgers, 2005 (17 KOR-515 yards; 19 PR-290 yards)
787 _____ Davey O'Brien, 1937 (8 KOR-240 yards; 58 PR-547 yards)

YARDS RETURNED-CAREER
2,572 _____ Cory Rodgers, 2003-05 (69 PR-825 yards; 71 KOR-1,747 yards)
2,101 _____ Lindy Berry, 1946-49 (104 PR-1,372 yards; 33 KOR-729 yards)

TOUCHDOWNS-SEASON
3 _____ Linzy Cole, 1969 (3 punts)

TOUCHDOWNS-CAREER
3 _____ LaTarence Dunbar, 1999-02 (3 kickoffs)
3 _____ Linzy Cole, 1968-69 (3 punts)
3 _____ Blanard Spearman, 1930-32 (3 punts)

*-Led Nation



Greg McCoy averaged 35.9 yards per kickoff return, a singe-season school record for at least 10 attempts, in 2009.

INDIVIDUAL DEFENSIVE RECORDS

TACKLES–GAME
30 Scott Taft vs. UTEP, 1997
30 Kyle Clifton vs. Houston, 1983
29 Scott Harris vs. Kansas State, 1985
27 Charlie Abel vs. Baylor, 1977
25 Jim Bayuk vs. Texas A&M, 1978
23 Kyle Clifton vs. Texas, 1983
23 Kyle Clifton vs. SMU, 1983
23 Kevin Dean vs. North Texas, 1985
22 Joe Hines vs. SMU, 1982
21 Jim Bayuk vs. Arkansas, 1978
21 Jim Bayuk vs. Texas A&M, 1977

TACKLES–SEASON
189 Kyle Clifton, 1983 (82 UT, 107 AT)
179 Darrell Patterson, 1980 (47 UT, 132 AT)
167 Kelvin Newton, 1980 (38 UT, 129 AT)
161 Jim Bayuk, 1978 (68 UT, 93 AT)
153 Joseph Phipps 1998 (95 UT, 58 AT)
144 Reggie Anderson, 1993 (63 UT, 81 AT)
139 Joe Hines, 1981 (91 UT, 48 AT)
139 Kevin Dean, 1985 (56 UT, 83 AT)
138 Scott Harris, 1985 (60 UT, 78 AT)
136 Floyd Terrell, 1987 (85 UT, 51 AT)

TACKLES–CAREER
544 Darrell Patterson, 1979-82
392 Reggie Anderson, 1990-91, 93-94
391 Kent Tramel, 1983-87
382 Lenoy Jones, 1992-95
374 Falanda Newton, 1985-88
371 Brad Smith, 1989-92
366 Kelvin Newton, 1977-80
365 Kevin Dean, 1983-86
361 Jim Bayuk, 1977-80
358 Greg Evans, 1990-93

UNASSISTED TACKLES–GAME
21 Scott Taft vs. UTEP, 1997
16 Joe Hines vs. Texas, 1981
15 three players, last: Kyle Clifton vs. Houston, 1983

UNASSISTED TACKLES–SEASON
95 Joseph Phipps, 1998
93 Darrell Patterson, 1981
91 Joe Hines, 1981
85 Reggie Hunt, 1998
85 Floyd Terrell, 1987
82 Kyle Clifton, 1983

UNASSISTED TACKLES–CAREER
286 Darrell Patterson, 1979-82
246 Falanda Newton, 1985-88
217 Lenoy Jones, 1992-95
211 Reggie Anderson, 1990-91, 93-94
210 Greg Evans, 1990-93
195 Reggie Hunt, 1996-99
194 Jason Phillips, 2005-08
194 Kent Tramel, 1983-87
192 Curtis Fuller, 1998-00

ASSISTED TACKLES–GAME
20 Scott Harris vs. Kansas State, 1985
17 Jim Bayuk vs. Texas Tech, 1978
16 Kyle Clifton vs. SMU, 1983
15 three players, last: Kyle Clifton vs. Houston, 1983

ASSISTED TACKLES–SEASON
132 Darrell Patterson, 1980
129 Kelvin Newton, 1980
107 Kyle Clifton, 1983

ASSISTED TACKLES–CAREER
258 Darrell Patterson, 1979-82
241 Jim Bayuk, 1977-80
229 Kelvin Newton, 1977-80
217 Kevin Dean, 1983-86
197 Kent Tramel, 1983-87
183 Brad Smith, 1989-92
181 Reggie Anderson, 1990-91, 93-94
178 Michael Moulton, 1991-94

YARDS LOST TACKLING–SEASON
125 Jerry Hughes, 2008
120 Bo Schobel, 2003
120 LaMarcus McDonald, 2002
113 Aaron Schobel, 1998
108 LaMarcus McDonald, 2001
98 Chase Ortiz, 2007
94 Vincent Pryor, 1994
83 Tommy Blake, 2006
83 Royal West, 1994
79 Lenoy Jones, 1992
78 Jerry Hughes, 2009
77 Greg Townsend, 1981
75 Chase Ortiz, 2005
75 Darrell Davis, 1989

YARDS LOST TACKLING–CAREER
315 Aaron Schobel, 1997-00
236 LaMarcus McDonald, 2000-02
230 Jerry Hughes, 2006-09
215 Chase Ortiz, 2004-07
211 Tommy Blake, 2004-07
209 Royal West, 1991-94
205 Bo Schobel, 2000-03
190 Vincent Pryor, 1991-94
179 Roosevelt Collins, 1988-91
152 Marvin Godbolt, 2001-04

SACKS–GAME
4.5 Vincent Pryor vs. Texas Tech, 1994
4.5 David Spradlin vs. Baylor, 1987
4.0 Jerry Hughes vs. BYU, 2008

SACKS–SEASON
17.0 Bo Schobel, 2003 (101 yards)
15.0 Jerry Hughes, 2008 (113 yards)
11.5 Jerry Hughes, 2009 (72 yards)
10.0 Aaron Schobel, 1999 (63 yards)
9.5 Chris Piland, 1995 (50 yards)
9.0 Chase Ortiz, 2007 (70 yards)
9.0 Chase Ortiz, 2005 (64 yards)
9.0 Royal West, 1993 (58 yards)

SACKS–CAREER
31.0 Aaron Schobel, 1997-00 (220 yards)
28.5 Jerry Hughes, 2006-09 (207 yards)
28.5 Bo Schobel, 2000-03 (155 yards)
23.0 Tommy Blake, 2004-07 (154 yards)
22.0 Royal West, 1991-94 (138 yards)
20.5 Chase Ortiz, 2004-07 (154 yards)
18.0 Roosevelt Collins, 1988-91 (108 yards)

SACK YARDS–GAME
34 Vincent Pryor, vs. Texas Tech, 1994

SACK YARDAGE–SEASON
113 Jerry Hughes, 2008 (15.0 sacks)
101 Bo Schobel, 2003 (17.0 sacks)
74 LaMarcus McDonald, 2002 (8.5 sacks)
72 Jerry Hughes, 2009 (11.5 sacks)
70 Chase Ortiz, 2007 (9.0 sacks)
65 Aaron Schobel, 1998 (7.5 sacks)
65 Vincent Pryor, 1994 (8.0 sacks)
64 Chase Ortiz, 2005 (9.0 sacks)

PASS INTERCEPTIONS–GAME
3 Joseph Phipps vs. Oklahoma, 1998
3 Allen Hooker vs. Rice, 1975
3 Ronald Fraley vs. Baylor, 1952
3 Homer Tompkins vs. Kansas, 1949
3 Hubert Dennis vs. Rice, 1930

PASS INTERCEPTIONS–SEASON
8 Jason Goss, 2002
8 Sean Thomas, 1984
8 Ronald Fraley, 1952
7 three players, last: Greg Evans, 1992

PASS INTERCEPTIONS–CAREER
18 Ronald Fraley, 1951-53
16 Davey O'Brien 1936-38
16 Jimmy Lawrence, 1933-35
15 Falanda Newton, 1985-88
14 Jason Goss, 1999-02
14 Greg Evans, 1990-93
13 Darrell Lester, 1933-35

INTERCEPTIONS RETURN YARDS–GAME
104 Lyle Blackwood vs. Washington, 1971
99 Quincy Butler vs. Southern Miss, 2004
85 Falanda Newton vs. Houston, 1986
80 Billy Fondren vs. Texas, 1968
78 LaVar Veale vs. Tulsa, 1998

INTERCEPTIONS RETURN YARDS–SEASON
155 Lyle Blackwood, 1971 (5 Int.)
128 John Richards, 1965 (5 Int.)
125 Rico Wesley, 1992 (6 Int.)

INTERCEPTIONS RETURN YARDS–CAREER
274 Falanda Newton, 1985-88 (15 Int.)
242 Greg Evans, 1990-93 (14 Int.)
185 Lindy Berry, 1946-49 (8 Int.)

RETURN AVERAGE–GAME (MIN. 2 INT.)
52.0 Lyle Blackwood vs. Washington, 1971

RETURN AVERAGE–SEASON (MIN. 5 INT.)
31.0 Lyle Blackwood, 1971 (5-155)

RETURN AVERAGE–CAREER (MIN. 8 INT.)
23.1 Lindy Berry, 1946-49 (8-185)
18.9 John Richards, 1964-66 (9-170)

TOUCHDOWNS RETURNED–SEASON
2 Billy Fondren, 1968

TOUCHDOWNS RETURNED–CAREER
2 Tony Rand, 1989-92
2 Billy Fondren, 1967-69
2 Charlie Casper, 1932-34

LONGEST INTERCEPTION RETURNS
99 Quincy Butler vs. Southern Miss, 2004
85 Falanda Newton vs. Houston, 1986
83 Lyle Blackwood vs. Washington, 1971
82 Anthony Hickman vs. New Mexico, 1991
80 Billy Fondren vs. Texas, 1968

LONGEST FUMBLE RETURNS
95 Larry Terrell vs. Rice, 1959
89 Charlie Owens vs. Texas A&M, 2001
80 Robert Lyles vs. Texas, 1983

OPPONENT OFFENSIVE RECORDS

RUSHING

FIRST DOWNS RUSHING-GAME
27 — Houston, 1980

FEWEST FIRST DOWNS RUSHING-GAME
0 — SMU, 2009
0 — Northern Illinois, 2006
0 — Arizona, 2003
0 — Fresno State, 1998
0 — Hardin-Simmons, 1930
0 — Texas A&M, 1930

FIRST DOWNS RUSHING-SEASON
180 — 1984

FEWEST FIRST DOWNS RUSHING-SEASON
35 — 2008
41 — 1942

CARRIES-GAME
85 — Arkansas, 1980

FEWEST CARRIES-GAME
15 — Texas Tech, 2006
15 — Arkansas, 1938

CARRIES-SEASON
714 — 1980

FEWEST CARRIES-SEASON
325 — 1938

YARDS-GAME
606 — Texas A&M, 1977
518 — Texas A&M, 1976
517 — Texas, 1969
507 — Houston, 1980

FEWEST YARDS-GAME
–53 — Tulane, 2002
–47 — Louisville, 2001
–34 — SMU, 1957
–32 — Hardin-Simmons, 1932
–26 — Louisville, 2002
–26 — UT Arlington, 1971
–23 — USC (Sun Bowl), 1998
–20 — Northern Illinois (Poinsettia Bowl), 2006
–16 — SMU, 2009
–16 — East Carolina (Mobile Bowl), 1999

YARDS-SEASON
3,419 — 1980

FEWEST YARDS-SEASON
476 — 1932

HIGHEST AVERAGE PER CARRY-GAME
8.4 — Texas A&M, 1976

LOWEST AVERAGE PER CARRY-GAME
–2.3 — Tulane, 2002
–1.5 — SMU, 1957

HIGHEST AVERAGE PER CARRY-SEASON
5.3 — 1977

LOWEST AVERAGE PER CARRY-SEASON
2.0* — 2002
2.2 — 2006
2.3 — 2000

TOUCHDOWNS RUSHING-GAME
8 — Texas, 1974

TOUCHDOWNS RUSHING-SEASON
38 — 1977

FEWEST TOUCHDOWNS RUSHING-SEASON
0 — 1932



Bo Schobel crushed the TCU single-season record with 17.0 sacks during his senior season in 2003.

PASSING

FIRST DOWNS PASSING-GAME
20 — BYU, 2005
20 — Tulane, 1986

FEWEST FIRST DOWNS PASSING-GAME
0 — many teams, last: Navy, 2000

FIRST DOWNS PASSING-SEASON
141 — 2004

FEWEST FIRST DOWNS PASSING-SEASON
19 — 1956 and 1938

ATTEMPTS-GAME
72 — Houston, 1989
65 — Houston, 1992
63 — Houston, 1993
62 — Northwestern, 2004
62 — New Mexico, 1994
62 — Houston, 1991
60 — BYU, 1987
56 — Houston, 1990
56 — Baylor, 1984
55 — Hawai'i, 1999

FEWEST ATTEMPTS-GAME
0 — Kansas, 1947
1 — Texas A&M, 1956

ATTEMPTS-SEASON
465 — 2007
425 — 2005
423 — 2003

FEWEST ATTEMPTS-SEASON
99 — 1954

COMPLETIONS-GAME
42 — Houston, 1992
42 — Houston, 1989
39 — Northwestern, 2004
37 — Houston, 1995
37 — New Mexico, 1994
37 — Houston, 1990
37 — Houston, 1988
33 — Texas A&M, 1982
32 — BYU, 1987
31 — Baylor, 2006
31 — Texas Tech, 2004

FEWEST COMPLETIONS-GAME
0 — many times, last: Rice, 1962

COMPLETIONS-SEASON
250 — 2007
231 — 2004

FEWEST COMPLETIONS-SEASON
34 — 1956

YARDS-GAME
563 — Houston, 1990
517 — BYU, 2005
513 — Northwestern, 2004
490 — BYU, 1988
471 — Texas Tech, 2004
449 — Texas Tech, 1985
443 — Houston, 1976
434 — Houston, 2003
429 — Houston, 1991
417 — Houston, 1995

FEWEST YARDS-GAME
0 — many times

YARDS-SEASON
3,344 — 2004
3,325 — 2003
3,000 — 1990

FEWEST YARDS-SEASON
497 — 1956

PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED-GAME
9 — Howard Payne, 1935
8 — Centenary, 1935
7 — Baylor, 1968
7 — Rice, 1930
6 — several times

PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED-SEASON
45 — 1935

FEWEST PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED-SEASON
3 — 1974

TOUCHDOWN PASSES-GAME
7 — Houston, 1990

TOUCHDOWN PASSES-SEASON
29 — 2004

FEWEST TOUCHDOWN PASSES-SEASON
3 — 1932

**-Led Nation*

OPPONENT OFFENSIVE RECORDS

TOTAL OFFENSE

OFFENSIVE PLAYS-GAME
105 — New Mexico, 1994 (43 R, 62 P)
103 — Texas A&M, 1986 (68 R, 35 P)
100 — Northwestern, 2004 (38 R, 62 P)

FEWEST PLAYS-GAME
28 — Kansas, 1947 (28 R, 0 P)

OFFENSIVE PLAYS-SEASON
926 — 2007 (461 R, 465 P)

FEWEST PLAYS-SEASON
496 — 1937 (329 R, 167 P)

FIRST DOWNS-GAME
38 — Texas A&M, 1986
37 — Arkansas, 1980
34 — Houston, 1990
33 — BYU, 2005
32 — Northwestern, 2004
32 — New Mexico, 1994
32 — Baylor, 1984
32 — Baylor, 1981
32 — Penn State, 1971
32 — Texas, 1969

FEWEST FIRST DOWNS-GAME
0 — Hardin-Simmons, 1930
0 — Texas A&M, 1930
1 — Austin College, 1932
1 — Hardin-Simmons, 1932
2 — 8 times, last: Kansas, 1947

FIRST DOWNS-SEASON
247 — 1990

FEWEST FIRST DOWNS-SEASON
60 — 1932

FIRST DOWNS BY PENALTY-GAME
6 — UT-Arlington, 1981

FIRST DOWNS BY PENALTY-SEASON
31 — 2004

FEWEST FIRST DOWNS BY PENALTY-SEASON
2 — 1937

YARDS OFFENSE-GAME
827 — Houston, 1990
705 — Texas A&M, 1986
699 — Texas Tech, 1985
687 — Texas A&M, 1977
684 — Houston, 2003
658 — Arkansas, 1970
651 — Texas, 1969
637 — Northwestern, 2004
636 — SMU, 1985
632 — Penn State, 1971

FEWEST YARDS-GAME
–32 — Hardin-Simmons, 1932
5 — Texas Tech, 1955
8 — Texas Tech, 1930
12 — Texas A&M, 1930
12 — Arkansas, 1941

YARDS OFFENSE-SEASON
4,950 — 1985

FEWEST YARDS-SEASON
1,093 — 1932

SCORING

POINTS SCORED-GAME
81 — Texas, 1974

POINTS SCORED-SEASON
434 — 1977

FEWEST POINTS SCORED-SEASON
55 — 1966

TOUCHDOWNS SCORED-GAME
11 — Texas, 1974

TOUCHDOWNS SCORED-SEASON
55 — 1977

FEWEST TOUCHDOWNS SCORED-SEASON
3 — 1932

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED-GAME
6 — Northwestern, 2004
6 — Tulsa, 1980

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED-SEASON
30 — 1981

FEWEST FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED-SEASON
0 — 1953

FIELD GOALS MADE-GAME
5 — Arkansas, 1988

FIELD GOALS MADE-SEASON
22 — 1981

FEWEST FIELD GOALS MADE-SEASON
0 — 7 times, last: 1957

PATS ATTEMPTED-GAME
11 — Texas, 1974

PATS ATTEMPTED-SEASON
56 — 1976 (made 53)

FEWEST PATS ATTEMPTED-SEASON
3 — 1932

PATS MADE-GAME
10 — Texas Tech, 2004
10 — Texas, 1974

PATS MADE-SEASON
53 — 1976

FEWEST PATS MADE-SEASON
0 — 1932

PUNTING

PUNTS-GAME
20 — Mississippi, 1936
18 — Tulsa, 1939

FEWEST PUNTS-GAME
0 — Houston, 1980

PUNTS-SEASON
138 — 1936

FEWEST PUNTS-SEASON
36 — 1961

TURNOVERS

TURNOVERS-GAME
10 — Kansas (6 int., 4 fumbles), 1949
9 — Houston (5 int., 4 fumbles), 1992

FUMBLES

FUMBLES-GAME
11 — Centenary, 1937 (lost 7)
10 — Houston, 1976 (lost 5)

FUMBLES-SEASON
53 — 1974

FEWEST FUMBLES-SEASON
9 — 1995

FUMBLES LOST-GAME
7 — Texas A&M, 1944 (9 total)
7 — Centenary, 1937 (11 total)
6 — Northwestern, 2002 (6 total)
5 — many teams

FUMBLES LOST-SEASON
27 — 1978



Tye Gunn threw for 368 yards and four touchdowns to help TCU defeat Northwestern in overtime, 48-45, in 2004. The Frogs managed to pull out the victory despite the Wildcats running 100 plays, the third-highest total ever by a TCU opponent.

*-Led Nation

OPPONENT OFFENSIVE RECORDS

INDIVIDUAL RUSHING

ATTEMPTS

43 ____ Anthony Hutchison, Texas Tech, 1982
37 ____ Johnny Hector, Texas A&M, 1980
36 ____ Keylon Kincade, SMU, 2002
36 ____ Eric Metcalf, Texas, 1987
35 ____ Trevor Cobb, Rice, 1992

YARDS-GAME

233 ____ Bam Morris, Texas Tech, 1993
230 ____ Curtis Dickey, Texas A&M, 1978
226 ____ Sloan Hood, Houston, 1985
219 ____ Earnest Jackson, Texas A&M, 1981

TOUCHDOWNS RUSHING-GAME

5 ____ Billy Taylor, Texas Tech, 1977

AVG. GAIN PER CARRY-GAME (MIN. 10 ATT.)

12.3 ____ June Henley, Kansas, 1995
12.1 ____ Darren Lewis, Texas A&M, 1987
11.6 ____ Jerry Eckwood, Arkansas, 1975
11.5 ____ Earnest Jackson, Texas A&M, 1981
11.2 ____ Eric Metcalf, Texas, 1985

INDIVIDUAL PASSING

ATTEMPTS-GAME

65 ____ Jimmy Klingler, Houston, 1992
63 ____ Andre Ware, Houston, 1989
62 ____ Brett Basanez, Northwestern, 2004
62 ____ Stoney Case, New Mexico, 1994
62 ____ David Klingler, Houston, 1991
55 ____ Dan Robinson, Hawai'i, 1999
55 ____ Tom Muecke, Baylor, 1984
53 ____ David Klingler, Houston, 1990
51 ____ Kevin O'Connell, San Diego State, 2007
51 ____ John Beck, BYU, 2005
51 ____ Dan Freiburger, SMU, 1992

COMPLETIONS-GAME

42 ____ Andre Ware, Houston, 1989
42 ____ Jimmy Klingler, Houston, 1992
39 ____ Brett Basanez, Northwestern, 2004
37 ____ Stoney Case, New Mexico, 1994
36 ____ David Klingler, Houston, 1990
35 ____ Chuck Clements, Houston, 1995
32 ____ Gary Kubiak, Texas A&M, 1982
31 ____ Dan Freiburger, SMU, 1992
31 ____ Shawn Bell, Baylor, 2006
30 ____ John Beck, BYU, 2005
30 ____ Sonny Cumbie, Texas Tech, 2004

YARDS-GAME

563 ____ David Klingler, Houston, 1990
517 ____ John Beck, BYU, 2005
513 ____ Brett Basanez, Northwestern, 2004
490 ____ Sean Covey, BYU, 1988
477 ____ Andre Ware, Houston, 1989
441 ____ Sonny Cumbie, Texas Tech, 2004
434 ____ Kevin Kolb, Houston, 2003
429 ____ David Klingler, Houston, 1991
422 ____ Billy Tolliver, Texas Tech, 1985
417 ____ Chuck Clements, Houston, 1995

TOUCHDOWNS PASSING-GAME

7 ____ David Klingler, Houston, 1990
6 ____ Andre Ware, Houston, 1989
5 ____ four times, last: John Beck, BYU, 2005

COMPLETION PERCENTAGE-GAME

80.0 ____ Matt Kiefer, Missouri, 1990 (28-of-35)
80.0 ____ Bubba McGallion, Houston, 1976 (12-of-15)
78.6 ____ Chuck Fusina, Penn State, 1978 (11-of-14)
77.7 ____ Roch Hontas, Tulane, 1979 (28-of-36)

PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED-GAME

5 ____ Jimmy Klingler, Houston, 1992
5 ____ Tommy Kramer, Rice, 1975
5 ____ Chuck Hixson, SMU, 1970
5 ____ Jim Barnes, Centenary, 1940

INDIVIDUAL RECEIVING

RECEPTIONS-GAME

19 ____ Manny Hazard, Houston, 1989
13 ____ Manny Hazard, Houston, 1990
13 ____ Tom Waddle, Boston College, 1988
12 ____ Mark Philmore, Northwestern, 2004
12 ____ Jason Phillips, Houston, 1987
11 ____ Jovon Bouknight, Wyoming, 2005
11 ____ Will Ursin, Tulane, 1993
11 ____ Sam Smith, Houston, 1992
11 ____ James Grant, Houston, 1991
11 ____ James Dixon, Houston, 1988
11 ____ Jason Phillips, Houston, 1988
11 ____ Earl Cooper, Rice, 1979

PASS RECEIVING YARDS-GAME

257 ____ Dennis Northcutt, Arizona, 1999
232 ____ Brandon Middleton, Houston, 2003
211 ____ Jarrett Hicks, Texas Tech, 2004
206 ____ Manuel Johnson, Oklahoma, 2008
202 ____ Jonathan Fields, Northwestern, 2004
202 ____ Matt Bellini, BYU, 1988
201 ____ Stanley Morgan, Tennessee, 1973
194 ____ Manny Hazard, Houston, 1989
191 ____ Marc Zeno, Tulane, 1986
188 ____ Don Bass, Houston, 1976

TOUCHDOWNS RECEPTIONS-GAME

4 ____ Don Bass, Houston, 1976
3 ____ Manuel Johnson, Oklahoma, 2008
3 ____ Todd Watkins, BYU, 2005
3 ____ Jonathan Fields, Northwestern, 2004
3 ____ Dennis Northcutt, Arizona, 1999
3 ____ Raymond Bonner, Baylor, 1992
3 ____ Michael Grant, Houston, 1990
3 ____ Manny Hazard, Houston, 1989
3 ____ Ansel Cole, Texas Tech, 1985
3 ____ Alton Baldwin, Arkansas, 1945

AVG. GAIN PER RECEPTION-GAME (MIN. 3 REC.)

41.2 ____ Manuel Johnson, Oklahoma, 2008 (5-for-206 yards)
38.7 ____ Brandon Middleton, Houston, 2003 (6-for-232 yards)
38.6 ____ Tom Scott, Washington, 1971 (3-for-116 yards)
38.6 ____ Mark Zeno, Tulane, 1986 (3-for-116 yards)

INDIVIDUAL TOTAL OFFENSE

PLAYS-GAME

78 ____ David Klingler, Houston, 1991
77 ____ Stoney Case, New Mexico, 1994
70 ____ Jimmy Klingler, Houston, 1992
69 ____ Brett Basanez, Northwestern, 2004
67 ____ Andre Ware, Houston, 1989
63 ____ David Klingler, Houston, 1990
63 ____ Tom Muecke, Baylor, 1984
62 ____ Kevin O'Connell, 2007
62 ____ Terrence Jones, Tulane, 1986
61 ____ John Beck, BYU, 2005

YARDS OFFENSE-GAME

625 ____ David Klingler, Houston, 1990
578 ____ Kevin Kolb, Houston, 2003
548 ____ Brett Basanez, Northwestern, 2004
509 ____ John Beck, BYU, 2005
507 ____ Andre Ware, Houston, 1989
484 ____ Terrence Jones, Tulane, 1986
479 ____ Sean Covey, BYU, 1988
464 ____ Stoney Case, New Mexico, 1994
435 ____ Sonny Cumbie, Texas Tech, 2004
424 ____ Kevin O'Connell, San Diego State, 2007

TOUCHDOWNS RESPONSIBLE FOR-GAME

7 ____ David Klingler, Houston, 1990
6 ____ Andre Ware, Houston, 1989
5 ____ John Beck, BYU, 2005
5 ____ Richard Irvin, Tulane, 2004
5 ____ Darrrell Hackney, UAB, 2004
5 ____ Kevin Kolb, Houston, 2003
5 ____ Billy Joe Tolliver, Texas Tech, 1985
5 ____ Billy Taylor, Texas Tech, 1977

TOUCHDOWNS SCORED-GAME

5 ____ Billy Taylor, Texas Tech, 1977
4 ____ several players

INDIVIDUAL KICKING

FIELD GOALS ATTEMPTED-GAME

6 ____ Brian Huffman, Northwestern, 2004
6 ____ Stu Crum, Tulsa, 1980
5 ____ four different players

FIELD GOALS MADE-GAME

5 ____ Kendall Trainor, Arkansas, 1988
4 ____ three different players, last: Scott Slater, Texas A&M, 1987

PATS ATTEMPTED-GAME

10 ____ Alex Trlica, Texas Tech, 2004
10 ____ Billy Schott, Texas, 1974
9 ____ several players

PATS MADE-GAME

10 ____ Alex Trlica, Texas Tech, 2004
10 ____ Billy Schott, Texas, 1974
9 ____ three different players, last: Scott Slater, Texas A&M, 1986

LONGEST PLAYS IN TCU HISTORY

TCU'S LONGEST PLAYS

RUSHING

89 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. UTEP, 2000
89 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. San Jose St., 1999
87 Andre Davis vs. New Mexico, 1994
82 Cy Leland vs. Abilene Christian, 1930
82 Kenneth Davis vs. North Texas, 1984
82 Tony Jeffery vs. Houston, 1987
81 Tony Jeffery vs. Tulane, 1986
80 Corey Connally, Houston, 2001
80 LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Tulsa, 1999
80 Curtis Modkins vs. New Mexico, 1992
80 Tony Jeffery vs. Baylor, 1987
80 Marcus Gilbert vs. Auburn, 1981
80 Ken Wineburg vs. Kansas, 1956
80 Jim Swink vs. Kansas, 1955

PASSING

99 Scott Ankrom to James Maness, vs. Rice, 1984
98 Brandon Hassell to Reggie Harrell, vs. Arizona, 2003
89 Max Knake to Jimmy Oliver, vs. Texas Tech, 1994
88 Leon Clay to Kyle McPherson, vs. Arkansas, 1990
88 Matt Vogler to Kyle McPherson, vs. Houston, 1990
86 Leon Clay to Stephen Shipley, vs. Air Force, 1989
84 Marcus Jackson to Aaron Brown, vs. Baylor, 2006
84 Jeff Ballard to Michael DePriest, vs. Iowa State, 2005
82 Tye Gunn to Michael DePriest, vs. Northwestern, 2004
82 Steve Stamp to Stanley Washington, vs. Texas Tech, 1980
80 Tye Gunn to Ricky Madison, vs. Tulane, 2003
80 Casey Printers to Adrian Madise, vs. Louisville, 2001
80 Matt Vogler to Cedric Jackson, vs. Houston, 1990
78 Steve Judy to Linzy Cole, vs. SMU, 1969
77 Jeff Ballard to Donald Massey, vs. Wyoming, 2006
77 Steve Bayuk to Mike Renfro, vs. Texas Tech, 1976
75 Andy Dalton to Antoine Hicks vs. UNLV, 2009
75 Andy Dalton to Antoine Hicks vs. BYU, 2009
75 Casey Printers to Cedric James, vs. UTEP, 2000
75 Anthony Sciaraffa to Greg Arterberry, vs. Houston, 1983
75 Glenn Cowart to Logan Ware, vs. Arkansas, 1939

PUNTING

94 Carl Knox vs. Oklahoma A&M, 1947
85 Sammy Baugh vs. SMU, 1934
82 Jim Fauver vs. Kansas, 1964
79 Joey Biasatti vs. Nevada, 2000
79 Cameron Young vs. Texas, 1977
78 Grassy Hinton vs. Abilene Christian, 1930
77 Carl Knox vs. Texas, 1946
77 Chris Becker vs. Baylor, 1986
74 Royce Huffman vs. North Carolina, 1997
74 James Gargus vs. Houston, 1983

PUNT RETURNS

93 Cy Leland vs. Baylor, 1929
90 Jim Shofner vs. Ohio State, 1957
89 Danny Colbert vs. Oklahoma St., 1970
85 LaVar Veale vs. Nevada, 2000
83 Jim Lucas vs. Rice, 1943
81 Linzy Cole vs. Texas Tech, 1969
71 Jeremy Kerley vs. SMU, 2009
70 Phillip Epps vs. Texas Tech, 1981

KICKOFF RETURNS

105 Charles Casper vs. Texas, 1933
100 Cory Rodgers vs. BYU, 2005
100 LaTarence Dunbar vs. SMU, 2000
100 Frank Horak vs. Texas Tech, 1965
100 Phillip Epps vs. Rice, 1978
100 Carl Knox vs. Oklahoma A&M, 1946
97 Derrick Cullors vs. SMU, 1992
96 LaTarence Dunbar vs. Houston, 2002
95 LaTarence Dunbar vs. Nevada, 2000
95 Reggie Hunt vs. Fresno State, 1999
95 Freddie Pouncy vs. Penn St., 1971
95 Cy Leland vs. Texas, 1929

INTERCEPTION RETURNS

99 Quincy Butler vs. Southern Miss, 2004
85 Falanda Newton vs. Houston, 1986
83 Lyle Blackwood vs. Washington, 1971
82 Anthony Hickman vs. New Mexico, 1991
80 Billy Fondren vs. Texas, 1968
78 LaVar Veale vs. Tulsa, 1998
77 Paul Llewellyn vs. Bowling Green, 1988
75 Rico Wesley vs. Baylor, 1992
75 Dennis McGehee vs. Nebraska, 1975
70 Darryl Lowe vs. Nebraska, 1975

FUMBLE RETURNS

95 Larry Terrell vs. Rice, 1959
89 Charlie Owens vs. Texas A&M, 2001
80 Robert Lyles vs. Texas, 1983
65 Curtis Fuller vs. Colorado St., 1998
60 Blair Cherry vs. Rice, 1923
58 Marvin Lasater vs. Rice, 1958
55 Reginald Cottingham vs. Texas, 1980

FIELD GOALS

57 Michael Reeder vs. UTEP, 1996
56 Steve Mormon vs. Oregon, 1977
52 Peter LoCoco vs. Wyoming, 2005
52 Michael Reeder vs. Kansas, 1996
52 Michael Reeder vs. UTEP, 1997
52 Ken Ozee vs. Texas, 1982
52 Greg Porter vs. Utah State, 1981
51 Chris Manfredini, vs. Wyoming, 2007
51 Michael Reeder vs. UTEP, 1996
51 Jeff Wilkinson vs. Houston, 1992
51 Ken Ozee vs. Baylor, 1982
50 Ross Evans vs. New Mexico, 2008
50 Nick Browne vs. Vanderbilt, 2003
50 Nick Browne vs Cincinnati, 2002
50 Nick Browne vs. Louisville, 2001
50 Chris Kaylakie vs. Vanderbilt, 1998
50 Ken Ozee vs. SMU, 1982
50 Steve Mormon vs. Baylor, 1977
50 Berl Simmons vs. Texas Tech, 1971

OPPONENT'S LONGEST PLAYS

RUSHING

96 Chris Gilbert, Texas, 1967
95 Greg Hill, Texas A&M, 1993
93 King Hill, Rice, 1957
90 Darrell Smith, Texas A&M, 1976
90 Donnie Anderson, Texas Tech, 1964
82 Terry Orr, Texas, 1984

PASSING

97 Kevin O'Connell to Chaz Shilens, vs. San Diego State, 2007
95 Fred Mortenson to John Jefferson, Arizona State, 1975
89 Doug Samuels to Eric McPherson, Utah State, 1981
89 Joe Jack Pearce to Raymond Reeves, Baylor, 1931
88 Rodney Allison to Brian Nelson, Texas Tech, 1976
87 Jimmy Williams to Derek Russell, Arkansas, 1988

PUNTING

81 Dave Sherer, SMU, 1957
80 Clinton Parsons, Rice, 1990

FIELD GOALS

57 Ryan Harrison, Air Force, 2007
56 Mike Dean, Texas, 1974
55 Ken Vinyard, Texas Tech, 1966
54 Aaron Elling, Wyoming, 1998

PUNT RETURNS

92 Lawrence Elkins, Baylor, 1962
92 Fred Jacobs, Rice, 1942
89 Jerry Levias, SMU, 1968
87 Sam Simmons, Northwestern, 1999
84 LaDouphyous McCalla, Rice, 1997
84 Leonard Harris, Texas Tech, 1983
84 Arthur Whittington, SMU, 1974

KICKOFF RETURN

100 Fred Smith, Tulane, 2003
100 Jason Wright, Northwestern, 2002
99 Carl Swierc, Rice, 1973
99 Macon Hughes, Rice, 1970
98 Kim Phillips, North Texas, 1986

INTERCEPTION RETURNS

100 Bill Hobbs, Texas A&M, 1967
99 Joe Joiner, Baylor, 1945
97 Kenny Bryant, Oregon, 1977
95 David Verner, Oklahoma State, 1993
95 Howard Fields, Baylor, 1979





Brandon Hassell (left) hit Reggie Harrell with a 98-yard strike for the second-longest pass in TCU history vs. Arizona in 2003.

MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS

SINGLE-GAME SCORING

MOST POINTS COMBINED

1.	117		vs. Houston, 2003 (62-55)
2.	105		vs. Texas Tech, 2004 (35-70)
3.	101		vs. BYU (OT), 2005 (51-50)
4.	97		vs. Texas, 1974 (16-81)
5.	95		vs. Houston, 1992 (46-49)
6.	94		vs. Houston, 1991 (49-45)
7.	93		vs. Northwestern, 2004 (48-45)
8.	91		vs. Houston, 1990 (35-56)
9.	89		vs. USF, 2004 (44-45)
10.	84		vs. Texas A&M, 1986 (10-74)

MOST POINTS SCORED

1.	68		vs. Austin College, 1932 (68-0)
2.	67		vs. Stephen F. Austin, 2008 (67-7)
3.	62		vs. Houston, 2003 (62-55)
	62		vs. SMU, 2000 (62-7)
	62		vs. Utah State, 1984 (62-18)
	62		vs. Abilene Christian, 1930 (62-0)
7.	61		vs. Daniel Baker, 1929 (61-0)
8.	60		vs. New Mexico, 1991 (60-7)
9.	59		vs. Austin College, 1917 (59-0)
10.	56		vs. Texas State, 2009 (56-21)
	56		vs. Tulsa, 1999 (56-17)

MOST POINTS ALLOWED

1.	81		vs. Texas, 1974 (16-81)
2.	74		vs. Texas A&M, 1986 (10-74)
3.	72		vs. Texas, 1915 (0-72)
4.	70		vs. Texas Tech, 2004 (35-70)
5.	69		vs. Texas, 1969 (7-69)
6.	66		vs. Penn State, 1971 (14-66)
7.	64		vs. Nebraska, 1976 (10-64)
8.	63		vs. Texas Tech, 1985 (7-63)
	63		vs. Houston, 1978 (6-63)
	63		vs. Centre College, 1920 (7-63)

LARGEST MARGIN VICTORY

1.	68		vs. Austin College, 1932 (68-0)
2.	62		vs. Abilene Christian, 1930 (62-0)
3.	61		vs. Daniel Baker, 1929 (61-0)
4.	60		vs. Stephen F. Austin, 2008 (67-7)
5.	59		vs. Austin College, 1917 (59-0)
	59		vs. Deaf & Dumb Inst., 1908 (59-0)
7.	55		vs. SMU, 2000 (62-7)
	55		vs. Daniel Baker, 1932 (55-0)
9.	53		vs. Howard Payne, 1912 (53-0)
	53		vs. New Mexico, 1991 (60-7)

LARGEST MARGIN DEFEAT

1.	72		vs. Texas, 1915 (0-72)
2.	65		vs. Texas, 1974 (16-81)
3.	64		vs. Texas A&M, 1986 (10-74)
4.	62		vs. Texas, 1969 (7-69)
	62		vs. Ohio State, 1969 (0-62)
6.	58		vs. Penn State, 1978 (0-58)
	58		vs. Texas, 1970 (0-58)
8.	57		vs. Houston, 1978 (6-63)
9.	56		vs. Texas A&M, 1993 (3-59)
	56		vs. Texas Tech, 1985 (7-63)



TCU set its all-time home attendance record in 2009 with an average of 38,187 fans each game.

MISCELLANEOUS RECORDS

UNDEFEATED AND UNTIED TEAM
1938 — 11-0-0

UNDEFEATED BUT TIED TEAMS
1932 — 10-0-1
1929 — 9-0-1
1899 — 0-0-1

LONGEST UNDEFEATED STREAK
20 — 1928-30

VICTORIES-SEASON
12 — 1935, 2009
11 — 1938, 2003, 2005, 2006, 2008
10 — 1932, 1933, 2000, 2002

LOSSES-SEASON
11 — 1976
10 — 1975, 1980, 1997

LONGEST WINNING STREAK
14 — 1937-38, 2008-09

LONGEST LOSING STREAK
20 — 1974-75

LONGEST HOME WINNING STREAK
14 — 2007-09
13 — 2001-03

LONGEST ROAD NON-LOSING STREAK
14 — 1928-31

LONGEST HOME NON-WINNING STREAK
16 — 1977-80

LONGEST ROAD NON-WINNING STREAK
22 — 1973-77

SHUTOUTS-SEASON
9 — 1930
7 — 1931, 1932, 1936

SHUTOUTS SUFFERED-SEASON
5 — 1902, 1903, 1904, 1906
4 — 1898, 1919, 1924, 1947

CONSECUTIVE SHUTOUTS
6 — 1930

CONSECUTIVE SHUTOUTS SUFFERED
12 — 1898-03

HOME ATTENDANCE-SEASON TOTAL
229,121 — 2009
216,931 — 2003

HOME ATTENDANCE-SEASON AVERAGE
38,187 — 2009
36,155 — 2003

BOWL RECORDS

TEAM

MOST POINTS SCORED
37: vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
31: vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
28: vs. East Carolina, 1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl
28: vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
28: vs. Syracuse, 1957 Cotton Bowl

MOST POINTS ALLOWED
63: vs. Centre College, 1921 Fort Worth Dixie Classic
40: vs. Georgia, 1942 Orange Bowl
34: vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
34: vs. Oklahoma A&M, 1945 Cotton Bowl

MOST YARDS TOTAL OFFENSE
494: vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
456: vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
410: vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
366: vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl

MOST PLAYS TOTAL OFFENSE
87: vs. Boise State, 2008 Poinsettia Bowl
86: vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
80: vs. Colorado State, 2002 AXA Liberty Bowl
79: vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
78: vs. Texas Western, 1965 Sun Bowl

MOST FIRST DOWNS
28: vs. Boise State, 2008 Poinsettia Bowl
26: vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
23: vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
21: vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
19: vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
19: vs. Colorado State, 2002 Liberty Bowl

MOST YARDS RUSHING
314: vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
280: vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
275: vs. Boise State, 2008 Poinsettia Bowl
233: vs. Mississippi, 1956 Cotton Bowl

MOST RUSHES
61: vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
57: vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
54: vs. Mississippi, 1956 Cotton Bowl
52: vs. Colorado State, 2002 Liberty Bowl

MOST YARDS PASSING
275: vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
272: vs. Boise State, 2009 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl
258: vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
249: vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
225: vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl

MOST PASSES ATTEMPTED
44: vs. Boise State, 2009 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl
36: vs. Boise State, 2008 Poinsettia Bowl
33: vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
30: vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
30: vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl
29: vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
29: vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl

MOST PASSES COMPLETED
25: vs. Boise State, 2009 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl
21: vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
21: vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
19: vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
17: vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl
16: vs. Colorado State, 2002 Liberty Bowl

MOST PASSES HAD INTERCEPTED
6: vs. Georgia, 1942 Orange Bowl

MOST TIMES PUNTED
14: vs. LSU, 1936 Sugar Bowl

BEST PUNTING AVERAGE
49.8: vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl

MOST PENALTIES
14: vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
11: vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
11: vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl
9: vs. Colorado State, 2002 Liberty Bowl

MOST YARDS PENALIZED
134: vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
87: vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl
85: vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
80: vs. Mississippi, 1956 Cotton Bowl
80: vs. East Carolina, 1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl
80: vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl

MOST TOUCHDOWNS SCORED
5: vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
4: vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
4: vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
4: vs. Syracuse, 1957 Sun Bowl
4: vs. Georgia, 1942 Orange Bowl

FEWEST YARDS RUSHING BY AN OPPONENT
-16: by East Carolina, 1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl
-20; by Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
-23: by USC, 1998 Sun Bowl

INDIVIDUAL

MOST YARDS TOTAL OFFENSE
281: Andy Dalton vs. Boise State, 2008 Poinsettia Bowl
277: Jeff Ballard vs. Northern Iowa, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
275: Jeff Ballard vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
270: Brandon Hassell vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
266: Andy Dalton vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
233: Davey O'Brien vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl

MOST PLAYS TOTAL OFFENSE
51: Andy Dalton vs. Boise State, 2008 Poinsettia Bowl
49: Jeff Ballard vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
45: Brandon Hassell vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
41: Andy Dalton vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
40: Jeff Ballard vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl

MOST YARDS RUSHING
185: Basil Mitchell vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
124: LaDainian Tomlinson vs. East Carolina, 1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl
118: LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Southern Miss, 2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl
117: Lonta Hobbs vs. Boise St., 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
115: Bobby Jack Floyd vs. Kentucky, 1952 Cotton Bowl

MOST RUSHES
36: LaDainian Tomlinson vs. East Carolina, 1999 Mobile Alabama Bowl
28: LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Southern Miss, 2000 GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl
28: Patrick Batteaux vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
23: Lonta Hobbs vs. Boise St., 2003 Fort Worth Bowl

MOST YARDS PASSING
275: Jeff Ballard vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
272: Andy Dalton vs. Boise State, 2009 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl
258: Jeff Ballard vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
249: Andy Dalton vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
225: Davey O'Brien vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl
225: Kent Nix vs. Texas Western, 1965 Sun Bowl

MOST PASSES ATTEMPTED
44: Andy Dalton vs. Boise State, 2009 Tostitos Fiesta Bowl
35: Andy Dalton vs. Boise State, 2008 Poinsettia Bowl
33: Jeff Ballard vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
30: Andy Dalton vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
30: Casey Printers vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl
29: Jeff Ballard vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl

MOST PASSES COMPLETED
25: Andy Dalton vs. Boise State, 2009 Fiesta Bowl
22: Andy Dalton vs. Boise State, 2008 Poinsettia Bowl
21: Andy Dalton vs. Houston, 2007 Texas Bowl
21: Jeff Ballard vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
19: Jeff Ballard vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
17: Davey O'Brien vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl

MOST PASS RECEPTIONS
7: Earl Clark vs. Carnegie Tech, 1939 Sugar Bowl
7: Adrian Madise vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl
6: Walter Bryant vs. Boise State, 2008 Poinsettia Bowl
6: Reggie Harrell vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
6: Quentily Harmon vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl

MOST YARDS RECEIVING
107: Reggie Harrell vs. Boise State, 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
97: Michael DePriest vs. Iowa State, 2005 EV1.net Houston Bowl
94: Quentily Harmon vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
90: James Maness vs. West Virginia, 1984 Bluebonnet Bowl

MOST PUNTS
14: Sammy Baugh vs. LSU, 1936 Sugar Bowl

BEST PUNTING AVERAGE
49.8: Joey Biasatti vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl

MOST POINTS SCORED
18: Jeff Ballard vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
16: L.D. Meyer vs. Marquette, 1937 Cotton Bowl
16: Bruce Alford vs. Georgia, 1942 Orange Bowl
16: Jim Swink vs. Mississippi, 1956 Cotton Bowl

MOST TOUCHDOWNS SCORED
3: Jeff Ballard vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl
2: Cory Rodgers vs. Boise St., 2003 Fort Worth Bowl
2: LaDainian Tomlinson vs. Southern Miss, 2000 Mobile Bowl
2: LaDainian Tomlinson vs. East Carolina, 1999 Mobile Bowl
2: Patrick Batteaux vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
2: Basil Mitchell vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
2: L.D. Meyer vs. Marquette, 1937 Cotton Bowl
2: Bruce Alford vs. Georgia, 1942 Orange Bowl
2: Jim Swink vs. Mississippi, 1956 Cotton Bowl

MOST PUNT RETURNS
6: Brian Bonner vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl

MOST PUNT RETURN YARDS
89: Brian Bonner vs. Northern Illinois, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl

MOST KICKOFF RETURNS
5: LaDainian Tomlinson vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl

MOST KICKOFF YARDS RETURNS
91: LaDainian Tomlinson vs. USC, 1998 Sun Bowl
89: LaTarence Dunbar vs. Texas A&M, 2001 galleryfurniture.com Bowl

MOST INTERCEPTION RETURN YARDS
50: Marvin Godbolt vs. Colorado State, 2002 Liberty Bowl

LONGEST INTERCEPTION RETURN
50: Marvin Godbolt vs. Colorado State, 2002 Liberty Bowl



Andy Dalton was named MVP for both the 2007 Texas Bowl and 2008 Poinsettia Bowls while leading TCU to wins both years.

TCU FOOTBALL THROUGH THE AGES

GENERAL

TCU is ready to embark upon its 114th year of Horned Frog football. Through all the years, with the exception of 1900, Frog ballclubs have competed on an organized basis. Even during the war years, as well as through the Great Depression, each fall TCU football squads have done battle on the gridiron.

BEGINNINGS

The newfangled game of football, created in the East, made a quiet and unofficial appearance on the TCU campus (AddRan College as it was then known and located in Waco, Texas, or nearby Thorp Spring) in the fall of 1896. It was then that several of the college's more robust students, along with the enthusiastic support of a couple of young "profs," Addison Clark, Jr., and A.C. Easley, banded together to form a team. Three games were actually played that season ... all after Thanksgiving. The first contest was an 8-6 victory over Toby's Business College of Waco and the other two games were with the Houston Heavyweights, a town team.

By 1897 the new sport had progressed and AddRan enlisted its first coach, Joe J. Field, to direct the team. Field's ballclub won three games that autumn, including a first victory over Texas A&M. The only loss was to the University of Texas, 18-10. Those games with the Aggies and Longhorns launched football feuds that carried forth for 99 years. In 1899, the first game with Baylor was played to launch still another traditional rivalry. By 1902, the name of the school had been changed to Texas Christian University. The nickname, "Horned Frogs," had been added a few years earlier because "of the abundance of those creatures around campus."

TIAA ERA

In 1909, the university became a member of the old TIAA (Texas Intercollegiate Athletic Association). Several TCU teams recorded outstanding records, including the 1912 Horned Frog unit, which had an 8-1 mark with the lone loss coming against Texas, a team that the Frogs did not beat until 1929.

In 1920, a post-World War I team produced TCU's best record to date, winning nine straight games in the regular season. However, a post season bowl (the Dixie Bowl) contest was booked in Fort Worth with the famed "Prayin' Colonels" of Centre College. That proved to be a mistake as Centre trounced the Frogs, 63-7. L.R. (Dutch) Meyer was an end on that TCU grid eleven.

SWC EARLY YEARS

In 1923, TCU was admitted to the still-infant Southwest Athletic Conference, a league which was destined to become the major collegiate league of the Southwest. In their initial season in the SWC, the Horned Frogs played three games and posted a record of two wins and one loss.

Though a young member of the SWC, over the next few years the Horned Frogs still offered some excellent results. In 1924, they won one and lost five games to finish in the cellar for the only time until 1953. In 1929, under Francis Schmidt, TCU claimed its first SWC title. Led by a brilliant young quarterback, Howard Grubbs, who later became the executive secretary of the Southwest Conference and the Horned Frogs' first in a line of great passers, TCU won four straight league games.

The Frogs clinched their first title with a 7-7 tie against SMU in the final contest of '29. During Schmidt's regime, which lasted through the 1933 campaign, the Frogs were double tough. They finished third in 1930, second in '31 and won the SWC title again in 1932 with a perfect 6-0 record. It was the first time that one Southwest Conference team had defeated all the others, since a round robin had not been played in any of the previous seasons.





Dutch Meyer (left) and Abe Martin helped deliver seven of TCU's 15 conference titles and 12 of the program's 24 all-time bowl appearances.

DUTCH MEYER ERA

In 1934, with Schmidt being lured to Ohio State, Leo R. (Dutch) Meyer became the Horned Frog grid coach. For the next 19 years, Meyer turned out top teams and produced a bevy of individual standouts, including Sammy Baugh, Davey O'Brien, Ki Aldrich, Darrell Lester and many others. During Baugh's college days, the Frogs won 12, lost one in 1935; and won nine, lost two and tied a pair in 1936. As a junior, Baugh led TCU to a 3-2 victory in the Sugar Bowl and a national title, but was never able to help the Frogs claim a SWC title.

His successor, Davey O'Brien, took over leadership of the Frogs for the 1937 and 1938 seasons, and during his senior year, paced the Purples to their best record in history. That magnificent '38 ballclub was considered one of the Southwest Conference's finest some 50 years later. That fall, Meyer's Horned Frogs rolled to 11 straight wins, including a 15-7 triumph over Carnegie Tech in the Sugar Bowl. The club outscored its opponents – 269 to 60 – and never found itself behind, except briefly in the Sugar Bowl encounter. After the Sugar Bowl, the Frogs were crowned national champions.

In 1941, TCU finished a solid second place in the SWC and won another championship in '44. The Dutchman's final league crown came in 1951, two years before he became full-time athletics director (Meyer would later retire as TCU's A.D. in 1963).

ABE MARTIN ERA

When Meyer retired from coaching in 1953, his backfield assistant, Othol (Abe) Martin, took over the coaching reins. Abe installed the popular T-formation, and in just three short years had found the championship formula. His 1955 TCU ballclub, led by All-American Jim Swink, waltzed to nine victories in 10 games, the only loss being to Texas A&M. In 1958, Martin found the victory formula again with good quarterbacking and defense. In 1959, the Frogs disproved the critics to tie Texas and Arkansas for the crown, posting a 5-1 league record.

During his 14-year regime, Martin compiled a 76-64-7 mark in Frogland, directed the Purples to five post-season bowl games, and produced seven All-Americans.

THE 1970s

The decade of the 1970s was, for the most part, one of disappointment for the fans of TCU football. Fred Taylor, the successor to Abe Martin in 1966, guided Horned Frog teams through four seasons, with the best record being a modest 4-6. Jim Pittman was hired from a successful bowl campaign at Tulane, but tragedy struck midway through the 1971 season when Pittman was felled by a fatal heart attack during the Baylor game. His chief aide, Billy Tohill, took over and piloted TCU through the 1973 season. Then another former Frog great, Jim Shofner, returned from the NFL and



Slingin' Sammy Baugh (No. 45) led TCU to its first of two national championships in the 1930s under Head Coach Dutch Meyer.

TCU FOOTBALL THROUGH THE AGES

led the Horned Frogs until 1977. The coaching door then swung open for F. A. Dry, who brought some impressive credentials from Tulsa. Dry's TCU teams became known for hard-ball defense and impressive aerial displays, but a 3-8 mark in 1982 proved to be Dry's best in six seasons and yet another change of direction was mandated.

JIM WACKER ERA

From 1983 through 1991, Horned Frog grid fortunes were in the hands of former NCAA Division II coaching legend Jim Wacker, who left opulent marks as well as two pairs of national championship trophies at both Southwest Texas State and Texas Lutheran. Wacker's first campaign at TCU produced only 1-8-2 results, but he steered the Horned Frogs to a dramatic 8-4 turnaround in 1984 en route to a Bluebonnet Bowl date. Several national, as well as Southwest Conference Coach of the Year honors, ultimately were awarded to the bubbly Wacker. However, an NCAA probation for discovered infractions in 1985 affected the Frogs' rise over the next several seasons.

PAT SULLIVAN ERA

On January 2, 1992, Pat Sullivan was introduced as the 27th head coach in TCU football history. Sullivan probably is best remembered as a college quarterbacking great at Auburn, where he won the Heisman Trophy in 1971. Sullivan instilled confidence along with an appreciation for self-discipline into the TCU grid makeup during his initial campaign with the Horned Frogs.

Though the Sullivan influence on TCU's program was obvious from the outset, tangible proof of his impact in Frogland became pronounced during 1994. For the Horned Frog faithful it was a campaign of sweet memories and bona fide successes beginning in early fall with the official dedication of TCU's Walsh Complex, an ultra-impressive athletic training and weight-conditioning center. Powered by the most prolific offense in the Southwest Conference, an attack spearheaded by quarterback Max Knake and tailback Andre Davis, the Frogs fashioned a 7-4 regular-season mark. En route, they captured a share of the school's ninth SWC football championship, along with an invitation to the Poulan/WeedEater Independence Bowl in Shreveport, La.

TCU saw a major increase in attendance thanks to its succss on the field in 1994. The increase of 11,062 folks per game (a 42.5 percent increase) was one of the nation's best that season. Sullivan resigned in November 1997 after six seasons at the Horned Frog grid helm.

THE WAC YEARS

TCU Football in 1996 was almost a double-dose of euphoria. Not only did it mark the 100th-year celebration for the sport, but the University officially became a new member of the expanded Western Athletic Conference as well. The Horned Frog program joined teams from Rice, SMU and Tulsa to form Quadrant 1 of the Mountain Division. Quadrant 2 members were Air Force, UNLV, Colorado State and Wyoming. Pacific Division members of the WAC were New Mexico, UTEP, BYU, along with Fresno State, San Jose State, Hawai'i and San Diego State.

DENNIS FRANCHIONE ERA

In three seasons under Dennis Franchione, the TCU football program took a giant leap forward. In his first season, Fran led the Frogs to a 7-5 record, which included an upset win over USC in the Sun Bowl.

The Frogs, who were 1-10 in 1997 under Pat Sullivan, tied Louisville for the biggest turnaround in the country with the six-win improvement in 1998. Although many believed the Frogs stood no chance, Franchione guided the Frogs to a 28-19 win over the vaunted Trojans. The victory was the first bowl win since 1957, when TCU defeated Syracuse in the Cotton Bowl.

Then in 1999, TCU claimed a share of the WAC title, earning a trip to the inaugural Mobile Alabama Bowl, where TCU knocked off East Carolina, 28-14. Tailback LaDainian Tomlinson led the country in rushing in 1999, averaging over 168 yards per game for a season total of 1,850 yards. The Frogs came back with one of the best seasons in school history as the new millennium got underway. Moving as high in the polls as No. 9 and carrying the nation's longest winning streak for a stretch, the Frogs put together a 10-2 campaign. Tomlinson again led the nation in rushing, this time with over 2,000 yards, en route to the Doak Walker Award. Following the season he was the fifth player selected in the NFL Draft.

COACHING HISTORY

Years*	Coach	Record	Pct.
1897	Joe Field	3-1-0	.750
1898	James Morrison	1-3-1	.300
1902	H. E. Hildebrand	0-5-1	.083
1904	C. E. Cronk	1-4-1	.250
1905–1907	E. J. Hyde	10-11-2	.478
1908–1909	J. R. Langley	11-5-1	.676
1910	Kemp Lewis	2-6-1	.278
1911	Henry W. Lever	4-5-0	.444
1912	W. T. Stewart	8-1-0	.889
1913	Fred Cahoon	3-1-2	.667
1914	S. A. Boles	4-4-2	.500
1915	E. Y. Freeland	4-5-0	.444
1916–1917	Milton Daniel	14-4-1	.763
1918	E. M. Tipton	4-3-0	.571
1919	T. D. Hackney	1-7-0	.125
1920–1921	W. L. Driver	15-4-1	.775
1922	John McKnight	2-5-3	.350
1923–1928	Madison A. Bell	33-17-5	.645
1929–1933	Francis A. Schmidt	47-5-5	.868
1934–1952	Dutch Meyer	109-79-13	.575
1953–1966	Abe Martin	74-64-7	.534
1967–1970	Fred Taylor	15-25-1	.378
1971	Jim Pittman	3-3-1	.500
1971–1973	Billy Tohill	11-15-0	.423
1974–1976	Jim Shofner	2-31-0	.061
1977–1982	F. A. Dry	12-51-3	.205
1983–1991	Jim Wacker	40-58-2	.410
1992–1997	Pat Sullivan	24-42-1	.366
1998–2000	Dennis Franchione	25-10-0	.714
2000–present	***Gary Patterson***	***85-28-0***	***.752***
Overall Record		**569-512-57**	**.525**

**1896, 1899, 1901, 1903 — no coaches listed*



Driver *Pittman* *Tohill* *Shofner*





Ki Aldrich (left), a member of the College Football Hall of Fame, helped TCU post the nation's top win total of any program during the decade of the 1930s. Max Knake (right) shattered the Frog record books while helping lead the program to a Southwest Conference title and its first bowl game in a decade during the 1994 season.

TCU FOOTBALL THROUGH THE AGES





Dennis Franchione (top left), with the help of 1,000-yard rusher Basil Mitchell (top right), guided the Frogs to a Sun Bowl victory over USC in his first season at TCU in 1998. Gary Patterson (bottom left) has led the Frogs to six double-digit win seasons in nine years while helping to hone the talents of such defensive standouts as three-time All-MWC selection Chase Ortiz (bottom right).





CAREER VICTORIES

1.	Dutch Meyer	109
2.	***Gary Patterson***	***85***
3.	Abe Martin	74
4.	Francis Schmidt	47
5.	Jim Wacker	40
6.	Madison A. Bell	33
7.	Dennis Franchione	25
8.	Pat Sullivan	24
9.	W. L. Driver	15
	Fred Taylor	15
11.	Milton Daniel	14
12.	F. A. Dry	12
13.	Billy Tohill	11
	J. R. Langley	11
15.	E. J. Hyde	10

GAMES COACHED

1.	Dutch Meyer	201
2.	Abe Martin	145
3.	***Gary Patterson***	***113***
4.	Jim Wacker	100
5.	Pat Sullivan	67
6.	F. A. Dry	66
7.	Francis Schmidt	57
8.	Madison A. Bell	55
9.	Fred Taylor	41
10.	Dennis Franchione	35
11.	Jim Shofner	33
12.	Billy Tohill	26
13.	E. J. Hyde	23
14.	W. L. Driver	20



Abe Martin, Gary Patterson, Francis Schmidt, Jim Wacker, Madison Bell, Dennis Franchione, Pat Sullivan, Fred Taylor and F.A. Dry.

CONFERENCE USA

The Frogs took on a new look in 2001 as they made the move into Conference USA. The 11-member football league included Army, Cincinnati, East Carolina, Houston, Louisville, Memphis, Southern Miss, South Florida, Tulane and UAB. Despite the change in leagues, TCU continued its strong run with a school record six consecutive bowl game appearances and back-to-back top 25 finishes for the first time since the 1950s.

Highlighting TCU's four-year stint in Conference USA was the 2002 CUSA Co-Championship, which the Frogs shared with Cincinnati.

MOUNTAIN WEST CONFERENCE

TCU began Mountain West Conference play in 2005 and immediately posted a record-breaking campaign.The Frogs, picked to finish sixth, went 8-0 in their debut season to claim their first outright conference title since 1958. TCU became just the third team in MWC history to go undefeated and the first to be 8-0. The Frogs are 25-7 in their opening four seasons of MWC play, which ranks second among all league teams.

GARY PATTERSON ERA

Gary Patterson has posted six 10-win seasons in the last eight years, including five 11-win campaigns since 2003. No other head coach in TCU history has reached 10 victories more than twice.

In just nine years, Patterson has an 85-28 record to place third on the Horned Frogs' career victory chart. His .752 winning percentage is third all-time among TCU coaches with more than 20 games under their belt. Patterson has had TCU ranked in the final Top 25 in six of his nine campaigns, including three top-10 finishes in the last five seasons.

In his tenure, Patterson has coached 112 All-Conference selections, nine All-Americans, 10 Freshman All-Americans and one Academic All-American. He has had 24 players drafted with 45 in NFL camps. Patterson has been named conference coach of the year three times and was named National Coach of the Year by nine outlets during the Frogs' highly successful 2009 season.

TCU has garnered the country's attention in nearly every season under Patterson, but it is the latest campaign that stands out the most. The 2009 Frogs experienced the program's most successful season since the 1930's by earning an at-large bid to the Fiesta Bowl--the school's first BCS berth since the system was adopted by major college football. TCU, which went 8-0 on its way to the MWC title, captured the national spotlight with a perfect 12-0 regular season capped by a No. 4 ranking by both the Associated Press and USA Today Coaches' polls. The team finished the year No. 6 in both polls for its best end-of-season ranking since the 1938 national title season.

TCU's successful season was marked by numerous national awards. Three Frogs were named All-Americans, including defensive end Jerry Hughes, who became only the second consensus first-team pick in school history, while Patterson was honored with nine different National Coach of the Year awards. Hughes also reeled in a pair of major national honors in the Ted Hendricks Award and Lott Trophy.

The 2009 campaign proved to be the culmination of several successful Frog seasons in the decade of the 2000's under Patterson. The 2003 Frogs won their opening 10 games, while the 2005 squad opened the campaign with a 17-10 victory at No. 5 Oklahoma on its way to an 11-win season. TCU recorded victories in the 2002 Liberty Bowl, 2005 Houston Bowl, 2006 Poinsettia Bowl, 2007 Texas Bowl and 2008 Poinsettia Bowl leading up to their first BCS appearance in the 2009 Fiesta Bowl. The 95-29 record compiled by the Frogs in the 2000's ranked No. 7 nationally.

YEAR-BY-YEAR RECORDS

	OVERALL						
Year	W	L	T	Pts.	Opp.	Head Coach	
1896	1	1	1	8	28	None	
1897	3	1	0	78	24	Joe J. Field	
1898	1	3	1	41	60	James Morrison	
1899	0	0	1	0	0	None	
1900	No Games Played						
1901	1	2	1	5	78	None	
1902	0	5	1	0	93	H. E. Hildebrand	
1903	0	7	0	11	100	None	
1904	1	4	1	5	90	C. E. Cronk	
1905	4	4	0	77	65	E. J. Hyde	
1906	2	5	0	26	108	E. J. Hyde	
1907	4	2	2	90	69	E. J. Hyde	
1908	6	3	0	155	68	J. R. Langley	
1909	5	2	1	95	33	J. R. Langley	
1910	2	6	1	45	187	Kemp Lewis	
1911	4	5	0	114	106	Henry W. Lever	
1912	8	1	0	230	53	W. T. Stewart	
1913	3	1	2	44	6	Fred Cahoon	
1914	4	4	2	117	118	S. A. Boles	
1915	4	5	0	130	182	E. Y. Freeland	
1916	6	2	1	217	85	Milton Daniel	
1917	8	2	0	201	59	Milton Daniel	
1918	4	3	0	96	40	E. M. Tipton	
1919	1	7	0	20	119	T. D. Hackney	
1920	9	1	0	170	109	W. L. Driver	
1921	6	3	1	132	75	W. L. Driver	
1922	2	5	3	91	167	John McKnight	
1923	4	5	0	93	137	Madison A. Bell	
1924	4	5	0	83	96	Madison A. Bell	
1925	7	1	1	133	54	Madison A. Bell	
1926	6	1	2	110	74	Madison A. Bell	
1927	4	3	2	89	64	Madison A. Bell	
1928	8	2	0	142	28	Madison A. Bell	
1929	9	0	1	249	33	Francis A. Schmidt	
1930	9	2	1	298	49	Francis A. Schmidt	
1931	9	2	1	159	41	Francis A. Schmidt	
1932	10	0	1	283	23	Francis A. Schmidt	
1933	10	1	1	208	49	Francis A. Schmidt	
1934	8	4	0	173	116	Dutch Meyer	
1935	12	1	0	265	73	Dutch Meyer	
1936	9	2	2	164	58	Dutch Meyer	
1937	4	4	2	73	71	Dutch Meyer	
1938	11	0	0	269	60	Dutch Meyer	
1939	3	7	0	116	119	Dutch Meyer	
1940	3	7	0	116	121	Dutch Meyer	
1941	7	3	1	152	135	Dutch Meyer	
1942	7	3	0	129	82	Dutch Meyer	
1943	2	6	0	71	146	Dutch Meyer	
1944	7	3	1	53	109	Dutch Meyer	
1945	5	5	0	91	156	Dutch Meyer	
1946	2	7	1	90	148	Dutch Meyer	
1947	4	5	2	114	154	Dutch Meyer	
1948	4	5	1	125	143	Dutch Meyer	
1949	6	3	1	205	185	Dutch Meyer	
1950	5	5	0	157	161	Dutch Meyer	

	OVERALL						CONFERENCE			
Year	W	L	T	Pts.	Opp.	Coach	W	L	T	Finish
1951	6	5	0	206	183	Dutch Meyer	-	-	-	-
1952	4	4	2	141	103	Dutch Meyer	-	-	-	-
1953	3	7	0	116	150	Abe Martin	1	5	0	6th
1954	4	6	0	164	155	Abe Martin	1	5	0	6th
1955	**9**	**2**	**0**	**293**	**105**	**Abe Martin**	**5**	**1**	**0**	**1st**
1956	8	3	0	231	110	Abe Martin	5	1	0	2nd
1957	5	4	1	134	101	Abe Martin	2	4	0	5th
1958	**8**	**2**	**1**	**218**	**78**	**Abe Martin**	**5**	**1**	**0**	**1st**
1959	**8**	**3**	**0**	**169**	**75**	**Abe Martin**	**5**	**1**	**0**	**T-1st**
1960	4	4	2	85	94	Abe Martin	3	3	1	5th
1961	3	5	2	113	194	Abe Martin	2	4	1	5th
1962	6	4	0	167	154	Abe Martin	5	2	0	3rd
1963	4	5	1	131	165	Abe Martin	2	4	1	5th
1964	4	6	0	94	169	Abe Martin	3	4	0	6th
1965	6	5	0	170	156	Abe Martin	5	2	0	2nd
1966	2	8	0	55	149	Abe Martin	2	5	0	6th
1967	4	6	0	115	185	Fred Taylor	4	3	0	3rd
1968	3	7	0	176	215	Fred Taylor	2	5	0	6th
1969	4	6	0	177	293	Fred Taylor	4	3	0	3rd
1970	4	6	1	189	265	Fred Taylor	3	4	0	4th
1971	6	4	1	214	275	Jim Pittman/Billy Tohill	5	2	0	3rd
1972	5	6	0	213	245	Billy Tohill	2	5	0	7th
1973	3	8	0	189	290	Billy Tohill	1	6	0	8th
1974	1	10	0	79	345	Jim Shofner	0	7	0	8th
1975	1	10	0	103	325	Jim Shofner	1	6	0	7th
1976	0	11	0	128	430	Jim Shofner	0	8	0	9th
1977	2	9	0	184	434	F. A. Dry	1	7	0	8th
1978	2	9	0	109	357	F. A. Dry	0	8	0	9th
1979	2	8	1	127	226	F. A. Dry	1	6	1	8th
1980	1	10	0	143	292	F. A. Dry	1	7	0	9th
1981	2	7	2	230	299	F. A. Dry	1	6	1	8th
1982	3	8	0	203	266	F. A. Dry	2	6	0	8th
1983	1	8	2	183	252	Jim Wacker	1	6	1	8th
1984	8	4	0	376	280	Jim Wacker	5	3	0	3rd
1985	3	8	0	150	383	Jim Wacker	0	8	0	9th
1986	3	8	0	259	376	Jim Wacker	1	7	0	8th
1987	5	6	0	261	226	Jim Wacker	3	4	0	T-5th
1988	4	7	0	206	286	Jim Wacker	2	5	0	T-4th
1989	4	7	0	174	252	Jim Wacker	2	6	0	T-6th
1990	5	6	0	292	353	Jim Wacker	3	5	0	T-4th
1991	7	4	0	279	267	Jim Wacker	4	4	0	T-5th
1992	2	8	1	195	319	Pat Sullivan	1	6	0	8th
1993	4	7	0	201	313	Pat Sullivan	2	5	0	6th
1994	**7**	**5**	**0**	**302**	**303**	**Pat Sullivan**	**4**	**3**	**0**	**T-1st**
1995	6	5	0	217	246	Pat Sullivan	3	4	0	5th
1996	4	7	0	211	302	Pat Sullivan	3	5	0	T-5th
1997	1	10	0	172	325	Pat Sullivan	1	7	0	T-7th
1998	7	5	0	239	216	Dennis Franchione	4	4	0	4th
1999	**8**	**4**	**0**	**344**	**199**	**Dennis Franchione**	**5**	**2**	**0**	**T-1st**
2000	**10**	**2**	**0**	**410**	**106**	**Dennis Franchione**	**7**	**1**	**0**	**T-1st**
2001	6	6	0	280	257	Gary Patterson	4	3	0	T-5th
2002	**10**	**2**	**0**	**361**	**222**	**Gary Patterson**	**6**	**2**	**0**	**T-1st**
2003	11	2	0	380	276	Gary Patterson	7	1	0	2nd
2004	5	6	0	362	373	Gary Patterson	3	5	0	T-6th
2005	**11**	**1**	**0**	**398**	**223**	**Gary Patterson**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**1st**
2006	11	2	0	380	160	Gary Patterson	6	2	0	2nd
2007	8	5	0	339	243	Gary Patterson	4	4	0	5th
2008	11	2	0	437	137	Gary Patterson	7	1	0	2nd
2009	**12**	**1**	**0**	**498**	**166**	**Gary Patterson**	**8**	**0**	**0**	**1st**

***Bold**—conference champions*



Offensive line of the 1932 TCU team that went 10-0-1: (L to R): Dan Salkeld, Foster Howell, Johnny Vaught, J.W. Townsend, Lon Evans, Ben Boswell, Madison Pruitt.

TCU IN THE NATIONAL RANKINGS

1929 (No. 7)
TCU's first Southwest Conference championship team, led by halfback Cy Leland, quarterback Howard Grubbs and All-America guard Mike Brumbelow, finished the season undefeated (9-0-1) and was placed No. 7 in the nation in an unofficial AP ranking. The familiar AP poll of today was not originated until 1936.

1932 (No. 4)
The undefeated Horned Frogs (10-0-1) rose to true national prominence in '32 as they romped through the Southwest Conference race with ease and wound up No. 4 in the country in the final rankings of Illustrated Football magazine, the game's leading authority of the era. Six members of the starting line, anchored by All-America guard Johnny Vaught, were named all-conference, as were both halfbacks, Blanard Spearman and Red Oliver. When Pittsburgh was invited to the Rose Bowl over TCU, the Frogs tried to arrange a post-season game against Tulane, another highly regarded team, but nothing came of it.

1933 (No. 9)
Coach Francis Schmidt produced three teams in the nation's Top 10 during his five seasons at TCU. The 1933 squad was the third. Paced by halfback Charlie Casper, the Frogs rolled to a 9-2-1 record but closed fast with stunning victories over Texas (30-0), Rice (26-3) and SMU (26-6). This finish impressed the syndicated sportswriter Grantland Rice so much he put TCU No. 9 in the final national rankings of his popular annual ratings service known as Grantland Rice's Cities Service Football Guide.

1935 (No. 1 • NATIONAL CHAMPIONS)
As a TCU lineup produced two All-Americans for the first time – quarterback Sammy Baugh and center Darrell Lester – the Frogs reached the zenith of a national championship in the thrilling season of '35. The Frogs were tabbed No. 1 after the bowl games by the Williamson Rating System, the most authoritative poll in the land at the time. TCU wound up No. 1 after its 3-2 victory over powerful LSU in the Sugar Bowl. The Frogs' only loss had been a narrow one (20-14) to SMU in "The Game of the Century." But when the Mustangs were upset by Stanford 7-0 in the Rose Bowl on New Year's Day, the same afternoon that TCU whipped LSU in New Orleans, Williamson crowned TCU No. 1.

1936 (No. 5)
Injuries, freaky upsets and a couple of foul-weather scoreless ties couldn't keep Sammy Baugh from repeating as an All-American and leading the Frogs to No. 5 in the nation in the final Williamson Rating System. Along the way, Baugh knocked off conference champion Arkansas, rudely upset the nation's last remaining perfect-record team, Santa Clara, and then won a duel with Marquette in the inaugural Cotton Bowl Classic. All of that left the Frogs with a 9-2-2 record.

1938 (No. 1 • NATIONAL CHAMPIONS)
A dream season. This incredible Frog team handily went 11-0, including the 15-7 victory over No. 5 Carnegie Tech in the Sugar Bowl. TCU captured every meaningful No. 1 ranking – AP, Williamson, Helms – turned out eight all-conference players on various selections, and three All-Americans, quarterback Davey O'Brien, center Ki Aldrich, and tackle I.B. Hale. O'Brien received the Heisman, Maxwell and Camp trophies. As the true national champions, the Frogs outpolled three other undefeated elevens in '38 – Tennessee, Oklahoma and Duke.

1941 (No. 10)
Quarterback cohorts Kyle Gillespie and Emery Nix led the Frogs to a 7-2-1 record with the aid of All-America tackle Derrell Palmer and all-conference end Bruce Alford. Their only losses were to top-10 teams, No. 6 Fordham and No. 9 Texas A&M. But later, Nix sparked TCU to a memorable 14-7 upset of No. 1-ranked Texas. Ultimately, at the end of the regular season, the Williamson Rating System thought highly enough of the Frogs to rank them No. 10 in the nation. They became the first Southwest Conference team to play in the Orange Bowl, where they lost a wild one to Georgia, 40-26.

1951 (No. 10)
Sophomore Ray McKown, running and passing out of the old Dutch Meyer spread formation, carried the Frogs to their most surprising conference title with only a 6-4 record. Still, these Frogs were ranked No. 10 in the nation in the UPI poll at the season's end. In so doing, McKown earned All-America honors, as did Keith Flowers and tackle Doug Conaway. In the Cotton Bowl game, TCU outgained Bear Bryant's Kentucky team by a huge margin, but saw no fewer than five drives stall inside Kentucky's 10-yard line, and were outscored, 20-7.

1955 (No. 5)
Jim Swink set rushing and scoring records galore as the Frogs loitered the whole season among the nation's elite and won the Southwest Conference championship. In the end, with a 9-1 regular season record, they were ranked No. 3 by the Litkenhouse System, No. 5 by UPI, and No. 6 by AP. Swink was a unanimous All-America halfback and runner-up for the Heisman Trophy and center Hugh Pitts also made All-America.

1958 (No. 9)
The Frogs breezed to an 8-2 record and the conference crown behind the passing of Hunter Enis, the running of Jack Spikes and Marvin Lasater, and the line play of All-America tackle Don Floyd. TCU was ranked No. 9 in the final UPI poll and No. 10 by the AP. In the Cotton Bowl game they fought undefeated and No. 6-ranked Air Force to a 0-0 tie.

1959 (No. 7)
These Frogs basically put three All-Americas on the field with fullback Jack Spikes and tackles Don Floyd, a repeat selection, and Bob Lilly, who would be a unanimous choice in '60. They bruised their way to another 8-2 record, tying Texas and Arkansas for the conference title. When all the votes were in from the final polls, TCU was ranked No. 7 by AP and No. 8 by UPI.

2000 (No. 18 ESPN/USA TODAY; No. 21 AP)
LaDainian Tomlinson became one of college football's greatest ball carriers – only the second player in history to rush for more than 2,000 yards in a season and more than 5,000 in a career. Behind "LT," the Frogs sped to a 10-2 season record and the WAC championship. This performance enticed the Dunkel Index, one of the eight selectors for the Bowl Championship Series, to rate the Frogs No. 7 in the nation, their highest ranking in 40 seasons.

2002 (No. 22 ESPN/USA TODAY; No. 23 AP)
After a season-opening overtime loss at Cincinnati, the Frogs reeled off 10 wins in their next 11 games. The Frogs gained a share of the Conference USA title and posted an AXA Liberty Bowl win over Colorado State. Linebacker LaMarcus McDonald, the league's Defensive Player of the Year, led a squad that ranked first in the nation in both total defense and in stopping the run.

2003 (No. 24 ESPN/USA TODAY; No. 25 AP)
The Frogs reeled off 10 straight wins to open the season, climbing as high as No. 10 in the national rankings. Their success, which included five three-point wins, caught the attention of the nation, as they moved to sixth in the BCS standings, the highest ranking ever for a school from a non-BCS conference. A late season loss at Southern Miss kept the Frogs from winning their second-straight conference title. The Horned Frogs hosted nationally-ranked Boise State in the inaugural PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl and dropped an exciting 34-31 contest. Nick Browne was the Conference USA Special Teams Player of the Year and earned All-America accolades. Defensive end Bo Schobel set a school record for sacks while earning second-team All-America honors from the Associated Press. Head coach Gary Patterson was one of three finalists for the Eddie Robinson Coach of the Year honors.

2005 (No. 9 USA TODAY; No. 11 AP)
TCU (11-1, 8-0) closed the season ranked ninth by *USA Today* for its highest appearance in a final poll since finishing seventh in the 1959 campaign. The Frogs, one of just seven teams in the nation with 11 wins, concluded the year with 10 straight victories. It was the second-longest winning streak in the nation behind only national champion Texas (20). TCU opened and closed 2005 with victories over Big 12 bowl teams, winning at Oklahoma and then defeating Iowa State. Overall, the Frogs were 5-0 against bowl teams. TCU led the nation in interceptions (26), takeaways (40) and turnover margin (1.75, +21). TCU set a single-season school record with 50 touchdowns, while its 398 points scored ranked second in Frog history. TCU, in its first season of Mountain West Conference play, became just the third team in league history to post an undefeated record (8-0). In the process, TCU captured its first outright league championship since sweeping through the Southwest Conference en route to the 1938 national title. TCU paced the Mountain West Conference with 18 all-conference selections with Cory Rodgers a consensus All-American at kick returner. Gary Patterson was the MWC Coach of the Year with tailback Aaron Brown named Freshman of the Year. Linebacker Jason Phillips and defensive end Tommy Blake were Freshman and Sophomore All-Americans, respectively. Phillips, a second-team selection, became the first freshman defensive player in league history to be first or second-team All-MWC.

2006 (No. 21 USA TODAY; No. 22 AP)
TCU (11-2, 6-2) posted its fourth 10-win season in the last five years. The Frogs became one of only five teams in the nation to reach 11 victories three times in the last four campaigns. With victories over Baylor and Texas Tech, TCU improved to 4-0 against Big 12 opponents in the last two seasons and 8-1 in its past nine games against teams from BCS conferences. The Frogs closed the year by winning their final eight games for the fourth-longest current streak in the nation. Earlier in the season, in a carryover from 2005, TCU won 13 in a row for the longest winning streak in the country. The Frogs finished the campaign ranked 21st by the *Associated Press* and 22nd in the *USA Today* poll. It represented the fifth time in the past seven years that TCU closed the season in the top 25. The Frogs ranked second nationally in total defense (234.9 yards per game) and run defense (60.8 yards per game) while placing third in scoring defense (12.3 points per game). TCU was one of three teams nationally to not allow a 100-yard rushing game by an opposing running back. Offensively, the Frogs were ninth nationally in rushing (194.6 yards per game) and 17th in total offense (408.5 yards per game). Thirteen Frogs combined for a total of 14 All-MWC selections. Safety Brian Bonner was a first-team pick as a return specialist and a second-team choice on defense. TCU placed four players on the first-team defense, including unanimous selection Tommy Blake at defensive end.

2008 (No. 7 USA TODAY; No. 7 AP)
TCU finished with its highest national ranking in half a century when it appeared at No. 7 in the final release of the *Associated Press* and *USA Today* polls. The Frogs reached 10 wins for the fifth time in seven years with an 11-2 record. The only losses came at the hands of then-No. 2 Oklahoma, which played in the BCS Championship Game, and Utah, the nation's only undefeated team at 13-0. A Poinsettia Bowl win over previously-unbeaten Boise State capped off the season. The Horned Frogs featured the nation's top-ranked defensive unit in 2008. TCU led the nation in total defense for the third time in nine seasons, surrendering just 217.8 yards per game, in addition to topping the country in run defense (47.1 ypg). Only six opponents surpassed 28 yards rushing against the Frogs, while just six teams reached 200 yards of total offense. Junior defensive end Jerry Hughes was a consensus first-team All-America selection after leading the nation with 15 sacks and six forced fumbles. He was also a finalist for the Bronko Nagurski Award, which honors the nation's top defensive player. Hughes was one of a school-record 18 Frogs who were selected All-MWC, including four defensive first-teamers.

2009 (No. 6 USA TODAY; No. 6 AP)
The 2009 Frogs experienced the program's most successful season since the 1930's by earning an at-large bid to the Fiesta Bowl--the school's first BCS berth since the system was adopted by major college football. TCU, which went 8-0 on its way to the MWC title, captured the national spotlight with a perfect 12-0 regular season capped by a No. 4 ranking by both the Associated Press and ESPN/USA Today coaches poll. The team finished the year No. 6 in both polls for its best end-of-season ranking since the 1938 national title season following a 17-10 loss to Boise State in the Fiesta Bowl. TCU's successful season was marked by numerous national awards. Three Frogs were named All-Americans, including defensive end Jerry Hughes, who became only the second consensus first-team pick in school history, while Patterson was honored with nine different National Coach of the Year awards. Hughes also reeled in a pair of Hughes also reeled in a pair of major national honors in the Ted Hendricks Award and Lott Trophy, while quarterback Andy Dalton was named MWC Offensive Player of the Year. Hughes and Dalton led two of the top units in school history. The Hughes-led defense led the nation in total defense (239.7 ypg) for the fourth time in the decade, while the Frog offense broke school records for points scored (38.3 ppg) and total offense (456.7 ypg).

NATIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS

1935



TCU was tabbed No. 1 in the nation by the Williamson System, the only rating organization to publish a list after the New Year's Day Bowl contest, and ranked among the top five teams in the country by all rating services at the conclusion of the regular season. Featuring stars Sammy Baugh and Darrell Lester, the Frogs won 10 straight games before falling to SWC Champion SMU in the next-to-last game of the regular season. The Horned Frogs later defeated LSU, 3-2, in the 1936 Sugar Bowl. TCU ended the year with a record of 12-1.

1938



This remarkable Frog combine was ranked No. 1 by all the rating systems. TCU's only undefeated and untied team won the SWC Championship, then followed that feat with a Sugar Bowl victory over Carnegie Tech, 15-7. The 1938 lineup included three All-Americans – Davey O'Brien, who was the first footballer to win the Walter Camp, Heisman and Maxwell trophies the same year, plus Ki Aldrich and I.B. Hale. The Frogs ended the season with a record of 11-0.

FROGS IN THE ASSOCIATED PRESS POLL

1936

Date	Record	Rank
Nov. 9	5-2-1	18
Nov. 23	7-2-1	18
Nov. 30	7-2-2	16

FINAL POLL

Rank	Team	Record
1	Minnesota	7-1-0
2	LSU	9-1-0
3	Pittsburgh	8-1-1
4	Alabama	8-0-1
5	Washington	7-2-1
6	Santa Clara	8-1-0
7	Northwestern	7-1-0
8	Notre Dame	6-2-1
9	Nebraska	7-2-0
10	Pennsyvania	7-1-0
11	Duke	9-1-0
12	Yale	7-1-0
13	Dartmouth	7-1-0
14	Duquesne	8-2-0
15	Fordham	5-1-2
16	**TCU**	**9-2-2**
17	Tennessee	6-2-2
18	Arkansas	7-3-0
19	Navy	6-3-0
20	Marquette	7-2-0

1937

Date	Record	Rank
Nov. 22	3-4-2	14
Nov. 29	4-4-2	16

FINAL POLL

Rank	Team	Record
1	Pittsburgh	9-0-1
2	California	10-0-1
3	Fordham	7-0-1
4	Alabama	9-1-0
5	Minnesota	6-2-0
6	Villanova	8-0-1
7	Dartmouth	7-0-2
8	LSU	9-2-0
9	Notre Dame	6-2-1
10	Santa Clara	9-0-0
11	Nebraska	6-1-2
12	Yale	6-1-1
13	Ohio State	6-2-0
14	Arkansas	6-2-2
15	Holy Cross	8-0-2
16	**TCU**	**4-4-2**
17	Colorado	8-1-0
18	Rice	6-3-2
19	North Carolina	7-1-1
20	Duke	7-2-1

1938

Date	Record	Rank
Oct. 17	4-0-0	7
Oct. 24	5-0-0	4
Oct. 31	6-0-0	2
Nov. 7	7-0-0	1
Nov. 14	8-0-0	2
Nov. 21	9-0-0	2
Nov. 28	10-0-0	2
Dec. 5	10-0-0	1

FINAL POLL

Rank	Team	Record
1	**TCU**	**11-0-0**
2	Tennessee	11-0-0
3	Duke	9-1-0
4	Oklahoma	10-1-0
5	Notre Dame	8-1-0
6	Carnegie Mellon	7-2-0
7	USC	9-2-0
8	Pittsburgh	8-2-0
9	Holy Cross	8-1-0
10	Minnesota	6-2-0
11	Texas Tech	10-1-0
12	Cornell	5-1-1
13	Alabama	7-1-1
14	California	10-1-0
15	Fordham	6-1-2
16	Michigan	6-1-1
17	Northwestern	4-2-2
18	Villanova	8-0-1
19	Tulane	7-2-1
20	Dartmouth	7-2-0

1941

Date	Record	Rank
Nov. 17	6-2-0	19

1942

Date	Record	Rank
Oct. 12	3-0-0	17
Oct. 19	4-0-0	12
Oct. 26	5-0-0	9
Nov. 16	6-2-0	18

1951

Date	Record	Rank
Nov. 5	5-2-0	13
Nov. 12	5-2-0	13
Nov. 26	5-4-0	11
Dec. 3	6-4-0	11

FINAL POLL

Rank	Team	Record
1	Tennessee	10-1-0
2	Michigan State	9-0-0
3	Maryland	10-0-0
4	Illinois	9-0-1
5	Georgia Tech	11-0-1
6	Princeton	9-0-0
7	Stanford	9-2-0
8	Wisconsin	7-1-1
9	Baylor	8-2-1
10	Oklahoma	8-2-0
11	**TCU**	**6-5-0**
12	California	8-2-0
13	Virginia	8-1-0
14	San Francisco	9-0-0
15	Kentucky	8-4-0
16	Boston	6-4-0
17	UCLA	5-3-1
18	Washington St.	7-3-0
19	Holy Cross	8-2-0
20	Clemson	7-3-0

1952

Date	Record	Rank
Preseason	0-0-0	9

1954

Date	Record	Rank
Sept. 20	1-0-0	20
Oct. 18	3-2-0	20
Oct. 25	4-2-0	17

1955

Date	Record	Rank
Sept. 26	2-0-0	10
Oct. 3	3-0-0	8
Oct. 10	4-0-0	7
Oct. 17	4-1-0	18
Oct. 24	5-1-0	14
Oct. 31	6-1-0	10
Nov. 7	6-1-0	8
Nov. 14	7-1-0	7
Nov. 21	8-1-0	7
Nov. 28	9-1-0	6

FINAL POLL

Rank	Team	Record
1	Oklahoma	11-0-0
2	Michigan State	9-1-0
3	Maryland	10-1-0
4	UCLA	9-2-0
5	Ohio State	7-2-0
6	**TCU**	**9-2-0**
7	Georgia Tech	9-1-1
8	Auburn	8-2-1
9	Notre Dame	8-2-0
10	Mississippi	10-1-0
11	Pittsburgh	7-4-0
12	Michigan	7-2-0
13	USC	6-4-0
14	Miami (Fla.)	6-3-0
15	Miami (Ohio)	9-0-0
16	Stanford	6-3-1
17	Texas A&M	7-2-1
18	Navy	6-2-1
19	West Virginia	8-2-0
20	Army	6-3-0

1956

Date	Record	Rank
Preseason	0-0-0	7
Sept. 24	1-0-0	4
Oct. 1	1-0-0	8
Oct. 8	2-0-0	4
Oct. 15	3-0-0	4
Oct. 22	3-1-0	10
Nov. 5	4-2-0	17
Nov. 19	5-3-0	18
Nov. 26	6-3-0	14
Dec. 3	7-3-0	14

FINAL POLL

Rank	Team	Record
1	Oklahoma	10-0-0
2	Tennessee	10-1-0
3	Iowa	9-1-0
4	Georgia Tech	10-1-0
5	Texas A&M	9-0-1
6	Miami (Fla.)	8-1-1
7	Michigan	7-2-0
8	Syracuse	7-2-0
9	Michigan State	7-2-0
10	Oregon State	7-3-1
11	Baylor	9-2-0
12	Minnesota	6-1-2
13	Pittsburgh	7-3-1
14	**TCU**	**8-3-0**
15	Ohio State	6-3-0
16	Navy	6-1-2
17	George Washington	8-1-1
18	USC	8-2-0
19	Clemson	7-2-2
20	Colorado	8-2-1

1957

Date	Record	Rank
Sept. 30	1-0-1	18
Nov. 11	4-2-1	17

1958

Date	Record	Rank
Preseason	0-0-0	8
Sept. 22	1-0-0	6
Oct. 13	3-1-0	20
Oct. 20	4-1-0	16
Oct. 27	4-1-0	18
Nov. 3	5-1-0	11
Nov. 10	6-1-0	9
Nov. 17	7-1-0	7
Nov. 24	8-1-0	7
Dec. 1	8-2-0	10

FINAL POLL

Rank	Team	Record
1	LSU	11-0-0
2	Iowa	8-1-1
3	Army	8-0-1
4	Auburn	9-0-1
5	Oklahoma	10-1-0
6	Air Force	9-0-2
7	Wisconsin	7-1-1
8	Ohio State	6-1-2
9	Syracuse	8-2-0
10	**TCU**	**8-2-1**
11	Mississippi	9-2-0
12	Clemson	8-3-0
13	Purdue	6-1-2
14	Florida	6-4-1
15	South Carolina	7-3-0
16	California	7-4-0
17	Notre Dame	6-4-0
18	SMU	6-4-0
19	Oklahoma State	8-3-0
20	Rutgers	8-1-0

1959

Date	Record	Rank
Preseason	0-0-0	13
Sept. 21	1-0-0	9
Oct. 19	3-2-0	16
Oct. 26	4-2-0	15
Nov. 2	5-2-0	17
Nov. 9	5-2-0	18
Nov. 16	6-2-0	10
Nov. 23	7-2-0	8
Nov. 30	8-2-0	7
Dec. 7	8-2-0	7

FINAL POLL

Rank	Team	Record
1	Syracuse	11-0-0
2	Mississippi	10-1-0
3	LSU	9-2-0
4	Texas	9-2-0
5	Georgia	10-1-0
6	Wisconsin	7-3-0
7	**TCU**	**8-3-0**
8	Washington	10-1-0
9	Arkansas	9-2-0
10	Alabama	7-2-2
11	Clemson	9-2-0
12	Penn State	9-2-0
13	Illinois	5-3-1
14	USC	8-2-0
15	Oklahoma	7-3-0
16	Wyoming	9-1-0
17	Notre Dame	5-5-0
18	Missouri	6-5-0
19	Florida	5-4-1
20	Pittsburgh	6-4-0

1960

Date	Record	Rank
Preseason	0-0-0	11

FROGS IN THE ASSOCIATED PRESS POLL

1984

Date	Record	Rank
Oct. 31	6-1-0	20
Nov. 7	7-1-0	15
Nov. 14	8-1-0	12
Nov. 21	8-2-0	17

1990

Date	Record	Rank
Oct. 23	5-1-0	24

2000

Date	Record	Rank
Preseason	0-0	20
Aug. 28	0-0	20
Sept. 3	0-0	22
Sept. 10	1-0	20
Sept. 17	2-0	18
Sept. 24	3-0	16
Oct. 1	4-0	14
Oct. 8	5-0	12
Oct. 15	5-0	11
Oct. 22	6-0	11
Oct. 29	7-0	9
Nov. 5	7-1	18
Nov. 12	8-1	15
Nov. 19	9-1	13
Nov. 26	10-1	13
Dec. 3	10-1	13
Postseason	10-2	21

FINAL POLL

Rank	Team	Record
1	Oklahoma	13-0
2	Miami (Fla.)	11-1
3	Washington	11-1
4	Oregon State	11-1
5	Florida State	11-2
6	Virginia Tech	11-1
7	Oregon	10-2
8	Nebraska	10-2
9	Kansas State	11-3
10	Florida	10-3
11	Michigan	9-3
12	Texas	9-3
13	Purdue	8-4
14	Colorado State	10-2
15	Notre Dame	9-3
16	Clemson	9-3
17	Georgia Tech	9-3
18	Auburn	9-4
19	South Carolina	8-4
20	Georgia	8-4
21	**TCU**	**10-2**
22	LSU	8-4
23	Wisconsin	9-4
24	Mississippi State	8-4
25	Iowa State	9-3

2002

Date	Record	Rank
Nov. 10	7-1	25
Nov. 17	8-1	22

FINAL POLL

Rank	Team	Record
1	Ohio State	14-0
2	Miami (Fla.)	12-1
3	Georgia	13-1
4	USC	11-2
5	Oklahoma	12-2
6	Texas	11-2
7	Kansas State	11-2
8	Iowa	11-2
9	Michigan	10-3
10	Washington St.	10-3
11	Alabama	10-3
12	N.Carolina State	11-3
13	Maryland	11-3
14	Auburn	9-4
15	Boise State	12-1
16	Penn State	9-4
17	Notre Dame	10-3
18	Virginia Tech	10-4
19	Pittsburgh	9-4
20	Colorado	9-5
21	Florida State	9-5
22	Virginia	9-5
23	**TCU**	**10-2**
24	Marshall	11-2
25	West Virginia	9-4

2003

Date	Record	Rank
Preseason	0-0	25
Sept. 1	0-0	25
Sept. 7	2-0	22
Sept. 14	2-0	20
Sept. 21	3-0	19
Sept. 28	4-0	20
Oct. 5	5-0	T18
Oct. 12	6-0	16
Oct. 19	7-0	15
Oct. 26	8-0	15
Nov. 2	8-0	13
Nov. 9	9-0	10
Nov. 16	10-0	10
Nov. 23	10-1	19
Nov. 30	11-1	T18
Dec. 7	11-1	T18

FINAL POLL

Rank	Team	Record
1	USC	12-1
2	LSU	13-1
3	Oklahoma	12-2
4	Ohio State	11-2
5	Miami	11-2
6	Michigan	10-3
7	Georgia	11-3
8	Iowa	10-3
9	Washington State	10-3
10	Miami (Ohio)	13-1
11	Florida State	10-3
12	Texas	10-3
13	Mississippi	10-3
14	Kansas State	11-4
15	Tennessee	10-3
16	Boise State	13-1
17	Maryland	10-3
18	Purdue	9-4
19	Nebraska	10-3
20	Minnesota	10-3
21	Utah	10-2
22	Clemson	9-4
23	Bowling Green	11-3
24	Florida	8-5
25	**TCU**	**11-2**

2005

Date	Record	Rank
Sept. 5	1-0	22
Oct. 10	5-1	25
Oct. 17	6-1	21
Oct. 24	7-1	20
Oct. 31	8-1	20
Nov. 7	9-1	18
Nov. 14	10-1	15
Nov. 21	10-1	15
Nov. 28	10-1	15
Dec. 5	10-1	14
Postseason	11-1	11

FINAL POLL

Rank	Team	Record
1	Texas	13-0
2	USC	12-1
3	Penn State	11-1
4	Ohio State	10-2
5	West Virginia	11-1
6	LSU	11-2
7	Virginia Tech	11-2
8	Alabama	10-2
9	Notre Dame	9-3
10	Georgia	10-3
11	**TCU**	**11-1**
12	Florida	9-3
12	Oregon	10-2
14	Auburn	9-3
15	Wisconsin	10-3
16	UCLA	10-2
17	Miami (Fla.)	9-3
18	Boston College	9-3
19	Louisville	9-3
20	Texas Tech	9-3
21	Clemson	8-4
22	Oklahoma	8-4
23	Florida State	8-5
24	Nebraska	8-4
25	California	8-4

2006

Date	Record	Rank
Preseason	0-0	21
Sept. 4	1-0	22
Sept. 11	2-0	20
Sept. 18	3-0	16
Sept. 25	3-0	17
Dec. 4	10-2	25

FINAL POLL

Rank	Team	Record
1	Florida	13-1
2	Ohio State	12-1
3	LSU	11-2
4	USC	11-2
5	Boise State	13-0
6	Louisville	12-1
7	Wisconsin	12-1
8	Michigan	11-2
9	Auburn	11-2
10	West Virginia	11-2
11	Oklahoma	11-3
12	Rutgers	11-2
13	Texas	10-3
14	California	10-3
15	Arkansas	10-4
16	BYU	11-2
17	Notre Dame	10-3
18	Wake Forest	11-3
19	Virginia Tech	10-3
20	Boston College	10-3
21	Oregon State	10-4
22	**TCU**	**11-2**
23	Georgia	9-4
24	Penn State	9-4
25	Tennessee	9-4

2007

Date	Record	Rnk
Preseason	0-0	22
Sept. 2	1-0	19

2008

Date	Record	Rank
Sept. 21	4-0	24
Oct. 19	7-1	15
Oct. 26	8-1	12
Nov. 2	9-1	11
Nov. 9	9-2	15
Nov. 16	9-2	15
Nov. 23	10-2	14
Nov. 30	10-2	11
Dec. 7	10-2	11
Postseason	11-2	7

FINAL POLL

Rank	Team	Record
1.	Florida (60)	13-1
2.	USC	12-1
3.	Texas	12-1
4.	Utah (1)	13-0
5.	Oklahoma	12-2
6.	Alabama	12-2
7.	**TCU**	**11-2**
8.	Penn State	11-2
9.	Oregon	10-3
10.	Georgia	10-3
11.	Ohio State	10-3
12.	Texas Tech	11-2
13.	Boise State	12-1
14.	Virginia Tech	10-4
15.	Mississippi	9-4
16.	Missouri	10-4
17.	Cincinnati	11-2
18.	Oklahoma State	9-4
19.	Oregon State	9-4
20.	Iowa	9-4
21.	BYU	10-3
22.	Georgia Tech	9-4
23.	Florida State	9-4
24.	Michigan State	9-4
25.	California	9-4

2009

Date	Record	Rank
Preseason	0-0	17
Sept. 6	0-0	16
Sept. 13	1-0	15
Sept. 20	2-0	15
Sept. 27	3-0	11
Oct. 4	4-0	10
Oct. 11	5-0	12
Oct. 18	6-0	10
Oct. 25	7-0	8
Nov. 1	8-0	6
Nov. 8	9-0	4
Nov. 15	10-0	4
Nov. 22	11-0	4
Nov. 29	12-0	4
Dec. 6	12-0	4
Postseason	12-1	6

FINAL POLL

Rank	Team	Record
1.	Alabama (60)	14-0
2.	Texas	13-1
3.	Florida	13-1
4.	Boise State	14-0
5.	Ohio State	11-2
6.	**TCU**	**12-1**
7.	Iowa	11-2
8.	Cincinnati	12-1
9.	Penn State	11-2
10.	Virginia Tech	10-3
11.	Oregon	10-3
12.	Brigham Young	11-2
13.	Georgia Tech	11-3
14.	Nebraska	10-4
15.	Pittsburg	10-3
16.	Wisconsin	10-3
17.	LSU	9-4
18.	Utah	10-3
19.	Miami (FL)	9-4
20.	Mississippi	9-4
21.	Texas Tech	9-4
22.	USC	9-4
23.	Central Michigan	12-2
24.	Clemson	9-5
25.	West Virginia	9-4

ALL-TIME VS. OPPONENTS

Opponent	Games	W	L	T	1st Game	Last Game
Abilene Christian	2	2	0	0	1923	1930
Air Force	**9**	**6**	**2**	**1**	**1958**	**2009**
Alabama	5	3	2	0	1955	1975
Arizona	2	1	1	0	1999	2003
Arizona State	2	0	2	0	1974	1975
Arkansas	68	24	42	2	1920	1991
Arkansas State	2	2	0	0	1999	2000
Army	6	6	0	0	2001	2006
Auburn	3	0	3	0	1966	1981
Austin College	23	18	5	0	1905	1933
Ball State	1	1	0	0	1991	1991
Baylor	**105**	**49**	**49**	**7**	**1899**	**2007**
Boise State	3	1	2	0	2003	2009
Boston College	2	1	1	0	1987	1988
Bowling Green	1	1	0	0	1988	1988
Britten Training School	1	1	0	0	1912	1912
Burleson College	1	1	0	0	1913	1913
BYU	**9**	**4**	**5**	**0**	**1987**	**2009**
Carnegie Tech	1	1	0	0	1938	1938
Carruthers Field	1	0	1	0	1918	1918
Centenary	13	8	4	1	1923	1941
Centre College	1	0	1	0	1920	1920
Chatham AFB	1	1	0	0	1944	1944
Cincinnati	3	1	2	0	2002	2004
Clemson	4	2	2	0	1959	2009
Colorado State	**7**	**6**	**1**	**0**	**1998**	**2009**
Dallas University	3	1	1	1	1913	1922
Daniel Baker	15	11	4	0	1903	1934
Deaf & Dumb Institute	2	2	0	0	1906	1908
Decatur Baptist	1	0	1	0	1919	1919
Detroit	1	0	1	0	1940	1940
East Carolina	3	1	2	0	1999	2002
East Dallas	1	1	0	0	1897	1897
East Texas State	4	4	0	0	1924	1930
Epworth	1	0	1	0	1910	1910
First Texas Artillery	1	1	0	0	1917	1917
Florida State	3	2	1	0	1963	1965
Fordham	2	0	2	0	1937	1941
Fort Worth Central H.S.	1	1	0	0	1911	1911
Fort Worth University	6	2	2	2	1897	1907
Fresno State	3	2	1	0	1998	2000
Georgia	3	0	3	0	1941	1988
Georgia Tech	2	0	2	0	1967	1968
Hardin-Simmons	12	9	1	2	1920	1933
Haskell	1	0	1	0	1921	1921
Hawai'i	2	2	0	0	1999	2000
Houston	25	12	13	0	1976	2007
Houston Heavyweight's	2	0	1	1	1896	1896
Howard Payne	8	6	2	0	1912	1936
Idaho	1	1	0	0	1973	1973
Indiana	4	4	0	0	1941	1972
Iowa	3	1	2	0	1958	1968
Iowa State	3	3	0	0	1995	2005
Kansas	28	16	8	4	1942	1997
Kansas State	5	3	2	0	1922	1986
Kentucky	1	0	1	0	1951	1951
Louisville	4	3	1	0	2001	2004
Loyola-New Orleans	2	2	0	0	1934	1935
LSU	8	2	5	1	1931	1968
Marquette	4	4	0	0	1936	1958
Memphis	1	1	0	0	2002	2002
Meridian	2	2	0	0	1916	1917
Miami (Fla.)	9	3	6	0	1946	1992
Michigan State	1	0	1	0	1953	1953
Minnesota	1	0	1	0	1974	1974
Mississippi	6	1	5	0	1947	1983
Mississippi State	1	0	0	1	1936	1936
Missouri	2	1	1	0	1989	1990
Missouri Osteopaths	2	2	0	0	1920	1921
Navy	2	2	0	0	2000	2003
Nebraska	7	1	6	0	1951	2001
Nevada	1	1	0	0	2000	2000
New Mexico	**11**	**8**	**3**	**0**	**1991**	**2009**
North Carolina	3	0	3	0	1940	1997
North Dakota	1	1	0	0	1933	1933
North Texas	18	16	2	0	1913	2002
Northern Illinois	1	1	0	0	2006	2006
Northwestern	4	3	1	0	1999	2004
Northwestern State (La.)	1	0	1	0	2001	2001
Notre Dame	1	0	1	0	1972	1972
Ohio State	6	1	4	1	1937	1973
Oklahoma	11	4	7	0	1944	2008
Okla. School of Mines	1	1	0	0	1914	1914
Oklahoma State (A&M)	22	9	11	2	1915	1993
Oregon	2	1	1	0	1977	1978
Penn State	4	1	3	0	1942	1942
Pensacola NAS	1	1	0	0	1920	1921
Phillips University	2	1	0	1	1920	1920
Pittsburgh	2	1	0	1	1959	1960
Polytechnic	5	3	1	1	1909	1912
Purdue	2	0	2	0	1969	1970
Rice	79	41	35	3	1914	2000
San Diego State	**5**	**5**	**0**	**0**	**2005**	**2009**
San Jose State	2	1	1	0	1999	2000
Santa Clara	3	3	0	0	1934	1936
Second Texas 132nd	1	0	1	0	1917	1917
SMU	**89**	**43**	**39**	**7**	**1915**	**2009**
South Plains AAF	1	1	0	0	1944	1944
Southeast Oklahoma	1	1	0	0	1920	1920
Southern Miss	6	4	2	0	1989	2004
Southwest Oklahoma	3	2	0	1	1911	1913
Southwestern State	1	0	1	0	1916	1916
Southwestern U.	11	7	4	0	1908	1920
Stanford	2	2	0	0	2007	2008
Stephen F. Austin	1	1	0	0	2008	2008
Syracuse	1	1	0	0	1956	1956
Taylor	1	1	0	0	1901	1901
Temple	2	1	1	0	1938	1939
Tennessee	2	0	2	0	1973	1976
Texas	82	20	61	1	1897	2007
Texas A&M	92	29	56	7	1897	2001
Texas-Arlington	8	6	2	0	1970	1981
Texas Military	1	1	0	0	1931	1931
Texas State	1	1	0	0	2009	2009
Texas Tech	54	23	28	3	1926	2006
Toby's Business College	2	2	0	0	1896	898
Trinity	23	16	4	3	1901	1952
Tulane	12	8	4	0	1978	2004
Tulsa	19	14	5	0	1922	2000
UAB	3	1	2	0	2001	2004
UC Davis	1	1	0	0	2006	2006
UCLA	4	1	3	0	1939	1961
UNLV	**8**	**7**	**1**	**0**	**1996**	**2009**
USC	5	3	2	0	1951	1998
USF	2	1	1	0	2003	2004
Utah	**7**	**2**	**5**	**0**	**1996**	**2009**
Utah State	3	2	0	1	1981	1984
UTEP (Texas-El Paso)	5	3	2	0	1965	2000
Vanderbilt	4	3	1	0	1995	2003
Virginia	2	1	1	0	1994	2009
Wake Forest	1	1	0	0	1952	1952
Washington	1	0	1	0	1971	1971
Washington State	2	1	1	0	1953	1990
Western Michigan	1	0	0	1	1992	1992
West Texas State	1	1	0	0	1921	1921
West Virginia	1	0	1	0	1984	1984
Wisconsin	1	0	0	1	1970	1970
Wyoming	**6**	**4**	**2**	**0**	**1998**	**2009**
111 Ambulance	1	1	0	0	1917	1917
Totals	**1,137**	**558**	**511**	**57**	**1896**	**2009**

***Bold**-2010 opponents*

ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

ABILENE CHRISTIAN (2-0-0)
1925	21-9		W
1930	62-0		W

AIR FORCE (5-2-1)
1958	0-0*		T
1987	@ 10-21		L
1989	27-9		W
1998	35-34		W
2005	@ 48-10		W
2006	38-14		W
2007	@17-20		L
2008	44-10		W
2009	@20-17		W

*Cotton Bowl

ALABAMA (3-2-0)
1955	@ 21-0		W
1956	@ 23-6		W
1957	28-0		W
1974	@ 3-41		L
1975	@ 0-45		L

ARIZONA (1-1-0)
1999	31-35		L
2003	@ 13-10 (OT)		W

ARIZONA STATE (0-2-0)
1974	@ 7-37		L
1975	10-33		L

ARKANSAS (24-42-2)
1920	@ 19-2		W
1921	19-14		W
1924	0-20		L
1925	3-0		W
1926	@ 10-7		W
1927	3-10		L
1930	40-0		W
1931	@ 7-0		W
1932	34-12		W
1933	0-13 (forfeit)		W
1934	10-24		L
1935	@ 13-7		W
1936	18-14		W
1937	@ 7-7		T
1938	21-14		W
1939	@ 13-14		L
1940	20-0		W
1941	@ 9-0		W
1942	13-6		W
1943	13-0		W
1944	6-6		T
1945	@ 14-27		L
1946	14-34		L
1947	@ 0-6		L
1948	14-27		L
1949	@ 7-27		L
1950	13-6		W
1951	17-7*		W
1952	13-7		W
1953	@ 6-13		L
1954	13-20		L
1955	@ 26-0		W
1956	41-6		W
1957	7-20*		L
1958	12-7		W
1959	@ 0-3		L
1960	0-7		L
1961	3-28*		L
1962	14-42		L
1963	@ 3-18		L
1964	6-29		L
1965	0-28*		L
1966	0-21		L
1967	@ 0-26		L
1968	7-17		L
1969	@ 6-24		L
1970	14-49		L
1971	@ 15-49		L
1972	13-27		L
1973	@ 5-13		L
1974	0-49		L
1975	@ 8-19		L
1976	@ 14-46		L
1977	6-42		L
1978	@ 3-42		L
1979	13-16		L
1980	@ 7-44		L
1981	28-24		W
1982	@ 0-35		L
1983	21-38		L
1984	@ 32-31		W
1985	0-41		L
1986	@ 17-34		L
1987	10-20		L
1988	@ 10-53		L
1989	19-41		L
1990	54-26*		W
1991	21-22		L

*Little Rock

ARKANSAS STATE (2-0-0)
1999	@ 24-21		W
2000	52-3		W

ARMY (6-0-0)
2001	38-20		W
2002	@ 46-27		W
2003	27-0		W
2004	@ 21-17		W
2005	38-17		W
2006	@31-17		W

AUBURN (0-3-0)
1966	@ 6-7		L
1980	7-10		L
1981	@ 16-24		L

AUSTIN COLLEGE (18-5-0)
1905	@ 21-0		W
1907	@ 27-0		W
1909	@ 18-3		W
1911	@ 0-39		L
1911	8-18		L
1912	@ 7-0		W
1914	13-0		W
1915	@ 28-0		W
1916	28-2		W
1917	@ 59-0		W
1918	25-0		W
1919	@ 0-6		L
1920	9-7		W
1922	@ 7-20		L
1923	0-26		L
1925	21-0		W
1926	7-0		W
1927	20-13		W
1928	21-0		W
1930	33-7		W
1931	38-0		W
1932	68-0		W
1933	@ 33-0		W

BALL STATE (1-0-0)
1991	22-16		W

BAYLOR (49-49-7)
1899	@ 0-0		T
1901	0-36		L
1901	0-42		L
1902	0-0		T
1902	0-6		L
1902	0-20		L
1903	0-14		L
1903	0-5		L
1904	0-0		T
1904	0-17		L
1904	@ 5-0		W
1905	16-0		W
1905	6-10		L
1905	17-0		W
1907	6-6		T
1907	@ 11-10		W
1907	@ 8-16		L
1908	15-0		W
1908	10-6		W
1908	8-23		L
1909	@ 9-0		W
1909	@ 11-0		W
1909	@ 3-6		L
1910	@ 0-52		L
1910	3-10		L
1911	@ 0-12		L
1912	22-0		W
1914	@ 14-28		L
1915	@ 0-51		L
1916	14-32		L
1917	34-0		W
1918	@ 12-7		W
1919	0-7		L
1920	@ 21-9		W
1925	7-7 (Dallas)		T
1926	7-7 (Dallas)		T
1927	@ 14-0		W
1928	6-7		L
1929	@ 34-7		W
1930	14-35		L
1931	@ 19-6		W
1932	27-0		W
1933	@ 0-7		L
1934	34-12		W
1935	@ 28-0		W
1936	28-0		W
1937	@ 0-6		L
1938	39-7		W
1939	@ 0-27		L
1940	14-12		W
1941	@ 23-12		W
1942	7-10		L
1945	@ 7-6		W
1946	19-16		W
1947	@ 14-7		W
1948	3-6		L
1949	@ 14-40		L
1950	14-20		L
1951	@ 20-7		W
1952	20-20		T
1953	@ 7-25		L
1954	7-12		L
1955	@ 28-6		W
1956	7-6		W
1957	@ 19-6		W
1958	22-0		W
1959	@ 14-0		W
1960	14-6		W
1961	@ 14-28		L
1962	28-26		W
1963	@ 13-32		L
1964	17-14		W
1965	@ 10-7		W
1966	6-0		W
1967	@ 29-7		W
1968	47-14		W
1969	@ 31-14		W
1970	24-17		W
1971	@ 34-27		W
1972	9-42		L
1973	@ 34-28		W
1974	7-21		L
1975	@ 6-24		L
1976	19-24		L
1977	@ 9-48		L
1978	21-28		L
1979	@ 3-16		L
1980	6-21		L
1981	@ 21-34		L
1982	38-14		W
1983	@ 21-56		L
1984	38-28		W
1985	@ 0-45		L
1986	17-28		L
1987	@ 24-0		W
1988	24-14		W
1989	@ 9-27		L
1990	21-27		L
1991	@ 9-26		L
1992	20-41		L
1993	@ 38-13		W
1994	18-44		L
1995	@ 24-27		L
2006	@17-7		W
2007	27-0		W

BOISE STATE (1-2-0)
2003	31-34*		L
2008	17-16**		W
2009	10-17***		L

*Fort Worth Bowl **Poinsettia Bowl
***Fiesta Bowl

BOSTON COLLEGE (1-1-0)
1987	@ 20-38		L
1988	31-17		W

BOWLING GREEN (1-0-0)
1988	49-12		W

BRITTEN TRAINING SCHOOL (1-0-0)
1912	@ 16-0		W

BURLESON COLLEGE (1-0-0)
1913	@ 25-0		W

BYU (4-5-0)
1987	33-12		W
1988	@ 18-31		L
1996	21-45		L
1997	10-31		L
2005	@ 51-50 (OT)		W
2006	17-31		L
2007	@ 22-27		L
2008	32-7		W
2009	@ 38-7		W

CARNEGIE TECH (1-0-0)
1938	15-7*		W

*Sugar Bowl

CARRUTHERS FIELD (0-1-0)
1918	6-7		L

CENTENARY (8-4-1)
1923	0-23		L
1926	24-14		W
1927	@ 3-7		L
1929	@ 28-0		W
1933	@ 0-0		T
1934	@ 0-13		L
1935	@ 27-7		W
1936	26-0		W
1937	@ 9-10		L
1938	13-0		W
1939	@ 21-0		W
1940	41-6		W
1941	35-7		W

CENTRE COLLEGE (0-1-0)
1920	7-63*		L

*Fort Worth Classic

CHATHAM AAF (1-0-0)
1944	@ 19-7		W

CINCINNATI (1-2-0)
2002	@ 29-36 (OT)		L
2003	43-10		W
2004	@ 10-21		L

CLEMSON (2-2-0)
1959	7-23*		L
1964	14-10		W
1965	@ 0-3		L
2009	@ 14-10		W

*Bluebonnet Bowl

COLORADO STATE (6-1-0)
1998	@ 21-42		L
2002	17-3*		W
2005	33-6		W
2006	@ 45-14		W
2007	24-12		W
2008	@ 13-7		W
2009	44-6		W

*AXA Liberty Bowl

DALLAS UNIV. (1-1-1)
1913	0-0		T
1913	@ 0-6		L
1922	@ 21-6		W

DANIEL BAKER (11-4-0)
1903	@ 5-10		L
1906	@ 0-4		L
1914	@ 0-33		L
1916	@ 23-0		W
1922	13-21		L
1923	47-6		W
1924	13-12		W
1925	12-0		W
1926	5-3		W
1927	27-0		W
1928	21-0		W
1929	61-0		W
1932	55-0		W
1933	@ 28-6		W
1934	@ 33-7		W

DEAF & DUMB INST. (2-0-0)
1906	17-6		W
1908	59-0		W

DECATUR BAPTIST (0-1-0)
1919	@ 0-20		L

DETROIT (0-1-0)
1940	@ 0-3		L

EAST CAROLINA (1-2-0)
1999	28-14*		W
2001	30-37		L
2002	@ 28-31		L

*Mobile Alabama Bowl

EAST DALLAS (1-0-0)
1897	@ 6-0		W

EAST TEXAS STATE (4-0-0)
1924	43-0		W
1925	31-0		W
1928	21-0		W
1930	40-0		W

EPWORTH (0-1-0)
1910	0-30		L

FIRST TEXAS ARTILLERY (1-0-0)
1917	14-7		W

FLORIDA STATE (2-1-0)
1963	@ 13-0		W
1964	0-10		L
1965	7-3		W

FORDHAM (0-2-0)
1937	@ 6-7		L
1941	@ 14-28		L

ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

FT. WORTH CENTRAL HS (1-0-0)
1911 — 24-0 — W

FORT WORTH UNIV. (2-2-2)
1897 — @32-0 — W
1898 — 0-0 — T
1904 — @0-4 — L
1906 — 0-6 — L
1906 — 9-6 — W
1907 — 0-0 — T

FRESNO STATE (2-1-0)
1998 — 21-10 — W
1999 — @19-28 — L
2000 — 24-7 — W

GEORGIA (0-3-0)
1941 — 26-40* — L
1980 — @3-34 — L
1988 — @10-38 — L
*Orange Bowl

GEORGIA TECH (0-2-0)
1967 — @9-24 — L
1968 — @7-17 — L

HARDIN-SIMMONS (9-1-2)
1920 — 31-2 — W
1921 — @7-10 — L
1922 — @7-7 — T
1923 — 16-0 — W
1924 — @7-0 — W
1925 — 28-16 — W
1928 — @19-3 — W
1929 — @20-0 — W
1930 — @0-0 — T
1931 — @6-0 — W
1932 — @27-0 — W
1933 — 20-0 — W

HASKELL (0-1-0)
1921 — 0-14 — L

HAWAI'I (2-0-0)
1999 — @34-14 — W
2000 — 41-21 — W

HOUSTON (12-13-0)
1976 — @21-49 — L
1977 — 14-42 — L
1978 — @6-63 — L
1979 — 10-21 — L
1980 — @5-37 — L
1981 — 16-20 — L
1982 — @27-31 — L
1983 — 21-28 — L
1984 — @21-14 — W
1985 — 21-26 — L
1986 — @30-14 — W
1987 — 35-7 — W
1988 — @12-40 — L
1989 — 10-55 — L
1990 — @35-56 — L
1991 — 49-45 — W
1992 — @46-49 — L
1993 — 38-10 — W
1994 — @31-10 — W
1995 — 31-21 — W
2001 — @34-17 — W
2002 — 34-17 — W
2003 — @62-55 — W
2004 — 34-27 — W
2007 — 20-13* — W
*Texas Bowl

HOUSTON HEAVYWEIGHTS (0-1-1)
1896 — @0-22 — L
1896 — 0-0 — T

HOWARD PAYNE (6-2-0)
1912 — 53-0 — W
1913 — @6-0 — W
1914 — @14-0 — W
1916 — @42-0 — W
1922 — 14-26 — L
1923 — @7-20 — L
1935 — 41-0 — W
1936 — @6-0 — W

IDAHO (1-0-0)
1973 — 30-14 — W

INDIANA (4-0-0)
1941 — @20-14 — W
1948 — @7-6 — W
1949 — @13-6 — W
1972 — @31-28 — W

IOWA (1-2-0)
1958 — @0-17 — L
1967 — @9-24 — L
1968 — 28-17 — W

IOWA STATE (3-0-0)
1995 — 27-10 — W
1998 — @31-21 — W
2005 — 27-24* — W
*EV1.net Houston Bowl

KANSAS (16-8-4)
1942 — 41-6 — W
1944 — @7-0 — W
1945 — @18-0 — W
1946 — 0-0 (KC) — T
1947 — 0-0 (KC) — T
1948 — @14-13 — W
1949 — @28-0 — W
1950 — @14-7 — W
1951 — 13-27 — L
1952 — @0-13 — L
1953 — 13-0 — W
1954 — @27-6 — W
1955 — 47-14 — W
1956 — @32-0 — W
1957 — 13-13 — T
1958 — @42-0 — W
1959 — 14-7 — W
1960 — @7-21 — L
1961 — 17-16 — W
1962 — @6-3 — W
1963 — 10-6 — W
1964 — @3-7 — L
1982 — @19-30 — L
1983 — 16-16 — T
1994 — 31-21 — W
1995 — @20-38 — L
1996 — 17-52 — L
1997 — @10-17 — L

KANSAS STATE (3-2-0)
1922 — @0-45 — L
1983 — @3-20 — L
1984 — 42-10 — W
1985 — @24-22 — W
1986 — 35-22 — W

KENTUCKY (0-1-0)
1951 — 7-20* — L
*Cotton Bowl

LOUISVILLE (3-1-0)
2001 — 37-22 — W
2002 — @45-31 — W
2003 — 31-28 — W
2004 — @28-55 — L

LOYOLA-NEW ORLEANS (2-0-0)
1934 — @7-0 — W
1935 — @14-0 — W

LSU (2-5-1)
1931 — 3-0 — W
1932 — @3-3 — T
1935 — 3-2* — W
1943 — @0-14 — L
1959 — @0-10 — L
1962 — @0-5 — L
1963 — @14-28 — L
1968 — @7-10 — L
*Sugar Bowl

MARQUETTE (4-0-0)
1936 — 16-6* — W
1938 — @21-0 — W
1957 — @26-7 — W
1958 — 36-8 — W
*Cotton Bowl

MEMPHIS (1-0-0)
2002 — 27-20 — W

MERIDIAN (2-0-0)
1916 — @7-0 — W
1917 — 20-0 — W

MIAMI (FLA.) (3-6-0)
1946 — @12-20 — L
1947 — @19-6 — W
1955 — @21-19 — W
1956 — 0-14 — L
1962 — @20-21 — L
1969 — @9-14 — L
1976 — @0-49 — L
1977 — 21-17 — W
1992 — @10-45 — L

MICHIGAN STATE (0-1-0)
1953 — @19-26 — L

MINNESOTA (0-1-0)
1974 — @7-9 — L

MISSISSIPPI (1-5-0)
1947 — 9-13* — L
1949 — 33-27 — W
1950 — @7-19 — L
1955 — 13-14# — L
1982 — @9-27 — L
1983 — 7-20 — L
*Delta Bowl #Cotton Bowl

MISSISSIPPI STATE (0-0-1)
1936 — 0-0 (Dallas) — T

MISSOURI (1-1-0)
1989 — @10-14 — L
1990 — @20-19 — W

MISSOURI OSTEOPATHS (2-0-0)
1920 — 19-3 — W
1921 — 7-0 — W

NAVY (2-0-0)
2000 — @24-0 — W
2003 — 17-3 — W

NEBRASKA (1-6-0)
1951 — @28-7 — W
1965 — @14-34 — L
1966 — @10-14 — L
1967 — 0-29 — L
1975 — @14-56 — L
1976 — @10-64 — L
2001 — @7-21 — L

NEVADA (1-0-0)
2000 — @41-10 — W

NEW MEXICO (8-3-0)
1991 — 60-7 — W
1992 — @7-24 — L
1993 — 35-34 — W
1994 — @44-29 — W
1996 — @7-27 — L
1997 — 10-40 — L
2005 — 49-28 — W
2006 — @27-21 — W
2007 — 37-0 — W
2008 — @26-3 — W
2009 — 51-10 — W

NORTH CAROLINA (0-3-0)
1940 — @14-21 — L
1994 — @17-27 — L
1997 — 10-31 — L

NORTH DAKOTA (1-0-0)
1933 — 19-7 — W

NORTH TEXAS (16-2-0)
1913 — @13-0 — W
1914 — 40-0 — W
1918 — 39-0 — W
1919 — 6-14 — L
1929 — 25-0 — W
1930 — @47-0 — W
1931 — 33-6 — W
1932 — 14-2 — W
1933 — @13-0 — W
1934 — 27-0 — W
1935 — 28-11 — W
1984 — 34-3 — W
1985 — 14-10 — W
1986 — 20-24 — L
1987 — 19-10 — W
1999 — 27-3 — W
2001 — @19-5 — W
2002 — 16-10 — W

NORTHERN ILLINOIS (1-0-0)
2006 — 37-7* — W
*Poinsettia Bowl

NORTHWESTERN (3-1-0)
1999 — @7-17 — L
2000 — 41-14 — W
2002 — @48-24 — W
2004 — 48-45 (2OT) — W

NORTHWESTERN ST. (0-1-0)
2001 — 24-27 (OT) — L

NOTRE DAME (0-1-0)
1972 — @0-21 — L

OHIO STATE (1-4-1)
1937 — @0-14 — L
1957 — @18-14 — W
1961 — @7-7 — T
1966 — @7-14 — L
1969 — @0-62 — L
1973 — @3-37 — L

OKLAHOMA (4-7-0)
1944 — 19-34 (OKC) — L
1945 — 13-7 — W
1946 — 12-14 — L
1947 — @20-7 — W
1948 — 18-21 — L
1954 — @16-21 — L
1993 — 3-35 — L
1996 — @20-7 — W
1998 — 9-10 — L
2005 — @17-10 — W
2008 — @10-35 — L

OKLA. SCHOOL OF MINES (1-0-0)
1914 — 20-0 — W

OKLAHOMA STATE/A&M (9-11-2)
1915 — 0-13 — L
1919 — 7-14 — L
1921 — @21-28 — L
1922 — 22-14 — W
1923 — @7-6 — W
1924 — 17-10 — W
1925 — @7-22 — L
1926 — 3-0 — W
1943 — 25-0 (OKC) — W
1944 — 0-34* — L
1945 — 12-25 — L
1946 — 6-7 (OKC) — L
1947 — 7-14 — L
1948 — @21-14 — W
1949 — 33-33 — T
1950 — @7-18 — L
1970 — @20-34 — L
1971 — 14-14 — T
1990 — 31-21 — W
1991 — @24-21 — W
1992 — 13-11 — W
1993 — @22-27 — L
*Cotton Bowl

OREGON (1-1-0)
1977 — 24-29 — L
1978 — @14-10 — W

PENN STATE (1-3-0)
1953 — @21-27 — L
1954 — 20-7 — W
1971 — @14-66 — L
1978 — @0-58 — L

PENSACOLA NAS (1-0-0)
1942 — @21-0 — W

PHILLIPS UNIVERSITY (1-0-1)
1920 — 3-0 — W
1921 — @0-0 — T

PITTSBURGH (1-0-1)
1959 — @13-3 — W
1960 — 7-7 — T

POLYTECHNIC (3-1-1)
1909 — @42-0 — W
1910 — 6-6 — T
1911 — 3-16 — L
1912 — 33-3 — W
1912 — 21-7 — W

PURDUE (0-2-0)
1969 — 35-42 — L
1970 — @0-15 — L

RICE (41-35-3)
1914 — @0-0 — T
1915 — @3-33 — L
1916 — 7-7 — T
1917 — @0-26 — L
1923 — @6-0 — W
1924 — 3-7 — L
1928 — @7-0 — W
1929 — 24-0 — W
1930 — 20-0 — W
1931 — 7-6 — W
1932 — @16-6 — W
1933 — 26-3 — W
1934 — @7-2 — W
1935 — 27-6 — W
1936 — @13-0 — W
1937 — 7-2 — W
1938 — @29-7 — W

ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

1939	21-0	W
1940	@6-14	L
1941	0-0	T
1942	@0-26	L
1943	6-13	L
1944	@9-6	W
1945	14-13	W
1946	@0-13	L
1947	0-7	L
1948	@7-21	L
1949	14-20	L
1950	@26-14	W
1951	22-6	W
1952	@6-12	L
1953	6-19	L
1954	@0-6	L
1955	35-0	W
1956	@20-17	W
1957	0-20	L
1958	@21-10	W
1959	35-6	W
1960	@0-23	L
1961	16-35	L
1962	@30-7	W
1963	7-33	L
1964	@0-31	L
1965	42-14	W
1966	@10-21	L
1967	14-10	W
1968	@24-14	W
1969	21-17	W
1970	@15-17	L
1971	20-19	W
1972	@21-25	L
1973	9-14	L
1974	@14-26	L
1975	28-21	W
1976	23-26	L
1977	@35-15	W
1978	14-21	L
1979	@17-7	W
1980	24-28	L
1981	@28-41	L
1982	24-16	W
1983	@34-3	W
1984	45-24	W
1985	@27-34	L
1986	31-37	L
1987	@30-16	W
1988	21-10	W
1989	@30-16	W
1990	38-28	W
1991	@38-28	W
1992	12-29	L
1993	@19-34	L
1994	27-25	W
1995	@33-28	W
1996	17-30	L
1997	@19-38	L
1998	12-14	L
1999	@21-42	L
2000	37-0	W

SAN DIEGO STATE (5-0-0)

2005	@23-20	W
2006	52-0	W
2007	@45-33	W
2008	41-7	W
2009	@55-12	W

SAN JOSE STATE (1-1-0)

1999	42-0	W
2000	@24-27	L

SANTA CLARA (3-0-0)

1934	@9-7	W
1935	@10-6	W
1936	@9-0	W

SECOND TEXAS 132ND (0-1-0)

1917	7-14	L

SMU (43-39-7)

1915	43-0	W
1916	48-3	W
1917	21-0	W
1918	0-1 (forfeit)	L
1921	@13-6	W
1922	0-0	T
1923	@0-40	L
1924	0-6	L
1926	@13-14	L
1927	6-28	L
1928	@15-6	W
1929	7-7	T
1930	@13-0	W
1931	0-0	T
1932	@8-0	W
1933	26-6	W
1934	@0-19	L
1935	14-20	L
1936	@0-0	T
1937	3-0	W
1938	@20-7	W
1939	7-14	L
1940	@0-16	L
1941	15-13	W
1942	@14-6	W
1943	0-20	L
1944	@6-9	L
1945	0-34	L
1946	@13-30	L
1947	19-19	T
1948	@7-7	T
1949	21-13	W
1950	@27-13	W
1951	13-2	W
1952	@14-7	W
1953	13-0	W
1954	@6-21	L
1955	20-13	W
1956	@21-6	W
1957	21-0	W
1958	@13-20	L
1959	19-0	W
1960	@13-0	W
1961	28-28	T
1962	@14-9	W
1963	22-15	W
1964	17-6	W
1965	10-7	W
1966	0-21	L
1967	@14-28	L
1968	14-21	L
1969	@17-19	L
1970	26-17	W
1971	@18-16	W
1972	22-35	L
1973	@19-21	L
1974	13-33	L
1975	@13-28	L
1976	@14-34	L
1977	21-45	L
1978	@14-45	L
1979	7-27	L
1980	@14-17	L
1981	9-20	L
1982	@13-16	L
1983	17-21	L
1984	@17-26	L
1985	21-56	L
1986	@21-31	L
1989	28-10	W
1990	@42-21	W
1991	18-10	W
1992	@9-21	L
1993	15-21	L
1994	@35-14	W
1995	19-16	W
1996	@24-27	L
1997	21-18	W
1998	@6-10	L
1999	21-0	W
2000	@62-7	W
2001	@38-10	W
2002	17-6	W
2003	@20-13	W
2004	44-0	W
2005	@10-21	L
2007	21-7	W
2008	@48-7	W
2009	39-14	W

SOUTH PLAINS AAF (1-0-0)

1944	34-0	W

SOUTHEAST OKLAHOMA (1-0-0)

1920	20-0	W

SOUTHERN MISS (4-2-0)

1989	19-17	W
2000	21-28*	L
2001	@14-12	W
2002	37-7	W
2003	@28-40	L
2004	42-17	W

*Mobile Alabama Bowl

SOUTHWEST OKLAHOMA (2-0-1)

1911	@25-0	W
1911	@24-0	W
1913	@0-0	T

SOUTHWESTERN STATE (0-1-0)

1916	@13-41	L

SOUTHWESTERN (7-4-0)

1908	@14-5	W
1909	@12-0	W
1910	@3-25	L
1911	@0-21	L
1912	@20-0	W
1914	@9-10	L
1915	21-0	W
1917	20-6	W
1918	@14-6	W
1919	0-10	L
1920	21-16	W

STANFORD (2-0-0)

2007	@38-36	W
2008	31-14	W

STEPHEN F. AUSTIN (1-0-0)

2008	67-7	W

SYRACUSE (1-0-0)

1956	28-27*	W

*Cotton Bowl

TAYLOR (1-0-0)

1901	5-0	W

TEMPLE (1-1-0)

1938	@28-6	W
1939	@11-13	L

TENNESSEE (0-2-0)

1973	@7-39	L
1976	@0-31	L

TEXAS (20-61-1)

1897	@10-18	L
1898	0-15	L
1898	@0-29	L
1904	@0-40	L
1905	@0-11	L
1906	@0-22	L
1908	@6-11	L
1909	@0-24	L
1912	@10-30	L
1915	@0-72	L
1918	@0-19	L
1924	0-13	L
1927	@0-0	T
1928	0-6	L
1929	@15-12	W
1930	0-7	L
1931	@0-10	L
1932	14-0	W
1933	@30-0	W
1934	19-20	L
1935	@28-0	W
1936	27-6	W
1937	@14-0	W
1938	28-6	W
1939	@19-25	L
1940	14-21	L
1941	@14-7	W
1942	13-7	W
1943	@7-46	L
1944	7-6	W
1945	@0-20	L
1946	14-0	W
1947	@0-20	L
1948	7-14	L
1949	@14-13	W
1950	7-21	L
1951	@21-32	L
1952	7-14	L

THE IRON SKILLET: TCU-SMU SERIES



During the post-World War II college football boom, the TCU and SMU student bodies created a traveling trophy called the Iron Skillet that was presented to the winner of the annual football game between the rivals. The tradition eventually died, and the skillet was lost. In 1993, the tradition was revived as SMU defeated TCU, 21-15. The skillet is presented to the winning team after each game.

SERIES RECORDS

All-Time Series: TCU leads 43-39-7
In Fort Worth: TCU leads 23-16-5
In Dallas: SMU leads 23-20-2
Largest TCU victory margin: 55 in 2000
Largest SMU victory margin: 40 in 1923

TCU TEAM GAME RECORDS

First Downs: 27 in 1989
Total Offense: 562 in 2004
Yards Rushing: 307 in 2000
Yards Passing: 397 in 2004

TCU INDIVIDUAL GAME RECORDS

Total Offense: 341, Casey Printers, 2000
Yards Rushing: 179, Andre Davis, 1994
Yards Passing: 288, Max Knake, 1993
Pass Receptions: 12, Andre Davis, 1993

MOST POINTS SCORED

Most Points Scored – TCU: 62 in 2000
Most Points Scored – SMU: 56 in 1985
Most Points Scored – Combined: 77 in 1985
Consecutive TCU wins: 6 (1999-2004)
Consecutive SMU wins: 14 (1973-1986)

SMU TEAM GAME RECORDS

First Downs: 31 in 1985
Total Offense: 636 in 1985
Yards Rushing: 467 in 1985
Yards Passing: 372 in 1972

SMU INDIVIDUAL GAME RECORDS

Total Yards: 330, Mike Livingston, 1967
Yards Rushing: 195, Paul Page, 1945
Yards Passing: 372, Dan Freiburger,1992
Pass Receptions: 10, Korey Beard, 1992

ALL-TIME SERIES RESULTS

1953	@ 3-13	L
1954	34-35	L
1955	@ 47-20	W
1956	46-0	W
1957	@ 2-14	L
1958	22-8	W
1959	@ 14-9	W
1960	2-3	L
1961	@ 6-0	W
1962	0-14	L
1963	@ 0-17	L
1964	13-28	L
1965	@ 25-10	W
1966	3-13	L
1967	@ 24-17	W
1968	21-47	L
1969	@ 7-69	L
1970	0-58	L
1971	@ 0-31	L
1972	0-27	L
1973	@ 7-52	L
1974	16-81	L
1975	@ 11-27	L
1976	7-34	L
1977	@ 14-44	L
1978	0-41	L
1979	@ 10-35	L
1980	26-51	L
1981	@ 15-31	L
1982	21-38	L
1983	@ 14-20	L
1984	23-44	L
1985	@ 0-20	L
1986	16-45	L
1987	@ 21-24	L
1988	21-30	L
1989	@ 17-31	L
1990	10-38	L
1991	@ 0-32	L
1992	23-14	W
1993	@ 3-24	L
1994	18-34	L
1995	@ 19-27	L
2007	@ 13-34	L

TEXAS A&M (29-56-7)

1897	@ 30-6	W
1898	0-16	L
1902	0-22	L
1903	@ 6-14	L
1903	@ 0-16	L
1903	0-11	L
1904	@ 0-29	L
1905	@ 0-20	L
1905	11-24	L
1906	@ 0-42	L
1906	0-22	L
1907	@ 5-32	L
1908	10-13	L
1909	@ 0-0	T
1910	@ 0-35	L
1910	6-23	L
1914	@ 0-40	L
1915	10-13	L
1919	0-48	L
1924	@ 0-28	L
1925	3-0	W
1926	@ 13-13	T
1927	0-0	T
1928	@ 6-0	W
1929	13-7	W
1930	@ 3-0	W
1931	6-0	W
1932	@ 17-0	W
1933	13-7	W
1934	@ 13-0	W
1935	19-14	W
1936	@ 7-18	L
1937	7-7	T
1938	@ 34-6	W
1939	6-20	L
1940	@ 7-21	L
1941	0-14	L
1942	@ 7-2	W
1943	0-13	L
1944	@ 13-7	W
1945	13-12	W
1946	@ 0-14	L
1947	26-0	W
1948	@ 27-14	W
1949	28-6	W
1950	@ 23-42	L
1951	20-14	W
1952	@ 7-7	T
1953	7-20	L
1954	@ 21-7	W
1955	16-19	L
1956	6-7	L
1957	0-7	L
1958	@ 24-8	W
1959	39-6	W
1960	@ 14-14	T
1961	15-14	W
1962	@ 20-14	W
1963	14-14	T
1964	@ 14-9	W
1965	17-9	W
1966	@ 7-35	L
1967	0-20	L
1968	@ 7-27	L
1969	16-6	W
1970	@ 31-15	W
1971	14-3	W
1972	@ 13-10	W
1973	16-35	L
1974	@ 0-17	L
1975	6-14	L
1976	@ 10-59	L
1977	23-52	L
1978	@ 7-15	L
1979	7-30	L
1980	@ 10-13	L
1981	7-37	L
1982	@ 14-34	L
1983	10-20	L
1984	@ 21-35	L
1985	6-53	L
1986	@ 10-74	L
1987	24-42	L
1988	@ 0-18	L
1989	7-44	L
1990	@ 10-56	L
1991	7-44	L
1992	@ 10-37	L
1993	3-59	L
1994	@ 17-34	L
1995	6-38	L
2001	9-28*	L

*galleryfurniture.com Bowl

TEXAS-ARLINGTON (6-2-0)

1970	31-7	W
1971	42-0	W
1972	38-14	W
1973	49-13	W
1974	12-3	W
1975	7-24	L
1979	14-21	L
1981	38-16	W

TEXAS MILITARY (1-0-0)

1931	@ 40-0	W

TEXAS STATE (1-0-0)

2009	56-21	W

TEXAS TECH (23-28-3)

1926	28-16	W
1927	16-6	W
1928	28-6	W
1929	@ 22-0	W
1930	26-0	W
1936	@ 0-7	L
1942	@ 6-13	L
1943	20-40	L
1944	14-0	W
1945	@ 0-12	L
1950	19-6	W
1951	@ 19-33	L
1955	@ 32-0	W
1956	@ 7-21	L
1958	26-0	W
1959	@ 14-8	W
1960	21-7	W
1961	@ 0-10	L
1962	35-13	W
1963	35-3	W
1964	10-25	L
1965	@ 24-28	L
1966	6-3	W
1967	16-0	W
1968	@ 14-31	L
1969	35-26	W
1970	@ 14-22	L
1971	17-6	W
1972	@ 31-7	W
1973	10-24	L
1974	@ 0-28	L
1975	0-34	L
1976	10-14	L
1977	@ 17-49	L
1978	17-27	L
1979	@ 3-3	T
1980	24-17	W
1981	@ 39-39	T
1982	14-16	L
1983	@ 10-10	T
1984	27-16	W
1985	@ 7-63	L
1986	14-36	L
1987	@ 35-36	L
1988	10-23	L
1989	@ 7-37	L
1990	28-40	L
1991	@ 30-16	W
1992	28-31	L
1993	@ 21-49	L
1994	24-17	W
1995	@ 6-27	L
2004	@ 35-70	L
2006	12-3	W

TOBY'S BUSINESS COLLEGE (2-0-0)

1896	8-6	W
1898	@ 41-0	W

TRINITY (16-4-3)

1901	0-0	T
1902	0-28	L
1902	0-17	L
1903	@ 0-30	L
1905	6-0	W
1907	@ 27-0	W
1907	@ 6-5	W
1908	@ 11-10	W
1908	22-0	W
1910	18-6	W
1910	@ 9-0	W
1911	30-0	W
1912	@ 48-13	W
1914	7-7	T
1915	@ 25-0	W
1916	35-0	W
1917	@ 20-6	W
1919	@ 7-0	W
1920	@ 20-7	W
1921	19-3	W
1922	@ 7-7	T
1923	10-16	L
1952	@ 47-0	W

TULANE (8-4-0)

1978	@ 13-7	W
1979	19-33	L
1985	30-13	W
1986	@ 48-31	W
1993	14-7	W
1994	@ 30-28	W
1995	16-11	W
1996	@ 7-35	L
2001	@ 22-48	L
2002	17-10	W
2003	@ 38-35	W
2004	31-35	L

TULSA (14-5-0)

1921	16-0	W
1922	@ 0-21	L
1931	@ 0-13	L
1934	@ 14-12	W
1935	@ 13-0	W
1936	@ 10-7	W
1937	20-13	W
1938	@ 21-0	W
1939	16-0	W
1940	@ 0-7	L
1941	6-0	W
1972	@ 35-9	W
1979	@ 24-17	W
1980	17-23	L
1996	@ 31-24	W
1997	22-33	L
1998	@ 17-7	W
1999	56-17	W
2000	@ 17-3	W

UAB (1-2-0)

2001	@ 17-38	L
2003	27-24	W
2004	@ 25-41	L

UC DAVIS (1-0-0)

2006	46-13	W

UCLA (1-3-0)

1939	@ 2-6	L
1942	@ 7-6	W
1952	@ 0-14	L
1961	@ 7-28	L

UNLV (7-1-0)

1996	42-34	W
1997	@ 19-21	L
1998	@ 41-18	W
2005	51-3	W
2006	@ 25-10	W
2007	34-10	W
2008	@ 44-14	W
2009	41-0	W

USC (3-2-0)

1951	@ 26-28	L
1954	@ 20-7	W
1960	@ 7-6	W
1977	@ 0-51	L
1998	28-19*	W

*Sun Bowl

USF (1-1-0)

2003	@ 13-10	W
2004	44-45 (2OT)	L

UTAH (2-5-0)

1996	@ 7-21	L
1997	18-32	L
2005	23-20 (OT)	W
2006	@ 7-20	L
2007	20-27	L
2008	@ 10-13	L
2009	55-28	W

UTAH STATE (2-0-1)

1981	13-13	T
1982	24-9	W
1984	@ 62-18	W

UTEP/TEXAS WESTERN (3-2-0)

1965	12-13*	L
1996	18-0	W
1997	@ 17-24	L
1999	52-24	W
2000	47-14	W

*Sun Bowl

VANDERBILT (3-1-0)

1995	@ 16-3	W
1997	@ 16-40	L
1998	19-16 (2OT)	W
2003	30-14	W

VIRGINIA (1-1-0)

1994	10-20*	L
2009	30-14	W

*Independence Bowl

WAKE FOREST (1-0-0)

1952	27-9	W

WASHINGTON (0-1-0)

1971	@ 26-44	L

WASHINGTON STATE (1-1-0)

1953	@ 21-7	W
1990	3-21	L

WESTERN MICHIGAN (0-0-1)

1992	17-17	T

WEST TEXAS STATE (1-0-0)

1921	30-0	W

WEST VIRGINIA (0-1-0)

1984	14-31*	L

*Bluebonnet Bowl

WISCONSIN (0-0-1)

1970	@ 14-14	T

WYOMING (4-2-0)

1998	27-34	L
2005	@ 28-14	W
2006	26-3	W
2007	@ 21-24	L
2008	54-7	W
2009	@ 45-10	W

111 AMBULANCE (1-0-0)

1917	@ 6-0	W

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

1896 – (1-1-1)
Coach: none

	Toby's Business College	W	8-6
	at Houston Heavyweights	L	0-22
	Houston Heavyweights	T	0-0

1897 – (3-1)
Coach: Joe J. Field

	at East Dallas	W	6-0
	at Texas	L	10-18
	at Texas A&M	W	30-6
	at Ft. Worth University	W	32-0

1898 – (1-3-1)
Coach: James Morrison

	Texas	L	0-15
	at Toby's Business Coll.	W	41-0
	Ft. Worth University	T	0-0
	at Texas	L	0-29
	Texas A&M	L	0-16

1899 – (0-0-1)
Coach: none

	at Baylor	T	0-0

1900 NO GAMES PLAYED

1901 – (1-2-1)
Coach: none

	Baylor	L	0-36
	Trinity	T	0-0
	Baylor	L	0-42
	Taylor	W	5-0

1902 – (0-5-1)
Coach: H. E. Hildebrand

	Trinity University	L	0-28
	at Baylor	T	0-0
	Texas A&M	L	0-22
	Baylor	L	0-6
	at Trinity	L	0-17
	Baylor	L	0-20

1903 – (0-7)
Coach: none

	Baylor	L	0-14
	at Texas A&M	L	6-14
	at Trinity	L	0-30
	at Texas A&M	L	0-16
	Baylor	L	0-5
	at Daniel Baker	L	5-10
	Texas A&M	L	0-11

1904 – (1-4-1)
Coach: C.E. Cronk

	Baylor	T	0-0
	at Texas	L	0-40
	at Ft. Worth University	L	0-4
	at Texas A&M	L	0-29
	Baylor	L	0-17
	at Baylor	W	5-0

1905 – (4-4)
Coach: E. J. Hyde

	Baylor	W	16-0
	at Texas	L	0-11
	at Austin College	W	21-0
	at Texas A&M	L	0-20
	Baylor	L	6-10
	Trinity	W	6-0
	Texas A&M	L	11-24
	Baylor	W	17-0

1906 – (2-5)
Coach: E. J. Hyde

	Ft. Worth University	L	0-6
	at Texas	L	0-22
	at Texas A&M	L	0-42
	Texas A&M	L	0-22
	at Daniel Baker	L	0-4
	Deaf & Dumb Institute	W	17-6
	Fort Worth University	W	9-6

1907 – (4-2-2)
Coach: E. J. Hyde

	at Fort Worth Univ.	T	0-0
	at Baylor	T	6-6
	at Austin College	W	27-0
	at Trinity	W	27-0
	at Baylor	W	11-10
	at Texas A&M	L	5-32
	at Trinity	W	6-5
	at Baylor	L	8-16

1908 – (6-3)
Coach: J.R. Langley

	Deaf & Dumb Institute	W	59-0
	Baylor	W	15-0
	at Texas	L	6-11
	at Trinity	W	11-10
	Baylor	W	10-6
	Texas A&M	L	10-13
	Trinity	W	22-0
	at Southwestern	W	14-5
	Baylor	L	8-23

1909 – (5-2-1)
Coach: J.R. Langley

	at Polytechnic	W	42-0
	at Texas A&M	T	0-0
	at Baylor	W	9-0
	at Texas	L	0-24
	at Austin College	W	18-3
	at Baylor	W	11-0
	at Southwestern	W	12-0
	at Baylor	L	3-6

1910 – (2-6-1)
Coach: Kemp Lewis

	Polytechnic	T	6-6
	at Texas A&M	L	0-35
	at Baylor	L	0-52
	Trinity	W	18-6
	Texas A&M	L	6-23
	at Trinity	W	9-0
	at Southwestern	L	3-25
	Baylor	L	3-10
	Epworth	L	0-30

1911 – (4-5)
Coach: Henry W. Lever

	Trinity	W	30-0
	at Southwestern	L	0-21
	at Austin College	L	0-39
	at Baylor	L	0-12
	Austin College	L	8-18
	Polytechnic	L	3-16
	FW Central High	W	24-0
	at SW Oklahoma	W	25-0
	at SW Oklahoma	W	24-0

1912 – (8-1)
Coach: W. T. Stewart

	at Britten Training School	W	16-0
	at Texas	L	10-30
	at Southwestern	W	20-0
	Baylor	W	22-0
	at Austin College	W	7-0
	Polytechnic	W	33-3
	Howard Payne	W	53-0
	at Trinity	W	48-13
	Polytechnic	W	21-7

1913 – (3-1-2)
Coach: Fred Cahoon

	at SW Oklahoma	T	0-0
	Dallas	T	0-0
	at Howard Payne	W	6-0
	at Burleson College	W	25-0
	at North Texas State	W	13-0
	at Dallas	L	0-6

1914 – (4-4-2)
Coach: S. A. Boles

	North Texas State	W	40-0
	Okla. School of Mines	W	20-0
	at Southwestern	L	9-10
	at Texas A&M	L	0-40
	at Rice	T	0-0
	at Baylor	L	14-28
	Austin College	W	13-0
	at Daniel Baker	L	0-33
	at Howard Payne	W	14-0
	Trinity	T	7-7

1915 – (4-5)
Coach: E. Y. Freeland

	at Texas	L	0-72
	SMU	W	43-0
	Texas A&M	L	10-13
	at Austin College	W	28-0
	at Rice	L	3-33
	at Trinity	W	25-0
	Southwestern	W	21-0
	Oklahoma A&M	L	0-13
	at Baylor	L	0-51

1916 – (6-2-1)
Coach: Milton Daniel

	at Meridian	W	7-0
	Austin College	W	28-2
	at SMU	W	48-3
	Rice	T	7-7
	Trinity	W	35-0
	at Southwestern State	L	13-41
	at Daniel Baker	W	23-0
	at Howard Payne	W	42-0
	Baylor	L	14-32

1917 – (8-2)
Coach: Milton Daniel

	Meridian	W	20-0
	at Rice	L	0-26
	First Texas Artillery	W	14-7
	SMU	W	21-0
	at Trinity	W	20-6
	Southwestern	W	20-6
	at Austin College	W	59-0
	2nd TX 132nd Infantry	L	7-14
	at 111 Ambulance	W	6-0
	Baylor	W	34-0

1918 – (4-3)
Coach: E. M. Tipton

	at Texas	L	0-19
	Carruthers Field	L	6-7
	at SMU (forfeit)	L	0-1
	at Southwestern	W	14-6
	North Texas State	W	39-0
	Austin College	W	25-0
	at Baylor	W	12-7

1919 – (1-7)
Coach: T. D. Hackney

	North Texas State	L	6-14
	at Decatur Baptist	L	0-20
	Oklahoma A&M	L	7-14
	Southwestern	L	0-10
	at Trinity	W	7-0
	at Austin College	L	0-6
	Texas A&M	L	0-48
	Baylor	L	0-7

1920 – (9-1 TIAA CHAMPIONS)
Coach: W. L. Driver

	Southeast Oklahoma	W	20-0
	Austin College	W	9-7
	at Arkansas	W	19-2
	at Trinity	W	20-7
	Phillips	W	3-0
	Missouri Osteopaths	W	19-3
	at Baylor	W	21-9
	Hardin-Simmons	W	31-2
	Southwestern	W	21-16
	Fort Worth Dixie Classic		
01/01	at Centre College	L	7-63

1921 – (6-3-1)
Coach: W. L. Driver

	West Texas State	W	30-0
	at Hardin-Simmons	L	7-10
	at Oklahoma A&M	L	21-28
	Trinity	W	19-3
	Tulsa	W	16-0
	at Phillips University	T	0-0
	Missouri Osteopaths	W	7-0
	at SMU	W	13-6
	Haskell	L	0-14
11/24	Arkansas	W	19-14

1922 – (2-5-3)
Coach: John McKnight

	at Dallas	W	21-6
	at Hardin-Simmons	T	7-7
	Daniel Baker	L	13-21
	at Tulsa	L	0-21
	Oklahoma A&M	W	22-14
	at Austin College	L	7-20
	Howard Payne	L	14-26
	at Trinity	T	7-7
	at Kansas State	L	0-45
	SMU	T	0-0

1923 – (4-5)
Coach: Madison A. Bell

10/06	at Oklahoma A&M	W	7-6
10/13	Hardin-Simmons	W	16-0
10/20	Daniel Baker	W	47-6
10/27	Centenary	L	0-23
11/04	at SMU	L	0-40
11/10	Austin College	L	0-26
11/17	at Howard Payne	L	7-20
11/24	Trinity	L	10-16
11/29	at Rice	W	6-0

1924 – (4-5)
Coach: Madison A. Bell

09/27	East Texas State	W	43-0
10/04	Daniel Baker	W	13-12
10/11	Oklahoma A&M	W	17-10
10/18	at Hardin-Simmons	W	7-0
10/25	Rice	L	3-7
11/01	SMU	L	0-6
11/07	at Texas A&M	L	0-28
11/15	Texas	L	0-13
11/27	Arkansas	L	0-20

1925 – (7-1-1)
Coach: Madison A. Bell

	East Texas State	W	31-0
	Daniel Baker	W	12-0
10/13	Baylor (@Dallas)	T	7-7
	Hardin Simmons	W	28-16
10/24	at Oklahoma A&M	L	7-22
10/31	Abilene Christian	W	21-9
11/07	Texas A&M	W	3-0
11/14	Arkansas	W	3-0
	Austin College	W	21-0



YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

1926 – (6-1-2)
Coach: Madison A. Bell

	Daniel Baker	W	5-3
	Centenary	W	24-14
10/12	Baylor (@Dallas)	T	7-7
	Austin College	W	7-0
	Oklahoma A&M	W	3-0
	Texas Tech	W	28-16
11/05	at Texas A&M	T	13-13
11/13	at Arkansas	W	10-7
11/25	at SMU	L	13-14

1927 – (4-3-2)
Coach: Madison A. Bell

	Daniel Baker	W	27-0
10/01	at Texas	T	0-0
	Texas Tech	W	16-6
	Austin College	W	20-13
10/22	Texas A&M	T	0-0
10/29	at Baylor	W	14-0
11/05	Arkansas	L	3-10
	at Centenary	L	3-7
11/24	SMU	L	6-28

1928 – (8-2)
Coach: Madison A. Bell

09/22	East Texas State	W	21-0
09/29	Daniel Baker	W	21-0
10/06	at Hardin-Simmons	W	19-3
10/13	Austin College	W	21-0
10/20	at Texas A&M	W	6-0
10/27	Texas Tech	W	28-6
11/03	Baylor	L	6-7
11/10	at Rice	W	7-0
11/17	Texas	L	0-6
11/29	at SMU	W	15-6

1929 – (9-0-1 SWC CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Francis A. Schmidt

09/28	Daniel Baker	W	61-0
10/05	at Hardin-Simmons	W	20-0
10/12	at Centenary	W	28-0
10/19	Texas A&M	W	13-7
10/26	at Texas Tech	W	22-0
11/02	North Texas State	W	25-0
11/09	Rice	W	24-0
11/16	at Texas	W	15-12
11/23	at Baylor	W	34-7
11/30	SMU	T	7-7

1930 – (9-2-1)
Coach: Francis A. Schmidt

09/19	at North Texas State	W	47-0
09/20	East Texas State	W	40-0
09/27	Austin College	W	33-7
10/04	at Hardin-Simmons	T	0-0
10/11	Arkansas	W	40-0
10/18	at Texas A&M	W	3-0
10/25	Texas Tech	W	26-0
11/12	Abilene Christian	W	62-0
	Rice	W	20-0
11/15	Texas	L	0-7
11/22	Baylor	L	14-35
11/29	at SMU	W	13-0

1931 – (9-2-1)
Coach: Francis A. Schmidt

09/18	at Texas Military	W	40-0
09/19	North Texas State	W	33-6
09/26	LSU	W	3-0
10/03	at Tulsa	L	0-13
10/10	Austin College	W	38-0
10/17	Texas A&M	W	6-0
10/23	at Hardin-Simmons	W	6-0
10/31	at Arkansas	W	7-0
11/07	Rice	W	7-6
11/14	at Texas	L	0-10
11/21	at Baylor	W	19-6
11/28	SMU	T	0-0

1932 – (10-0-1 SWC CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Francis A. Schmidt

09/17	North Texas State	W	14-2
09/24	at LSU	T	3-3
10/01	Daniel Baker	W	55-0
10/08	Arkansas	W	34-12
10/15	at Texas A&M	W	17-0
10/22	Austin College	W	68-0
10/29	Baylor	W	27-0
11/04	at Hardin-Simmons	W	27-0
11/11	Texas	W	14-0
11/19	at Rice	W	16-6
11/26	at SMU	W	8-0

1933 – (10-1-1)
Coach: Francis A. Schmidt

09/15	at Austin College	W	33-0
09/22	at Daniel Baker	W	28-6
09/29	at North Texas State	W	13-0
10/07	at Arkansas (forfeit)	L	0-13
10/14	Hardin-Simmons	W	20-0
10/21	Texas A&M	W	13-7
10/28	at Centenary	T	0-0
11/04	at Baylor	L	0-7
11/11	North Dakota	W	19-7
11/18	at Texas	W	30-0
11/25	Rice	W	26-3
12/02	SMU	W	26-6

1934 – (8-4)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/21	at Daniel Baker	W	33-7
09/29	North Texas State	W	27-0
10/06	Arkansas	L	10-24
10/13	at Tulsa	W	14-12
10/20	at Texas A&M	W	13-0
10/27	at Centenary	L	0-13
11/03	Baylor	W	34-12
11/10	at Loyola (N.O.)	W	7-0
11/17	Texas	L	19-20
11/24	at Rice	W	7-2
12/01	at SMU	L	0-19
12/08	Santa Clara	W	9-7

1935 – (12-1 NATIONAL CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/21	Howard Payne	W	41-0
09/28	North Texas State	W	28-11
10/05	at Arkansas	W	13-7
10/12	at Tulsa	W	13-0
10/19	Texas A&M	W	19-14
10/26	at Centenary	W	27-7
11/02	at Baylor	W	28-0
11/09	at Loyola (N.O.)	W	14-0
11/16	at Texas	W	28-0
11/23	Rice	W	27-6
11/30	SMU	L	14-20
12/07	Santa Clara (@SF)	W	10-6
	Sugar Bowl		
01/01	LSU	W	3-2

1936 – (9-2-2)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/18	at Howard Payne	W	6-0
09/26	at Texas Tech	L	0-7
10/03	Arkansas	W	18-14
10/10	at Tulsa	W	10-7
10/17	at Texas A&M	L	7-18
10/24	Miss. St. (@Dallas)	T	0-0
10/31	Baylor	W	28-0
11/07	Texas	W	27-6
11/14	(18) Centenary	W	26-0
11/21	(18) at Rice	W	13-0
11/28	at SMU	T	0-0
12/12	(16) Santa Clara (@SF)	W	9-0
	Cotton Bowl		
01/01	Marquette	W	16-6

1937 – (4-4-2)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/25	at Ohio State	L	0-14
10/02	at Arkansas	T	7-7
10/09	Tulsa	W	20-13
10/16	Texas A&M	T	7-7
10/23	Fordham (@NYC)	L	6-7
10/30	at Baylor (5)	L	0-6
11/06	at Centenary	L	9-10
11/13	at Texas	W	14-0
11/20	Rice	W	7-2
11/27	(14) SMU	W	3-0

1938 – (11-0 SWC & NATIONAL CHAMPS)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/24	Centenary	W	13-0
10/01	Arkansas	W	21-14
10/08	at Temple	W	28-6
10/15	at Texas A&M	W	34-6
10/22	(7) at Marquette	W	21-0
10/29	(4) Baylor	W	39-7
11/05	(2) at Tulsa	W	21-0
11/12	(1) Texas	W	28-6
11/19	(2) at Rice	W	29-7
11/26	(2) at SMU	W	20-7
	Sugar Bowl		
01/02	(1) Carnegie Tech	W	15-7

1939 – (3-7)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/29	at UCLA (7)	L	2-6
10/07	at Arkansas	L	13-14
10/14	at Temple	L	11-13
10/21	Texas A&M (1)	L	6-20
10/28	at Centenary	W	21-0
11/04	at Baylor	L	0-27
11/11	Tulsa	W	16-0
11/18	at Texas	L	19-25
11/25	Rice	W	21-0
12/02	SMU	L	7-14

1940 – (3-7)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/28	Centenary	W	41-6
10/06	Arkansas	W	20-0
10/12	at North Carolina	L	14-21
10/19	at Texas A&M (6)	L	7-21
10/26	at Tulsa	L	0-7
11/02	Baylor	W	14-12
11/09	at Detroit	L	0-3
11/16	Texas	L	14-21
11/23	at Rice	L	6-14
11/30	at SMU (16)	L	0-16

1941 – (7-3-1)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/27	Tulsa	W	6-0
10/04	at Arkansas	W	9-0
10/11	at Indiana	W	20-14
10/18	Texas A&M (9)	L	0-14
10/25	Fordham (@NYC)	L	14-28
11/01	at Baylor	W	23-12
11/08	Centenary	W	35-7
11/15	at Texas (1)	W	14-7
11/22	(19) Rice	T	0-0
11/29	SMU	W	15-13
	Orange Bowl		
01/01	Georgia	L	26-40

1942 – (7-3)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/25	at UCLA (13)	W	7-6
10/03	Arkansas	W	13-6
10/10	Kansas	W	41-6
10/17	(17) at Texas A&M (9)	W	7-2
10/24	(12) at Pensacola NAS	W	21-0
10/31	(9) Baylor	L	7-10
11/07	at Texas Tech	L	6-13
11/14	Texas (8)	W	13-7
11/21	(18) at Rice	L	0-26
11/28	at SMU	W	14-6

1943 – (2-6)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

10/02	Arkansas (@LR)	W	13-0
10/16	Texas A&M	L	0-13
10/23	Okla. A&M (@OKC)	W	25-0
10/30	at LSU	L	0-14
11/06	Texas Tech	L	20-40
11/13	at Texas (16)	L	7-46
11/20	Rice	L	6-13
11/27	SMU	L	0-20

1944 – (7-3-1 SWC CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/23	at Kansas	W	7-0
09/30	South Plains AAF	W	34-0
10/07	Arkansas	T	6-6
10/21	at Texas A&M	W	13-7
10/28	Oklahoma (@OKC)	L	19-34
11/04	at Chatham AAF	W	19-7
11/11	Texas Tech	W	14-0
11/18	Texas	W	7-6
11/25	at Rice	W	9-6
12/02	at SMU	L	6-9
	Cotton Bowl		
01/01	Oklahoma A&M	L	0-34

1945 – (5-5)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/25	at Kansas	W	18-0
09/29	at Baylor	W	7-6
10/06	at Arkansas	L	14-27
10/20	Texas A&M	W	13-12
10/27	Oklahoma A&M	L	12-25
11/03	at Oklahoma	W	13-7
11/10	at Texas Tech	L	0-12
11/17	at Texas (17)	L	0-20
11/24	Rice	W	14-13
12/01	SMU	L	0-34

1946 – (2-7-1)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/21	Kansas (@KC)	T	0-0
09/28	Baylor	W	19-16
10/05	Arkansas	L	14-34
10/12	at Miami	L	12-20
10/19	at Texas A&M	L	0-14
10/26	Okla. A&M (@OKC)	L	6-7
11/09	Oklahoma	L	12-14
11/16	Texas (6)	W	14-0
11/23	at Rice	L	0-13
11/30	at SMU	L	13-30

1947 – (4-5-2)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/20	Kansas (@KC)	T	0-0
09/27	Oklahoma A&M	L	7-14
10/04	at Arkansas	L	0-6
10/11	at Miami	W	19-6
10/18	Texas A&M	W	26-0
10/25	at Oklahoma	W	20-7
11/01	at Baylor	W	14-7
11/15	at Texas (7)	L	0-20
11/22	Rice	L	0-7
11/29	SMU (3)	T	19-19
	Delta Bowl		
01/01	Mississippi (13)	L	9-13

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

1948 – (4-5-1)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/18	at Kansas	W	14-13
09/25	at Oklahoma A&M	W	21-14
10/02	Arkansas	L	14-27
10/09	at Indiana	W	7-6
10/16	at Texas A&M	W	27-14
10/23	Oklahoma	L	18-21
10/30	Baylor (20)	L	3-6
11/13	Texas	L	7-14
11/20	at Rice	L	7-21
11/27	at SMU (10)	T	7-7

1949 – (6-3-1)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/17	at Kansas	W	28-0
09/24	Oklahoma A&M	T	33-33
10/01	at Arkansas	L	7-27
10/08	at Indiana	W	13-6
10/15	Texas A&M	W	28-6
10/22	Mississippi	W	33-27
10/29	at Baylor (10)	L	14-40
11/12	at Texas (13)	W	14-13
11/19	Rice	L	14-20
11/26	SMU	W	21-13

1950 – (5-5)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/23	at Kansas	W	14-7
09/30	at Oklahoma A&M	L	7-18
10/07	Arkansas	W	13-6
10/14	Texas Tech	W	19-6
10/21	at Texas A&M	L	23-42
10/28	at Mississippi	L	7-19
11/04	Baylor	L	14-20
11/18	Texas (6)	L	7-21
11/25	at Rice	W	26-14
12/02	at SMU	W	27-13

1951 – (6-5 SWC CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

	Kansas	L	13-27
09/29	at Nebraska (12)	W	28-7
10/06	Arkansas (@LR)	W	17-7
10/13	at Texas Tech	L	19-33
10/20	Texas A&M	W	20-14
10/27	at Southern Cal	L	26-28
11/03	at Baylor (8)	W	20-7
11/17	at Texas (15)	L	21-32
11/24	Rice	W	22-6
12/01	SMU	W	13-2
	Cotton Bowl		
01/01	Kentucky	L	7-20

1952 – (4-4-2 SWC)
Coach: Dutch Meyer

09/20	(9) at Kansas (17)	L	0-13
09/27	at UCLA (6)	L	0-14
10/04	Arkansas	W	13-7
10/11	at Trinity	W	47-0
10/18	at Texas A&M	T	7-7
11/01	Baylor	T	20-20
11/08	Wake Forest	W	27-9
11/15	Texas (9)	L	7-14
11/22	at Rice	L	6-12
11/29	at SMU	W	14-7

1953 – (3-7; 1-5 SWC)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/19	Kansas	W	13-0
10/03	at Arkansas	L	6-13
10/10	at Michigan State	L	19-26
10/17	Texas A&M	L	7-20
10/24	at Penn State	L	21-27
10/31	at Baylor (3)	L	7-25
11/07	at Washington State	W	21-7
11/13	at Texas (10)	L	3-13
11/21	Rice	L	6-19
11/28	SMU	W	13-0

1954 – (4-6; 1-5 SWC)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/18	at Kansas	W	27-6
09/25	(20) at Oklahoma	L	16-21
10/02	Arkansas	L	13-20
10/08	at Southern California	W	20-7
10/16	at Texas A&M	W	21-7
10/23	(17) Penn State	W	20-7
10/30	Baylor	L	7-12
11/13	Texas	L	34-35
11/20	at Rice	L	0-6
11/27	at SMU	L	6-21

1955 – (9-2; 5-1 SWC CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/18	Kansas	W	47-14	25,000
09/24	at Texas Tech	W	32-0	
10/01	(10) at Arkansas	W	26-0	
10/08	(8) at Alabama	W	21-0	
10/15	(7) Texas A&M (11)	L	16-19	
10/21	(18) at Miami	W	21-19	44,045
10/29	(14) at Baylor	W	28-6	32,222
11/12	(8) at Texas	W	47-20	55,000
11/19	(7) Rice	W	35-0	
11/26	(7) SMU	W	20-13	33,000
	Cotton Bowl			
01/02	(6) Mississippi	L	13-14	75,504

1956 – (8-3, 5-1 SWC)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/23	(7) at Kansas	W	32-0	28,000
10/06	(8) Arkansas	W	41-6	
10/13	(4) at Alabama	W	23-6	
10/20	(4) at Texas A&M (5)	L	6-7	42,000
10/27	(10) Miami (Fla.)	L	0-14	25,000
11/03	(10) Baylor	W	7-6	
11/10	(17) at Texas Tech	L	7-21	
11/17	Texas	W	46-0	
11/24	(18) at Rice	W	20-17	
12/01	(14) at SMU	W	21-6	32,500
	Cotton Bowl			
01/01	(14) Syracuse (8)	W	28-27	68,000

1957 – (5-4-1; 2-4 SWC)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/21	Kansas	T	13-13	20,000
09/28	at Ohio State	W	18-14	81,784
10/05	(18) Arkansas (@ LR)	L	7-20	37,000
10/12	Alabama	W	28-0	20,000
10/19	Texas A&M (1)	L	0-7	47,000
10/26	at Marquette	W	26-7	10,925
11/02	at Baylor	W	19-6	30,000
11/16	(17) at Texas	L	2-14	30,000
11/23	Rice	L	0-20	20,000
11/30	SMU	W	21-0	25,000

1958 – (8-2-1 5-1 SWC CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/20	(8) at Kansas	W	42-0	20,000
09/27	(6) at Iowa	L	0-17	54,500
10/04	Arkansas	W	12-7	25,000
10/11	Texas Tech	W	26-0	22,000
10/18	(20) at Texas A&M	W	24-8	26,500
11/01	(18) Baylor	W	22-0	
11/08	(11) Marquette	W	36-8	
11/15	(9) Texas (16)	W	22-8	39,000
11/22	(7) at Rice	W	21-10	55,000
11/29	(7) at SMU (18)	L	13-20	49,000
	Cotton Bowl			
01/01	(10) Air Force	T	0-0	75,504

1959 – (8-3; 5-1 SWC CO-CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/19	(13) Kansas	W	14-7	25,000
09/26	(9) at LSU	L	0-10	67,000
10/03	at Arkansas	L	0-3	21,000
10/10	at Texas Tech	W	14-8	23,000
10/17	Texas A&M	W	39-6	
10/24	(16) at Pittsburgh	W	13-3	27,397
10/31	(15) at Baylor	W	14-0	26,000
11/14	(18) at Texas (2)	W	14-9	43,000
11/21	(10) Rice	W	35-6	
11/28	(8) SMU	W	19-0	40,000
	Bluebonnet Bowl			
12/19	(7) Clemson	L	7-23	55,000

1960 – (4-4-2; 3-3-1 SWC)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/17	(11) at Kansas	L	7-21	32,000
09/24	at USC	W	7-6	31,475
10/01	Arkansas (14)	L	0-7	38,000
10/08	Texas Tech	W	21-7	25,000
10/15	at Texas A&M	T	14-14	16,000
10/22	Pittsburgh	T	7-7	25,000
10/29	Baylor (7)	W	14-6	35,000
11/12	Texas (11)	L	2-3	
11/19	at Rice (10)	L	0-23	
11/26	at SMU	W	13-0	20,000

1961 – (3-5-2; 2-4-1 SWC)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/23	Kansas (8)	W	17-16	27,000
09/30	at Ohio State	T	7-7	82,878
10/07	Arkansas (@LR)	L	3-28	41,000
10/14	at Texas Tech	L	0-10	25,500
10/21	Texas A&M	W	15-14	43,000
11/04	at Baylor (9)	L	14-28	23,000
11/11	at UCLA (16)	L	7-28	29,230
11/18	at Texas (1)	W	6-0	50,000
11/25	Rice	L	16-35	22,000
12/02	SMU	T	28-28	20,000

1962 – (6-4; 5-2 SWC)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/22	at Kansas	W	6-3	35,000
09/29	at Miami (Fla.)	L	20-21	51,251
10/06	Arkansas (15)	L	14-42	42,536
10/13	Texas Tech	W	35-13	22,000
10/20	at Texas A&M	W	20-14	23,000
11/03	Baylor	W	28-26	20,000
11/10	at LSU	L	0-5	66,500
11/17	Texas (5)	L	0-14	43,392
11/24	at Rice	W	30-7	
12/01	at SMU	W	14-9	15,400

1963 – (4-5-1; 2-4-1 SWC)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/21	Kansas	W	10-3	28,000
09/28	at Florida State	W	13-0	16,000
10/05	at Arkansas (12)	L	3-18	32,000
10/12	at Texas Tech	W	35-3	31,500
10/19	Texas A&M	T	14-14	37,372
11/02	at Baylor	L	13-32	36,000
11/09	at LSU	L	14-28	67,000
11/16	at Texas (1)	L	0-17	58,000
11/30	SMU	W	22-15	19,294
12/07	Rice	L	7-33	13,000

1964 – (4-6; 3-4 SWC)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/19	at Kansas	L	3-7	38,000
09/26	Florida State	L	0-10	20,000
10/03	Arkansas (11)	L	6-29	20,000
10/10	Texas Tech	L	10-25	23,902
10/17	at Texas A&M	W	14-9	21,500
10/24	Clemson	W	14-10	14,154
10/31	Baylor	W	17-14	22,119
11/14	Texas (5)	L	13-28	36,000
11/21	at Rice	L	0-31	25,000
11/28	at SMU	W	17-6	12,000

1965 – (6-5; 5-2 SWC)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/18	at Nebraska (1)	L	14-34	52,650
09/25	Florida State	W	7-3	18,506
10/02	Arkansas (4) (@LR)	L	0-28	47,000
10/09	at Texas Tech	L	24-28	35,000
10/16	Texas A&M (9)	W	17-9	35,096
10/23	at Clemson	L	0-3	33,000
10/30	at Baylor	W	10-7	32,000
11/13	at Texas	W	25-10	51,500
11/20	Rice	W	42-14	16,606
11/27	SMU	W	10-7	19,000
	Sun Bowl			
12/19	Texas Western	L	12-13	27,450

1966 – (2-8; 2-5 SWC)
Coach: Abe Martin

09/17	at Nebraska (3)	L	10-14	60,974
09/24	at Ohio State	L	7-14	75,374
10/01	Arkansas (7)	L	0-21	44,415
10/08	Texas Tech	W	6-3	25,064
10/15	at Texas A&M (21)	L	7-35	28,500
10/22	at Auburn	L	6-7	40,000
10/29	Baylor (12)	W	6-0	24,378
11/12	Texas	L	3-13	31,457
11/19	at Rice	L	10-21	
11/26	SMU (18)	L	0-21	30,757

1967 – (4-6; 4-3 SWC)
Coach: Fred Taylor

09/23	at Iowa	L	9-24	46,731
09/30	at Georgia Tech	L	9-24	55,299
10/07	at Arkansas	L	0-26	40,000
10/21	Texas A&M	L	0-20	37,166
10/28	Nebraska	L	0-29	16,656
11/04	at Baylor	W	29-7	25,000
11/11	Texas Tech	W	16-0	23,428
11/18	at Texas	W	24-17	51,000
11/25	Rice	W	14-10	16,600
12/02	at SMU	L	14-28	17,000

1968 – (3-7; 2-5 SWC)
Coach: Fred Taylor

09/21	at Georgia Tech	L	7-17	43,273
09/28	Iowa	W	28-17	25,000
10/05	Arkansas (20)	L	7-17	
10/12	SMU	L	14-21	31,542
10/19	at Texas A&M	L	7-27	
10/26	at LSU (18)	L	7-10	66,000
11/02	Baylor	W	47-14	23,078
11/09	at Texas Tech	L	14-31	40,140
11/16	Texas (8)	L	21-47	40,000
11/23	at Rice	W	24-14	18,000

1969 – (4-6; 4-3 SWC)
Coach: Fred Taylor

09/20	Purdue (18)	L	35-42	25,000
09/27	at Ohio State	L	0-62	86,412
10/04	at Arkansas (3)	L	6-24	50,000
10/10	at SMU	L	17-19	31,575
10/18	Texas A&M	W	16-6	38,123
10/25	at Miami	L	9-14	21,195
11/01	at Baylor	W	31-14	25,000
11/08	Texas Tech	W	35-26	25,278
11/15	at Texas (2)	L	7-69	51,000
11/22	Rice	W	21-17	

1970 – (4-6-1; 3-4 SWC)
Coach: Fred Taylor

09/12	UTA	W	31-7	25,427
09/19	at Purdue	L	0-15	65,808
09/26	at Wisconsin	T	14-14	61,359
10/03	Arkansas (11)	L	14-49	39,136
10/10	at Oklahoma St.	L	20-34	24,500
10/17	at Texas A&M	W	31-15	29,250
10/31	Baylor	W	24-17	21,817
11/07	at Texas Tech (19)	L	14-22	40,100
11/14	Texas (2)	L	0-58	40,179
11/21	at Rice	L	15-17	18,000
11/28	SMU	W	26-17	17,118

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

1971 – (6-4-1; 5-2 SWC)
Coaches: Jim Pittman/Billy Tohill

09/18	UTA	W	42-0	20,868
09/25	at Washington	L	26-44	59,900
10/02	at Arkansas (18)	L	15-49	
10/09	Oklahoma State	T	14-14	21,232
10/16	Texas A&M	W	14-3	31,190
10/23	at Penn State (7)	L	14-66	51,896
10/30	at Baylor	W	34-27	30,000
11/06	Texas Tech	W	17-6	22,138
11/13	at Texas (13)	L	0-31	63,500
11/20	Rice	W	20-19	19,412
11/27	at SMU	W	18-16	18,128

1972 – (5-6; 2-5 SWC)
Coach: Billy Tohill

09/23	at Indiana	W	31-28	34,004
09/30	UTA	W	38-14	22,300
10/07	Arkansas	L	13-27	42,558
10/14	at Tulsa	W	35-9	18,500
10/21	at Texas A&M	W	13-10	28,770
10/28	at Notre Dame	L	0-21	59,075
11/04	Baylor	L	9-42	22,925
11/11	at Texas Tech (20)	W	31-7	40,120
11/18	Texas (7)	L	0-27	33,536
11/25	at Rice	L	21-25	15,000
12/02	SMU	L	22-35	18,152

1973 – (3-8; 1-6 SWC)
Coach: Billy Tohill

09/22	UTA	W	49-13	18,930
09/29	at Ohio State	L	3-37	87,439
10/06	at Arkansas	L	5-13	49,456
10/13	Idaho	W	30-14	15,110
10/20	Texas A&M	L	16-35	32,010
10/27	at Tennessee	L	7-39	66,356
11/03	at Baylor	W	34-28	30,257
11/10	Texas Tech (12)	L	10-24	25,029
11/17	at Texas (11)	L	7-52	
11/24	Rice	L	9-14	12,827
12/01	at SMU	L	19-21	18,572

1974 – (1-10; 0-7 SWC)
Coach: Jim Shofner

09/14	UTA	W	12-3	17,210
09/21	at Arizona State	L	7-37	50,811
09/28	at Minnesota	L	7-9	32,622
10/05	Arkansas (20)	L	0-49	30,210
10/12	SMU	L	13-33	16,492
10/19	at Texas A&M (8)	L	0-17	36,701
10/26	at Alabama	L	3-41	63,191
11/02	Baylor	L	7-21	18,792
11/09	at Texas Tech	L	0-28	40,189
11/16	Texas (7)	L	16-81	24,983
11/23	at Rice	L	14-26	12,000

1975 – (1-10; 1-6 SWC)
Coach: Jim Shofner

09/12	UTA	L	7-24	17,442
09/20	Arizona State	L	10-33	13,122
09/27	at Nebraska (4)	L	14-56	75,931
10/04	at Arkansas	L	8-19	51,250
10/10	at SMU	L	13-28	15,883
10/18	Texas A&M (6)	L	6-14	34,210
10/25	at Alabama	L	0-45	52,000
11/01	at Baylor	L	6-24	41,500
11/08	Texas Tech	L	0-34	18,200
11/15	at Texas (7)	L	11-27	34,500
11/22	Rice	W	28-21	12,875

1976 – (0-11; 0-8 SWC)
Coach: Jim Shofner

09/11	at SMU	L	14-34	24,328
09/18	at Tennessee	L	0-31	79,564
09/25	at Nebraska (6)	L	10-64	74,981
10/02	at Arkansas	L	14-46	37,186
10/09	Rice	L	23-26	14,210
10/23	at Miami (Fla.)	L	0-49	10,539
10/30	at Houston (14)	L	21-49	18,263
11/06	Texas Tech (10)	L	10-14	20,986
11/13	Texas	L	7-34	16,523
11/20	at Texas A&M (16)	L	10-59	44,055
11/27	Baylor	L	19-24	11,480

1977 – (2-9; 1-7 SWC)
Coach: F. A. Dry

09/10	SMU	L	21-45	19,576
09/17	Oregon	L	24-29	15,031
09/24	at USC (2)	L	0-51	54,620
10/01	Arkansas (12)	L	6-42	22,713
10/08	at Rice	W	35-15	12,000
10/22	Miami (Fla.)	W	21-17	12,224
10/29	Houston	L	14-42	17,853
11/05	at Texas Tech	L	17-49	42,124
11/12	at Texas (1)	L	14-44	54,000
11/19	Texas A&M (11)	L	23-52	28,563
11/26	at Baylor	L	9-48	15,000

1978 – (2-9; 0-8 SWC)
Coach: F. A. Dry

09/09	at SMU	L	14-45	41,112
09/23	at Oregon	W	14-10	30,500
09/30	at Penn State	L	0-58	76,832
10/07	at Arkansas (4)	L	3-42	54,430
10/14	Rice	L	14-21	14,433
10/21	at Tulane	W	13-7	22,748
10/28	Baylor	L	21-28	16,722
11/04	at Houston (11)	L	6-63	30,011
11/11	Texas Tech	L	17-27	17,228
11/18	Texas (9)	L	0-41	20,014
11/25	at Texas A&M	L	7-15	41,484

1979 – (2-8-1; 1-6-1 SWC)
Coach: F. A. Dry

09/15	SMU	L	7-27	28,732
09/22	Tulane	L	19-33	15,208
09/29	UTA	L	14-21	20,212
10/06	Arkansas (13)	L	13-16	25,317
10/13	at Rice	W	17-7	12,000
10/20	at Tulsa	W	24-17	20,000
10/27	at Baylor	L	3-16	36,250
11/03	Houston	L	10-21	25,412
11/10	at Texas Tech	T	3-3	40,091
11/17	at Texas (6)	L	10-35	61,597
11/24	Texas A&M	L	7-30	27,229

1980 – (1-10; 1-7 SWC)
Coach: F. A. Dry

09/13	Auburn	L	7-10	22,812
09/20	at SMU	L	14-17	29,622
09/27	at Georgia	L	3-31	59,200
10/04	at Arkansas (14)	L	7-44	42,314
10/11	Rice	L	24-28	15,226
10/18	Tulsa	L	17-23	12,367
10/25	Baylor (11)	L	6-21	22,385
11/01	at Houston	L	5-37	25,502
11/08	Texas Tech	W	24-17	18,752
11/15	Texas	L	26-51	20,569
11/22	at Texas A&M	L	10-13	48,250

1981 – (2-7-2; 1-6-1 SWC)
Coach: F. A. Dry

09/05	at Auburn	L	16-24	48,000
09/19	UTA	W	38-16	18,071
09/26	SMU	L	9-20	25,862
10/03	Arkansas (18)	W	28-24	30,313
10/10	at Rice	L	28-41	15,000
10/17	Utah State	T	13-13	15,357
10/24	at Baylor	L	21-34	40,000
10/31	Houston	L	16-20	13,257
11/07	at Texas Tech	T	39-39	37,714
11/14	at Texas (10)	L	15-31	60,038
11/21	Texas A&M	L	7-37	29,483

1982 – (3-8; 2-6 SWC)
Coach: F. A. Dry

09/11	Utah State	W	24-9	17,423
09/18	at Kansas	L	19-30	
09/25	at SMU	L	13-16	34,321
10/02	at Arkansas (10)	L	0-35	54,868
10/09	Rice	W	24-16	20,278
10/16	at Mississippi	L	9-27	37,218
10/23	Baylor	W	38-14	23,811
10/30	at Houston	L	27-31	21,103
11/06	Texas Tech	L	14-16	22,104
11/13	Texas (20)	L	21-38	22,468
11/20	at Texas A&M	L	14-34	51,892

1983 – (1-8-2; 1-6-1 SWC)
Coach: Jim Wacker

09/10	Kansas	T	16-16	27,244
09/17	at Kansas State	L	3-20	25,400
09/24	SMU	L	17-21	34,405
10/01	Arkansas	L	21-38	28,310
10/08	at Rice	W	34-3	10,000
10/15	Mississippi	L	7-20	21,176
10/22	at Baylor	L	21-56	35,876
10/29	Houston	L	21-28	16,810
11/05	at Texas Tech	T	10-10	37,507
11/12	at Texas (2)	L	14-20	61,156
11/19	Texas A&M	L	10-20	28,640

1984 – (8-4; 5-3 SWC)
Coach: Jim Wacker

09/15	at Utah State	W	62-18	12,009
09/22	Kansas State	W	42-10	28,412
09/29	at SMU	L	17-26	58,206
10/06	at Arkansas	W	32-31	42,208
10/13	Rice	W	45-24	22,612
10/20	North Texas St.	W	34-3	18,795
10/27	Baylor	W	38-28	23,885
11/03	(20) at Houston	W	21-14	20.102
11/10	(15) Texas Tech	W	27-16	34,075
11/17	(12) Texas (10)	L	23-44	47,280
11/24	(17) at Texas A&M	L	21-35	38,209
	Bluebonnet Bowl			
12/31	West Virginia	L	14-31	43,260

1985 – (3-8; 0-8 SWC)
Coach: Jim Wacker

09/14	Tulane	W	30-13	31,512
09/21	at Kansas State	W	24-22	15,500
09/28	SMU	L	21-56	42,414
10/05	Arkansas (10)	L	0-41	40,112
10/12	at Rice	L	27-34	10,000
10/19	North Texas St.	W	14-10	19,914
10/26	at Baylor (13)	L	0-45	42,500
11/02	Houston	L	21-26	19,854
11/09	at Texas Tech	L	7-63	33,536
11/16	at Texas	L	0-20	66,397
11/23	Texas A&M	L	6-53	38,782

1986 – (3-8; 1-7 SWC)
Coach: Jim Wacker

09/13	at Tulane	W	48-31	34,187
09/20	Kansas State	W	35-22	26,139
09/27	at SMU	L	21-31	35,481
10/04	at Arkansas (8)	L	17-34	41,808
10/11	Rice	L	31-37	21,092
10/18	North Texas St.	L	20-24	16,021
10/25	Baylor	L	17-28	24,101
11/01	at Houston	W	30-14	10,125
11/08	Texas Tech	L	14-36	25,729
11/15	Texas	L	16-45	27,517
11/22	at Texas A&M (11)	L	10-74	59,126

1987 – (5-6; 3-4 SWC)
Coach: Jim Wacker

09/5	at Boston Coll.	L	20-38	30,000
09/12	at Air Force	L	10-21	41,000
09/19	BYU	W	33-12	22,615
10/03	Arkansas	L	10-20	39,017
10/10	at Rice	W	30-16	11,700
10/17	North Texas St.	W	19-10	23,291
10/24	at Baylor	W	24-0	36,138
10/31	Houston	W	35-7	25,257
11/07	at Texas Tech	L	35-36	28,516
11/14	at Texas	L	21-24	63,642
11/21	Texas A&M (8)	L	24-42	40,164

1988 – (4-7; 2-5 SWC)
Coach: Jim Wacker

09/10	at Georgia	L	10-38	72,680
09/17	Bowling Green	W	49-12	18,706
09/24	Boston College	W	31-17	25,335
10/01	at Arkansas	L	10-53	41,240
10/08	Rice	W	21-10	25,102
10/15	at BYU	L	18-31	64,103
10/22	Baylor	W	24-14	25,221
10/29	at Houston	L	12-40	15,582
11/05	Texas Tech	L	10-23	29,363
11/12	Texas	L	21-30	29,083
11/19	at Texas A&M (13)	L	0-18	52,969

1989 – (4-7; 2-6 SWC)
Coach: Jim Wacker

09/09	at Missouri	L	10-14	39,449
09/16	Texas A&M	L	7-44	42,960
09/23	Southern Miss	W	19-17	15,839
09/30	SMU	W	28-10	26,023
10/07	Arkansas (7)	L	19-41	25,734
10/14	at Rice	W	30-16	12,100
10/21	Air Force	W	27-9	23,593
10/28	at Baylor	L	9-27	35,713
11/04	Houston	L	10-55	19,112
11/11	at Texas Tech	L	7-37	39,255
11/18	at Texas	L	17-31	50,882

1990 – (5-6; 3-5 SWC)
Coach: Jim Wacker

09/01	Washington St.	L	3-21	25,198
09/08	at Missouri	W	20-19	35,284
09/22	Oklahoma State	W	31-21	25,082
09/29	at SMU	W	42-21	20,100
10/06	Arkansas (21) (@LR)	W	54-26	51,512
10/13	Rice	W	38-28	23,704
10/27	(24) Baylor	L	21-27	28,035
11/03	at Houston	L	35-56	25,727
11/10	Texas Tech	L	28-40	28,730
11/17	Texas (7)	L	10-38	39,007
11/24	at Texas A&M (19)	L	10-56	40,378

YEAR-BY-YEAR RESULTS

1991 – (7-4; 4-4 SWC)
Coach: Jim Wacker

09/07	New Mexico	W	60-7	22,005
09/14	Ball State	W	22-16	25,383
09/21	at Oklahoma St.	W	24-21	37,206
09/28	at Texas Tech	W	30-16	40,276
10/05	Arkansas	L	21-22	34,246
10/19	at Rice	W	38-28	22,400
10/26	at Baylor (22)	L	9-26	39,102
11/02	SMU	W	18-10	23,941
11/07	Texas A&M	L	7-44	27,010
11/16	at Texas	L	0-32	57,656
11/23	Houston	W	49-45	20,091

1992 – (2-8-1; 1-6 SWC)
Coach: Pat Sullivan

09/05	at New Mexico	L	7-24	24,742
09/12	Western Michigan	T	17-17	26,272
09/26	at SMU	L	9-21	18,100
10/03	Oklahoma State	W	13-11	27,222
10/10	Baylor	L	20-41	25,911
10/17	at Miami (1)	L	10-45	42,915
10/24	Rice	L	12-29	21,716
10/31	at Houston	L	46-49	15,126
11/07	Texas (20)	W	23-14	27,238
11/14	Texas Tech	L	28-31	26,386
11/21	at Texas A&M (4)	L	10-37	55,086

1993 – (4-7; 2-5 SWC)
Coach: Pat Sullivan

09/04	Oklahoma	L	3-35	40,418
09/11	New Mexico	W	35-34	18,184
09/25	SMU	L	15-21	26,799
10/02	at Oklahoma St.	L	22-27	40,007
10/09	at Rice	L	19-34	17,000
10/16	Tulane	W	14-7	22,487
10/23	at Baylor	W	38-13	33,417
10/30	Houston	W	38-10	19,606
11/06	at Texas Tech	L	21-49	31,922
11/13	at Texas	L	3-24	57,317
11/20	Texas A&M (3)	L	3-59	33,537

1994 – (7-5; 4-3 SWC CO-CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Pat Sullivan

09/03	at North Carolina	L	17-27	44,000
09/10	at New Mexico	W	44-29	27,957
09/17	Kansas (23)	W	31-21	37,313
09/27	Texas (15)	L	18-34	44,821
10/01	Baylor	L	18-44	32,405
10/15	at Tulane	W	30-28	23,561
10/22	at Houston	W	31-10	14,933
10/29	Rice	W	27-25	27,911
11/12	at SMU	W	35-14	20,463
11/19	at Texas A&M (6)	L	17-34	58,113
11/25	Texas Tech	W	24-17	32,219
	Independence Bowl			
12/28	Virginia	L	10-20	27,242

1995 – (6-5; 3-4 SWC)
Coach: Pat Sullivan

09/09	Iowa State	W	27-10	35,185
09/14	at Kansas	L	20-38	34,000
09/23	at Vanderbilt	W	16-3	30,562
10/07	Houston	W	31-21	34,628
01/14	at Rice	W	33-28	22,300
10/21	Tulane	W	16-11	25,421
10/28	at Baylor	L	24-27	38,126
11/04	SMU	W	19-16	28,312
11/11	at Texas Tech	L	6-27	37,529
11/18	at Texas (10)	L	19-27	63,342
11/25	Texas A&M (18)	L	6-38	44,282

1996 – (4-7; 3-5 WAC)
Coach: Pat Sullivan

09/07	at Oklahoma	W	20-7	65,569
09/14	Kansas (24)	L	17-52	37,512
09/28	at New Mexico	L	7-27	29,103
10/05	at Tulane	L	7-35	14,341
10/12	UTEP	W	18-0	25,384
10/19	at Utah (24)	L	7-21	28,786
10/26	BYU	L	21-45	28,961
11/02	UNLV	W	42-34	27,047
11/09	at Tulsa	W	31-24	17,203
11/16	Rice	L	17-30	20,469
11/21	at SMU	L	24-27	21,141

1997 – (1-10; 1-7 WAC)
Coach: Pat Sullivan

09/06	at Kansas	L	10-17	35,000
09/13	Utah	L	18-32	25,382
09/20	at Vanderbilt	L	16-40	34,824
10/04	North Carolina	L	10-31	29,412
10/11	at UNLV	L	19-21	18,777
10/18	Tulsa	L	22-33	23,813
10/25	at BYU	L	10-31	63,004
11/01	New Mexico	L	10-40	20,017
11/08	at Rice	L	19-38	28,763
11/15	at UTEP	L	17-24	16,247
11/20	SMU	W	21-18	19,094

1998 – (7-5; 4-4 WAC)
Coach: Dennis Franchione

09/05	at Iowa State	W	31-21	33,008
09/12	Oklahoma	L	9-10	38,256
09/26	Air Force (23)	W	35-34	26,418
10/03	Vanderbilt (2OT)	W	19-16	26,210
10/10	Fresno State	W	21-10	28,013
10/17	at SMU	L	6-10	26,360
10/24	at Colorado State	L	21-42	31,640
10/31	Wyoming	L	27-34	23,080
11/07	Rice	L	12-14	21,111
11/14	at Tulsa	W	17-7	12,628
11/21	at UNLV	W	41-18	15,441
	Sun Bowl			
12/31	USC	W	28-19	46,612

1999 – (8-4; 5-2 WAC CO-CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Dennis Franchione

09/05	Arizona (15)	L	31-35	34,612
09/11	at Northwestern	L	7-17	26,494
09/25	at Arkansas St.	W	24-21	14,781
10/02	at Fresno St. (OT)	L	19-26	37,112
10/09	San Jose State	W	42-0	21,093
10/16	Tulsa	W	56-17	27,957
10/23	at Rice	L	21-42	28,535
10/30	at Hawai'i	W	34-14	36,026
11/13	North Texas	W	27-3	27,133
11/20	UTEP	W	52-24	21,218
11/26	SMU	W	21-0	25,725
	Mobile Alabama Bowl			
12/22	East Carolina (20)	W	28-14	34,200

2000 – (10-2; 7-1 WAC CO-CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Dennis Franchione

09/09	(22) at Nevada	W	41-10	19,797
09/16	(20) Northwestern	W	41-14	30,796
09/23	(18) Arkansas State	W	52-3	32,167
09/30	(16) at Navy	W	24-0	28,477
10/07	(14) Hawai'i	W	41-21	31,896
10/21	(11) at Tulsa	W	17-3	20,034
10/28	(11) Rice	W	37-0	30,762
11/04	(9) at San Jose St.	L	24-27	15,681
11/11	(18) Fresno State	W	24-7	29,116
11/18	(15) UTEP	W	47-14	41,068
11/24	(13) at SMU	W	62-7	26,551
	GMAC Mobile Alabama Bowl			
12/20	(13) Southern Miss	L	21-28	40,300

2001 – (6-6; 4-3 CONFERENCE USA)
Coach: Gary Patterson

08/25	at Nebraska (4)	L	7-21	77,473
09/01	at North Texas	W	19-5	22,837
09/08	at SMU	W	38-10	24,122
09/22	N'western St. (OT)	L	24-27	30,409
09/29	at Houston	W	34-17	19,708
10/13	at Tulane	L	22-48	18,778
10/20	Army	W	38-20	38,168
10/30	East Carolina	L	30-37	25,134
11/10	at UAB	L	17-38	16,972
11/23	Louisville (17)	W	37-22	22,176
12/07	at Southern Miss	W	14-12	23,114
	galleryfurniture.com Bowl			
12/28	Texas A&M	L	9-28	53,480

2002 – (10-2; 6-2 C-USA CO-CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Gary Patterson

09/02	at Cincinnati (OT)	L	29-36	25,518
09/07	at Northwestern	W	48-24	21,422
09/14	SMU	W	17-6	30,621
09/21	North Texas	W	16-10	33,281
10/05	Houston	W	34-17	24,088
10/12	at Army	W	46-27	32,454
10/19	at Louisville	W	45-31	34,127
10/30	Southern Miss	W	37-7	26,612
11/09	Tulane	W	17-10	27,694
11/23	at East Carolina	L	28-31	23,189
11/30	Memphis	W	27-20	24,583
	Liberty Bowl			
12/31	Colorado St. (23)	W	17-3	55,207

2003 – (11-2; 7-1 CONFERENCE USA)
Coach: Gary Patterson

09/01	(25) at Tulane	W	38-35	28,966
09/06	(25) Navy	W	17-3	35,688
09/20	(20) Vanderbilt	W	30-14	37,192
09/27	(19) at Arizona (OT)	W	13-10	39,282
10/04	(20) Army	W	27-0	39,282
10/10	(18) at USF	W	13-10	33,368
10/18	(16) UAB	W	27-24	28,927
10/25	(15) at Houston	W	62-55	21,136
11/05	(13) Louisville	W	31-28	33,681
11/15	(10) Cincinnati	W	43-10	42,161
11/20	(10) at So. Miss	L	28-40	30,141
11/29	(19) at SMU	W	20-13	20,112
	PlainsCapital Fort Worth Bowl			
12/23	(19) Boise St. (18)	L	31-34	30,028

2004 – (5-6; 3-5 CONFERENCE USA)
Coach: Gary Patterson

09/02	Northwestern (2OT)	W	48-45	26,843
09/11	SMU	W	44-0	33,458
09/18	at Texas Tech	L	35-70	51,271
09/25	USF (2OT)	L	44-45	27,546
10/02	at Army	W	21-17	32,707
10/15	at UAB	L	25-41	33,280
10/23	Houston	W	34-27	36,276
10/30	at Cincinnati	L	10-21	20,453
11/10	at Louisville (12)	L	28-55	40,107
11/20	Southern Miss	W	42-17	27,992
11/27	Tulane	L	31-35	24,362

2005 – (11-1; 8-0 MWC CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Gary Patterson

09/03	at Oklahoma (5)	W	17-10	84,332
09/10	(22) at SMU	L	10-21	22,416
09/15	Utah (OT)	W	23-20	25,220
09/24	at BYU (OT)	W	51-50	58,320
10/01	New Mexico	W	49-28	32,251
10/08	at Wyoming	W	28-14	27,723
10/15	(25) Army	W	38-17	34,478
10/22	(21) at Air Force	W	48-10	33,210
10/29	(20) at S.D. St.	W	23-20	21,698
11/05	(20) Colorado St.	W	33-6	36,284
11/12	(18) UNLV	W	51-3	28,035
	EV1.net Houston Bowl			
12/31	(14) Iowa State	W	27-24	37,286

2006 – (11-2; 6-2 MWC)
Coach: Gary Patterson

09/03	(22) at Baylor	W	17-7	42,733
09/09	(23) UC Davis	W	46-13	25,272
09/16	(20) Texas Tech (24)	W	12-3	45,647
09/28	(17) BYU	L	17-31	32,190
10/05	at Utah	L	7-20	43,790
10/21	at Army	W	31-17	33,614
10/28	Wyoming	W	26-3	31,394
11/04	at UNLV	W	25-10	13,916
11/11	at New Mexico	W	27-21	32,754
11/18	San Diego State	W	52-0	26,287
11/25	at Colorado State	W	45-14	16,146
12/02	Air Force	W	38-14	30,767
	Poinsettia Bowl			
12/19	(25) No. Illinois	W	37-7	29,709

2007 – (8-5; 4-4 MWC)
Coach: Gary Patterson

09/01	(22) Baylor	W	27-0	35,606
09/08	(19) at Texas (7)	L	13-34	84,621
09/13	at Air Force (OT)	L	17-20	31,556
09/22	SMU	W	21-7	31,511
09/29	Colorado State	W	24-12	32,870
10/06	at Wyoming	L	21-24	23,077
10/13	at Stanford	W	38-36	37,777
10/18	Utah	L	20-27	25,391
11/03	New Mexico	W	37-0	28,369
11/08	at BYU	L	22-27	64,241
11/17	UNLV	W	34-10	26,425
11/24	at San Diego St.	W	45-33	18,350
	Texas Bowl			
12/28	Houston	W	20-13	62,097

2008 – (11-2; 7-1 MWC)
Coach: Gary Patterson

08/30	at New Mexico	W	26-3	31,583
09/06	Stephen F. Austin	W	67-7	27,074
09/13	Stanford	W	31-14	25,531
09/20	at SMU	W	48-7	30,923
09/27	(23) at Oklahoma (2)	L	10-35	85,158
10/04	San Diego State	W	41-7	30,620
10/11	at Colorado State	W	13-7	27,130
10/16	BYU (8)	W	32-7	36,180
10/25	(15) Wyoming	W	54-7	30,103
11/01	(12) at UNLV	W	44-14	16,121
11/06	(11) at Utah (9)	L	10-13	45,666
11/22	(15) Air Force	W	44-10	32,823
	Poinsettia Bowl			
12/23	(11) Boise State (9)	W	17-16	34,628

2009 – (12-1; 8-0 MWC CHAMPIONS)
Coach: Gary Patterson

09/12	(16) at Virginia	W	30-14	48,336
09/19	(15) Texas State	W	56-21	35,249
09/26	(14) at Clemson	W	14-10	70,000
10/03	(10) SMU	W	39-14	37,130
10/10	(9) at Air Force	W	20-17	30,104
10/17	(8) Colorado State	W	44-6	31,156
10/24	(7) at BYU (16)	W	38-7	64,641
10/31	(6) UNLV	W	41-0	33,541
11/07	(4) at San Diego St.	W	55-12	21,708
11/14	(4) Utah (16)	W	55-28	50,307
11/21	(4) at Wyoming	W	45-10	15,031
11/28	(4) New Mexico	W	51-10	41,738
	Fiesta Bowl			
01/04	(3) Boise State (6)	L	10-17	73,227

BOWL HISTORY

1936 SUGAR BOWL

TCU 3, LSU 2 · Jan. 1, 1936



NEW ORLEANS, La. — Bernie Moore, coach of the LSU football team, was skeptical that TCU's 3 to 2 victory in the Sugar Bowl game was a conclusive test of the squads. "My conclusion of the game was that the slippery field eliminated at least 30 percent of the offensive power of both teams," he said. Dutch Meyer, coach of TCU, said he thought the contest before a capacity crowd of 35,000 was the "finest I've ever seen played in the rain."

Yesterday's "baseball score" game was a thriller which kept the spectators in their seats despite a slow rain which fell throughout the second half ... LSU scored in the second quarter after passes and runs brought the ball to the TCU two-inch line where it changed hands on downs. When (Sammy) Baugh attempted to pass from behind the goal line he stepped over the end zone, automatically giving LSU a safety for a two-point lead. The Texans came back in the same period to recover a Louisiana fumble on the Louisiana 40 and pushed down to the LSU 16. Taldon Manton then kicked a field goal from the Tiger 26. From that point on the game was a battle of mighty defensives..

TCU played most of the game minus the services of three of her brightest stars — Left Halfback George Kline, All-American Center Darrell Lester and Halfback Rex Clark ... Clark played only one down and that was by the courtesy of Coach Meyer who wanted the injured senior star to be able to say he played in the 1936 Sugar Bowl game ... Baugh made the longest run of the day — a 44-yard gallop.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

TCU 3, LSU 2

TCU	0	3	0	0	—	3
LSU	0	2	0	0	—	2

Attendance — 35,000

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	LSU
First downs	6	9
Rushes-yards	49-121	45-120
Passing yards	54	59
Return yards	31	42
Passes	8-3-1	21-3-3
Punts	14-46.0	13-44.7
Fumbles-Lost	2-1	3-2
Penalties-yards	4-20	3-33

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Lawrence 6-54, Baugh 22-45, Manton 14-15, Kline 1-6, Harrell 3-1, Roberts 1-1, McCall 1-0, Montgomery 1-minus 1.

LSU — Crass 15-34, Reed 6-29, Fatheree 6-117, Mickal 8-16, Seago 3-13, Bowman 6-10, Kohm 1-1.

Passing

TCU — Baugh 2-7-1, 29 yards, Lawrence 1-1-0, 25 yards.

LSU — Mickal 2-14-3, 36 yards, Crass 1-7-0, 23 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Walls 1-25, Meyer 1-18, Lawrence 1-11.

LSU — Barrett 3-59.

1937 COTTON BOWL

TCU 16, Marquette 6 · Jan. 1, 1937



DALLAS — With a sling-back attack that whipped over a field goal and two touchdowns in the first 25 minutes of play and with a sturdy defense that piled up the Marquette Golden Avalanche, TCU captured a spectacular football game here this New Year's Day. The score in the Cotton Bowl classic was 16-6.

So sudden, sharp and dazzling was the sweep of action of the battle that 15,000 spectators, who braved threatening weather, forgot the gray gloom of the afternoon. Led by Sammy Baugh, who out-passed and outplayed "Buzz" Buivid to cinch his claim to the title of the greatest passer of the season, the Texans uncorked an offense that flared into long gains both on the ground and in the air. Although it was Baugh who paced the attack and won the attention of the crowd, it was L.D. Meyer who did the real damage..

He scored all of TCU's 16 points. He kicked a 33-yard field goal for the first three points in the opening minutes. Before the first quarter had ended, Meyer collaborated with Sambo on a 55-yard pass-and-run gain for the first Frog TD, and in the second quarter he took an 18-yard heave from Vic Montgomery for the last score. Meyer even converted after the first touchdown.

A 60-yard punt return by Art Guepe in the first quarter accounted for all of Marquette's points.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

TCU 16, MARQUETTE 6

TCU	10	6	0	0	—	16
Marquette	6	0	0	0	—	6

Attendance — 15,000

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	MU
First Downs	16	10
Rushes-yards	34-169	32-55
Passing yards	149	134
Return yards	81	109
Passes	20-9-3	21-11-3
Punts	4-32.5	6-39.5
Fumbles-lost	1-0	1-0
Penalties-yards	5-35	3-25

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — McClure 5-48, Roberts 11-46, Baugh 2-28, Montgomery 4-26, McCall 5-17, Clifford 1-4, Hall 1-3, Wilkinson 2-2, Blackmon 2-minus 1, O'Brien 1-minus 4.

Marquette: Guepe (Art) 12-31, Cuff 7-30, Guepe (Al) 1-2, Buivid 12-(-8).

Passing

TCU — Baugh 5-13-2, 100 yards, O'Brien 3-6-1, 33 yards, Montgomery 1-1-0, 16 yards.

Marquette — Buivid 9-18-3, 111 yards, Guepe (Art) 2-3-0, 23 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Meyer 3-79, McCall 2-32, Roach 2-26, McClure 1-7, Montgomery 1-5.

Marquette — Cuff 3-30, Anderson 3-14, Buivid 2-23, Guepe (Art) 1-41, Guepe (Al) 1-19, Cooper 1-7.

1939 SUGAR BOWL

TCU 15, Carnegie Tech 7 · Jan. 2, 1939



NEW ORLEANS, La. — It was with power, passes and kicking that the Christians made the two touchdowns and one field goal that enabled them to win, 15-7. Carnegie's most consistent method of attack was a bristling, quick-starting and hard-hitting offense, but it was with a brilliant 38-yard pass in the last seconds of the first half that the Skibos scored ... The second half started with the Pittsburghers leading, 7-6. The first time they got possession of the hoghide, the Frogs proved irresistible. Moving with giant strides, they went 80 yards and a touchdown on five plays.

TCU punted one time. That fact alone indicates accurately how fearfully effective was the ground-gaining maneuvers of the big white-shirted representatives ... The one punt figured in making TCU's first touchdown ... When the Skibos punted out, the TCU regulars took over and went 48 yards on 11 plays to take a 6-0 lead ...

Carnegie took the next kickoff and went to town with big, fast and tough George Muha doing most of the dirty work ... Earl Clark intercepted a pass and ran 25 yards to the Carnegie 35 yard-line, but Durward Horner, a TCU end, had been offsides so the play was called back ... It was on fourth down of this series of plays that Petey Moroz cut loose with his long fine pass for the Carnegie touchdown ...

The third quarter (Davey) O'Brien passed to Horner down the middle ... The big end caught the ball between two Skibos, but evaded both of them and ran 24 yards across the goal line.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

TCU 15, CARNEGIE TECH 7

TCU	0	6	6	3	—	15
Carnegie Tech	0	7	0	0	—	7

Attendance — 50,000

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	CT
First Downs	17	8
Rushes-yards	39-141	41-109
Passing yards	224	59
Return yards	36	0
Passes	28-17-0	88-33-2
Punts	1-40.0	6-42.0
Fumbles-lost	2-2	2-1

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Hall 6-47, Sparks 14-37, Wilkinson 5-22, Ware 3-19, O'Brien 5-8, Odle 1-7, Clifford 2-5, McClanahan 1-1, Clark 2-minus 3.

CT — Muha 16-69, Condit 10-31, Ingalls 11-7, Laposki 5-7, Zawaacki 22-4, Jordano 4-4, Lee 1-2, Betz 1-minus 5.

Passing

TCU — O'Brien 17-27-0, 224 yards, Odle 0-1-0.

CT — Moroz 1-2-0, 38 yards, Condit 2-5-1, 21 yards, Jordano 0-1-1.

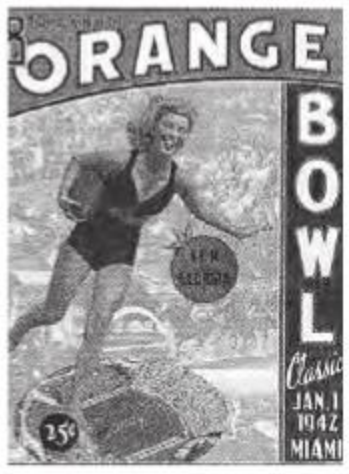
Receiving

TCU — Clark 7-81, Hall 5-75, Looney 2-21, Horner 1-44, Ware 1-3, Wilkinson 1-0.

CT — Muha 1-38, Fisher 1-2

1942 ORANGE BOWL

Georgia 40, TCU 26 · Jan. 1, 1942



MIAMI, Fla. — In the wildest, weirdest football battle ever waged in this corner of the country, the Georgia Bulldogs outscored the courageous TCU Horned Frogs 40-26 ... Coach Wally Butts' fast team, well-equipped on ground and in the air, almost chased the Frogs off the field for 35 minutes... The score mounted to 40-7 with only a few minutes played in the second half.

But the Frogs are not quitters ... Everything was against them. They couldn't hold the enemy, they couldn't move themselves and they were battered and weary from their empty-handed efforts. But there was too much tradition behind those purple shirts. Suddenly, almost as if a fresh wind had blown into the stadium, the tide turned. They knocked over three touchdowns in rapid order. They turned back every Georgia thrust. The great comeback in the last 25 minutes saved the Frogs from humiliation.

Bruce Alford was the Frog star ... He blocked a punt, he made two great catches for touchdowns... After the rest period, Texas supporters hoped for a rally. But Georgia stepped out and banged 80 yards for still another touchdown that promised to make it a rout ... From that moment to the final gun it was the Bulldogs who held on and the Frogs who ripped.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

GEORGIA 40, TCU 26

Georgia	19	14	7	0	—	40
TCU	7	0	7	12	—	26

Attendance — 39,000

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*UGA*
First Downs	7	12
Rushes-yards	31-56	47-188
Passing yards	143	282
Return yards	23-9-6	23-12-4
Passes	7-36.6	4-21.0
Punts	3-0	3-2
Fumbles-lost	3-0	3-2
Penalties	1-15	8-59

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Gillespie 10-35, Sparks 3-18, Conway 3-10, Bierman 2-7, Nix 1-6, Ramsey 1-1, Kring 1-1, Medanich 6-minus 5, Brumbaugh 1-minus 7, Bagley 3-minus 10.

UGA — Sinkwich 22-112, Todd 6-38, Keuper 8-18, Davis 3-10, Bray 2-5.

Passing

TCU — Gillespie 5-11-2, 93 yards, Ramsey 1-1-0, 17 yards, Nix 2-8-3, 25 yards, Kring 1-1-0, 8 yards, Bagley 0-1-1, Montgomery 0-1-0.

UGA — Sinkwich 9-11-2, 234 yards, Todd 3-12-2, 48 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Alford 4-57, Kring 1-53, Bierman 1-12, Hall 1-8, Gillespie 1-8, Taylor 1-5.

UGA — Davis 4-70, Kimsey 3-74, Conger 2-98, Keuper 2-26.

1945 COTTON BOWL

Oklahoma A&M 34, TCU 0 · Jan. 1, 1945



DALLAS — With speed, spirit and spiraling passes, the Cowboys of Oklahoma A&M completely out-classed the TCU Horned Frogs in the ninth annual Cotton Bowl football game here this crystal clear New Year's afternoon to win, 34-0. Except for the second quarter when they staved off repeated threats, the Frogs were never able to cope with the double-pronged attack ... The first touchdown, scored in the fifth minute, climaxed a 59-yard advance. The second whirled 61 yards, the third 62 yards, the fourth 40 yards and the fifth 66 yards .

The Frogs moved on the ground several times when in their own territory, but after crossing the 50-yard line they were always thwarted by the bulling tactics of the burly Cowboy line ... Only once did the Frogs get inside the A&M 35-yard line and that was on a pass interception.

Bob Ruff was the only TCU back who was able to gain with any consistency, although Jesse Mason did some good work for a short time.

Coach Dutch Meyer tried all kinds of defenses against the Aggies, including a seven-man line which moved fullback Cox into the line. None of them worked for more than a few minutes at a time. The Aggies were too good in too many different ways.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

OKLAHOMA A&M 34, TCU 0

Oklahoma A&M	14	0	7	13	—	34
TCU	0	0	0	0	—	0

Attendance — 37,500

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*A&M*
First Downs	5	20
Rushes-yards	27-74	60-295
Passing yards	31	199
Return yards	26	82
Passes	10-3-3	17-9-1
Punts	8-34.0	6-31.0
Fumbles-lost	2-1	1-1
Penalties-yards	5-25	7-75

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Ruff 7-35, Mason 8-26, Busby 1-12, Cox 1-4, Jackson 3-4, Hadaway 7-minus 7.

A&M — Spavital 18-120, Fenimore 16-63, Hankins 9-57, Thomas 7-25, Creager 5-16, Stafford 2-7, Conner 1-6, Moore 1-3, Karraker 1-minus 2.

Passing

TCU — Hadaway 3-6-1, 31 yards, Cox 0-3-1, Busby 0-1-1.

A&M — Fenimore 6-13-1, 136 yards, Thomas 2-2-0, 54 yards, Creager 1-2-0, 9 yards.

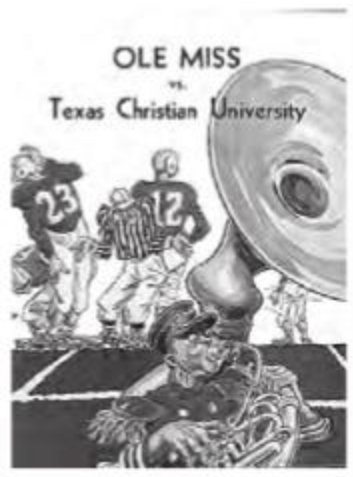
Receiving

TCU — Jackson 1-34, Ruff 1-minus 1, Gaxxen 1-minus-2.

A&M — Hankins 4-103, Creager 2-54, Moore 1-17, Armstrong 1-16, Thomas 1-9.

1948 DELTA BOWL

Mississippi 13, TCU 9 · Jan. 2, 1948



MEMPHIS, Tenn. — Trailing a hard-trying TCU team by nine points, the great Charley Conerly suddenly soared to the dramatic heights of football throwing expected of him. In just five minutes his rifle arm accounted for two touchdowns as the Confederates bested the Christians, 13-9, in the first Delta Bowl game.

In the closing minutes of the third period, Conerly launched a passing flurry that carried exactly 80 yards in eight plays ... The Frogs, still going strong, marched right back to the Rebel 37 where an intercepted pass sat Conerly up in business again. This time he threw only two passes... and they ate up just 63 yards to win the ball game.

In more ways than one, it was a tough game for the Frogs to lose... But they fumbled badly, losing the ball twice at crucial moments.

There were nine minutes yet to play and the Frogs gave the enemy fans a heart attack by holding the leather. Just six of them from their one-yard line, where Otis Kelvey was dropped on the kickoff, the Christians powered right up field for 59 yards... But the last threat died when Knox's pass was batted up and intercepted by the Ole Miss linebacker on the Reb 38.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

MISSISSIPPI 13, TCU 9

Mississippi	0	0	0	13	—	13
TCU	0	9	0	0	—	9

Attendance — 28,600

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*MISS*
First Downs	15	15
Rushes-yards	46-141	35-111
Passing yards	55	186
Return yards	73	23
Passes	11-6-2	30-12-4
Punts	5-42.8	3-40.6
Fumbles-lost	2-2	1-1
Penalties-yards	5-45	7-35

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Stout 15-73, McKelvey 7-26, Barry 19-20, Knox 2-17, Browning 1-7, Joslin 1-1, Bloxom 1-minus 3.

MISS — Salmon 6-48, Harrell 6-18, Jenkins 5-17, Bowen 6-16, Stalling 1-9, Conerly 10-(-1).

Passing

TCU — Berry 3-5-1, 32 yards, Stout 2-4-0, 17 yards, Knox 1-2-1, 6 yards.

MISS — Conerly 12-28-3, 186 yards, Wilson 0-2-1.

Receiving

TCU — Bailey 3-23, Stout 1-13, Kilman 1-13, Boal 1-6.

MISS — Johnson 3-79, Howell 2-25, Salmon 2-23, Bowen 2-20, Poole 1-22, Harper 1-9, Odom 1-8.

BOWL HISTORY

1952 COTTON BOWL

Kentucky 20, TCU 7 · Jan. 1, 1952



DALLAS — TCU, distressingly flat except for one magnificent minute-and-half surge late in the third quarter, succeeded only in making it a masterpiece of frustration. And so the four-times-beaten Wildcats from the Bluegrass State thoroughly trounced the Southwest Conference champions before a capacity throng of 75,349 ... 20-7. Kentucky scored on two surges of 52 and 57 yards in the first and second quarters to post its 13-0 halftime lead.

Frogs, who had bogged down once on the four, wasted another 59-yard push to the 24 early in the second quarter. Here, Clark intercepted a Mal Fowler pass returned to the Kentucky 43 and the Wildcats tromped on from here for 57 yards and another touchdown in 11 plays ... TCU made its 48-yard move to the five after this and came back later in the quarter with its 51-yard march to the one all for nothing ... (Gilbert) Bartosh drew his first chance of the game ... Here Bartosh called a direct snap — back Bobby Jack Floyd went 43 yards for touchdown on the longest run of the day.

Against the wind in the fourth Bartosh guided the Frogs 40 yards ... The TCU command sent in McKown to punt and he obliged with his neat kick-out on the 8. But here, where holding 'em was imperative for TCU, Tom Fillion broke loose for 17 yards on a third-down-seven-to-go-play ... Kentucky held the ball, put TCU in the hole with the kick and Bartosh was spilled for losses.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

KENTUCKY 20, TCU 7

Kentucky	7	6	0	7	—	20
TCU	0	0	7	0	—	7

Attendance — 75,349

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*UK*
First Downs	15	13
Rushes-yards	48-201	54-213
Passing yards	99	8
Return yards	10	70
Passes	17-5-1	20-8-1
Punts	5-40.8	6-34.6
Fumbles-lost	2-1	0-0
Penalties-yards	7-32	6-40

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Floyd 14-115, McKown 16-42, Ray 4-19, Doty 3-14, Bartosh 6-7, Medanich 3-5, Fowler 1-2, Harville 1-minus 3.

UK — Fillion 10-73, Jones 11-42, Gruner 11-39, Parilli 8-22, Hamilton 3-14, Jones 3-9, Felch 4-6, Clark 3-6.

Passing

TCU — McKown 1-8-0, 51 yards, Bartosh 2-5-0, 26 yards, Fowler 2-4-1, 22 yards.

UK — Parilli 8-20-1, 85 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Medanich 3-43, Vaught 1-51, Floyd 1-5.

UK — Meilinger 3-61, Ck 2-17, Fillion 2-11.

1956 COTTON BOWL

Mississippi 14, TCU 13 · Jan. 2, 1956



DALLAS — The University of Mississippi Rebels, champions of the Southeastern Conference, spotted the TCU Horned Frogs, champions of the Southwest Conference, 13 points in the 20th annual Cotton Bowl football game before 75,000 spectators here this warm and sunny Monday afternoon and then swung back to win by the margin of a single point, 14-13 ... (TCU) actually lost the game for being in motion on a conversion effort.

They made the 14th point on the first try, but because a player was in motion, they had to try again from five yards farther back, and missed. They probably lost the game on the opening kickoff when quarterback Chuck Curtis made the mistake of receiving and running with the ball. He was so badly injured when tackled that he never returned to action ... In spite of the handicap, the Horned Frogs scored a touchdown in the first quarter and counted in the second to lead 13-0 before the Rebels got their first touchdown to make it 13-7 at the half ... Mississippi won the game in the 11th minute of the fourth quarter ... Billy Lott scored on a five-yard gallop around his right wing. The Rebs' winning move traveled exactly the same distance as their first touchdown parade: 66 yards ... The Frogs went 44 and 75 yards for their touchdowns.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

MISSISSIPPI 14, TCU 13

Mississippi	0	7	0	7	—	14
TCU	7	6	0	0	—	13

Attendance — 75,000

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*MISS*
First Downs	11	12
Rushes-yards	54-233	36-92
Passing yards	20	137
Return yards	55	35
Passes	5-2-2	21-10-2
Punts	5-29.0	6-42.7
Fumbles-lost	2-1	1-1
Penalties-yards	8-80	6-80

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Swink 19-107, Taylor 10-76, Hallbeck 12-33, Shofner 2-7, Finney 9-5, Wineburg 1-4, Pollard 1-1.

MISS — Cothren 12-79, Lott 2-7, Kinard 3-5, Day 13-3, Blair 6-minus 2.

Passing

TCU — Finney 1-3-2, 13 yards, Wineburg 1-1-0, 7 yards, Swink 0-1-0.

MISS — Day 10-21-0, 137 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Williams 1-13, Nickel 1-7.

MISS — Kinard 6-83, Cothren 2-19, Blair 1-28, Baker 1-7.

1957 COTTON BOWL

TCU 28, Syracuse 27 · Jan. 1, 1957



DALLAS — Harold Pollard's four-for-four conversions and the blocking of Syracuse's third point-after-touchdown attempt by (Chico) Mendoza produced a 28-27 Cotton Bowl victory for TCU after 18 years of waiting. The Frogs had dropped five successive bowl appearances and had not recorded a post-season triumph since 1939. It was a moving offensive show all the way with the TCU passing providing a balance Syracuse couldn't stop and the Saltine Warriors riding powerfully on a running game spearheaded by the All-America halfback, Jim Brown. He gained 132 yards and was voted the game's outstanding back. The Frogs' All-American tackle, Norman Hamilton, was the one defender who came nearest to stopping Brown consistently and he was chosen as the game's outstanding lineman.

Syracuse scored in the last two minutes to give the game its touch of such hair-breadth closeness. For much of the afternoon it was TCU's game and a couple of times seemed on the verge of turning decisive.

There was a unique twist to the first-half scoring in that each team intercepted passes and then drove 70 yards to score and each recovered fumbles and pushed out short yardage for the second touchdowns.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

TCU 28, SYRACUSE 27

TCU	7	7	7	7	—	28
Syracuse	0	14	0	13	—	27

Attendance – 68,000

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*SU*
First Downs	15	16
Rushes-yards	56-133	53-235
Passing yards	204	62
Return yards	3	5
Passes	16-13-0	7-3-1
Punts	4-37.5	2-46.5
Fumbles-lost	3-2	3-3
Penalties-yards	4-40	1-5

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Dike 11-54, Swink 12-41, Wineburg 6-17, Hallbeck 13-13, Curtis 3-11, Miller 1-6, Shofner 4-5, Vacek 1-4, Finney 4-minus 18.

SU — Brown 26-132, Cann 8-28, Ridlon 5-22, Zimmerman 4-21, Kuczala 3-14, Coffin 3-8, Jackson 2-4, Ackley 2-2.

Passing

TCU — Curtis 12-15-0, 176 yards, Miller 1-1-0, 28 yards.

SU — Zimmerman 1-3-0, 27 yards, Brown 1-2-1, 20 yards, Ridlon 1-2-0, 15 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Swink 4-60, Nikkel 3-57, Williams 2-37, Vacek 1-28, Shofner 2-16, Wineburg 1-6.

SU — Ridlon 2-47, Massey 1-15.

1959 COTTON BOWL

TCU 0, Air Force 0 · Jan. 1, 1959



DALLAS — The gentlemen operating the scoreboard had the easiest occupation in all land as the Southwest Conference champions (TCU) and the future generals (Air Force Academy) from Colorado Springs played the second 0-0 deadlock in the 23-year history of the New Year's Day classic ... It was the fourth tie game ever unreeled before a Cotton Bowl assemblage ... It was a disappointing final for both clubs. The Horned Frogs took the field bearing an 8-2 record. The Falcons were unbeaten in 10 games and had their season immaculate but for a tie with Iowa. The Frogs fumbled the ball on eight occasions and on three of these wasted possession. One of these came early in the final period and surely tried the composure of Coach Abe Martin as he saw the Falcons reclaim a bobble just eight steps from the Air Force Academy's end zone.

The field, covered by tarpaulin during the snow fall earlier in the week, was damp and contributed to the uneasy handling of the ball. The visiting Falcons also had difficulty retaining the sphere and lost control on three of their five fumbles. Jack Spikes attempted both of TCU's field goals, the first early in the opening period ... The Airmen offered their severest threat midway of the second quarter ... It was here that the Frog line gave its best performance, restraining the Silver and Blue on the six, the spot from where George Pupich missed a field goal.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

TCU 0, AIR FORCE 0

TCU	0	0	0	0	—	0
Air Force	0	0	0	0	—	0

Attendance – 75,504

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	AFA
First Downs	9	13
Rushes-yards	48-190	45-140
Passing yards	37	91
Return yards	59	35
Passes	11-3-0	23-12-2
Punts	9-38.8	7-38.1
Fumbles-lost	8-3	5-3
Penalties-yards	8-61	3-15

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Spikes 17-108, Moreland 3-35, Harris 7-24, Terrell 3-15, Lasater 4-15, Priddy 3-6, Dawson 5-4, Vacek 1-3, Gault 1-3, Enis 4-minus 23.

AFA — Galios 13-52, Quinlan 7-33, Lane 5-16, Pupich 7-12, Mayo 4-3.

Passing

TCU — Lasater 1-1-0, 37 yards, Enis 2-8-0, 0 yards, Dawson 0-2-0.

AFA — 9-19-2, 70 yards, Rosane 1-2-0, 14 yards, Kuenzel 2-2-0, 7 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Meyer 1-37, Gilmore 1-5, Harris 1-minus 5.

AFA — Lane 4-27, Rodgers 2-17, Jozwiak 2-11, Rickey 1-19, Quinlan 1-10.

1959 BLUEBONNET BOWL

Clemson 23, TCU 7 · Dec. 19, 1959



HOUSTON — The Frogs were drowned, 23-7, by a deadly sprinkle of Clemson passes in a seven-minute period of the final quarter ... The sudden Clemson scoring flood washed away a 7-3 lead TCU carried into the fatal final period. A narrow margin, but one that, at the time, appeared enough to send the luckless Tigers down to their fourth straight bowl defeat ... Neither team had threatened seriously after Clemson's second quarter 22-yard field goal by Lon Armstrong, and TCU's lone touchdown, a 19-yard pass from Jack Redding to Harry Moreland with 5:45 left in the first half. Clemson had completed only one gaining pass all afternoon, that a 5-yard throw from Tiger quarterback Harvey White.

White must have spotted the silver lining in the gathering darkness for Tiger hopes. He took plenty of time behind the mammoth line and arched a long, high shot toward right end Gary Barnes, racing past TCU's Larry Dawson at the Frog 35. Armstrong added the extra point ... Two plays after the kickoff, Armstrong lassoed a pass from TCU quarterback Donald George ... From there, Lowndes Shingler, overwhelmingly voted outstanding back, came back to guide the Tigers for the final slap on the cheek to a proud TCU team which had gained wide respect as the class of the Southwest Conference, winning seven games to finish in a 3-way tie for the title.

– The Dallas Morning News

CLEMSON 23, TCU 7

Clemson	0	3	0	20	—	23
TCU	0	7	0	0	—	7

Attendance – 55,000

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	CU
First Downs	12	16
Rushes-yards	39-89	54-203
Passing yards	70	103
Return yards	10	61
Passes	17-7-4	13-6-1
Punts	5-32.0	3-37.0
Fumbles-lost	1-0	3-1
Penalties-yards	5-35	3-23

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Spikes 11-33, Harris 8-29, Priddy 3-17, Moreland 7-17, Sledge 1-11, Lasater 3-5, Reding 1-3, Terrell 1-1, Dawson 2-minus 5.

CU — Shingler 3-65, Daigeneault 12-50, Cline 9-33, Mathis 6-21, Scrudato 8-21, Usry 9-14, Pavilack 2-1.

Passing

TCU — George 3-7-2, 37 yards, Reding 1-2-0, 19 yards, Sledge 1-3-1, 10 yards, Dawson 2-4-1, 4 yards, Lasater 0-1-0.

CU — White 4-9-1, 69 yards, Shingler 2-4-0, 24 yards.

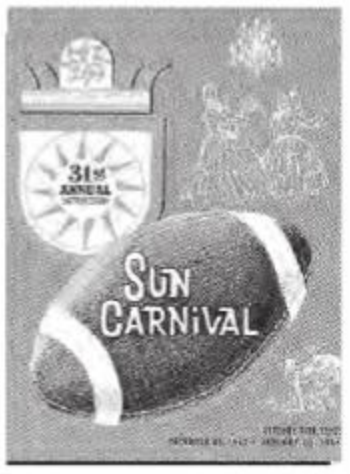
Receiving

TCU — Moreland 2-37, Harris 2-17, Meger 1-14, Reding 1-5, Dodson 1-minus 3.

CU — Usry 2-5, Barnes 1-17.

1965 SUN BOWL

Texas Western 13, TCU 12 · Dec. 19, 1965



EL PASO, Texas. — The Miners sulked off the field with a 10-point deficit at the intermission, but then pumped up Billy Stevens' arm and Joe Cook's foot and eventually deflated the Frogs, 13-12. Stevens, who gained second rank among the nation's passers this season, proved his stardom to TCU by racking up 208 yards on 21 pass completions, the most ever against an Abe Martin team. The skinny sophomore had only seven strikes in the first half as the ball-controlling Frogs rammed into a 10-0 lead. Stevens made the 31st annual post season game a vastly different story in the second half.

Stevens shot a 34-yard touchdown pass to 165-pound flanker Chuck Hughes and a startling comeback was begun ... The Miners drove 70 yards for a tying 21-yard field goal by Cook... Texas Western, a raging defensive team by this time, hopped on a TCU fumble at the Frog 29.

Cook kicked an 18-yard three-pointer FG four plays deep in the final period to boot the Miners into a 13-10 cushion. TCU's final two points were a gift. With 43 seconds left in the game ... The Miner quarterback raced back in his end zone for a safety ... The Frogs got their last chance. They could get only eight yards before the clock ran out.

Although Stevens won the great air race in the end, TCU's senior quarterback, Kent Nix got a head start.

David Smith hauling in Nix's 11-yard pass for the score ... The Frogs had another scoring opportunity in the first period ... (Bruce) Alford missed a kick from the 28.

– Fort Worth Star-Telegram

TEXAS WESTERN 13, TCU 12

Texas Western	0	0	10	3	—	13
TCU	0	10	0	2	—	12

Attendance – 27,450

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	TWU
First Downs	18	14
Rushes-yards	49-100	24-12
Passing yards	157	202
Return yards	42	72
Passes	28-15-3	34-21-3
Punts	4-48.5	5-39.0
Fumbles-lost	4-3	2-0
Penalties-yards	5-35	3-45

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Post 22-76, Landon 15-28, Smith 5-0, Nix 7-minus 4.

TWU — Davis 14-44, Harrell 1-9, Yarborough 1-1, Stevens 8-minus 42.

Passing

TCU — Nix 15-27-3, 157 yards, Landon 0-1-0.

TWU — Stevens 21-34-3, 202 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Campbell 6-74, Smith 5-39, Ball 3-35, Post 1-9.

TWU — Hughes 6-115, Wallace 6-26, Anderson 4-45, Yarborough 2-13, Harrell 1-13.

BOWL HISTORY

1984 BLUEBONNET BOWL

West Virginia 31, TCU 14 · Dec. 31, 1984



HOUSTON — What had promise of being the exciting finish to an "unbelievable" season turned closer to a nightmare ... at least until TCU's dramatic, fourth-quarter comeback restored some degree of respect to the outcome in the 25th edition of the Bluebonnet Bowl. The final score was West Virginia 31, TCU 14. But for the Horned Frogs there were lots of dips and swerves along the way. For starters, a 21-point West Virginia blitz during a 14-minute span of the first half had somewhat of a sobering effect on the Purples. So did the loss of All-American running back Kenneth Davis, to a knee injury, in the early moments of the postseason classic.

After being shoved up and down the field by the Mountaineers' offense (355 yards), while countering with little punch themselves (148 yards) during the first 30 minutes, the Horned Frogs did make a contest of it after the intermission, scoring the only touchdown of the second half while mounting a couple of other drives which nearly resulted in points. Much of TCU's second half turnaround was due to the passing arm of senior Anthony Gulley who finished with 150 yards passing including TD tosses to Dan Sharp and Keith Burnett. Senior receiver James Maness caught five passes for 90 yards but was no match statistically for the six-catch, 152-yard performance of WVU lightning bug.

-Associated Press

WEST VIRGINIA 31, TCU 14

West Virginia	14	17	0	0	—	31
TCU	0	7	0	7	—	14

Attendance — 46,000

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	WVU
First Downs	15	23
Rushing Yards	44-92	49-200
Passing yards	187	302
Return yards	26	42
Passes	12-22-1	17-31-1
Punts	6-47.5	4-37.0
Fumbles-lost	2-2	2-2
Penalties-yards	2-15	5-45

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Jeffery 10-37, Gulley 13-34, Sciaraffa 6-22, Davis 6-19, Littles 1-6, Riddick 7-minus 6, Tatum 1-minus 20.

WVU — Holifield 13-84, Wolfley 7-53, Gay 9-47, Randolph 6-25, Mullen 1-11, Peccon 7-8, Hill 2-6, White 4-minus 34.

Passing

TCU — Gulley 9-14-0, 150 yards, Sciaraffa 3-8-1, 37 yards.

WVU — White 16-30-1, 280 yards, Mullen 1-1-0, 22 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Maness 5-90, Burnett 3-65, Sharp 3-29, Davis 1-3.

WVU — Drewery 6-152, Wolfley 3-36, Bennett 2-16, Fisher 2-17, Mullen 1-62.

1994 INDEPENDENCE BOWL

Virginia 20, TCU 10 · Dec. 28, 1994



SHREVEPORT, La. — A decade slipped by before TCU's Horned Frogs re-surfaced from oblivion into the post-season... The Frogs mostly slipped however, as they trudged and muddied themselves on the rain-drenched field of Independence Stadium... Some 27,242 fans – a majority of them TCU supporters – withstood the temptation to stay home ... The view became painstakingly clear no matter the vantage point ... Virginia proved too good for these upstart Frogs and captured its first bowl triumph in five attempts since 1987 with the 20-10 victory ... "We can't use the field as an excuse in any way," TCU coach Pat Sullivan said. "I couldn't be more proud of our football team, but we weren't quite good enough in a couple of ways."

The 15th-ranked Cavaliers (9-3) dominated at the point of attack, where so many games will be won or lost ... The Frogs and their Southwest Conference-leading offense, which averaged 411.6 yards per game during the regular season, sustained nothing on this chilly, wet night. Virginia, which entered the contest with the nation's No. 1-ranked defensive unit against the run, surrendered only 191 yards and 11 first downs to the Frogs.

The running of junior tailback Andre Davis, who rushed for 97 yards on 24 carries, failed to provide enough offense on a night when (quarterback Max) Knake struggled. "The truth of it is I played terrible," said Knake. "If I could have played better, there may have been a different outcome."

-Associated Press

VIRGINIA 20, TCU 10

Virginia	0	10	10	0	—	20
TCU	0	3	0	7	—	10

Attendance — 27,242

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	UVA
First Downs	11	20
Rushing Yards	32-126	52-237
Passing Yards	65	199
Passes	25-8-2	23-14-1
Punts	8-37.3	4-38.5
Fumbles-lost	2-1	1-0
Penalties-yards	6-39	9-66

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Davis 24-97, Knake 4-17.

UVA — Brooks 17-114, Way 24-90, Barber 3-18.

Passing

TCU — Knake 24-8-1, 65 yards - 1 TD.

UVA — Groh 23-14-2, 199 yards - 1 TD.

Receiving

TCU — Brasfield 2-11, Collins 2-14, A. Davis 2-9, Oliver 1-22, Washington 1-11.

UVA — Jeffers 3-60, Neely 3-55, Barber 3-2, Allen 2-32.

1998 SUN BOWL

TCU 28, USC 19 · Dec. 31, 1998



EL PASO, Texas — With only six wins, many thought TCU was not worthy of a bowl appearance. But, the Horned Frogs proved their critics wrong in a big way.

Basil Mitchell rushed for 185 yards and two touchdowns on only 19 carries as TCU earned its first bowl victory in 41 years with a 28-19 win over USC in the 65th Sun Bowl.

Quarterback Patrick Batteaux added 94 yards and two scores for TCU, which recorded its first post-season win since defeating Syracuse in the 1957 Cotton Bowl.

TCU (7-5) dominated the line of scrimmage, rushing for 314 yards while holding USC to a Sun Bowl record minus-23, breaking by two yards the mark set by Florida State in 1951. The Trojans (8-5) also posted the lowest rushing total in school history, eclipsing the previous record of minus-11 yards against Iowa in 1976.

Mitchell fell just short of Charles Alexander's Sun Bowl rushing record of 197 yards. He opened the scoring with a three-yard run 7:07 into the first quarter.

True freshman Carson Palmer completed 17-of-28 passes for a season-best 280 yards to rally USC.

The Horned Frogs put away the game by chewing more than six minutes off the clock before pinning USC inside its 15 with less than two minutes remaining.

-gofrogs.com

TCU 28, USC 19

USC	0	3	13	3	—	19
TCU	14	7	7	0	—	28

Attendance – 46,612

TEAM STATISTICS

	USC	TCU
First Downs	12	18
Rushes-yards	21-(-23)	61-314
Passing yards	280	51
Return yards	74	110
Passes	28-17-0	6-4-0
Punts	6-45.8	5-37.8
Fumbles-lost	1-0	0-0
Penalties-yards	7-49	6-55

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

USC — Morton 11-18, Papadakis 3-5, Soward 1-1, Palmer 6-(-47).

TCU — Mitchell 19-185, Batteaux 28-94, Tomlinson 12-30, Williams 2-5.

Passing

USC — Palmer 17-of-28, 280 yards, 0 INT, 1 TD.

TCU — Batteaux 4-of-5, 51 yards, 0 INT, 0 TD; Tomlinson, 0-of-1, 0 yards.

Receiving

USC — Soward 6-64, Parker 4-104, Miller 3-67, Bastianelli 2-36, Morton 1-5, Harris 1-4.

TCU — Tomlinson 1-25, Maiden 1-22, Williams 1-4, Mitchell 1-0.

1999 MOBILE ALABAMA BOWL

TCU 28, East Carolina 14 · Dec. 22, 1999



MOBILE, Ala. — LaDainian Tomlinson ran for 124 yards and two touchdowns to lead TCU to a 28-14 victory over No. 20 East Carolina in the inaugural Mobile Alabama Bowl.

It was the second consecutive bowl upset for TCU (8-4). East Carolina (9-3) entered the game as six-point favorites.

That didn't bother the Horned Frogs, who completely shut down the Pirates' running game, holding them to minus-16 yards.

East Carolina went into the game focusing on stopping Tomlinson, whose 1,850 yards edged Heisman Trophy winner Ron Dayne for the NCAA Division I rushing title.

TCU, which alternated between quarterbacks Casey Printers and Patrick Batteaux, made it impossible for the Pirates to adjust.

Early in the first quarter, Printers gained seven yards on an option run to move TCU to the 2. Batteaux, a senior who runs the option better than Printers, came in on the next play and pitched the ball to Tomlinson, who ran in for the touchdown. That tied the game at 7 and TCU slowly pulled away from there.

East Carolina, which couldn't run the ball at all against TCU, had to go to the air in the second half.

It initially worked, but early in the fourth quarter, Russell Gary intercepted Garrard's pass and returned it 32 yards for a touchdown. That gave TCU a 28-14 lead with 14:04 to play.

– Associated Press

TCU 28, EAST CAROLINA 14

TCU	7	14	0	7	—	28
ECU	7	0	7	0	—	14

Attendance – 34,200

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*ECU*
First Downs	16	12
Rushes-yards	50-186	26-(-16)
Passing yards	174	239
Return yards	69	140
Passes	19-13-1	37-20-1
Punts	6-31.7	7-38.1
Fumbles-lost	1-1	0-0
Penalties-yards	8-80	3-15

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Tomlinson 36-124, Batteaux 6-37, Printers 7-27, Layne 1-(-2).

ECU — Henry 4-22, Wilson 9-16, Alston 1-(-7), Stokes 2-(-14), Garrard 10-(-33).

Passing

TCU — Printers 13-19-1, 174 yards, 1 TD.

ECU — Garrard 19-35-1, 191 yards, 1 TD; Alston, 1-2-0, 48 yards.

Receiving

TCU — Tomlinson 4-29, Scarborough 2-49, Maiden 2-41, Dunbar 2-16, Batteaux 1-17, James 1-13, Brown 1-9.

ECU — Wilson 8-23, Chappell 5-116, Powell 2-67, Stokes 2-9, Floyd 1-11, Henry 1-9, Burns 1-4.

2000 MOBILE ALABAMA BOWL

Southern Miss 28, TCU 21 · Dec. 20, 2000



MOBILE, Ala. — Jeff Kelly's 28-yard touchdown pass to freshman Kenny Johnson with eight seconds left lifted Southern Miss to a 28-21 victory over No. 13 TCU in the Mobile Alabama Bowl.

In the first major bowl game of the season, TCU tailback LaDainian Tomlinson ran for 118 yards, his lowest total of the season. The Heisman Trophy finalist carried 28 times and scored two TDs in the third quarter.

Southern Miss (8-4) got a second chance after a fourth missed field goal, and trusted their senior quarterback instead of the shaky kicking game.

With 33 seconds left, they took over at the TCU 43-yard line after Mobile native Etric Pruitt got a hand on John Braziel's punt. Kelly threw two incompletions, then scrambled 14 yards for a first down. On the next play, he lofted a perfect strike over the middle just above safety LaVar Veale's outstretched arm, victimizing the nation's top defense.

The Horned Frogs (10-2) endured a December coaching change and uncertainty over who would lead them into the game. In the end, former defensive coordinator Gary Patterson replaced Dennis Franchione on the sidelines. Franchione left for Alabama Dec. 1 and was initially expected to coach the bowl game. TCU officials decided late last week to allow the Patterson era to begin a season early.

-gofrogs.com

SOUTHERN MISS 28, TCU 21

TCU	7	0	14	0	—	21
Southern Miss	7	0	7	14	—	28

Attendance — 40,300

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*USM*
First Downs	16	15
Rushing yards	43-150	36-158
Passing yards	115	159
Return yards	132	100
Passes	10-22-2	11-23-0
Punts	6-33.3	4-40.5
Fumbles-lost	2-0	0-0
Penalties-yards	8-68	5-35

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Tomlinson, 28-118, 2 TD, Layne 7-31, Printers 8-1.

USM — Nance 16-104, Kelly 11-43, Woods 8-12, Team 1-(-1).

Passing

TCU — Printers, 10-22-2, 115 yards, 1 TD.

USM — Kelly, 11-23-0, 159 yards, 3 TD.

Receiving

TCU — Brown 3-37, Layne 3-14, Dunbar 2-42, Maiden 2-22.

USM — Handy 5-84, Garner 3-42, Johnson 1-29, Mills 1-7, Woods 1-(-3).

2001 GALLERYFURNITURE.COM BOWL

Texas A&M 28, TCU 9 · Dec. 28, 2001



HOUSTON — Byron Jones intercepted three passes in his first start and Joe Weber scored two touchdowns, helping Texas A&M end a four-game bowl losing streak with a 28-9 victory over TCU (6-6) in the galleryfurniture .com Bowl.

The Aggies (8-4) beat their former Southwest Conference rivals for the 24th straight time.

Weber, voted offensive player of the game, broke a 7-7 second-quarter tie with a 2-yard touchdown run and added a 14-yard run that put the Aggies in control with 1:14 left in the third quarter.

TCU's Casey Printers was intercepted four times.

Jones earned MVP honors and also was the defensive player of the game with three tackles. Starting in place of injured Sean Weston, Jones had only two broken-up passes on his defensive chart in 11 games before he returned his first interception 62 yards in the first quarter to the Frog 35.

The Aggies couldn't score on that chance but Jones had a 15-yard interception to the TCU 1-yard line in the second quarter, setting up Mark Farris' quarterback keeper for the score.

Charlie Owens scooped up a fumble by A&M running back Derek Farmer and returned it 89 yards for a TCU touchdown with four minutes left in the half for a 7-7 tie. It was the second longest fumble return in school history.

-gofrogs.com

TEXAS A&M 28, TCU 9

TCU	0	7	0	2	—	9
Texas A&M	0	14	7	7	—	28

Attendance — 53,480

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	*A&M*
First Downs	11	17
Rushing Yards	24-(-26)	49-104
Passing yards	144	191
Return yards	107	143
Passes	15-30-4	9-20-0
Punts	6-49.8	7-41.7
Fumbles-lost	2-1	1-1
Penalties-yards	11-87	4-25

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

TCU — Madison 11-29; Holts 3-9; Team 1-0; Dunbar 1-0; Printers 8- (-64).

A&M — Weber 9-59 2 TD; Farmer 17-33; Flemming 5-16; Joseph 8-13; Goynes 2-2; Mangum 1-0; Team 1-(-1); Long 1-(-4); Farris 5-(-14).

Passing

TCU — Printers, 15-30-4, 144 yards, 0 TD.

A&M — Farris, 9-19-0, 191 yards, 1 TD; Flemming 0-1, 0 yards; Long 0-0, 0 yards.

Receiving

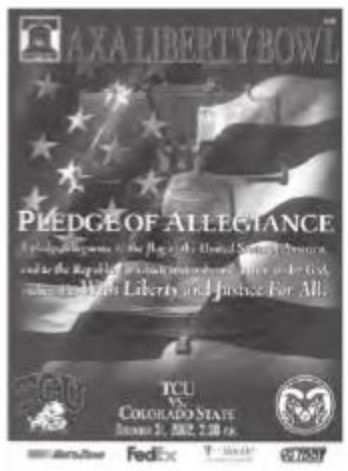
TCU — Madise 7-65; Dunbar 4-36; Schobel 2-22; Williams 2-21.

A&M — Carriger 2-57; Farmer 2-18; Weber 2-25; Jones 1-82 1 TD; Taylor 1-15; Porter 1-4.

BOWL HISTORY

2002 AXA LIBERTY BOWL

TCU 17, Colorado State 3 · Dec. 31, 2002



MEMPHIS, Tenn. — TCU figured out how to stop Colorado State standout Cecil Sapp after just two runs in the Liberty Bowl.

Sapp reeled off big gains of 59 and 25 yards on the Rams' first two possessions, but had 22 yards the rest of the game, and TCU tailback Ricky Madison stole the show with 111 yards rushing and a touchdown as the Horned Frogs beat No. 23 Colorado State 17-3 Tuesday.

It was the Horned Frogs' 500th victory in school history.

Madison ran for 107 of his yards in the rainy second half as TCU's offense came alive after a sloppy opening by both teams.

In the first half, the teams combined for three lost fumbles, two interceptions, a missed field goal and an unsuccessful faked field goal. Their sloppy play made for the lowest scoring first half of a Liberty Bowl since Penn State led Tulane 6-0 in 1979.

TCU (10-2) finally put together a seven-play, 62-yard scoring drive led by Lonta Hobbs in the closing minutes of the second quarter. The freshman ran for 39 yards in the drive, capped when Sean Stilley threw a 15-yard touchdown pass to LaTarence Dunbar with 1:21 remaining to put TCU up 7-0 at the break.

The Rams were held to 89 yards rushing - compared with 197 for TCU - for their lowest total of the season. TCU also outgained Colorado State 338-149.

– Associated Press

TCU 17, COLORADO STATE 3

Colorado State	0	0	3	0	—	3
TCU	0	7	0	10	—	17

Attendance — 55,207

TEAM STATISTICS

	CSU	TCU
First Downs	8	19
Rushing yards	31-89	52-197
Passing yards	50	141
Return yards	111	71
Passes	6-28-3	16-28-1
Punts	8-36.9	8-36.6
Fumbles-lost	5-3	2-1
Penalties-yards	7-49	9-70

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Passing
CSU — Van Pelt 4-19-1, 24 yards, 0 TD; Holland 2-8-2, 26 yards, 0 TD; Cuppari 0-1-0, 0 yards.
TCU — Stilley 16-28, 141 yards, 1 TD, 1 INT.

Rushing
CSU — Sapp 19-106; Childs 1-0; Sanders 1-(-4); Van Pelt 9-(-6); Holland 1-(-7).
TCU — Madison 19-111; Hobbs 20-77; Holts 3-13; Stilley 7-10; Dunbar 1-0; Team 2-(-14).

Receiving
CSU — Pittman 4-33; Dreessen 1-11; Cuppari 1-6.
TCU — Dunbar 6-71; Hobbs 3-10; Madise 2-18; Williams 2-12; Madison 1-12; McCarty 1-9; Harrell 1-9.

2003 PLAINSCAPITAL FORT WORTH BOWL

Boise State 34, TCU 31 · Dec. 22, 2003



FORT WORTH — Ryan Dinwiddie, who ended his career as the most efficient passer in college football, threw for 325 yards and three touchdowns to lead the No. 18 Broncos (13-1) to a 34-31 win Tuesday night over No. 19 TCU in the inaugural Fort Worth Bowl.

Their bowl win on TCU's campus wasn't secured until sophomore Mike Wynn was well short on a 51-yard field goal attempt, the first kick in his college career, with 7 seconds left.

TCU (11-2) had its school-record 13-game home winning streak snapped. The Frogs had been in contention for a Bowl Championship Series spot until their only regular-season loss Nov. 20 and then turned down an invitation to last week's GMAC Bowl because it conflicted with exams.

Dinwiddie hit 19 of 35 passes with two interceptions, but his last touchdown was an 18-yarder to Derek Schouman for the winning score with 12:43 left.

"I thought we beat them on both sides of the football. Three big plays beat us," TCU coach Gary Patterson said. "There's a reason they've won a lot of games."

– Associated Press

BOISE STATE 34, TCU 31

TCU	14	10	7	0	—	31
Boise State	7	17	3	7	—	34

Attendance — 38,028

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	BSU
First Downs	26	19
Rushing yards	57-280	29-117
Passing yards	214	325
Return yards	99	161
Passes	15-29-1	19-35-2
Punts	4-40.8	5-36.8
Fumbles-lost	2-2	0-0
Penalties-yards	6-57	6-70

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

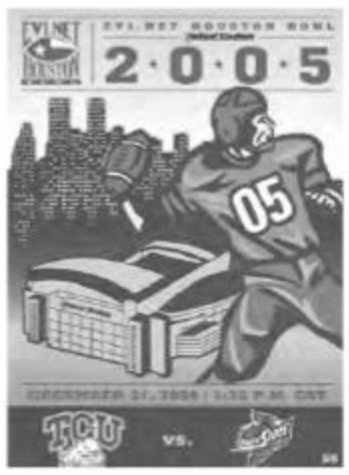
Rushing
TCU — Hobbs 23-117; Hassell 19-110; Merrill 8-26; Rodgers 3-14; DePriest 1-14; Hayter 1-2; Kummer 2-(-3).
BSU — Mikell 16-101; Heck 6-11; Marks 3-7; Dinwiddie 2-0; Team 1-(-1); Bady 1-(-1).

Passing
TCU — Hassell 26-13-1-160; Kummer 2-2-0-54; McCarty 1-0-0-0.
BSU — Dinwiddie 35-19-2-325.

Receiving
TCU — Harrell 6-107; Rodgers 4-51; McCarty 2-2; Hobbs 1-45; Andrus 1-6; Harmon 1-3.
BSU — Acree 8-150; Smith 3-21; Schouman 2-24; Carpenter 1-54; Gilligan 1-28; Bady 1-26; Mikell 1-10; Weldon 1-9; Heck 1-3.

2005 EV1.NET HOUSTON BOWL

No. 14 TCU 27, Iowa State 24 · Dec. 31, 2005



HOUSTON — Peter LoCoco hit a 44-yard field goal with 5:25 left in the game to put TCU on top 27-24 and the Frogs' defense held Iowa State in check on the ensuing drive for the victory at Reliant Stadium.

The TCU defense forced four Iowa State turnovers and Robert Merrill reached the century mark in rushing yards for the 10th time in his career as he ran for 109 yards on 11 carries with a touchdown to help lead the Frogs to the win.

TCU scored on its opening two possessions for a 14-0 lead just 6:36 into the contest. The two touchdowns came in a 1:55 span.

The Horned Frogs took the opening kickoff and drove 80 yards in 12 plays, capped by a 20-yard Merrill touchdown run.

On the second play of Iowa State's ensuing possession, Jeremy Modkins forced a fumble that was recovered by Drew Coleman, giving the Frogs possession at the Cyclone 21. Three plays later, an Aaron Brown 7-yard scoring run extended TCU's lead to 14-0.

Iowa State scored 17 points in a 4:30 stretch of the second quarter to take a 17-14 lead with 10:30 left in the first half.

The Cyclones' third turnover of the first half, a fumble recovery by David Roach, led to the Frogs going back on top. The first snap of TCU's ensuing series saw Jeff Ballard connect on an 84-yard touchdown pass to Michael DePriest to give the Frogs a 21-17 lead with 4:05 left in the half.

-gofrogs.com

TCU 27, IOWA STATE 24

TCU	14	10	0	3	-	27
Iowa State	0	17	7	0	-	24

Attendance - 37,286

TEAM STATISTICS

	TCU	ISU
First Downs	21	12
Rushes-yards	46-135	25-34
Passing yards	275	254
Return yards	87	15
Passes	21-33-1	20-33-2
Punts	7-37.4	8-42.1
Fumbles-lost	2-2	2-2
Penalties	14-134	6-51

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

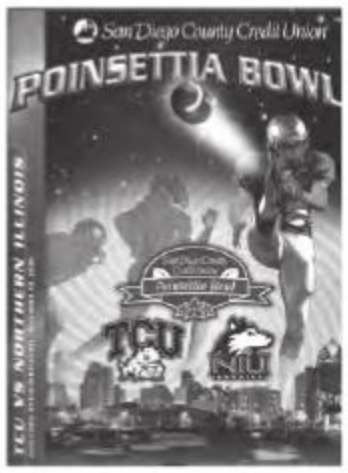
Rushing
TCU — Merrill 11-109, Brown 12-48, Massey 1-4, Rodgers 1-4, DePriest 1-2, Ballard 16-minus 13, Team 4-minus 19.
ISU — Meyer 12-27, Coleman 3-9, Team 1-minus 1, Hicks 9-minus 1.

Passing
TCU — Ballard 21-33-1, 275 yards.
ISU — Meyer 20-33-2, 254 yards.

Receiving
TCU — Rodgers 4-46, Bryant 4-35, DePriest 3-97, Massey 3-11, Moore 2-34, Grimmett 2-18, Pearson 1-14, Hecht 1-12, Merrill 1-8.
ISU — Blythe 5-105, Flynn 3-32, Barkema 3-24, Davis 3-15, Sumrall 2-41, Hicks 2-23, Nickel 2-14.

2006 SAN DIEGO COUNTY CREDIT UNION POINSETTIA BOWL

#25 TCU 37, No. Illinois 7 · Dec. 19, 2006



SAN DIEGO — Penned in by a bunch of tough Horned Frogs, Garrett Wolfe had nowhere to run.

The national rushing leader was held to 28 yards, a whopping 130 below his average, and No. 25 TCU won a Poinsettia Bowl mismatch against Northern Illinois 37-7.

While Wolfe was repeatedly stuffed by one of the nation's best defenses, led by end Tommy Blake, Horned Frogs quarterback Jeff Ballard ran for three touchdowns and threw for another.

Ballard looked like more of a running back as he scored on runs of 10, 1 and 6 yards. He threw a 6-yard TD pass to tight end Brent Hecht and finished with 258 passing yards.

TCU's Lonta Hobbs rushed for 114 yards and one TD.

Wolfe came in leading the nation with an average of 158.3 yards rushing and 178.9 all-purpose yards.

The Horned Frogs, though, were fourth nationally in run defense after allowing only 67.6 yards per game. TCU kept alive its string of not allowing a 100-yard rusher, one of only four teams to do so this year.

Wolfe, who carried 20 times, came dangerously close to his career-low of 24 yards set in his first game, the 2004 season opener. The Huskies had only five first downs and 60 yards of total offense, compared to 23 first downs and 456 yards for TCU.

– Associated Press

TCU 37, NORTHERN ILLINOIS 7

Northern Illinois	0	0	0	7	-	7
TCU	6	10	14	7	-	37

Attendance - 29, 709

TEAM STATISTICS

	NIU	*TCU*
First Downs	5	23
Rushes-yards	29-(-20)	46-198
Passing yards	80	258
Return yards	122	127
Passes	6-19-1	19-29-0
Punts	9-40.6	6-27.3
Fumbles-lost	1-0	2-0
Penalties	0-0	7-80

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

NIU — Wolfe 20-28, Anderson 3-4, Britt 1-(-4), Nicholson 5-(-48).

TCU — Hobbs 18-109, Brown 14-52, Ballard 11-19, Massey 3-18.

Passing

NIU — Nicholson 6-18-1, 80 yards, 0 TD. Morris 0-1-0.

TCU — Ballard 19-29-0, 258 yards, 1 TD

Receiving

NIU — Carter 2-14, Wolfe 2-2, Simon 1-62, Davis 1-2.

TCU — Harmon 6-94, Hobbs 3-61, Moore 2-26, Reagan 2-23, Bryant 2-20, Andrus 1-12, Brown 1-8, Massey 1-8, Hecht 1-6.

2007 TEXAS BOWL

TCU 20, Houston 13 · Dec. 28, 2007



HOUSTON — Justin Watts had scored exactly one touchdown in his career at TCU before the Texas Bowl.

TD No. 2 marked the go-ahead touchdown early in the fourth quarter to help TCU to a 20-13 win over Houston.

The junior wove through the defense and danced into the end zone for an 8-yard touchdown run that made it 17-10 and gave TCU (8-5) its first lead of the game against its old Southwest Conference rival.

He and Ryan Christian split carries against Houston (8-5) after starter Joseph Turner injured his knee in the first quarter and didn't return.

Quarterback Andy Dalton also ran for a touchdown for TCU. Dalton was 21-of-30 for 249 yards with one interception. Watts and Christian combined for 88 yards rushing on 12 carries.

A 15-yard leaping reception by Jimmy Young on third down kept the drive that ended in Watts' touchdown going. Young outjumped Carson Blackmon to grab the ball and managed to keep his left leg in bounds as he landed. It was initially ruled an incomplete pass, but the call was overturned after a review by officials.

The Cougars had a chance to tie it with less than 30 seconds to play but Case Keenum's pass sailed just beyond the fingertips of Jeron Harvey in the end zone. He had two more shots at the end zone, but the ball fell short on the first one and Chase Ortiz hit him as he threw the second one to end the game.

-Associated Press

TCU 20, HOUSTON 13

Houston	7	3	0	3	—	13
TCU	0	7	3	10	—	20

Attendance — 62,097

TEAM STATISTICS

	UH	*TCU*
First Downs	20	19
Rushing yards	30-32	39-116
Passing yards	335	249
Return yards	83	120
Passes	23-38-0	21-30-1
Punts	6-50.2	7-37.6
Fumbles-lost	0-0	0-0
Penalties-yards	6-73	11-85

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

UH — Alridge 15-29, Kohn 1-5, Ganaway 1-0, Keenum 13-(-2).

TCU — Watts 12-46, 1 TD, Christian 12-42, Dalton 11-17, 1 TD, Turner 3-10, Dickerson 1-1.

Passing

UH — Keenum, 23-38-0, 335 yards, 1 TD.

TCU — Dalton, 21-31-1, 249 yards, 0 TD.

Receiving

UH — Avery 10-120, McDaniel 5-55, Harvey 4-64, Kohn 1-67, 1 TD, Gilbert 1-16, Castile 1-9, Alridge 1-4.

TCU — Dickerson 3-57, Bryant 3-56, Reagan 3-35, Christian 3-30, Kerley 3-15, B. Johnson 2-17, Young 1-15, Turner 1-12, Frosch 1-9, Watts 1-3.

2008 SAN DIEGO COUNTY CREDIT UNION POINSETTIA BOWL

#11 TCU 17, #9 Boise State 16 · Dec. 23, 2008



SAN DIEGO — Joseph Turner dove into the end zone for the winning score, and LaDainian Tomlinson went nuts on the sideline.

It was a good night to be a Frog, current and past.

Turner's 17-yard run midway through the fourth quarter gave the No. 11 Horned Frogs their first lead of the night, during a 17-16 victory over No. 9 and previously undefeated Boise State in the Poinsettia Bowl.

BSU was trying to finish 13-0 for the second time in three seasons. The Broncos took a 10-0 lead on Ian Johnson's 20-yard touchdown run midway through the first quarter, but their high-scoring offense bogged down against TCU's fast, aggressive defense.

TCU piled up yards if not points until finally wearing down the Broncos' defense in the fourth quarter. The Horned Frogs moved 80 yards in 10 plays on the winning drive, with Turner finishing it off by shedding a tackle inside the 5-yard line and diving into the end zone for a 17-13 lead.

After Turner's TD, Boise State got to the TCU 14 before having to settle for Kyle Brotzman's 33-yard field goal to pull to 17-16.

The Broncos got the ball back with 6 seconds left on their 33 and tried to lateral the ball after a catch, but Jeremy Childs' desperation flip was grabbed by TCU's Matt Panfil.

TCU outgained Boise State 472 yards to 250.

– Associated Press

TCU 17, BOISE STATE 16

Boise State	10	3	0	3	—	16
TCU	0	7	3	7	—	17

Attendance - 34,628

TEAM STATISTICS

	BSU	*TCU*
First Downs	15	28
Rushes-yards	20-28	51-275
Passing yards	222	197
Return yards	153	105
Passes	22-35-1	22-36-2
Punts	4-48.0	4-32.0
Fumbles-lost	2-1	1-0
Penalties	4-25	6-63

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

BSU — Johnson 7-28, 1 TD, Harper 3-6, Perretta 5-4, Avery 2-1, Moore 2-(-10)

TCU — Brown 14-102, 1 TD, Turner 16-84, 1 TD, Dalton 16-84, Kerley 4-10, Christian 1-6

Passing

BSU — Moore 22-35-1, 222 yards, 0 TD.

TCU — Dalton 22-35-1, 197 yards, 0 TD, Kerley 0-1-1.

Receiving

BSU — Childs 7-61, Pettis 4-64, Johnson 3-(-5), Perretta 2-78, Hawkins 2-10, Avery 1-6, Bissell 1-3, Brockel 1-3, Martin 1-1.

TCU — Bryant 6-67, Christian 6-53, Young 5-62, Brown 2-(-3), Reagan 1-11, Clay 1-7, Turner 1-0.

BOWL HISTORY / ALL-TIME LEGENDS

2010 FIESTA BOWL

#6 Boise State 17, #3 TCU 10 · Jan. 4, 2010



PHOENIX, Ariz. — Boise State reached into its bag of tricks again and stunned TCU in a Fiesta Bowl duel of unbeaten BCS busters. It was the first time two schools from leagues without automatic BCS bids have met in one of college football's biggest bowls.

After the Broncos pulled off a gutsy fake punt at their own 33-yard line, Doug Martin scored the decisive touchdown to give No. 6 Boise State a 17-10 victory over third-ranked TCU.

A 10-10 stalemate came alive when punter Kyle Brotzman hit wide-open Kyle Efaw with a 30-yard strike with about 9 minutes to play. Four plays later, Martin dove over a tackler from 2 yards out as the Broncos became the second school ever to go 14-0, joining Ohio State in 2002.

The Broncos caught the Horned Frogs napping on the fake punt by Brotzman. Kellen Moore then completed three straight passes to advance to the 2, and Martin scored to put Boise State up 17-10 with 7:21 to go.

TCU took over at its own 1 with 1:06 remaining and marched to the Boise State 30 before cornerback Brandyn Thompson disrupted a pass by Andy Dalton, and Winston Venable picked it off to end the threat. Thompson set up the winning drive with his second interception of the game. He returned his first pick 51 yards for the game's first score.

TCU's touchdown came on a 30-yard pass from Dalton to Curtis Clay that pulled the Frogs to within 10-7 at halftime.

– Associated Press

BOISE STATE 17, TCU 10

Boise State	7	3	0	7	—	17
TCU	0	7	3	0	—	10

Attendance — 73,227

TEAM STATISTICS

	BSU	*TCU*
First Downs	16	17
Rushing yards	32-77	36-20
Passing yards	240	272
Return yards	161	153
Passes	24-40-0	25-44-3
Punts	8-44.4	8-48.4
Fumbles-lost	1-1	2-0
Penalties-yards	7-70	7-53

INDIVIDUAL STATISTICS

Rushing

BSU — Martin 16-42, 1 TD, Avery 12-20, Young 3-16, Moore 1-(-1)

TCU — Turner 7-22, Tucker 1-9, Wesley 2-8, Jackson 1-7, Dalton 9-(-10)

Passing

BSU — Ke. Moore 23-39-0, 211 yards, 0 TD; Brotzman 1-1-0, 29 yards, 0 TD.

TCU — Dalton 25-44-3, 272 yards, 1 TD

Receiving

BSU — Young 8-72, Efaw 4-75, Ki, Moore 4-28, Potter 2-21, Burroughs 2-9, Gallarda 1-16, Avery 1-13, Pettis 1-5, Martin 1-1

TCU — Kerley 6-65, Christian 5-40, Young 4-68, Hicks 4-45, B. Johnson 3-12, Clay 2-39, 1 TD, Tucker 1-3

JERRY HUGHES (2006-09)

Jerry Hughes put the cap on one of the most dominating careers ever for a TCU defensive player in 2009, when he became only the second two-time consensus first-team All-American in school history. Hughes helped put a face on a Frog defense that dominated the decade of the 2000s. TCU led the nation in total defense an NCAA-best four times in 10 seasons. Hughes emerged as a major force for TCU as a junior and finished his career with 26.5 sacks and 34.5 tackles for loss over the last 26 games of his career. A breakthrough 2008 campaign, featuring a nation-best 15.0 sacks, put him in the national spotlight, and he followed with 11.5 more sacks as a senior to help lead TCU to a perfect 12-0 regular season and a berth in the 2010 Fiesta Bowl. Hughes, who won the Lott Trophy and the Ted Hendricks Award as a senior, was selected with the 30th overall pick in the 2010 NFL Draft by the Indianapolis Colts. He currently owns the Nos. 2 and 3 single-season sack totals in school history. He is tied for second in career sacks with 28.5.



LADAINIAN TOMLINSON (1997-2000)

As TCU football returned to national prominence at the close of the 20th century, standing center stage was a reluctant superstar in running back LaDainian Tomlinson. Tomlinson was an unheralded player coming out of Waco's University High when he arrived on the Fort Worth campus in 1997. Things changed quickly during his junior campaign. Early in the season he rushed for 269 yards against Arkansas State, then followed that up two weeks later with a 300-yard performance against San Jose State. L.T. later galloped into the national spotlight with an NCAA record 406 yards on 43 carries with a school-record six touchdowns vs. UTEP. He grabbed the 1999 national rushing title with 1,850 yards, just ahead of Heisman Trophy winner Ron Dayne of Wisconsin. L.T. not only repeated as the NCAA rushing champion in 2000, but also became the first back in school history to gain 2,000 yards on the ground. His 2,158 yards as a senior was the fourth-highest single-season total in NCAA history at the time, while his 5,263 career rushing yards ranked sixth. Tomlinson was a finalist for the 2000 Heisman Trophy, finishing fourth, and was the winner of the Doak Walker Award given to the nation's top running back. Tomlinson carried that success with him to the NFL with the San Diego Chargers, as his 11,760 yards on the ground and 125 rushing touchdowns rank top the league since he was selected fifth overall in the 2001 NFL Draft.

TOMLINSON'S CAREER STATS

Year	Att.	Yds.	Avg.	TD	Long
1997	126	538	4.3	6	36
1998	144	717	5.0	8	33
1999	268	1,850	6.9	18	89
2000	369	2,158	5.8	22	89
Career	**907**	**5,263**	**5.8**	**54**	**89**



ALL-TIME LEGENDS

MICHAEL REEDER (1994-97)

The top place kicker in TCU history, Michael Reeder set a new standard for Frogs in the department from 1994 through 1997. The 1995 Lou Groza Award winner as the nation's top kicker, Reeder led the NCAA in field goals as a sophomore, drilling 23 field goals on 25 attempts to claim consensus first-team All-America honors. He concluded his TCU career owning school records for points by a kicker (259), field goal attempts in a season (25) and a career (76), field goals made in a season (23) and a career (57) and consecutive PATs made (79). Reeder drilled a school-record 57-yard field goal in 1996 against UTEP that still ranks as the longest in TCU history and overall owns three of the seven longest kicks ever made by a Horned Frog. He was named to the TCU Letterman's Association Hall of Fame in 2009.



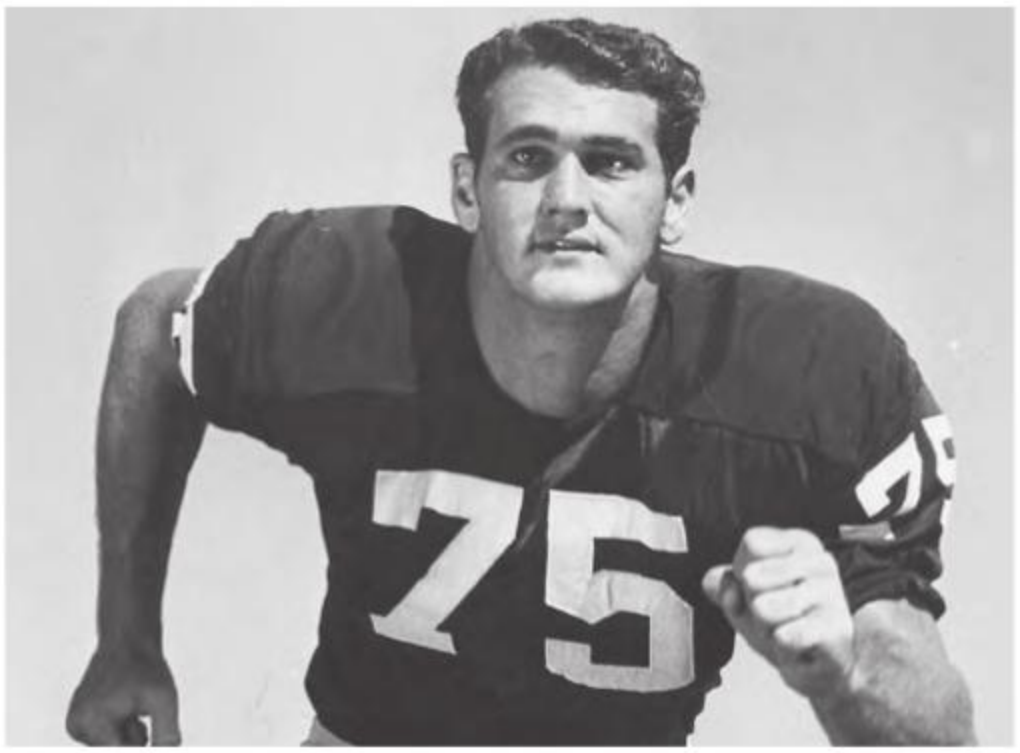
BOB LILLY (1958-60)

It is somewhat debatable whether Bob Lilly's collegiate football career or his professional one was more impressive since both were absolutely superb tenures of Hall of Fame proportions. A member of the all-time SWC Dream Team, this great from Throckmorton was the main thrust behind the 1958-59-60 Horned Frog teams which captured two Southwest Conference titles, plus appeared in the 1959 Cotton Bowl, as well as the Bluebonnet Bowl the following season. Lilly was a consensus All-America choice in 1960. And in the spring of 1961 he became the Dallas Cowboys' first-ever draft choice. He would later go on to earn the nickname "Mr. Cowboy." For 14 seasons, nine times as an All-Pro, Lilly terrorized the National Football League as a dominating defensive tackle. He became Dallas' first member of the "Cowboy Ring of Honor" and was inducted into the Professional Football Hall of Fame in 1980. Lilly was named to the NFL's 75th Anniversary All-Time Team in 1994.



DON FLOYD (1957-59)

The fabulously-gifted Don Floyd was the stalwart of TCU's stellar forward walls of the 1958 and 1959 campaigns. By clearing massive paths for such standouts as All-American Jack Spikes and all-SWC Marvin Lasater on offense, and while supplying some punishing stops on the other side, Floyd helped the Horned Frog gridders to a pair of conference crowns and two consecutive bowl showings. Floyd, a product of Midlothian, Texas, captured all-Southwest Conference and All-America honors at tackle in both his junior and senior campaigns, including consensus All-America credentials in 1959. Floyd's impressive two-way performance versus Texas in 1958, clearing a major hurdle in TCU's drive to the Cotton Bowl, earned him Associated Press National Lineman-of-the-Week honors. Floyd helped captain the '59 team.Although not overly large for his position (he played college ball at 6-3 and 220 pounds), Floyd played for eight NFL seasons (1960-67) with the Houston Oilers.



JIM SWINK (1954-56)

Few players in the history of college football have enjoyed as much success against one team as Jim Swink did against the rival Texas Longhorns during his three-year stint of 1954-55-56. During that three-game series, Swink did practically everything to the Longhorns except barbecue Bevo, rushing for an average of 168 yards per game while scoring 19 points per contest. He averaged 13.3 yards every time he carried the pigskin from scrimmage against the Horns. The "Rusk Rambler" is still regarded as one of the greatest running backs ever to play for TCU and in the SWC; his great games were numerous, with his gliding, side-stepping running style. As a junior in 1955, he was the nation's leading scorer and second-leading ground gainer, totaling 125 points and rushing for 1,283 net yards. A two-time All-American, Swink finished runner-up for the Heisman Trophy for his performance that season and was later named to the Cotton Bowl Hall of Fame in 2000. Half a century later, Jim Swink's legend still surrounds TCU.



ALL-TIME LEGENDS

ABE MARTIN (HEAD COACH 1953-66)

Othol "Abe" Martin led the Frogs to a 74-63-7 record over 14 season prior to serving as TCU athletics director for a decade from 1966 through 1975. A founding member of TCU's Southwest Conference dominance, having played on the first TCU team to win the SWC championship in 1929, Martin began his TCU coaching career as the head coach of the freshman football team in 1945 before his promotion in 1953 following the Dutch Meyer era. Truly a player's coach, Martin's TCU ballclubs won three SWC crowns and played in five post-season bowl games, including victories in three Cotton Bowls. Also, some of the university's greatest football players — Jim Swink, Don Floyd, Bob Lilly, Hugh Pitts, Norman Hamilton, Jack Spikes, and Tommy Joe Crutcher just to name a few — were produced during the Abe Martin era. Seven of them claimed All-American honors, and more than a dozen all-Southwest Conference recognition. Martin was named SWC Coach of the Year in 1955 and 1958.



THE ABE MARTIN YEARS

Year	Won	Lost	Tied	Pct.	Notes
1953	3	7	0	.300	
1954	4	6	0	.400	
1955	9	2	0	.829	#
1956	8	3	0	.727	
1957	5	4	1	.550	
1958	8	2	1	.773	#
1959	8	3	0	.727	#
1960	4	4	2	.500	
1961	3	5	2	.400	
1962	6	4	0	.600	
1963	4	5	1	.450	
1964	4	6	0	.400	
1965	6	5	0	.545	
1966	2	8	0	.200	
Totals	**74**	**64**	**7**	**.535**	

Notes: #-SWC Champs

LINDY BERRY (1946-49)

It was only natural for a guy named after that famed aerialist Charles Lindbergh to become one of the best passers in the nation. So, it was no surprise to some when Lindy Berry became just that in the late-1940s. After gaining second-team all-Southwest Conference honors as a sophomore, Berry saved the best for last, making the first all-league teams as a junior, and as a senior, when he capped his career with prominent All-America mention in 1949. Berry led Southwest Conference football in both rushing and total offense as a junior during the 1948 season and found himself as the busiest back in the nation with his 324 total offensive plays. He ranked No. 4 in the NCAA in total offense. Captain as a senior, Berry again paced the SWC in total offense, ranking third in the nation. Although known mostly for his offensive fireworks and feats, Berry was quite a defensive star, too. His interception of a Texas pass in the fourth quarter of the 1949 game near the TCU goal enabled the Horned Frogs to hang on for a 14-13 upset.



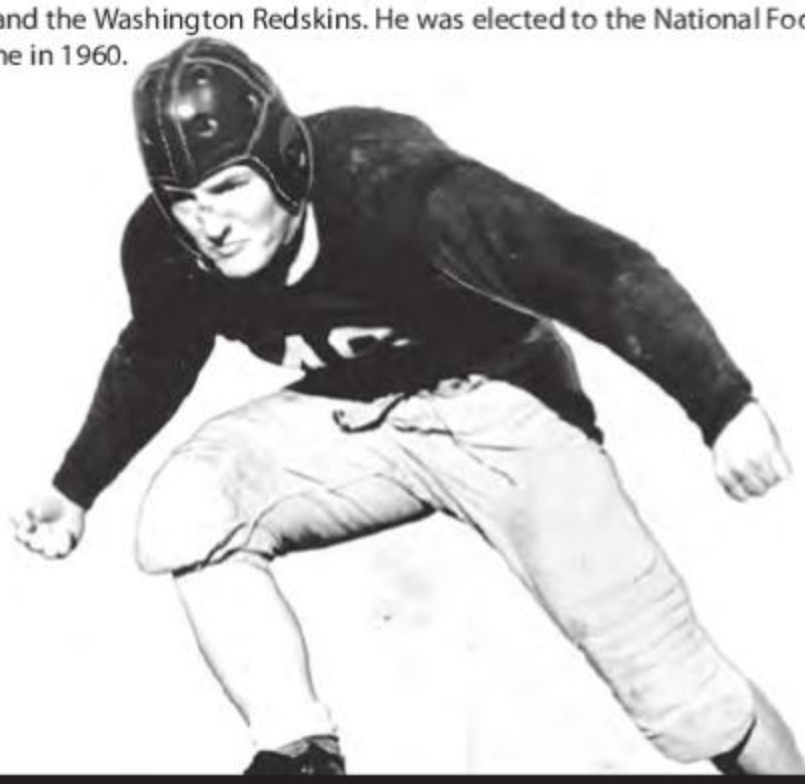
I.B. HALE (1936-38)

The physically-impressive I.B. Hale was hailed as the "greatest lineman in America" by famed sportswriter Francis Wallace in 1938. As well as serving as team captain, the 6-2, 245-pound Hale anchored the offensive and defensive lines from his tackle spot for the Frogs' 1938 national championship team. He gained All-America honors in both 1937 and 1938, as well as all-SWC recognition both his junior and senior seasons at TCU. Hale, whose brilliant college career spanned both the first-ever Cotton Bowl (TCU vs. Marquette in 1937) and the 1939 Sugar Bowl, had been a teammate of Davey O'Brien at Dallas' Woodrow Wilson High School. After his career at Frogland, Hale was a first-round pick in the NFL. Later a high school coach, a member of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and a top-rated Southwest Conference football official prior to his death in 1971, Hale was inducted posthumously into the Texas Sports Hall of Fame in 1985.



KI ALDRICH (1936-38)

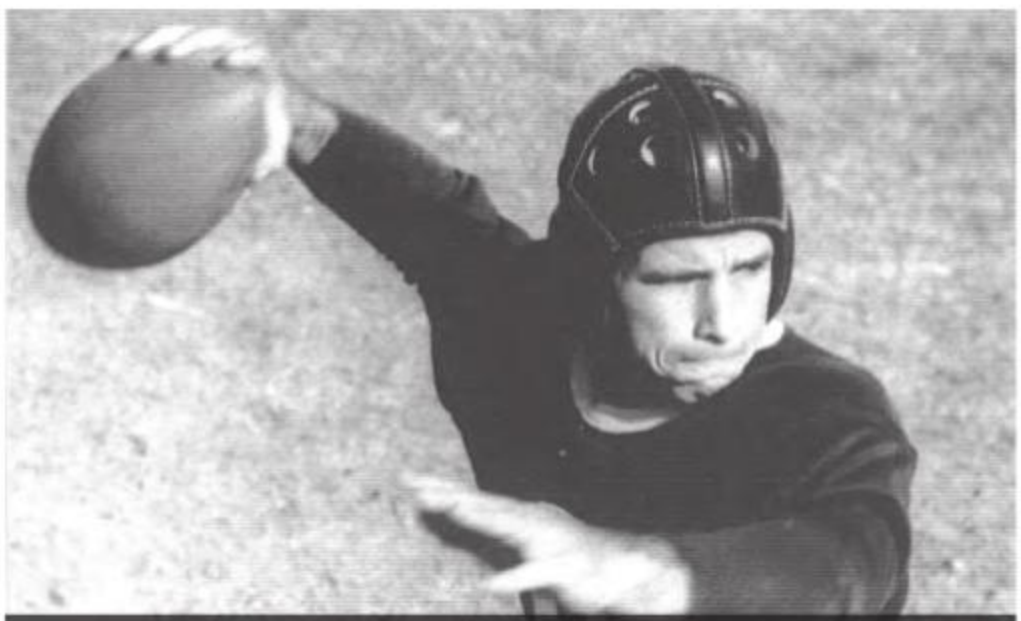
"Aldrich is probably the greatest defensive center in history." That's the way LIFE magazine described TCU's center-linebacking demon, Charles "Ki" Aldrich, following the 1938 season when the Horned Frogs won the national championship. Aldrich, the 5-11, 198-pounder from Temple, Texas, had been a consensus All-American (after earning some first team A-A honors the previous season) that year, plus he was named all-Southwest Conference for the third time. He was considered so important to TCU that his teammates named him MVP of the team, a surprising feat when one considers that it was Davey O'Brien who became the Southwest Conference's first Heisman Trophy winner that same season. Many years later, former Horned Frog teammate and one-time childhood neighbor, Sam Baugh, said of the phenomenal Aldrich: "Ki was absolutely the toughest player I was ever around." After being drafted in the first-round of the 1939 draft, Aldrich played professionally with the Chicago Cardinals and the Washington Redskins. He was elected to the National Football Hall of Fame in 1960.



ALL-TIME LEGENDS

DAVEY O'BRIEN (1936-38)

Davey O'Brien became the first person to win the Heisman, Walter Camp and Maxwell trophies as the nation's outstanding football player. After directing the Horned Frogs to the national championship in 1938, he was the first winner of the coveted Heisman to come from the Southwest Conference. He did it all – running, passing, place-kicking, returning kicks, punting and intercepting passes. O'Brien held national records for number of punts returned in a season (58 in 1937); total punt and kickoff returns in a season (72 in 1937); and total punt returns in a career (116). He held many other passing and total offense records that slowly have been broken through the years. He led the nation in passing both in 1937 and 1938, and was the tops in total offense across the nation in 1938. The Horned Frogs' amazing quarterback threw a touchdown pass in every game in 1938. He played all but 14 minutes of the entire 1937 season.



O'BRIEN'S CAREER STATS

Rushing		Passing						
Yds	TD	Att.	Comp	Yards	TD	Tot Off	PAT's	FGs
928	10	432	203	2,659	24	3,587	35-44	3-4

JOHNNY VAUGHT (1934-36)

Rare individuals come along who leave their Hall of Fame Marks on the gridiron as both a player and coach; former TCU great Johnny Vaught managed to pull it off, captaining the Horned Frogs' 1932 conference championship and heading the Ole Miss football program for a quarter century. From 1930-32, he earned All-Southwest Conference honors twice and consensus All-America honors as a guard. Vaught, the first genuine All-American footballer developed and displayed on the Fort Worth playing fields, served as a standout lineman for the Horned Frog teams during the 1930-31-32 campaigns. He helped the team to a 28-4-2 record and its second-ever SWC championship under the leadership of Coach Francis Schmidt. Vaught began his coaching career at North Carolina from 1936-41. In 1946, he assisted at the Ole Miss for a year before moving up to head coach in 1947. In his 25-season tenure with the Rebels, 18 of his teams went to bowl games, 10 rated in the nation's Top 10, and four ranked among the Top Five. He led the school to six Southeastern Conference titles and compiled190 victories before retiring in 1970. An election to the National Football Foundation Hall of Fame followed soon after in 1979.



SAM BAUGH (1934-36)

Perhaps no other player made a more powerful impact on football in the Southwest than did Slingin' Sammy Baugh of TCU during the 1930s. A flawless passer, a dandy punter and a gifted defensive back, the angular Baugh was called by Dutch Meyer "the greatest athlete I ever saw." Generally considered the first of the great passers in college football, all Baugh did was rewrite the SWC and TCU passing and punting record books and sprinkle in a few interception (not thrown but caught) marks for good measure. Some of his school records stood for over 50 years. In three years (1934-35-36), Baugh, whose jersey was formally retired by TCU in 1993, deftly helped the Horned Frogs to 29 victories, a Sugar Bowl crown and a Cotton Bowl title. The Sweetwater, Texas native was a unanimous two-time All-SWC selection and a consensus All-American in 1936. He later became a nine-time All-Pro during his 16 illustrious seasons with the Washington Redskins. Baugh is a member of every collegiate and professional football hall of fame.



BAUGH'S CAREER STATS

Passing				Punting			
Att	Comp	Yards	TDs	Punts	Yards	Avg.	Longest
597	285	3,471	39	198	8,108	40.9	85

DUTCH MEYER (HEAD COACH 1934-52)

L.R. (Dutch) Meyer ranks as one of college football's true coaching legends, leading the Horned Frogs as head coach from 1934 to 1953 and then as the director of athletics from 1950-63. Under his guidance, the Frogs won two national championships (1935 and 1938) and a trio of Southwest Conference titles. During that 20-year period "The Saturday Fox" – a master of the major upset – helped TCU to a 138-82-15 record as well as posting an 85-71 varsity baseball mark. An innovator, inspirational orator, and football tactician of immense talents, Meyer introduced to college football the spread offense, thus enhancing the passing game with the help of two of the greatest passers in the game: Davey O'Brien and Sammy Baugh. Meyer spent his entire career at TCU, gaining the nickname in the Fort Worth area of "Mr. Football." He began his Horned Frog career as the freshman coach in 1923 before gaining the head coaching position in 1934. He led TCU to seven bowl games.



THE DUTCH MEYER YEARS

Year	Wins	Losses	Ties	Pct.	Notes
1934	8	4	0	.667	
1935	12	1	0	.923	*
1936	9	2	2	.923	
1937	4	4	2	.500	
1938	11	0	0	1.000	#,*
1939	3	7	0	.300	
1940	3	7	0	.300	
1941	7	3	1	.682	
1942	7	3	0	.700	
1943	2	6	0	.250	
1944	7	3	1	.682	#
1945	5	5	0	.500	
1946	2	7	1	.250	
1947	4	5	2	.455	
1948	4	5	1	.450	
1949	6	3	1	.650	
1950	5	5	0	.500	
1951	6	5	0	.556	#
1952	4	4	2	.500	
Totals	**109**	**79**	**13**	**.575**	

*Notes: *-National Champs; #-SWC Champs*

ALL-TIME LEGENDS

DARRELL LESTER (1933-35)

One of TCU's all-time two-way line performers, Darrell "Iron Man" Lester carved his niche into SWC football lore during the early 1930s. Called "Iron Man" because of his burning desire to play every second, Lester anchored the Horned Frog football team from 1933 to 1035,winning a total of 30 ball games, including captaining the 1935 12-1 squad. A native of Jacksboro, Texas, the 220-pound Lester not only was a consensus-choice All-American selection in 1934 – the University's first ever– but he repeated those honors after the 1935 season, becoming the Southwest Conference's first two-time All America player (1934 and 1935). Lester helped TCU to a stirring 3-2 Sugar Bowl victory over LSU. Lester performed for a pair of seasons with the Green Bay Packers (1937 and 1938) before a shoulder injury forced his early retirement from the sport. A founder of the Bluebonnet Bowl, he was inducted into the College Football Hall of Fame in 1988.



JIMMY LAWRENCE (1933-35)

Jimmy Lawrence may be the most underrated player in the history of Frog football, playing his most brilliant football in the shadow of the great Sam Baugh. Lawrence had three great seasons for TCU, leading the team in rushing in 1933 and 1935 and in scoring in 1934 and 1935, while also tying as leading receiver in 1935. The native of Harlingen, Texas, was described as "the heart of the Frogs' power attack and one of Sam Baugh's best targets in the forward pass." Primarily a halfback, Lawrence also served as the team's punter and played safety on defense. He was named All-Southwest Conference as a sophomore and as a senior. Legend has it that he would have made it as a junior if he hadn't punched out the umpire in a game that season. Lawrence played professionally for the Chicago Bears from 1936-38 and for the Green Bay Packers from 1939-41.



CY LELAND (1928-30)

Cy Leland stands out as one of the most successful multi-sport athletes in TCU history, as he ranks as one of the school's best both on the football field and on the track. An All-Southwest Conference halfback on the Frogs' 1929 unbeaten conference championship team, Leland rushed for 100 yards four times in his career and three times in 1929. His 13 rushing touchdowns that season stood as a school record for 26 years, while his 17 career scores sat at the top of the TCU career charts until 1956. He led the nation in 1929 with a 7.2 yards per attempt rushing average, and his 93-yard punt return for a touchdown against Baylor that season remains the school record. Despite his football exploits, Leland's crowning athletic achievment came on the track, as he tied the world record in the 100-yard dash with a mark of 9.4 seconds at the 1930 Kansas Relays.



RAGS MATTHEWS (1925-27)

Raymond (Rags) Matthews became the first player in TCU football history to earn All-America honors in 1927, during his second straight All-Southwest Conference season as an end. Matthews was somewhat of a rags to riches story. A product of Polytechnic High School of Fort Worth, he was regarded as a big and awkward but unusually aggressive recruit. As a sophomore, he was used at guard. Prior to his junior year, Rags was shifted to end. He became the third person in TCU annals to earn varsity letters in four sports. Before picking up his diploma, Matthews had numerals for football, basketball, baseball and track. "The Raggedy Man," as he was called by some scribes, made a reputation for himself and his school with his taunting, verbal challenges to opposing players.



TCU AND THE HEISMAN TROPHY

FROGS IN HEISMAN TROPHY VOTING

In the 70-year history of the Heisman Trophy, five Horned Frogs have finished in the top-five in voting for the prestigious trophy.

Sammy Baugh finished fourth in 1936, the second year the trophy was presented.

In 1938, Davey O'Brien became the first football player from both TCU and the Southwest Conference to win the award.

Jim Swink finished second in 1955, while Kenneth Davis was the next Frog to receive serious consideration for the honor in 1984 when he finished fifth.

In 1999, LaDainian Tomlinson placed 14th as a junior. He was fourth after his senior season in 2000.



Davey O'Brien accepts the Heisman Trophy at New York's Downtown Athletic Club in 1938, the same year he led TCU to its second national championship.



TCU celebrates Davey O'Brien's historic Heisman Trophy in the Encke Heritage Center, which is located directly outside of the Frogs' football offices.



SAM BAUGH
1936 — 4th



JIM SWINK
1955 — 2nd



KENNETH DAVIS
1984 — 5th



LADAINIAN TOMLINSON
2000 — 4th

FROG ALL-AMERICANS

ALL-AMERICA SELECTIONS

First-Team Selections (consensus choices in bold)

1927
E #31 Rags Matthews, Fort Worth

1929
G #44 Mike Brumbelow, Jacksboro

1930
HB #5 Cy Leland, Lubbock

1932
G #44 Johnny Vaught, Fort Worth

1934
C #22 Darrell Lester, Jacksboro

1935
C #22 Darrell Lester, Jacksboro
QB #45 Sammy Baugh, Sweetwater

1936
QB #45 Sammy Baugh, Sweetwater

1937
QB #8 Davey O'Brien, Dallas
T #22 I.B. Hale, Dallas
C #48 Ki Aldrich, Temple

1938
QB #8 Davey O'Brien, Dallas
C #48 Ki Aldrich, Temple
T #22 I. B. Hale, Dallas

1942
T #71 Derrell Palmer, Albany

1944
T #32 Clyde Flowers, Perryton

1949
QB #43 Lindy Berry, Wichita Falls

1951
C #34 Keith Flowers, Perryton
QB #49 Ray McKown, Dumas
T #77 Doug Conaway, Hillsboro

1955
HB #23 Jim Swink, Rusk
C #54 Hugh Pitts, Woodville

1956
T #75 Norman Hamilton, Vanderbilt
HB #23 Jim Swink, Rusk

1958
T #75 Don Floyd, Midlothian

1959
T #75 Don Floyd, Midlothian
FB #20 Jack Spikes, Snyder

1960
T #72 Bob Lilly, Throckmorton

1963
FB #38 Tommy Crutcher, McKinney

1981
SE #7 Stanley Washington, Dallas

1984
RB #36 Kenneth Davis, Temple

1991
TE #86 Kelly Blackwell, Richland Hills

1995
PK #17 Michael Reeder, Sulphur, La.

2000
TB #5 LaDainian Tomlinson, Waco

2002
LB #44 LaMarcus McDonald, Waco

2003
PK #9 Nick Browne, Garland

2005
KR #17 Cory Rodgers, Houston

2008
DE #98 Jerry Hughes, Sugar Land

2009
DE #98 Jerry Hughes, Sugar Land
C #76 Jake Kirkpatrick, Tyler
LB #41 Daryl Washington, Dallas



Rags Mathews, TCU's first All-American, also is a member of the College Football Hall of Fame.

ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICANS

Academic All-America teams have been selected by CoSIDA since 1952.

1952
T Marshall Harris, Deland, Fla.

1955
C Hugh Pitts, Woodville
HB Jim Swink, Rusk

1956
HB Jim Swink, Rusk

1957
E John Nikkel, Dalhart

1961
WR Buddy Iles, New London

1968
G Jim Ray, Aspermont

1972
C Scott Walker, Abilene

1974
S Terry Drennan, Decatur

1980
T John McLean, Abilene

2002
PK Nick Browne, Garland

2003
PK Nick Browne, Garland

TCU'S RETIRED NUMBERS

8
DAVEY O'BRIEN



1938
Heisman Trophy

Walter Camp Outstanding Football Player

Maxwell Award

First-Team All-American

1937-38
All-Southwest Conference

1955
National Football Foundation Hall of Fame

1956
Texas Sports Hall of Fame

1939
TCU Jersey #8 Retired

45
SAM BAUGH



1936
First-Team All-America,

1935-1936
All-Southwest Conference
Nine-Time NFL All-Pro

1951
College Football Hall of Fame,

1963
Pro Football Hall of Fame

1999
Cotton Bowl Hall of Fame

1993
TCU Jersey #45 Retired

FROG ALL-CONFERENCE SELECTIONS

1925
Johnny Washmon, C, Fort Worth
Harold Brewster, T, Mineral Wells
Herman Clark, QB, Fort Worth

1926
Johnny Washmon, C, Fort Worth
Horace Brewster, T, Mineral Wells
Luther Scarborough, T, Fort Worth
Raymond Wolf, G, Houston
Rags Matthews, E, Fort Worth
Bernard Williams, FB, Fort Worth
Herman Clark, QB, Fort Worth

1927
Rags Matthews, E, Fort Worth

1928
Mike Brumbelow, G, Jacksboro
Merl Toler, HB
Jake Williams, T
Howard Grubbs, QB, Kemp

1929
Mike Brumbelow, G, Jacksboro
Howard Grubbs, QB, Kemp
Noble Atkins, C, Borger
Cy Leland, HB, Lubbock
Harlos Green, FB, Fort Worth

1930
Noble Atkins, C, Borger
Ben Boswell, T, Fort Worth
Cy Leland, HB, Lubbock

1931
Johnny Vaught, G, Fort Worth
Madison Pruitt, E, Fort Worth
Blanard Spearman, HB, Jermyn

1932
Johnny Vaught, G, Fort Worth
Madison Pruitt, E, Fort Worth
Blanard Spearman, HB, Jermyn
J.W. Townsend, C, Lufkin
Lon Evans, G, Fort Worth
Ben Boswell, T, Fort Worth
Foster Howell, T, Commerce
Red Oliver, HB

1933
Bud Taylor, G, Austin
Charley Casper, HB, San Antonio
Johnny Kitchen, HB, Okmulgee, Okla.
Darrell Lester, C, Jacksboro
Cy Perkins, T, Newcastle
Jimmy Lawrence, HB, Harlingen

1934
Jimmy Lawrence, HB, Harlingen
Darrell Lester, C, Jacksboro
Walter Roach, C, Fort Worth

1935
Darrell Lester, C, Jacksboro
Walter Roach, E, Fort Worth
Sammy Baugh, QB, Sweetwater
Tracy Kellow, G, Lufkin
Jimmy Lawrence, HB, Harlingen
L.D. Meyer, E, Fort Worth
Cotton Harrison, G, Temple

1936
Walter Roach, E, Fort Worth
Sammy Baugh, QB, Sweetwater
Ki Aldrich, C, Temple
Cotton Harrison, G, Temple

1937
Ki Aldrich, C, Temple
I.B. Hale, T, Dallas
Davey O'Brien, QB, Dallas

1938
Ki Aldrich, C, Temple
I.B. Hale, T, Dallas
Davey O'Brien, QB, Dallas
Forrest Kline, G, Gregory
Don Looney, E, Sulphur Springs
Connie Sparks, FB, Panhandle
Allie White, T, Fort Worth

1939
Durward Horner, E, Fort Worth
Don Looney, E, Sulphur Springs

1940
Bobby Sherrod, G, Fort Worth

1941
Bill Crawford, G, Fort Worth
Derrell Palmer, T, Albany
Bruce Alford, E, Waco

1942
Derrell Palmer, T, Albany
Bruce Alford, E, Waco

1943
Bill Hale, C, Amarillo
Clyde Flowers, T, Perryton
Jim Lucas, QB, Pecos

1944
Clyde Flowers, T, Perryton
Jim Cooper, C, Colorado City
Norman Cox, FB, Grand Falls

1946
Weldon Edwards, T, Comanche

1947
Pete Stout, FB, Throckmorton

1948
Morris Bailey, E, Vernon
Lindy Berry, QB, Wichita Falls



The 1896 Horned Frogs, TCU's first football team.

1949
Lindy Berry, QB, Wichita Falls
Morris Bailey, E, Vernon
Harold Kilmon, T, Shamrock

1950
Gilbert Bartosh, QB, Granger
Billy Moorman, E, Odessa

1951
Herbert Zimmerman, G, Mount Vernon
Keith Flowers, LB, Perryton
Ray McKown, QB, Dumas
Alton Taylor, G, Austin

1952
Morgan Williams, G, Fort Worth
Ronald Fraley, DB, Sweetwater
Wayne Martin, DB, Shamrock
Bob Blair, WR, Texarkana
Marshall Robinson, S, Fort Worth

1953
Morgan Williams, G, Fort Worth

1954
Hugh Pitts, C, Woodville

1955
Hugh Pitts, C, Woodville
Jim Swink, HB, Rusk
Norman Hamilton, T, Vanderbilt
Chuck Curtis, QB, Gainesville
Bryan Engram, E, Dumas

1956
Jim Swink, HB, Rusk
Norman Hamilton, T, Vanderbilt
O'Day Williams, E, Graham

1957
Jim Shofner, HB, Fort Worth
Buddy Dike, FB

1958
Don Floyd, T, Midlothian
Sherrill Headrick, G, Fort Worth
Dale Walker, C, Lampasas
Marvin Lasater, HB, San Angelo
Jack Spikes, FB, Snyder

1959
Don Floyd, T, Midlothian
Bob Lilly, T, Throckmorton
Jack Spikes, FB, Snyder

1960
Bob Lilly, T, Throckmorton
Buddy Iles, E, New London

1961
Don Jackson, T, Walters, Okla.
Bobby Plummer, T, Seymour
Ray Pinion, G, Celina
Buddy Iles, E, New London

1962
Robert Mangum, G, Edinburg
Ben Nix, E, Port Lavaca
Sonny Gibbs, QB, Graham

1963
Tommy Crutcher, FB, McKinney
Steve Garmon, G, Groom

1964
Jim Fauver, HB, Houston
Steve Garmon, G, Groom
Ken Henson, C, San Angelo
Norman Evans, T, Donna

1965
Frank Horak, S, Caldwell
Larry Perry, DE, Dallas

1966
Frank Horak, S, Caldwell
John Richards, DB, Fort Worth

1967
Ross Montgomery, HB, Midland
Cubby Hudler, DB, Victoria
E. A. Gresham, C, Graham
Danny Cross, DT, Donna

1968
Larry Adams, DT, Wolfe City

1969
James Ray, OG, Aspermont
Linzy Cole, FL, Dallas
Jerry Miller, WR, Fort Worth

1970
John Ruthstrom, C, Houston
Hodges Mitchell, S, Dallas

1971
Ronnie Peoples, TE, Odessa
Lyle Blackwood, DB, San Antonio

1972
Charlie Davis, DT, Woodham
Lyle Blackwood, DB, San Antonio
Guy Morriss, OG, Arlington
Mike Luttrell, HB, Fort Worth
Dede Terveen, LB, Donna
Greg Anderson, P, Waco

1973
Mike Luttrell, HB, Fort Worth
Dede Terveen, LB, Donna
Gene Hernandez, DB, West Columbia
Charlie Davis, DT, Woodham
Allen Hooker, DB, Sherman

1974
Gene Hernandez, DB, West Columbia

1975
Mike Renfro, WR, Fort Worth
Allen Hooker, DB, Sherman

1976
Mike Renfro, WR, Fort Worth
Alan Teichelman, DT, Taylor

1977
Mike Renfro, WR, Fort Worth

1980
Bobby Stewart, WR, Amarillo
Stanley Washington, WR, Dallas

1981
Stanley Washington, WR, Dallas

1983
James Maness, WR, Decatur
Allanda Smith, S, Houston

1984
Kenneth Davis, RB, Temple
James Maness, WR, Decatur
Dan Sharp, TE, Boerne
Sean Thomas, CB, Sacramento, Calif.
Byron Linwood, S, Pittsburg

1985
WC Nix III, C, Sachse

1986
WC Nix III, G/C, Sachse

FROG ALL-CONFERENCE SELECTIONS

1987
Chris Becker, P, Taylor
Brian Brazil, OT, Pasadena
Tony Jeffery, HB, Gladewater
Falanda Newton, S, Fort Worth
David Spradlin, DE, Seminole
Ricky Stone, TE, Gilmer

1988
Mitchell Benson, DT, Fort Worth

1989
Roosevelt Collins, DE, Shreveport, La.
Mike Sullivan, OG, New Braunfels

1990
Kelly Blackwell, TE, Richland Hills
Mike Sullivan, OG, New Braunfels
Stephen Shipley, WR, Lindale

1991
Kelly Blackwell, TE, Richland Hills
Roosevelt Collins, DE, Shreveport, La.
John Marsh, OG, Santa Fe

1992
Tony Rand, CB, Aldine
Greg Evans, SS, Daingerfield

1993
Royal West, DT, Winona

1994
Brian Collins, TE, Texarkana
Andre Davis, TB, Longview
Max Knake, QB, McKinney
Barret Robbins, C, Houston
Royal West, DT, Winona

1995
Chris Piland, DE, Grapevine
Michael Reeder, PK, Sulphur, La.
Ryan Tucker, C, Midland
John Washington, WR, Longview

1996
Ryan Tucker, C, Midland

1997
Chance McCarty, DE, Fort Worth
Scott Taft, LB, Grapevine
Royce Huffman, KR/P, Sugar Land

1998
Reggie Hunt, S, Denison
Chris Kaylakie, PK, Austin
Mike Keathley, OT, Glen Rose
Basil Mitchell, TB, Mt. Pleasant
Joe Phipps, LB, Diboll
Russ Sanders, G, Heidelberg, Miss.
Aaron Schobel, DE, Columbus
LaDainian Tomlinson, TB, Waco

1999
David Bobo, OT, Odessa
Shannon Brazzell, LB, Lewisville
Curtis Fuller, S, Fort Worth
Royce Huffman, PR, Sugar Land
Reggie Hunt, KR, Denison
Mike Keathley, OT, Glen Rose
Aaron Schobel, DE, Columbus
LaDainian Tomlinson, TB, Waco (MVP)
London Dunlap, DE, Houston (2nd)
Reggie Hunt, S, Denison (2nd)
Jeff Millican, OT, Panhandle (2nd)
Shawn Worthen, DT, San Antonio (2nd)

2000
David Bobo, OT, Odessa
Shannon Brazzell, LB, Lewisville
Curtis Fuller, S, Fort Worth
Chris Kaylakie, PK, Austin
Mike Keathley, OT, Glen Rose
Jeff Millican, OG, Panhandle
Aaron Schobel, DE, Columbus
LaDainian Tomlinson, TB, Waco (MVP)
Greg Walls, CB, Picayune, Miss.
Shawn Worthen, DT, San Antonio
LaTarence Dunbar, KR/PR, Dallas (2nd)
Russell Gary, S, LaMarque (2nd)
Chad Bayer, LB, Smithville (HM)
Casey Printers, QB, DeSoto (HM)

2001
Victor Payne, OG, Jasper
Jason Goss, CB, Fort Worth (2nd)
LaMarcus McDonald, LB, Waco (2nd)
Chad Pugh, DT, Saginaw (2nd)

2002
Nick Browne, PK, Garland
Jason Goss, CB, Fort Worth
LaMarcus McDonald, LB, Waco
Jamal Powell, OT, Channelview
Bo Schobel, DE, Columbus
LaTarence Dunbar, WR/KR, Dallas (2nd)
Kenneth Hilliard, S, Dallas (2nd)
Chad Pugh, DT, Saginaw (2nd)
John Turntine, DT, Everman (2nd)

2003
Anthony Alabi, OT, San Antonio
Nick Browne, PK, Garland
Chad Pugh, DT, Saginaw
Bo Schobel, DE, Columbus
Reggie Harrell, WR, Arlington (2nd)
Chase Johnson, C, Shawnee Mission, Kan. (2nd)
Robert Merrill, TB, San Antonio (2nd)
Mark Walker, CB, Duncanville (2nd)
Marvin Godbolt, S, San Antonio (3rd)
Robert Pollard, DE, Beaumont (3rd)
Cory Rodgers, PR, Houston (3rd)

2004
Anthony Alabi, OT, San Antonio
Marvin Godbolt, S, San Antonio
Cody McCarty, TE, Bishop
Martin Patterson, LB DeSoto (2nd)
Chase Johnson, C, Shawnee Mission, Kan. (3rd)
Reggie Harrell, WR, Arlington (3rd)
Cory Rodgers, WR/KR, Houston (3rd)
Mark Walker, CB, Duncanville (3rd)

2005
Tommy Blake, DE, Aransas Pass
Quincy Butler, CB, San Antonio
Chase Ortiz, DE, League City
Cory Rodgers, PR/KR, Houston
Herb Taylor, OT, Houston
Michael Toudouze, OT, San Antonio
Drew Coleman, CB, Henderson (2nd)
Stephen Culp, C, Tyler (2nd)
Chris Manfredini, PK, Colleyville (2nd)
Jeremy Modkins, S, Marlin (2nd)
Jason Phillips, LB, Waller (2nd)
Ranorris Ray, DT, San Antonio (2nd)
Jeff Ballard, QB, Friendswood (HM)
Aaron Brown, TB, Katy (HM)
Robert Henson, LB, Longview (HM)
Robert Merrill, TB, San Antonio (HM)
Marvin White, S, Port Barre, La. (HM)

2006
Tommy Blake, DE, Aransas Pass
Brian Bonner, RS, Beeville
Chase Ortiz, DE, League City
Jason Phillips, LB, Waller
Herb Taylor, OT, Houston
Marvin White, S, Port Barre, La.
Jeff Ballard, QB, Friendswood (2nd)
Brian Bonner, S, Beeville (2nd)
Aaron Brown, TB, Katy (2nd)
Matty Lindner, OG, Comfort (2nd)
Robert Henson, LB, Longview (HM)
Lonta Hobbs, TB, Clarksville (HM)
Chris Manfredini, PK, Colleyville (HM)
Blake Schlueter, C, Ganado (HM)

2007
Brian Bonner, RS, Beeville
Chase Ortiz, DE, League City
Stephen Hodge, S, Tatum (2nd)
Jason Phillips, LB, Waller (2nd)
David Roach, S, Abilene (2nd)
Blake Schlueter, C,Ganado (2nd)
Robert Henson, LB, Longview (HM)
Chris Manfredini, PK, Colleyville (HM)
Marshall Newhouse, OT, Dallas (HM)
Rafael Priest, CB, Dallas (HM)
Derek Wash, P, Arlington (HM)

2008
Robert Henson, LB, Longview
Stephen Hodge, S, Tatum
Jerry Hughes, DE, Sugar Land
Jeremy Kerley, RS, Hutto
Jason Phillips, LB, Waller
Blake Schlueter, C, Ganado
Steven Coleman, S, Dallas (2nd)
Cody Moore, NT, Comfort (2nd)
Marshall Newhouse, OT, Dallas (2nd)
Matt Panfil, DE, Fort Worth (2nd)
Rafael Priest, CB, Dallas (2nd)
Aaron Brown, RS, Katy (HM)
Marcus Cannon, OT, Odessa (HM)
Andy Dalton, QB, Katy (HM)
Anson Kelton, P, Fort Worth (HM)
Nick Sanders, CB, Kilgore (HM)
James Vess, DT, Fort Worth (HM)
Jimmy Young, WR, Monroe, La. (HM)

2009
Marcus Cannon, OT, Odessa
Andy Dalton, QB, Katy
Ross Evans, PK, Burnet
Jerry Hughes, DE, Sugar Land
Jeremey Kerley, PR, Hutto
Marshall Newhouse, OT, Dallas
Rafael Priest, CB, Dallas
Nick Sanders, CB, Kilgore
Daryl Washington, LB, Irving
Tank Carder, LB, Sweeny (2nd)
Wayne Daniels, DE, Kilgore (2nd)
Cory Grant, DT, Houston (2nd)
Tejay Johnson, S, Garland (2nd)
Jake Kirkpatrick, C, Tyler (2nd)
Joseph Turner, TB, Austin (2nd)
Evan Frosch, TE, Midland (HM)
Antoine Hicks, WR, Arlington (HM)
Jeremey Kerley, WR, Hutto (HM)
Ed Wesley, TB, Irving (HM)
Jimmy Young, WR, Monroe, La. (HM)

ROGERS TROPHY WINNERS

1925	Herman Clark, QB	1947	Carl Knox, HB	1969	Linzy Cole, FL	1991	Roosevelt Collins, DE
1926	Rags Matthews, E	1948	Lindy Berry, QB	1970	Bob Creech, DE	1992	Tony Rand, CB
1927	Merlin Toler, HB	1949	Don Narrell, T	1971	Steve Judy, QB	1993	Royal West, DT
1928	Howard Grubbs, QB	1950	Max Eubank, C	1972	Mike Luttrell, HB	1994	Barret Robbins, C
1929	Mike Brumbelow, G	1951	Keith Flowers, LB	1973	Gary Whitman, LB	1995	Michael Reeder, PK
1930	Noble Atkins, C	1952	Wayne Martin, E	1974	Terry Drennan, DB	1996	Ryan Tucker, C
1931	Harlos Green, FB	1953	Morgan Williams, G	1975	Lee Cook, QB	1997	Scott Taft, LB
1932	Johnny Vaught, G	1954	Johnny Crouch, E	1976	Mike Renfro, WR	1998	Joseph Phipps, LB
1933	Charley Casper, HB	1955	Bryan Engram, E	1977	Mike Renfro, WR	1999	LaDainian Tomlinson, TB
1934	Darrell Lester, C	1956	Chuck Curtis, QB	1978	Marshall Harris, DT	2000	LaDainian Tomlinson, TB
1935	Jimmy Lawrence, HB	1957	Jim Shofner, HB	1979	Steve Barnes, SS	2001	Adrian Madise, WR
1936	Sam Baugh, QB	1958	Dale Walker, C	1980	Bobby Stewart, WR	2002	LaMarcus McDonald, LB
1937	Mason Mayne, G	1959	Jack Spikes, FB	1981	Steve Stamp, QB	2003	Nick Browne, PK
1938	Davey O'Brien, QB	1960	Bob Lilly, T	1982	Joe Hines, LB		Bo Schobel, DE
1939	Durward Horner, E	1961	Sonny Gibbs, QB	1983	Kyle Clifton, LB	2004	Cory Rodgers, WR
1940	Bobby Sherrod, G	1962	Tommy Joe Crutcher, FB	1984	Kenneth Davis, RB	2005	Jeff Ballard, QB
1941	Bill Crawford, G	1963	Steve Garmon, G	1985	WC Nix III, C	2006	Jeff Ballard, QB
1942	Bruce Alford, E	1964	Jim Fauver, HB	1986	WC Nix III, C	2007	Chase Ortiz, DE
1943	Clyde Flowers, T	1965	Larry Perry, DE	1987	David Spradlin, DE	2008	Jerry Hughes, DE
1944	James Cooper, C	1966	John Richards, DE	1988	Falanda Newton, DB	2009	Jerry Hughes, DE
1945	Harry Mullins, E	1967	Cubby Hudler, DB	1989	Fred Washington, DT		
1946	Fred Taylor, E	1968	Larry Adams, DT	1990	Jason Cauble, LB		

The TCU Most Valuable Player award is named in honor of Dan Rogers, a very successful TCU graduate and former TCU trustee. He gave his first MVP ring in 1925. Mr. Rogers loved and always supported TCU Athletics.

ALL-TIME FROGS IN THE PROS

TCU has sent a total of 186 players into professional camps dating back to 1927, when former Horned Frog Rollin Roach joined the Chicago Cardinals. Included among the group are eight former first-round draft picks.

On a National Football League (NFL) roster (July 1, 2010):

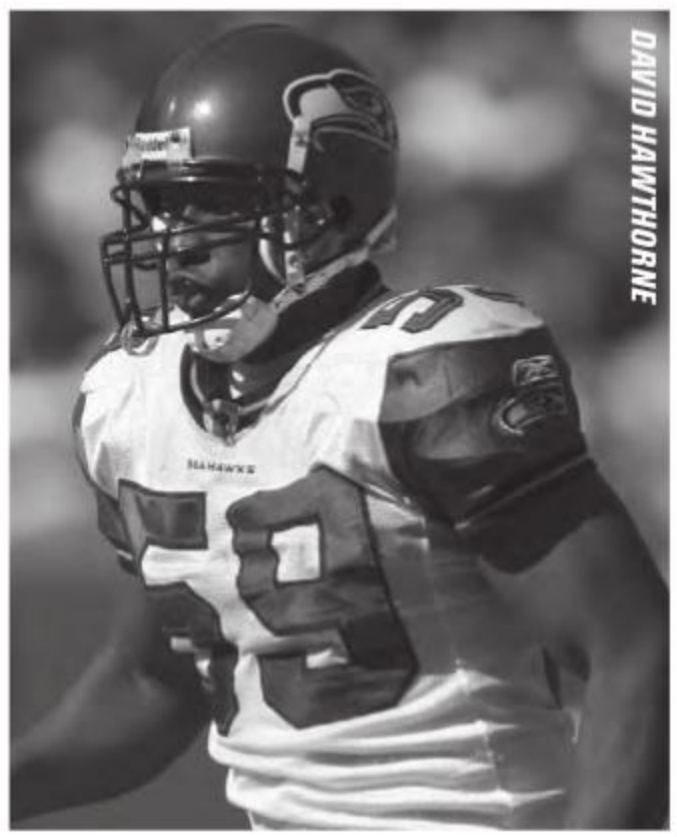
Brown, Aaron • RB • Detroit Lions, 2009-current
Butler, Quincy • CB • Dallas Cowboys, 2006-2008; St. Louis Rams, 2008-current
Coleman, Drew • CB • New York Jets, 2006-current
Gresham, Clint • LS • New Orleans Saints, 2010-current
Hawthorne, David • LB • Seattle Seahawks, 2008-current
Henson, Robert • LB • Washington Redskins, 2009-current
Hodge, Stephen • LB • Dallas Cowboys, 2009-current
Hughes, Jerry • DE • Indianapolis Colts, 2010-current (1st round draft pick)
Newhouse, Marshall • OT • Green Bay Packers, 2010-current
Phillips, Jason • LB • Baltimore Ravens, 2009-current
Richmond, Nic • OT • San Diego Chargers, 2010-current
Roach, David • S • St. Louis Rams, 2008; New Orleans Saints, 2008-09; St. Louis Rams, 2010-current
Schlueter, Blake • C • Denver Broncos, 2009; Seattle Seahawks, 2009; Atlanta Falcons, 2009-current
Schobel, Aaron • DE • Buffalo Bills, 2001-current
Taylor, Herb • T • Kansas City Chiefs, 2007-09; New York Giants, 2010-current
Tomlinson, LaDainian • RB • San Diego Chargers, 2001-09 (1st round draft pick); New York Jets, 2010-current
Washington, Daryl • LB • Arizona Cardinals, 2010-current
White, Marvin • S • Cincinnati Bengals, 2007-08; Dallas Cowboys, 2009, Detroit Lions, 2009-current

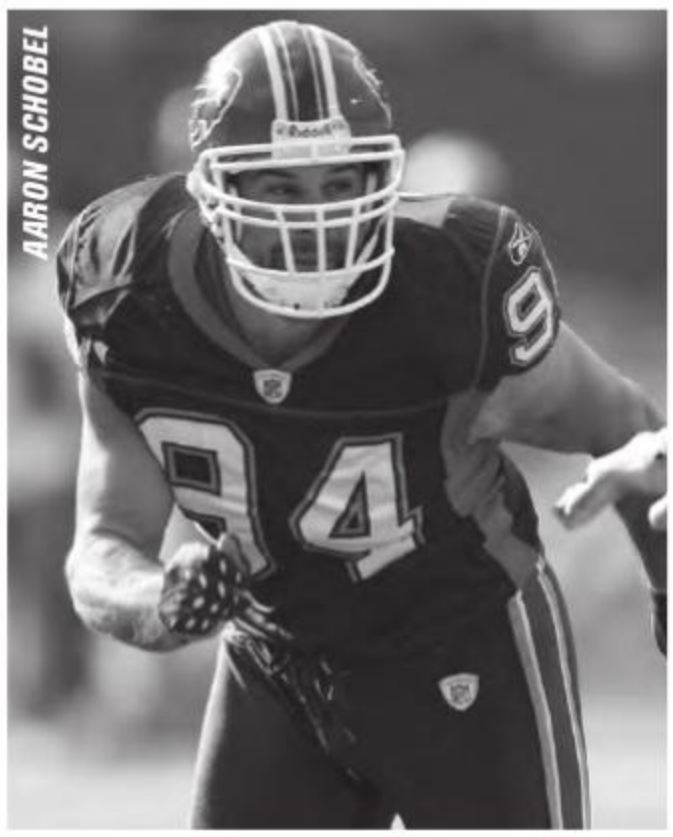
On a Canadian Football League (CFL) roster (July 1, 2010):

Christian, Ryan • RB • Toronto Argonauts; 2010-current
Goss, Jason • DB • Arizona Cardinals, 2003; Hamilton Tiger-Cats (CFL), 2004-06; Edmonton Eskimos (CFL), 2007-current

Formerly on professional rosters:

Alabi, Anthony • OL • Miami Dolphins, 2005-07; Tampa Bay Buccaneers, 2009
Aldrich, Ki • C-LB • Chicago Cardinals, 1939-40 (1st round draft pick in '39); Washington Redskins, 1941-42, 1945-47
Alford, Bruce Jr. • K • Washington Redskins, 1967; Buffalo Bills, 1968-69
Alford, Bruce Sr. • E • New York Yankees, 1946-49; New York Yanks, 1950-51
Allen, Anthony • CB • Denver Gold (USFL), 1983-84; Arizona Outlaws (USFL), 1985
Ankrom, Scott • WR • Dallas Cowboys, 1989-90
Armstrong, Ramon • OG • Oakland Raiders, 1960
Bailey, Morris • E • Edmonton Eskimos (CFL), 1950
Bartosh, Gil • HB • British Columbia Lions (CFL), 1955
Batteaux, Patrick • QB • San Diego Chargers, 2000-01
Baugh, Sammy • QB • Washington Redskins, 1937-52
Benson, Mitchell • DT • Indianapolis Colts, 1989-91
Berry, Lindy • QB • Edmonton Eskimos (CFL), 1950-51
Berry, Ray • CB • Oakland Invaders (USFL), 1983
Blackwell, Kelly • TE • Chicago Bears, 1992; Dallas Cowboys/San Diego Chargers, 1993
Blackwood, Lyle • DB • Cincinnati Bengals, 1973-75; Seattle Seahawks, 1976; Baltimore Colts, 1977-80; Miami Dolphins, 1981-87
Blake, Tommy • DL • Tampa Bay Buccaneers, 2008
Bonner, Brian • DB • San Diego Chargers, 2008
Booty, John • CB • New York Jets, 1989-91; Philadelphia Eagles, 1992; Phoenix Cardinals, 1993-96
Boswell, Ben • T • Portsmouth Spartans, 1933; Boston Redskins, 1934
Braziel, Jerome • CB • Saskatchewan Roughriders (CFL), 2006
Bray, Zach • OL • St. Louis Rams, 2005
Brightwell, Doug • C • Saskatchewan Roughriders (CFL), 1949; Edmonton Eskimos (CFL), 1950
Brown, George • G • New York Yankees, 1949; New York Yanks, 1950; British Columbia Lions (CFL), 1954
Brown, Larry • CB • Dallas Cowboys, 1991-95,'98; Oakland Raiders, 1996-97
Bulaich, Norm • RB • Baltimore Colts, 1970-72 (lst-round draft pick in '70); Philadelphia Eagles, 1973-74; Miami Dolphins, 1975-79
Casper, Charley • HB • St. Louis Gunners, 1934; Green Bay Packers, 1934; Pittsburgh Pirates, 1935
Clifton, Kyle • LB • New York Jets, 1984-96
Clinkscale, Ron • HB • British Columbia Lions (CFL), 1955; Calgary Stampeders, (CFL), 1956-58
Cole, Linzy • WR • Chicago Bears, 1970; Houston Oilers, 1971; Buffalo Bills, 1972; Philadelphia Bell (WFL), 1974
Collins, Roosevelt • LB • Miami Dolphins, 1992-93
Cox, Norm • HB • Chicago Rockets, 1946-47
Creech, Bob • LB • Philadelphia Eagles, 1971-72; New Orleans Saints, 1973; Houston Texans (WFL), 1974; Shreveport Steamers (WFL), 1974-75
Crutcher, Tommy Joe • LB • Green Bay Packers 1964-67, 1971-72; New York Giants, 1968-69
Curtis, Chuck • QB • Winnipeg Blue Bombers (CFL), 1957
Davis, Charlie • DT • Pittsburgh Steelers, 1974; St. Louis Cardinals, 1975-79; Houston Gamblers (USFL), 1984
Davis, Darrell • LB • New York Jets, 1990; 1993-97; Kansas City Chiefs, 1991-92
Davis, Kenneth • RB • Green Bay Packers (Packers' first pick), 1986-88; Buffalo Bills, 1989-94
Dean, Kevin • LB • San Francisco 49ers, 1987
DePriest, Michael • WR • Indianapolis Colts, 2007
Dribbles, Larry • DT • Calgary Stampeders (CFL), 1973
Dunbar, LaTarence • WR • Atlanta Falcons, 2003; Cleveland Browns, 2004; Houston Texans, 2005; Montreal Alouettes (CFL), 2006
Edwards, Weldon "Scratch" • Washington Redskins, 1948
Elliott, Bill • G • Edmonton Eskimos (CFL), 1948
Ellis, Drew • T • Philadelphia Eagles, 1938-39
Engram, Bryan • E • Calgary Stampeders (CFL), 1956-57
Enis, Hunter • QB • Dallas Texans, 1960; San Diego Chargers, 1961; Denver Broncos, 1962; Oakland Raiders, 1963
Epps, Phillip • WR • Green Bay Packers, 1982-88; Buffalo Bills, 1989
Evans, Greg • DB • Buffalo Bills, 1994-95; Indianapolis Colts, 1996
Evans, Lon • G • Green Bay Packers, 1933-37
Evans, Norm • OT • Houston Oilers, 1965; Miami Dolphins, 1966-75; Seattle Seahawks, 1976-77
Fauver, Jim • HB • Edmonton Eskimos (CFL), 1965
Flowers, Keith • C • Dallas Texans, 1952
Floyd, Bobby Jack • HB • Green Bay Packers, 1952; Chicago Bears, 1953
Floyd, Don • DE • Houston Oilers, 1960-67
Fuller, Curtis • S • Seattle Seahawks, 2001-02; Green Bay Packers, 2003; Carolina Panthers, 2004
Gault, Billy • DB • Minnesota Vikings, 1961
Gibbs, Donnie • P • New Orleans Saints, 1974
Gibbs, Sonny • QB • Dallas Cowboys, 1963; Detroit Lions, 1964
Godbolt, Marvin • DB • Toronto Argonauts (CFL), 2005-06
Gunn, Tye • QB • Chicago Bears, 2006
Hall, John • HB • Chicago Cardinals, 1940-41, 1943; Detroit Lions, 1942
Hamilton, Norm • T-DE • Montreal Alouettes (CFL), 1957
Handler, Phil • G • Chicago Cardinals, 1930-36
Harper, Matt • DE • Pittsburgh Steelers, 1998-99
Harrell, Reggie • WR • Dallas Cowboys, 2005; Chicago Bears, 2006
Harris, Marshall • DE • Cleveland Browns, 1980-82; New England Patriots, 1983; New Jersey Generals (USFL), 1984
Headrick, Sherrill • LB • Dallas Texans, 1960-62; Kansas City Chiefs, 1963-67; Cincinnati Bengals, 1968
Henson, Ken • C • Pittsburgh Steelers, 1965


DAVID HAWTHORNE


AARON SCHOBEL

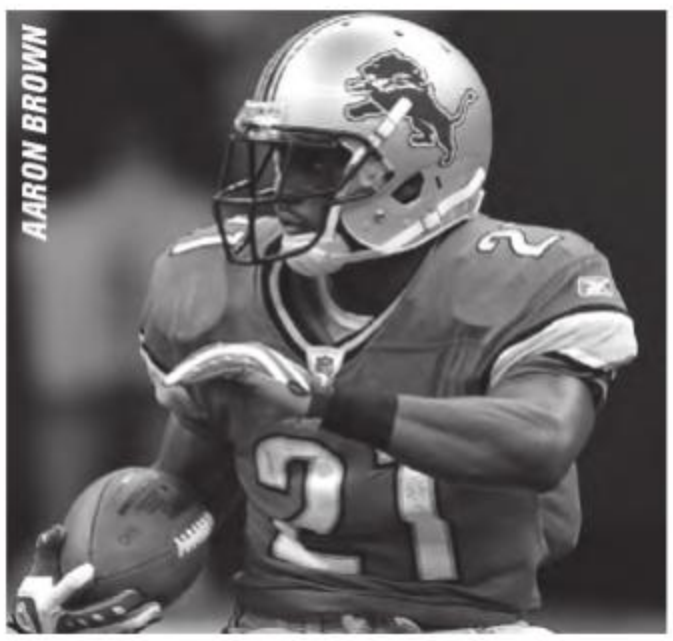


JERRY HUGHES

FROGS IN THE NFL

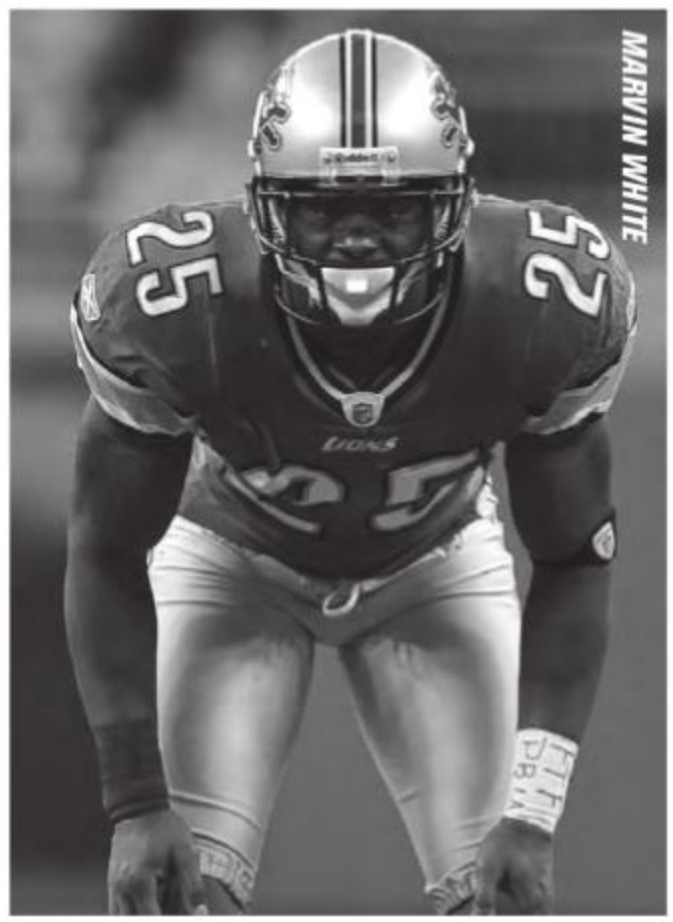








Hilliard, Kenneth • DB • Buffalo Bills, 2003
Hines, Joe • LB • Washington Federals (USFL), 1984
Hinton, Grassy • QB • Staten Island Stapeltons, 1932
Howell, Foster • T • Cincinnati Reds, 1934
Hunt, Reggie • DB • Saskatchewan Rough Riders (CFL), 2002-07; Montreal Alouettes (CFL), 2008-09
Hyder, Gaylon • DT • St. Louis Rams, 1999-2000; Cleveland Browns, 2001
Jackson, Cedric • RB • Detroit Lions, 1991
James, Cedric • WR • Minnesota Vikings, 2001-02; Dallas Cowboys, 2003; New England Patriots, 2004-05
Jeffrey, Tony • RB • Phoenix Cardinals, 1988
Johnson, Chase • C • San Diego Chargers, 2005
Jones, Lenoy • LB • Tennessee Oilers, 1996-98; Cleveland Browns, 1999-2001
Keathley, Mike • OT • San Diego Chargers, 2001-02; Houston Texans, 2003
Kring, Frank • B • Detroit Lions, 1945
Lawrence, Jimmy • HB • Chicago Cardinals (1st round draft pick), 1936-39; Green Bay Packers, 1939
Layne, George • FB • Atlanta Falcons, 2001-04; San Diego Chargers, 2004; Montreal Alouettes (CFL), 2005
Lester, Darrell • C • Green Bay Packers, 1937-38
Lewis, Wilton (Bill) • HB • Cincinnati Reds, 1934
Lilly, Bob • DT • Dallas Cowboys, 1962-74 (1st round draft pick)
Lindner, Matty • OL • Kansas City Chiefs, 2008
Linne, Aubrey • E • Baltimore Colts, 1961; Toronto Argonauts (CFL), 1962-63
Looney, Don • E • Philadelphia Eagles, 1940; Pittsburgh Steelers, 1941-42
Lyles, Robert • LB • Houston Oilers, 1984-89; Atlanta Falcons, 1990-92
Madise, Adrian • WR • Denver Broncos, 2003; Tampa Bay Buccaneers, 2004-05; Winnipeg Blue Bombers (CFL), 2006-07
Maness, James • WR • Chicago Bears, 1985
Manton, Tillie • HB • New York Giants, 1936-38; Washington Redskins, 1938; Brooklyn Dodgers, 1943
McCarty, Chance • DE • Tampa Bay Buccaneers, 1998; Dallas Cowboys, 1999; Saskatchewan Rough Riders (CFL), 2002
McCarty, Cody • TE • San Diego Chargers, 2005-06
McCarty, Mickey • E • Kansas City Chiefs, 1969; Chicago Fire (WFL), 1974; Detroit Wheels (WFL), 1974
McDonald, LaMarcus • New Orleans Saints, 2003-05
McWright, Robert • DB • New York Jets, 1990-91
Mitchell, Basil • RB • Green Bay Packers, 1999; Denver Broncos, 2000
Modkins, Jeremy • S • Cleveland Browns, 2006
Montgomery, Ross • RB • Chicago Bears, 1969-70
Morriss, Guy • C • Philadelphia Eagles, 1973-83; New England Patriots, 1984-87
Morton, John • LB • San Francisco 49ers, 1953
Narrell, Don • T • Edmonton Eskimos (CFL), 1950
Newton, Kelvin • LB• Denver Gold (USFL), 1983-84
Nix, Emery • QB • New York Giants, 1943, 1946
Nix, Kent • QB • Pittsburgh Steelers, 1967-69; Chicago Bears, 1970-71; Houston Oilers, 1972
O'Brien, Davey • QB • Philadelphia Eagles, 1939-40 (1st round draft pick)
Oliver, Jimmy • WR • San Diego Chargers, 1995-96; Dallas Cowboys, 1998; Ottawa Renegades (CFL), 2002
O'Neal, Jim • G • Chicago Rockets, 1946-47
Ortiz, Chase • DL • Cleveland Browns, 2008
Palmer, Derrell • T • New York Yankees, 1946-48; Cleveland Browns, 1949-53
Patterson, Darrell • LB • Winnipeg Blue Bombers (CFL), 1984-90
Patterson, Martin • LB • Philadelphia Eagles, 2005; Atlanta Falcons, 2006
Patton, Cliff • OG • Philadelphia Eagles, 1946-50; Chicago Cardinals, 1951
Petry, Stanley • CB • Kansas City Chiefs, 1989-90
Pitts, Hugh • LB • Los Angeles Rams, 1956; Houston Oilers, 1960
Pollard, Robert • DE • San Diego Chargers, 2004; Seattle Seahawks, 2005-06
Porter, Greg • K • Washington Federals (USFL), 1984
Powell, Jamal • C • Tennessee Titans, 2003; Houston Texans, 2003-04; Hamilton Tiger-Cats (CFL), 2005-06
Priddy, Merlin • RB • Buffalo Bills, 1960
Printers, Casey • QB • British Columbia Lions (CFL) 2003-05; Kansas City Chiefs, 2006; Hamilton Tiger-Cats (CFL), 2007-08
Ray, Ranorris • DT • Dallas Cowboys, 2006
Renfro, Mike • WR • Houston Oilers, 1978-84; Dallas Cowboys, 1984-87
Retkofsky, Jared • DS • Pittsburgh Steelers, 2007-09
Rhodes, Ray • DB • New York Giants, 1974-79
Roach, Rollin • HB • Chicago Cardinals, 1927
Robb, Joe • DE • Philadelphia Eagles, 1959-60; St. Louis Cardinals, 1961-67; Detroit Lions, 1968-71; Houston Texans (WFL), 1974; Shreveport Steamers (WFL), 1974
Robbins, Barret • C • Oakland Raiders, 1995-03
Roberts, Wesley • OT • New York Jets, 1980; Michigan Panthers (USFL), 1983
Roberts, Glynn • G • Chicago Cardinals, 1939
Rodgers, Cory • WR • Green Bay Packers, 2006; British Columbia Lions (CFL), 2007-09
Rowland, Justin • DB • Chicago Bears, 1960; Minnesota Vikings, 1962; Denver Broncos, 1963
Sadler, Bill • RB • Detroit Wheels (WFL), 1974; San Antonio Wings (WFL), 1975
Sanders, Tyrone • DB • Arizona Cardinals, 2004; British Columbia Lions (CFL), 2005
Schobel, Bo • DE • Tennessee Titans, 2005; Indianapolis Colts, 2006; Arizona Cardinals, 2007-2008
Schobel, Matt • TE • Cincinnati Bengals, 2002-05; Philadelphia Eagles, 2006-09
Sharp, Dan • TE • Atlanta Falcons, 1986-87
Shofner, Jim • DB • Cleveland Browns, 1958-63 (1st round draft pick)
Shook, Fred • C • Chicago Cardinals, 1941
Simien, Tracy • LB • Kansas City Chiefs, 1991-97
Smith, Allanda • DB • Los Angeles Express (USFL), 1984-85
Spikes, Jack • FB • Dallas Texans, 1960-62; Kansas City Chiefs, 1963-64; San Diego Chargers, 1964; Houston Oilers, 1965; Buffalo Bills, 1966-67
Stout, Pete • FB • Washington Redskins, 1949-50
Swink, Jim • HB • Dallas Texans, 1960
Taliferro, Mike • DT • Denver Gold (USFL), 1985
Talley, Stan • P • Oakland Invaders (USFL), 1983-85; Los Angeles Raiders, 1986-87
Thomas, Sean • DB • Atlanta Falcons, 1985; Cincinnati Bengals, 1985; San Francisco 49ers, 1987
Thornton, Charles (Bubba) • WR • Buffalo Bills, 1969; Jacksonville Sharks (WFL), 1974
Toudouze, Michael • OT • Indianapolis Colts, 2006-09
Townsend, Greg • DE • Los Angeles Raiders, 1983-93
Tucker, Jason • WR • Dallas Cowboys, 1999-2000; Edmonton Eskimos (CFL), 2002-08
Tucker, Ryan • C • St. Louis Rams, 1997-2001; Cleveland Browns, 2002-09
Turntine, John • DL • Ottawa Renegades (CFL), 2004-05
Uecker, Vernon • G • Winnipeg Blue Bombers (CFL), 1957
Vaught, Ted • E • San Francisco 49ers, 1955
Walls, Willie • E • New York Giants, 1937-39, 1941-43
Washington, Fred • DT • Chicago Bears, 1990
Washington, John • WR • New York Giants, 1998; Dallas Cowboys, 1999
Washington, Stanley • WR • Montreal Concordes (CFL), 1984; Saskatchewan Roughriders (CFL), 1984; Toronto Argonauts (CFL), 1985
Wells, Vernon • WR • Kansas City Chiefs, 1977; Calgary Stampeders (CFL), 1978
White, Allie • T • Philadelphia Eagles, 1939
Williams, Jake • T • Chicago Cardinals, 1929-33
Worthen, Shawn • DT • Minnesota Vikings, 2001; Houston Texans, 2002-03
Wright, James • TE • Atlanta Falcons, 1978-79; Denver Broncos, 1980-85







LADAINIAN TOMLINSON: HORNED FROG, NFL LEGEND

After helping start a renaissance of the TCU football program at the turn of the century, former Horned Frog tailback LaDainian Tomlinson took his show to the NFL, where he has become one of the league's superstars. Tomlinson, who was named the NFL's MVP in 2006, set a single-season record by scoring 31 touchdowns and rushed for more than 1,100 yards in each of his first eight seasons.



NOVEMBER 20, 1999

Sets an NCAA single-game record with 406 yards rushing in a 52-24 win over UTEP.



DECEMBER 16, 2000

Places fourth in voting for the 2000 Heisman Trophy.



JANUARY 30, 2001

Presented the Doak Walker Award as the nation's top running back.



APRIL 21, 2001

Becomes the fifth overall pick in the NFL draft by the San Diego Chargers.



NOVEMBER 12, 2005

TCU honors jersey No. 5 in a halftime ceremony as part of "LT Day" during a 51-3 victory over UNLV.



DECEMBER 10, 2006

Sets the NFL single-season touchdown record in the Chargers' 48-20 win over Denver.



JANUARY 4, 2007

Selected as the NFL's Most Valuable Player by a landslide vote. Later named NFL Man of the Year to become only the second player to win both awards in the same season. The other was Hall of Famer Walter Payton in 1977.



DECEMBER 30, 2007

Wins second straight NFL rushing title with 1,474 yards, although the total was only the fourth-highest of his distinguished career.



DECEMBER 28, 2008

Rushes for 96 yards and three touchdowns to help the Chargers clinch the AFC West Division title for the third straight year with a 52-21 victory over Denver. He cracked the 1,000-yard rushing barrier for the eighth straight season in 2008 with 1,110 yards, while he added 11 touchdowns.



MARCH 14, 2010

Tests the free-agent market for the first time in his career following nine seasons in San Diego by signing a two-year/$5.2 million contract with the New York Jets. He enters his 10th season ranked No. 2 on the NFL's all-time rushing touchdowns list behind only Hall of Famer Emmitt Smith.

ALL-STAR GAME SELECTIONS

EAST-WEST SHRINE

1927 _____ Rags Matthews, E (MVP)
1930 _____ Mike Brumbelow, G
1930 _____ Noble Atkins, C
1944 _____ Clyde Flowers, T
1949 _____ Don Narrell, T
1949 _____ Lindy Berry, QB
1952 _____ Robert Blair, E
1954 _____ Morgan Williams, T
1955 _____ Ron Clinkscale, B
1957 _____ Jim Shofner, RB
1960 _____ Ramon Armstrong, G
1960 _____ Don Floyd, T
1960 _____ Jack Spikes, FB
1960 _____ Arvie Martin, G
1960 _____ Bob Lilly, T
1961 _____ Ray Pinion, G
1961 _____ Robert Plummer, T
1961 _____ Buddy Iles, E (MVP)
1962 _____ Sonny Gibbs, QB
1963 _____ Tommy Crutcher, FB
1963 _____ Robert Mangum, G
1965 _____ Steve Garmon, G
1965 _____ Ken Henson, C
1966 _____ Frank Horak, DB
1968 _____ Ross Montgomery, HB
1971 _____ Bob Creech, DE
1980 _____ Chris Judge, S
1985 _____ Sean Thomas, DB
1989 _____ Falanda Newton, DB
1992 _____ Kelly Blackwell, TE
1996 _____ Andre Davis, RB
1998 _____ Chance McCarty, DE
1998 _____ Matt Harper, DE
2000 _____ Patrick Batteaux, WR
2000 _____ Dennis Franchione, coach
2001 _____ Aaron Schobel, DE
2001 _____ Shawn Worthen, DT
2001 _____ Cedric James, WR
2002 _____ Charlie Owens, S
2002 _____ Matt Schobel, TE
2004 _____ Bo Schobel, DE
2006 _____ Quincy Butler, CB
2006 _____ Michael Toudouze, OT
2007 _____ Herb Taylor, OT
2007 _____ Marvin White, S
2008 _____ Tommy Blake, DE
2008 _____ Chase Ortiz, DE
2008 _____ David Roach, S
2009 _____ Aaron Brown, RB
2009 _____ Jason Phillips, LB
2010 _____ Marshall Newhouse, OT

HULA BOWL

1954 _____ Morgan Williams, T
1956 _____ Hugh Pitts, C
1957 _____ Jim Swink, HB
1957 _____ Norman Hamilton, T
1960 _____ Jack Spikes, FB
1961 _____ Bob Lilly, T
1961 _____ Arvie Martin, C
1962 _____ Buddy Iles, E
1962 _____ Bobby Plummer, T
1963 _____ Sonny Gibbs, QB
1964 _____ Tommy Joe Crutcher, FB
1965 _____ Ken Henson, C
1967 _____ John Richards, DB
1968 _____ F.A. Gresham, C
1969 _____ Ross Montgomery, HB
1982 _____ Stanley Washington, WR
1984 _____ James Maness, WR
1986 _____ W.C. Nix III, C/G
1989 _____ Falanda Newton, S
1992 _____ Kelly Blackwell, TE
1994 _____ Royal West, DT
1994 _____ Jimmy Oliver, WR
1995 _____ Andre Davis, RB
1997 _____ Mike Brown, TE
1997 _____ Michael Reeder, K
1999 _____ Reggie Hunt, S
2000 _____ Curtis Fuller, S
2004 _____ Nick Browne, K
2004 _____ Gary Patterson, coach
2005 _____ Martin Patterson, LB
2007 _____ Jeff Ballard, QB
2008 _____ David Roach, S

COACHES ALL-AMERICA

1960 _____ Merlin Priddy, HB
1960 _____ Marvin Lasater, HB
1961 _____ Bob Lilly, T
1962 _____ Ray Pinion, G
1964 _____ Tommy Joe Crutcher, FB
1964 _____ Robert Mangum, G
1973 _____ Guy Morriss, C
1974 _____ Berl Simmons, K
1974 _____ Charlie Davis, DT
1976 _____ Ronald Parker, TE

GRIDIRON CLASSIC

2000 _____ David Bobo, OT
2000 _____ Jeff Garner, C
2001 _____ Victor Payne, OG
2002 _____ Adrian Madise, WR



Marshall Newhouse represented TCU in the East-West Shrine Game prior to the 2010 NFL Draft.



Daryl Washington (above) and Jerry Hughes both were selected to compete in the 2010 Senior Bowl held in Mobile, Ala.

JAPAN BOWL

1982 _____ Steve Stamp, QB
1983 _____ Greg Townsend, DT

COLLEGE ALL-STAR

1933 _____ Ben Boswell, T
1936 _____ Jimmy Lawrence, HB
1936 _____ Darrell Lester, C
1936 _____ Tillie Manton, RB
1937 _____ Sammy Baugh, QB
1938 _____ Davey O'Brien, QB
1938 _____ I.B. Hale, T
1938 _____ Ki Aldrich, C
1942 _____ Bill Crawford, G
1945 _____ Clyde Flowers, T
1945 _____ Merle Gibson, E
1946 _____ Derrell Palmer, T
1946 _____ Bobby Sherrod, G
1948 _____ Weldon Edwards, T
1954 _____ Morgan Williams, T
1956 _____ Hugh Pitts, C
1958 _____ Jim Shofner, HB
1961 _____ Bob Lilly, T
1963 _____ Sonny Gibbs, QB
1964 _____ Tommy Crutcher, FB
1973 _____ Guy Morriss, C

SENIOR BOWL

1957 _____ Charles Curtis, QB
1957 _____ Joe Williams, C
1958 _____ John Groom, G
1960 _____ Don Floyd, T
1966 _____ Frank Horak, DB
1969 _____ Ross Montgomery, HB
1973 _____ Guy Morriss, C
1977 _____ Mike Renfro, E
1983 _____ Kyle Clifton, LB
1984 _____ James Maness, WR
1984 _____ Sean Thomas, DB
1985 _____ Kenneth Davis, RB
1988 _____ Chris Becker, P
1988 _____ Mitchell Benson, DT
1989 _____ Fred Washington, DT
1992 _____ Roosevelt Collins, DE
1994 _____ Barret Robbins, C
1995 _____ Andre Davis, RB
2000 _____ L. Tomlinson, RB (MVP)
2000 _____ Mike Keathley, OT
2002 _____ LaMarcus McDonald, LB
2010 _____ Jerry Hughes, DE
2010 _____ Daryl Washington, LB

PARADISE BOWL

2002 _____ Jason Goss, CB
2002 _____ Kenneth Hilliard, S
2002 _____ Jamal Powell, OL

BLUE-GREY GAME

1940 _____ Bobby Sherrod, G
1942 _____ Bruce Alford, E
1942 _____ Derrell Palmer, T
1946 _____ Fred Taylor, E
1948 _____ George Brown, G
1949 _____ Jack Archer, B
1949 _____ Roger McAulley, T
1950 _____ Max Eubanks, C
1960 _____ Harry Moreland, HB
1961 _____ Don Jackson, T
1963 _____ Marvin Chipman, HB
1964 _____ Larry Bulaich, HB
1964 _____ Jim Fauver, HB
1966 _____ Doyle Johnson, E
1966 _____ John Richards, HB
1966 _____ Porter Williams, G
1969 _____ Linzy Cole, E
1971 _____ Bobby Davis, FB
1971 _____ Steve Judy, QB
1972 _____ Billy Sadler, HB
1972 _____ Guy Morriss, G
1977 _____ James Wright, TE
1980 _____ Stan Talley, P/TE
1982 _____ Stanley Washington, WR
1982 _____ Joe Hines, LB
1983 _____ Allanda Smith, S
1986 _____ W.C. Nix III, G/C
1987 _____ David Spradlin, DE
1987 _____ Clint Hailey, C
1989 _____ Robert McWright, DB
1989 _____ Fred Washington, DT
1990 _____ Larry Brown, DB (MVP)
1990 _____ Cedric Jackson, RB
1991 _____ Roosevelt Collins, DE
1992 _____ Tunji Bolden, LB
1993 _____ John Oglesby, FB
1997 _____ Chance McCarty, DE
1997 _____ Mike Brown, TE

TEXAS VS. THE NATION

2007 _____ Eric Buchanan, S
2008 _____ Brian Bonner, S
2009 _____ Stephen Hodge, S
2009 _____ Blake Schlueter, C
2010 _____ Clint Gresham, SN

ALL-TIME LETTERWINNERS









A

Charlie Abel — 1977-79
Tony Accomando — 1976-77
Ab Acker — 1925-27
Will H. Acker — 1918-20
Scott Ackroyd — 1985-88
Alonzo Adams — 2008-09
Earl W. Adams — 1968
Homer Adams — 1921, 23-24
Larry Adams — 1966-68
Mike Adams — 1966
Robby Adams — 1987-89
Trotter Adams — 1942
Woodrow Adams — 1939-41
Harry Akers — 1928
Anthony Alabi — 2001-04
Ki Aldrich — 1936-38
Bill Alexander — 1953-55
Bob Alexander — 1928
Bret Alexander — 1988-90
Clarence Alexander — 1938-40
Clif Alexander — 2002-04
C.T. Alexander — 1897-98, '00
Ivan Alexander — 1921-22
Bruce Alford — 1940-42
Bruce Alford, Jr. — 1964-66
Rex Alford — 1947-49
Andrew Allan — 1975-77
Anthony Allen — 1981-82
Cedric Allen — 1993-96
Egypt Allen — 1982-84
Jimmy Allen — 1977-79
Marcus Allen — 1992-95
Richard G. Allen — 1939
Ricky Allen — 1977-78, 80
Tony Allen — 1985
Richard Allison — 1933
Angel Alvarez — 1991
Jim Amburg — 1950
Henry Anders — 1989
Carl Anderson — 1939-40
Duke Anderson — 1926
E.N. Anderson — 1910-11
Eric Anderson — 1997-98
Grantland Anderson — 1909-10
Greg Anderson — 1972-74
John Anderson — 1914
Marcus Anderson — 1995-98
Reggie Anderson — 1990-91, 93-94
Shirley Anderson — 1943
Theo Anderson — 2000
Chad Andrus — 2002-03, 05-06
Ben Angeley — 2004-05
Scott Ankrom — 1984-85, 87-88
John Archer — 1948-49
Ramon Armstrong — 1957-59
Greg Arterberry — 1981-83
Mitch Ashley — 1991
Stuart Ashley — 1997-00
Charles Ashmore — 1904-05, 09
Noble Atkins — 1928-30
J.T. Aughinbaugh — 2001-02
Chad Avery — 1993-95
Phillip Ayres — 1922-24

B

Dean Bagley — 1940-42
Erik Bahr — 1987-89
Morris Bailey — 1946-49
Paul Bailey — 1982-83
Don Baker — 1980-82
Bob Balaban — 1942
Marshall Baldwin — 1908-09
Charles Bales — 1967-68
Ken Balfanz — 1971
Joe Ball — 1963-65
Jeff Ballard — 2005-06
Elton Baptiste — 1982-83
Fred Barber — 1966-68
Bobby Barker — 1965
Mike Barmore — 1970
H.C. Barnard — 1906
Clifford Barnes — 1992-95
Steve Barnes — 1976-79
Milford Barr — 1927-29
Brady Barrick — 2001-02
Lee Barron — 1898
Bernard Bartek — 1960-62
Leon Bartlett — 1972-73
Gilbert Bartosh — 1950-52
Jim Barwegen — 1976-77
Brian Bass — 1975
Dexter Bassinger — 1949-50
Lee Bassinger — 1931-33
Charles Bassler — 1912
Russell Bates — 1978-81
Patrick Batteaux — 1996-99
Bobby Batton — 1963-64
Sammy Baugh — 1934-36
Howard Baxter — 1928
Chad Bayer — 1999-01
Ernest Bayer — 1963-65
Jim Bayuk — 1977-80
Steve Bayuk — 1975-77
Richard A. Beach — 1965-67
Trey Becan — 1990-91
Chris Becker — 1985-88
Scott Bednarski — 1984, 86-88
John Beilue — 1969-70
Thomas Bell — 1979-80
Phillip Bendele — 1992
Ken Bener — 1979-82
James Benson — 1983-84
Mitchell Benson — 1985-88
Lenward Bentley — 1995-97
Bill Berry — 1916
Lindy Berry — 1946-49
Ray Berry — 1978-79
Tookie Berry — 1970-72
Miles Bevins — 1908
Joey Biasatti — 2000-02
Tony Biasatti — 1974-77
Bobby Biehunko — 1959-61
Gus Bierman — 1940-41, 45
Albert Billingsley — 1906-08
Linden Binion — 1938-39
Phil Birdwell — 1969
Bill Bishop — 1974-76
Hugh Bishop — 1923
John Bishop — 1970
Melvin Bishop — 1920-23
Tom Bishop — 1946-48
Jude Bivins — 1913
Miles Bivins — 1907-08
Mike Black — 1989-92
Linnon Blackmon — 1936-37
Billy Blackstone — 1940-42
Jim Blackwelder — 1974-77
Kelly Blackwell — 1988-91
Lyle Blackwood — 1971-72
Mike Blackwood — 1975
Bob Blair — 1950-52
Rusty Blair — 1969
Tommy Blake — 2004-07
Bobby Blankenship — 2002
Sir Demarco Bledsoe — 2008
Bertram Bloor — 1904-07
David Bloxom — 1946-48
Shankle Bloxom — 1947-49
George Boal — 1946-49
David Bobo — 1997-00
Andy Boerckel — 2001-03
Tunji Bolden — 1989-92
Duke Bolen — 1943
John Bond — 1941-42
Kendall Bond — 1943
Sidney Bond — 1971-73
Brian Bonner — 2004-07
Richard Booker — 1987-90
John Booty — 1986-88
Kelly Bostick — 1970-71
Ben Boswell — 1930-32
Maurice Bouldwin — 2003-06
Brad Bowen — 1977-79
Lane Bowen — 1970-72
Bill Bowers — 1962-64
Mike Bowers — 1977
Chuck Boyd — 1974
Kenny Boyd — 2003-04
Sterling Boyd — 1995-96
Ted Brack — 1978-81
Steve Braddock — 1971-73
Cecil Bradford — 1916-19
Larry Bradford — 2003
Patrick Bradford — 1984-86
Marion Brally — 1917
Buster Brannon — 1931-32
Chris Brasfield — 1994-95
Kenny Brasher — 1976
Mike Bratcher — 1965-66
G.P. Braus — 1908-09
David Braxton — 1978-79
Zach Bray — 2003-04
Jerome Braziel — 2003-04
John Braziel — 2000, '03-04
Brian Brazil — 1983, 85-87
Shannon Brazzell — 1997-2000
David Breedlove — 1989-92
Jeremy Breedlove — 2003-04
Joe Breedlove — 1980-82
Jeff Breithaupt — 1973-74
Kevin Brewer — 1992-95
Ron Zell Brewer — 1981-83
Horace Brewster — 1925-26
Rick Bridges — 1966
Joe Briggs — 1996-98
Charles Brightwell — 1966-68
Douglas Brightwell — 1945-48
Charles Britton — 1989
Marion Broadley — 1916
Logan Brock — 2008-09
Marcus Brock — 2003-04, 06-07
Tanner Brock — 2009
Larry Brogdon — 1969
Cliff Bronson — 1988
Daryl Brookins — 1982-83
Brian Brooks — 1991-94
Shawn Brooks — 2003-04
Tony Brooks — 1985-86, 88
West Brooks — 1979-80
Braylon Broughton — 2009
Aaron Brown — 2005-08
Allen Brown — 1967-68
Clinton Brown — 1984
Danny Brown — 1973
George Brown — 1946-48
Hal Brown — 1984-86
Kevin Brown — 1999-00, '02
Larry Brown — 1989-90
Leslie Brown — 1966
Lynn Brown — 1932-33
Marvin Brown — 1975
Michael Brown — 1996-97
Tony Brown — 1993-96
Wilbur Brown — 1914
Nick Browne — 2001-03
Barry Browning — 1996-97
Orein Browning — 1947-49
Ronnie Brumbaugh — 1939-41
Andre Bruce — 1995-98
Michael Bruegel — 2002
Mike Brumbelow — 1927-29
I.B. Bryan — 1945
Charles Bryant — 1973-74
H.H. Bryant — 1904-08
Walter Bryant — 2005-08
Eric Buchanan — 2003-06
Harold Buchanan — 1976
Bill Buck — 1950-52
Larry Bulaich — 1962-64
Norm Bulaich — 1966, 1968-69
Stanley Bull — 1954-55
Mike Bulla — 1986-89
Greg Burks — 2009
Donald Burrell — 2000
Billy Bob Burdette — 1956-60
Landry Burdine — 1996-98
Logan Burdine — 2001
Clyde Burnett — 1904
William Burrell — 2007-08
Keith Burnett — 1984-86
Aaron Burton — 1993-94
James Busby — 1944
Bob Buschmann — 1944
Guy Bob Buschmann — 1971
Edgar Bush — 1909-10
Clarence Bussey — 1911-12
W.M. Busy — 1905
Bill Butler — 1979-80
David Butler — 1981-83
Leo Butler — 1929-30
Quincy Butler — 2004-05

C

E.D. Caffey — 1946-47
William Cage — 2006-07
Jerry Caillier — 1974-76
Kenny Cain — 2009
David Caldwell — 1977
David A. Caldwell — 1983-86
James Calhoun — 1983
Andrew Calovich — 2001-04
Pug Calvert — 1916
Cash Cameron — 2006

ALL-TIME LETTERWINNERS

Hillard Camp 1921-22
Reggie Campbell 1989
Sonny Campbell 1964-66
Derek Canine 1997
Jerry Cannaday 1965
Marcus Cannon 2007-09
Frank Cantelmi 1923-26
Ralph Cantrell 1921-24
Tank Carder 2008-09
W.G. Carnahan 1897-98
T.W. Carpenter 1931
Barney Carroll 1942
Harold Carson 1924-26
Kit Carson 1922-23
Benny Carter 1964
Brashant Carter 1992-95
Cecil Carter 1957
Dan Carter 1967-69
Don Carter 1970
Douglas Carter 1943
Adan Casas 1988-91
Charles Casper 1932-33
Jason Cauble 1987-90
Jai Cavness 2008-09
C.E. Chambers 1898
Terry Champagne 1973-74
Charles Champine 1979-80
Blair Cherry 1920-22
Daren Childs 1991
Brown Chiles 1945
Jason Chilton 1990-92
Marv Chipman 1961-63
Zygmunt Choroszy 1982-84
Ivory Christian 1989
Ryan Christian 2006-09
Allen Christopher 2006
Ray Christopher 2007
Zeke Chronister 1943-44
Earl Clark 1937-39
Eddie Clark 1981-82
Herman Clark 1923-26
John Clark 1913
N.L. Clark Jr. 1927
Rex Clark 1933-35
Robert Clark 2007
Chris Clarke 2006
Curtis Clay 2007-09
Leon Clay 1989-92
Mike Cleavinger 1999
Clifton Clemons 1995-96
Pat Clifford 1936-38
Kyle Clifton 1981-83
Ronald Clinkscale 1952-54
David Cody 1975-76
Danny Colbert 1970
Linzy Cole 1968-69
Carter Coleman 1992
Drew Coleman 2004-05
Jeremy Coleman 2009
Joe Coleman 1932-34
Steven Coleman 2005-08
B.F. Collins 1907
Brian Collins 1992-95
Roosevelt Collins 1988-91
Terry Collins 1967
Kevin Colon 1998-99
Perry Colston 1975-77
Drew Combs 2007-08
Larry Compton 1977
Doug Conaway 1949-51
Stephen Conley 1987-90
Adrian Conlin 1945
Corey Connally 2001-03
Patrick Connelly 1990-92
Bud Conway 1977-80
Charles Conway 1940-42
Aubrey Cook 1915
Bob Cook 1937-39
John Cook 1944-47
Lee Cook 1973-75
Terrance Cook 1996
Jim Cooke 1981-82, '84-85
Don Cooper 1954-56
Gary Cooper 1963-65
James Cooper 1944-45
James Cooper 1954
Jerry Cooper 1968-69
Steve Cooper 1976
Kevin Cordesman 1989, 91-93
LaBron Cornell 1993
Mark Cortez 1994-97
Bryan Cortney 2005-06
Thomas Costello 1943
Steve Cotaya 1981-82
Reginald Cottingham 1980-83
H.C. Couser 1931
Bobby Cowan 1973-75
Glenn Cowart 1938-40
John P. Cox 1911-15
Norman Cox 1944-45
Albert Cragwall 1944
Jeff Craig 1978-79
Bill Crawford 1939-41
Gary Crawford 1973
Michael Crawford 1997-98
Barry Crayton 1977
Bob Creech 1968-70
Ted Crenwelge 1959-60
Dub Crocker 1945
John Cromwell 1992
Danny Cross 1965-67
J.G. Crouch 1974-76
Johnny Crouch 1952-54
Ronny Crouch 1961
Brandy Crow 1994-95
Ashley Crowley 1921
Henry Crowsey 1954-56
Levoil Crump 1986, 88-90
Bill Crunk 1918
Tommy J. Crutcher 1961-63
Tekerrein Cuba 2008-09
Derrick Cullors 1991-93
Stephen Culp 2002-05
Gidden Culver 1916
Bob Cummings 1977
Gerald Cumpton 1958-59
Quinton Cunigan 2004-07
Jazz Cunningham 1918-19
Bill Curtis 1953
Chuck Curtis 1954-56

D

H.B. Dabbs 1906
Jeff Daily 1986-88
Andy Dalton 2007-09
Reeves Dalton 2003-05
Don Danford 1988
Hicks Daniel 1947
Milton Daniel 1909-11
Wayne Daniels 2006, 08-09
Tony Darthard 1986-88
Jay Davern 1993-94, 96
Tanner Davidson 2003-04
Andre Davis 1992-95
Bobby Davis 1969-71
Bobby Davis 1985-88
Charles Davis 1971-73
Darrell Davis 1986-89
David Davis 1981-83
Devon Davis 2001-03
Donald Davis 1976-77
Greg Davis 1995-98
Kenneth Davis 1982-84
Lynn Davis 1975-77
Reggie Davis 1985-88
Larry Dawson 1958-60
Skye Dawson 2009
Kevin Dean 1983-86
Robert Deck 2008-09
Bill DeFee 1966
Jay DeFee 1969-70
Jarrod Delaney 1985-88
Kim Deloney 1978-79
Hubero Dennis 1930-32
Roy Dent 1960-62
John Denton 1981-84
Michael DePriest 2003-06
Tony DeStefano 1981
Ralph Diamond 1997
Larry Dibbles 1970
Stu Dickens 1989-91, 93
Chuck Dickenson 1984-87
Ervin Dickerson 2004-07
William Dickerson 1991
Ad Dietzel 1930-31
Melvin Diggs 1933-35
Buddy Dike 1954-56
Robert Dille 2009
Steve Dingler 1981-82
David Dixon 1970-72
Robert Dobry 1974-75
John Dodson 1961
R.E. Dodson 1958-60
Rex Doerre 1976
William Doherty 1899
Robert Dominguez 2001
Jon Donahue 1995-97
Kyle Dooley 2008-09
Bill Doty 1951
Dan Dougherty 1990
A. Douglas 1916
Astynax Douglas 1920
Jeff Dover 1996-99
Zane Drake 1980-82
Lloyd Draper 1970-72
Marcus Draper 2004
Terry Drennan 1972-74
Mike Dry 1979-81
Ronald Dublin 1952
Carroll Dubose 1963-64
Woodrow Duckworth 1938-39
John Dull 1986-87
LaTarence Dunbar 1999-02
Dave Duncan 1973-74
George Dunlap 1936-37
London Dunlap 1997-99
Johnny Dunn 1948-50
Ken Durham 1978, 1980-82
Andy Durrett 1968-69
Loraine Dutton 1917

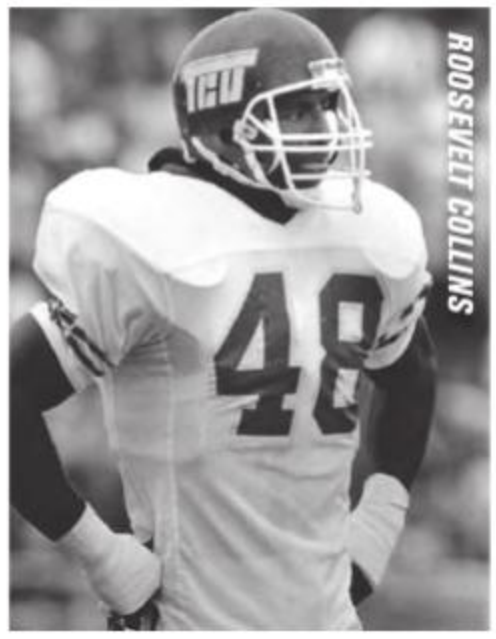
E

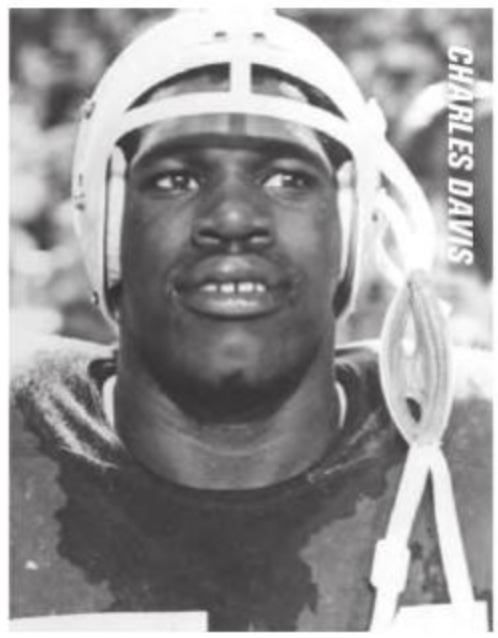
Jim Eddlemen 1928
Joe Edens 1915-16
Brian Edmondson 1997-00
Trent Edwards 1985
Weldon Edwards 1946-47
Melville Ehlers 1928
Delzon Elenburg 1955-57
Kagen Elenburg 2008
Kent Elenburg 1976
Bill Elliott 1948-49
Bill Elliott 1987-90
Criss Elliott 1916
Drew Ellis 1934-36
Justin Ellis 2005
Quint Ellis 2000-02
Doug Elms 1983-86
Jimmy D. Elzner 1974-77
Trey Englert 2004-05, 07
Bryan Engram 1953-55
Hunter Enis 1956-58
Hubert Eoff 1946-49
Bart Epperson 1993-94
Phillip Epps 1978-81
Graham Estes 1922
Max Eubank 1947-50
J.R. Eubanks 1969-70
Roy Eury 1928-30
Greg Evans 1990-93
H.E. Evans 1943
John Evans 1899
Larry Evans 1970
Lon Evans 1930-32
Norman Evans 1962-64
Richard Evans 2001-02
Ross Evans 2008-09
Tom Evans 1951-52
Beekie Ezell 1945-46
Don Ezell 1941-42

F

Gerald Falls 1975
Drake Farmer 1969-70
Milton Farmer 1948-50
Tim Faulk 1973
Jim Fauver 1962-64
Ted Fay 1967-69
Dick Fencer 1922-23
Bill Ferguson 1968-69
Jarrett Ferguson 1990
John Ferguson 1976-79
H.E. Field 1897
Bob Fields 1981-82
Charles Fields 1907-10
Craig Fife 1969-71
David Finney 1952-54
Dick Finney 1955-57
Zamell Fitch 2004-05
Todd Fitzgerald 1995-96
Heard Floore 1934
Clyde Flowers 1942-44
Keith Flowers 1949-51
Bobby J. Floyd 1950-51







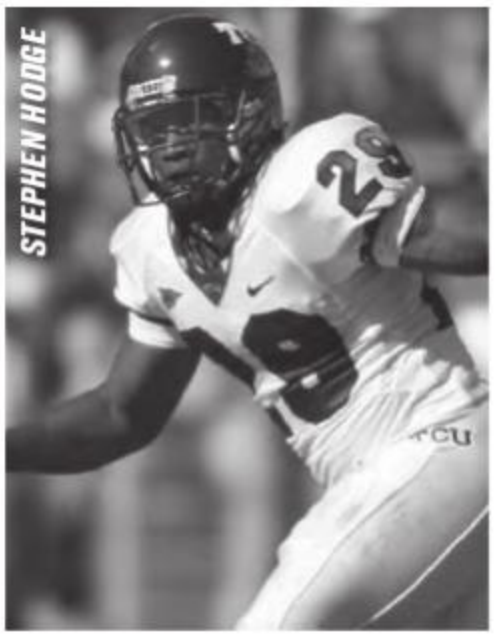


ALL-TIME LETTERWINNERS









Donald Floyd — 1957-59
Mike Flynn — 1981-84
Johnny Fobbs — 2008-09
Blaize Foltz — 2009
Billy Fondren — 1967-69
John Fonua — 2007-08
G.A. Foote — 1897
Corey Ford — 1990, 92-93
Gary Ford — 1984, 86-88
Alan Foret — 1987-89
Chuck Forney — 1967-69
Ross Forrest — 2008
Jercell Fort — 2009
Harry Fortson — 1995
Bill Foster — 1982
Bob Foster — 1969-70
Marvin Foster — 1981-83
Chester Fowler — 1919-21
Malvin Fowler — 1951-53
Jim Fox — 1961-63
Raymond Fox — 1913-15
C.J. Fraley — 1943-46
Ronald Frailey — 1951-53
Don Frazee — 1923-25
Allen Freeman — 1910-13
Bonner Frizzell — 1904-06, '08
J.B. Frizzell — 1906
T.P. Frizzell — 1915
Evan Frosch — 2007-09
Bill Frost — 1976
Steve Frost — 1969-70
Kevin Frye — 1989-91
Pete Fulcher — 1920-21
Corey Fuller — 2009
Curtis Fuller — 1998-00
Al Futrell — 1978-79

G

Foy Gaddy — 1947
Bill Gaffney — 1943
Jerry Gaither — 1974-77
Edward Galaviz — 1988-91
Bruce Galbert — 2001-03
Austin Galifaro — 2008
Lee Gallagher — 1944
T.B. Gallaher — 1905
Elvis Gallegos — 2003-06
Ben Gantt — 1911-14
Cliff Gantt — 1985-88
Bernee Garcia — 1994
Harry Garder — 1943
Kris Gardner — 2008-09
James Gargus — 1981-84
Steve Garmon — 1961, 63-64
Jeff Garner — 1997-00
Ervin Garnett — 1970
Rick Garnett — 1971
John Garrard — 1904
Dub Garren — 1943-44
Ronald Garrett — 1914
Craig Garrison — 1989-91
George Gartner — 1943
Russell Gary — 1996, 98-00
Billy Gault — 1958-60
Donald George — 1958-60
Mack George — 1975-76
Wilson George — 1949-51
Chuck Giammalva — 1975-77
Donnie Gibbs — 1965-67
Sonny Gibbs — 1960-62
Merle Gibson — 1944-46
Marcus Gilbert — 1979-82
Kyle Gillespie — 1939-41
Butch Gilliam — 1965-66
Jimmy Gilmore — 1957-59
Lee Glasgow — 1932
David Glass — 1970
Dale Glasscock — 1959-61
S.S. Glasscock — 1897-99
James Gleaton — 2008
James Glenn — 1951-52
Ole Glover — 1907
John Glud — 2001-03
Marvin Godbolt — 2001-04
Jeff Godley — 1993
Manuel Godwin — 1933-35
Oscar Golson — 1912
Rode Gonzales — 1958
Justo Gonzalez — 1986-87
Dennis Gooch — 1985-88
Rocky Goodman — 1965
Josh Goolsby — 2002-03
Paul Gorman — 1978
Jason Goss — 1999-2002
Leon Gough — 1910
J.R. Graham — 1989-90
Cory Grant — 2007, 09
Jimmie Grant — 1927
Jimmy Grant — 1976
Jack Graves — 1931-33
Roy Graves — 1917
T. C. Graves — 1910-11
Allen Greeman — 1911
A. D. Green — 1920-23
Guy Green — 1897
Harlos Green — 1929-31
Ansel Greer — 1925
David Gregg — 1973
Abe Greines — 1915-16
Clint Gresham — 2007-09
E. A. Gresham — 1965-67
Kelly Griffin — 2007-09
Aaron Griffing — 1913
Austin Griffith — 1928-30
Eddie Grimes — 1977-80
Frankie Grimmett — 1970-72
Matthew Grimmett — 2003-05
Hardy Grissom — 1905
John Groom — 1955-57
Wilson Groseclose — 1933-35
Beau Gross — 1996-97
Howard Grubbs — 1928-29
Mark Gudeczauskas — 2002
Anthony Gulley — 1982-84
Steve Gunn — 1967-68
Tye Gunn — 2002-05

H

Fred Haberstick — 1984-85
John Hadaway — 1944
Joel Haden — 1917-19, 21
Carl Hagman — 1945
Clint Hailey — 1986-87
Tony Haire — 1917
Billy Hale — 1943-46
I.B. Hale — 1936-38
Jerry Hale — 1970
Randy Hale — 1968-69
Shadie Hale — 1917
Chet Hall — 1943
Colby D. Hall — 1898-99
Jesse Hall — 1961
Johnny Hall — 1936-38
Keith Hall — 1981-82
Mike Hall — 1966-68
Van Hall — 1941-42
Vernon Hallbeck — 1954-56
Danny Hallmark — 1951-53
Milton Ham — 1958-60
Norman Hamilton — 1954-56
James Hampton — 1940-41
Phil Handler — 1928-29
Kevin Haney — 1978–81
Mike Hanna — 1973-74
Ken Hanson — 1970
I.C. Harbour — 1904
Josh Harbuck — 2001-02
Paul Harmon — 1996-97
Quentily Harmon — 2003-06
Bill Harp — 1982-83
Baraka Harper — 1990-92
Matt Harper — 1996-97
Bob Harrell — 1935-36, 38
Reggie Harrell — 2002-04
Monroe Harrelson — 1944
Don Harris — 1977
James Harris — 1976-78
Larry Harris — 1970-72
Lee Harris — 1970
Marshall Harris — 1957-59
Marshall E. Harris — 1951-53
Marshall K. Harris — 1974,76-78
R.C. Harris — 1951-53
Scott Harris — 1985-88
Ted Harris — 1967
Wylie Harris — 1920
Wilbert Harrison — 1934-36
Greg Harriss — 1992
Dan Harston — 1933
Brian Hart — 1988
Mike Harter — 1940-42
Frank Hartman — 1977-79
Mike Hartman — 1979-81
John T. Hartness — 1958
John Harville — 1950-52
A.M. Harwood — 1907
Brandon Hassell — 2003-04
Froggie Hawes — 1916-17
Frank Hawkins — 1985-88
Wade Hawkins — 1927
David Hawthorne — 2004-07
Chris Hayes — 2004-05
Andrew Hayes-Stoker — 1999-02
Kenny Hayter — 2002-03
Sherrill Headrick — 1957-58
Billy Hearne — 1942
Shellie Hearran — 1960
John A. Heatherly — 1969-71
Mike Hebert — 1985-87
Brent Hecht — 2005-06
Richard Hein — 1975-76
Jeff Heinichen — 1973
Jesse Hejny — 2004-05
James Helwig — 1970
Brian Henderson — 1996
Richard Henderson — 1948
Colvern Henry — 1919
Russell Hensch — 1936-38
Ken Henson — 1962-64
Robert Henson — 2005-08
Bernie Henyon — 1984
C.W. Herman — 1897
Gene Hernandez — 1972-74
Jack Herring — 1939
John Hetherly — 1969-71
Bobby Hickey — 1970
Jimmy Hickey — 1948-50
Anthony Hickman — 1989-92
Brandon Hickman — 1993-94
Antoine Hicks — 2008-09
Morelle Hicks — 1946-49
W. B. Higgins — 1914-15
Rodney Higgs — 1985-88
Jason Higham — 1999-01
Brooks Hill — 1961
H. Hill — 1918
Joe Hill — 1997, '99-01
Paul Hill — 1934
Pete Hill — 1960-61
Ray Hill — 1953-54
William (Loey) Hill — 1949
Kenneth Hilliard — 2000-02
Joe Hines — 1981-82
Scott Hines — 1990-91
J.W. (Grassy) Hinton — 1929-31
Lonta Hobbs — 2002-04, 06
Stephen Hodge — 2005-08
James Hodges — 1969-70
Robert Hogg — 1917
Carlos Holcomb — 1926
Richard Holden — 1960
Jerry Holland — 1956
Phillip Holler — 1991-94
Larry Hollinquest — 1997
Kevin Holmes — 1992-95
Todd Holmes — 1988-89
David Holt — 1968-69
R. Holt — 1897
Solon Holt — 1934-36
Reggie Holts — 2001-02
Bill Honey — 1921–24
Allen Hooker — 1973-75
Charles Hooper — 1914
Pud Hooser — 1919
Robert Hoot — 1977-78
Doug Hooten — 1967-68
Manvel Hopes — 1992-95
Jeff Hopkins — 1986-88
T.B. Hopkins — 1911
Frank Horak — 1964-66
Durward Horner — 1938-40
Albin Houdek — 1944
Mike Houston — 1989, '91-93
Loren Houtchens — 1920-21
Alex Howard — 1906
Randy Howard — 1963-64
Foster Howell — 1929–32
Stephan Howland — 1985-88
Glen P. Hudgins — 1976
Tom Hudgins — 1945
Cubby Hudler — 1965-67
Shane Hudnall — 2001-02
Chad Huffman — 2005
Jerry Huffman — 1960-61

ALL-TIME LETTERWINNERS

Royce Huffman 1970-72
Royce Huffman II 1996-99
Jerry Hughes 2006-09
Norman Hughes 1949-51
John Hulse 1964
Burl Hulsey 1910
Ray Hummel 1978
Jimmy Hunt 1947-49
Kam Hunt 1995-98
Reggie Hunt 1996-99
Corderra Hunter 2006-09
Hal Hunter 1912
Gaylon Hyder 1993-95

I

Alex Ibiloye 2007-09
Buddy Iles 1958-61
Jason Illian 1995-98
Darius Ingram 2005-07
Guy Inman 1897
Michael Isaac 1958-61
Michael Isaac 1977-79
Rich Isel 1974-75

J

Lindsey Jacks 1921-24
Cedric Jackson 1988-90
Charlie Jackson 1946,'48-50
Don Jackson 1960-61
G.P. Jackson 1920
Marcus Jackson 2006-09
Michael Jackson 1989-92
Ralph Jackson 1982
Ransom Jackson 1944
Sadd Jackson 1990-93
William Jackson 2004-07
Henry Jacot 1980
Steve Jamail 1965-67
Cedric James 1997-00
Detrick James 2005-06
Royal James 1943
Terence James 2003-04
Michael Janak 1993-96
Chris Jeffery 1995
Tony Jeffery 1984-87
Ron Jiles 1986-89
Akili Johnson 1996
Bart Johnson 2007-09
Brandon Johnson 2001-03
Chase Johnson 2001-04
Darryl Johnson 1995
David Johnson 1982
Doyle Johnson 1964-66
Ed Johnson 2002
Fred Johnson 1993
Joe Johnson 1985-86
Lawrence Johnson 1981
Mike Johnson 1980-81
T.J. Johnson 2007-09
Dale Johnston 1966-67
Billy Jones 1983-86
Bird Jones 1999-00
Bobby Jones 1991
Calvin Jones 1990-93
Charles Jones 1997
Colin Jones 2007-09
Dan Jones 1963-65
Dub Jones 1905
Glen Jones 1951-52
Gregg Jones 1985-87
H. Jones 1918
Jimmy Jones 1945
Jonathan Jones 2008-09
Lenoy Jones 1992-95
Lorenzo Jones 2005
Paul Jones 1982-84
Reuben Jones 1980-82
Bob Jordan 1937
Robert Jordan 1934
Charles Joslin 1945-48
Chris Judge 1976-79
Keith Judy 1974-75
Steve Judy 1969-71

K

Josh Karlin 2006-07
Danny Kasper 1975-77
Chris Kaylakie 1998-00
Mike Keathley 1997-00
Tracey Kellow 1933-35
Jason Kelly 1992-94
Anson Kelton 2008-09
Robert Kemp 1977
James Kennedy 1987
Enis Kerlee 1938-40
Jeremy Kerley 2007-09
Bill Kerr 1924
Jared Kesler 2004-05
Calvin Kiker 1917
Carlton Kile 1977
Kyle Killough 1976-77
Harold Kilman 1947-49
Bill Kinder 1977
Billy King 1996
Bryan King 1973-75
David King 1992-95
Doug King 1975-76
Shawn King 1980
Gerald Kirby 1968-70
Jake Kirkpatrick 2007-09
Johnny Kitchen 1932-33
David Kline 1966
Forrest Kline 1936-38
George Kline 1933-35
Max Knake 1992-95
H.H. Knight 1904-07
Carl Knox 1946-47
H.C. Knox 1952
Walter Knox 1922
Carl Koch 1945-47
Alexander Kornegay 1915-16
Frank Kring 1939-41
Mark Krug 1974-75,'77
Joe Kucera 1944
Kyle Kummer 2004-05
Troy Kunkel 2000
La Juan Kyles 1988-90

L

Mark Labhart 1977-78
Raymone Lacey 1997-98
Lane Ladewig 1966-67
Shane Ladewig 1997-00
Dale Ladner 1971-73
Jim Ladner 1994
Rick LaFavers 1992-95
Danny Lamb 1968-69
Duke Lamb 1992-93
Blake Lambert 1978
Hal Lambert 1951-53
Standard Lambert 1929-31
Tom Lamonica 1908-10
Steve Landon 1965-67
Jack Langdon 1932-34
Roy (Brick) Largent 1921
Albert Lasater 1957
Marvin Lasater 1957-59
Dick Laswell 1954-55
Ed Laswell 1984-85
Henry G. Lavender 1910-12
Jimmy Lawrence 1933-35
Quinton Lawrence 1943
Joey Lawson 1969
Alan Layne 1973-74
George Layne 1976
George Layne 1998-00
Owen Lease 1943
Clarence Leatch 2008-09
Lonny Leatherman 1958
Robert Lee 1969
Chris Leiss 1980
Cy Leland 1928-30
Tim Lemear 1986
Darrell G. Lester 1933-35
Darrell R. Lester 1964
Forrest Levy 1920, 23-25
Adrian Lewis 1999-00
Allen Lewis 1999-00
David Lewis 1991
Ken Lewis 2002, 04-06
Ron Lewis 1985-88
Thomas Lewis 1991
Larry Lilly 1966
Robert Lilly 1958-60
Abe Lincoln 1947
Matty Lindner 2005-07
Jack Lindsey 1924
Larry Linger 1973-74
Aubrey Linne 1935-36
Aubrey Linne, Jr. 1958-60
Bryon Linwood 1981-84
Dick Lipscomb 1946
Garland Littles 1984, 86-87
Ronnie Littleton 1972-75
Paul Llewellyn 1986-88
Billy Lloyd 1966-68
Paul Lockman 1917
Peter LoCoco 2004-06
Doug Loeser 1996-97
Ernest Long 1923-24
Don Looney 1937-39
Keith Loosier 1985
Darryl Lowe 1975-76
Dick Lowe 1947, 49-50
Buddy Lucas 1959-60
Jim Lucas 1943, 46-47
Homer Ludiker 1948-50
Craig Lund 1974
Mike Luttrell 1972-74
Tyler Luttrell 2008-09
Robert Lyles 1980-83

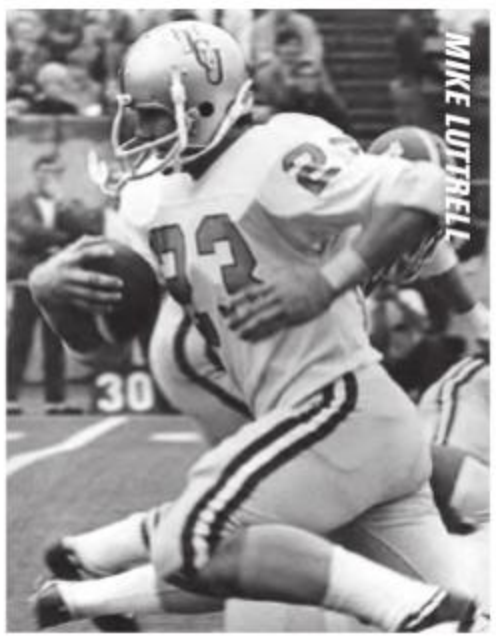
M

Marvin Macicek 1962-63
Roy Mack 1923
Roland Maclin 1952
Duff Maddox 1973-74
Adrian Madise 2001-02
Ricky Madison 2000-03
J.M. Magill 1917
Tom Magoffin 1961-63
Terrance Maiden 1997-00
Timothy Maiden 1997-00
Doyle Malone 1947-49
Flander Malone 2002-04
Jeff Malonson 1990
James Maness 1981-84
Chris Manfredini 2005-07
Robert Mangum 1961-63
Talden Manton 1933-35
Red Marable 1947-50
Rodney Marek 1966
Vernon Marlar 1966-69
Tyler Marrou 2007-08
John Marsh 1989-91
Bill Marshall 1943
Kent Marshall 1971-73
Arve Martin 1958-60
Jesse Martin 1914-15, 17
Mikyha Martin 1992-95
Othol (Abe) Martin 1928-30
Ralph Martin 1915-17
W.A. Martin 1904-06
Wayne Martin 1950-52
Gary Martinec 1969-71
Jesse Mason 1944-45
Donald Massey 2005-07
Hugh Massey 1967
William Massie 1907-10
Corey Masters 1994-97
Willie Mathis 1949-50
Bill Mattern 1951
Eddie Matthews 1968-69
Rags Matthews 1925-27
Ruby Matthews 1960-62
Steve Mauch 1974
Dwayne May 1982-83
Gene Mayes 1966-68
Robbie Mayfield 1967-68
Mason Mayne 1935-37
Oscar Mayo 1919
Jimmy McAteer 1961-63
Roger McAuley 1948-49
Scott McCall 1934-36
Chad McCarty 1998-01
Chance McCarty 1993, 95-97
Cody McCarty 2001-04
Lacy McClanahan 1935, 37-38
John McClean 1978-81
Claude McClellan 1897
J.V. McClintic 1897
Harold McClure 1934-36
Bob McCollum 1941-42
Fred McConnell 1925-26
W.E. McConnell 1921-24
Carlton McCormack 1950-52
Ralph McCormick 1910
Greg McCoy 2008-09
Ray McCulloch 1929-30
Joe McCullom 1912
Jay McCullough 1905
Jay McCullough 1954-56
David McDaniel 1967-68

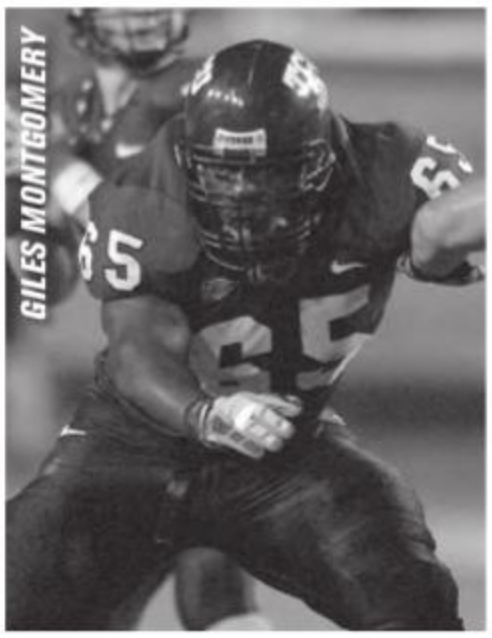




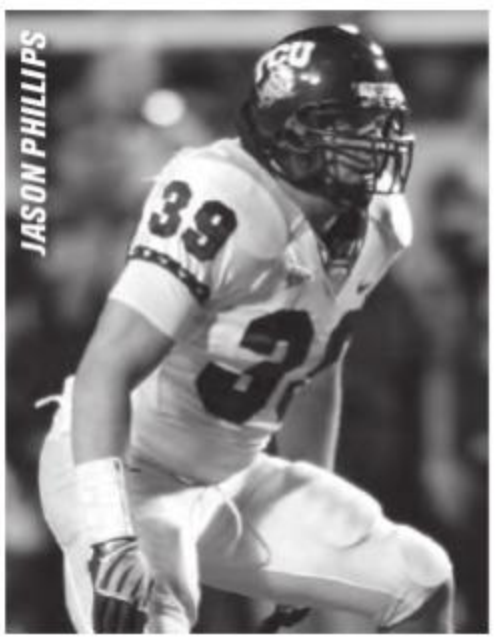




ALL-TIME LETTERWINNERS









Otis McDaniel 2005
LaMarcus McDonald 2000-02
Mark McDowell 1968
Bobby McEachern 1951-52
Lawrence McElroy 1961-63
Bobby McFarland 1950-51
Bose McFarland 1920
J.P. McFarland 1995-96
Mark McFarland 1983
Dennis McGehee 1973-75
James A. McGehee 1944
David McGinnis 1970-72
Otis McKelvey 1946-49
Mike McKendrick 1975
Doug McKinnon 1969-71
Scott McKinnon 1989-91
Charles McKissick 1967
Ewell McKnight 1914
Jim McKown 1913
Ray McKown 1951-53
Mike McLeod 1974-76
Scott McLeod 1992-93
James McMath 1975-76
Ron McMillon 1966
Joe McNamara 1913-15
Jim McNiel 1971, 73-74
Kyle McPherson 1990-93
David McSpadden 1957-59
Joel McVea 1980-81
Charles McWilliams 1992-95
Johnny McWilliams 1973-74
Robert McWright 1988-89
Frank Medanich 1941
John Medanich 1950-51
Amos Melton 1927
Chico Mendoza 1956-57
Robert Merrill 2003-05
Wayne Merritt 1967-69
Bubba Meyer 1957–60
Dutch Meyer 1916-17, 20-21
L.D. Meyer 1934-36
John Meyers 1968-69
Wallace Meyers 1931
Anthony Mican 1975
Boyd Milby 1991-94
Dugan Miligan 1959-60
Bryan Miller 1917-18
Clyde Miller 1914
Jerry Miller 1967-69
Kenneth Miller 1956-57
Virgil Miller 1954-57
Wren Miller 1983-85
Jeff Millican 1997-00
Gray Mills 1961-63
Sean Millsap 1985-86
Michael Milton 1976-77
Ed Minter 1981-82
George Mitcham 1945
Basil Mitchell 1995-98
Charles Mitchell 1967-69
Hodges Mitchell 1970
John Mitchell 1955-57
Curtis Modkins 1989-92
Jeremy Modkins 2002-05
Gerry Modzelewski 1975-76
Joe Moffett 1957-59
Alex Molina 1990-91
Beecher Montgomery 1940-42
Giles Montgomery 2005-08
Jim Montgomery 1970
John Montgomery 1898
Paul Montgomery 1985-86
Ross Montgomery 1966-68
Vic Montgomery 1934-36
Kevin Moody 1978-79
John Moon 1990
Chuck Mooney 1987-90
Clovis Moore 1899-1903
Cody Moore 2005-08
Derek Moore 2005-07
Greg Moore 1986-89
Kenneth Moore 1928-29
Matt Moore 1994-95
Robert Moore 1899
Robert Moore 1928-29
Tavarus Moore 1995-98
William Moore 1899
Zack Moore 2002
Bill Moorman 1947-50
Bob Moorman 1947-50
Tommy Moorman 1951
Ted More 2000

Harry Moreland 1958-60
Toby Morey 1989-90
Cecil Morgan 1927-28
Jon Morgan 2001-03
Steve Morman 1977
Norman Morrill 1943-45
J.C. Morris 1979-82
Lynn Morrison 1960-63
Guy Morriss 1970-72
Sammy Morrow 1951-53
Jody Morse 1989-92
Cody Mortensen 1995-98
John Morton 1949-50
Gene Moser 1972-74
Baron Mosley 1977-80
Daron Mosley 1977-80
Bob Moss 1940-41
Stanley Moss 2001-03
Darrell Mott 1962-64
Mike Moulton 1991-94
Tom Mraz 1973
Harold Muckleroy 1971-72
Harry Mullins 1944-45
Marvin Mullins 1995-96
G. Ramon Murphy 1953-54
Bobby Murray 1958
A.J. Muse 1904-05, '07
Jon Muther 2001
Wallace Myers 1931-33
Lloyd Mynatt 1961-63

N

Brandon Najarian 1993-94
Don Narrell 1947-49
Steve Nash 1990-91
Jim Nayfa 1964-66
Orville Neal 1955-56
Charlie Needham 1935-36
Billy Neel 1974-75
Don Neely 1967-68
Gordon Nees 1966
Bobby Nelson 1964-66
Conway Nelson 1950
John Nelson 1914-16
Orlon Nelson 1964-66
Tom Nelson 1945
Jamison Newby 2003-06
Jon Newby 1989
Marshall Newhouse 2006-09
Biss Newman 1919
Lee Newman 1985-88
Falanda Newton 1985-88
Kelvin Newton 1977-80
Ray Newton 1945
John Nichols 1968-69, '71
John L. Nichols 1980
Ava Nicholson 1923-24
Ron Nickelson 1985
John Nikkel 1955-57
Henry Niutei 2009
Ben Nix 1961-62
Emery Nix 1941-42
Fred Nix 1966-68
Kent Nix 1962-64
Scott Nix 1978
WC Nix 1985-86
Ronnie Nixon 1964-66
Mike Noack 1989-92
Ollie Norris 1983

O

Fred Obenchain 1904
Davey O'Brien 1936-38
Jack Odle 1938-40
Roland Ogan 1919, '21-22
Scott O'Glee 1974-76
John Oglesby 1992-93
Frank Oglevie 1916
E.G. Ohnsorg 1921
Bernard Oldham 1995-96
Rudy Oliveira 1992
Billy Oliver 1983-84
Jimmy Oliver 1991-94
Red Oliver 1930-32
William Oliver 2005
Jeff Olson 2009
J.C. O'Neal 1942-45
Matt Orlovsky 2001-02
Todd Orsak 1989-90
Chase Ortiz 2005-07
Oran Osburn 1912

John Ott 1972-73
Billy Overshown 2004
Charlie Owens 1999-01
Chester Owens 1945
Joe Owens 1961-63
Marion Owens 1945
James Ozee 1955-57
Ken Ozee 1982-85

P

Steve Page 1981-84
Bill Palmer 1927
Derrell Palmer 1940-42
Tommy Palmer 1986-89
Matt Panfil 2005-08
Luther Parker 1911-13
Ronald Parker 1974-75
Ben Parks 1918
Hubert Parrett 1950-51
Lowell Parrish 1927
Darrell Patterson 1979-82
Gary Patterson 1973-74, '76
Kendrick Patterson 1997-99, '01
Martin Patterson 2001-04
Steve Patterson 1971-73
Clifton Pattoon 1942
Victor Payne 1998-01
Marvin Pearson 2004-05
Ryan Pearson 2002-05
Lee Peebles 1926
Paul Peebles 1957-59
Larry Peel 1966
Mark Penson 1993-94
Chris Peoples 2001-03
Ronnie Peoples 1970-72
Cy Perkins 1931-33
Noah C. Perkins 1906-08
Larry Perry 1963-65
Stanley Petry 1985-88
S.L. Phelps 1932
Bill Phillips 1960-61
Jason Phillips 2005-08
Preston Phillips 2006-08
Preston Phillips 1964
Tracy Philyaw 1980
Joseph Phipps 1995-98
Max Pierce 1958-60
Alan Pike 1946-47
Chris Piland 1992-95
Charlie Pillow 1969
Ray Pinion 1959-61
Roy Pitcock 1949-51
Wayne Pitcock 1946-47
Andy Pitts 1983-86
Hugh Pitts 1953-55
Hugh Pitts, Jr. 1980
Paul Pitts 1957-58
Bobby Plummer 1959-61
Harold Pollard 1954-56
Robert Pollard 2000-03
Jason Pohl 1994
Lou Porch 1997-98
Ashby Porter 1993-96
Greg Porter 1978-81
Ralph Porter 1942
William J. Porter 1964-66
Kenny Post 1965-67
Freddie Pouncy 1971
Jamal Powell 2000-02
Dicky Powers 1973-74
John Prater 1977-78
James Prather 1990
Jim Pratt 1937-38
John Preston 1980-81
James Price 1975-77
Bud Priddy 1960-62
Merlin Priddy 1957-59
Rafael Priest 2006-09
Bobby Prince 1959-60
Casey Printers 1999-01
Heine Prinzing 1917
Randy Pritchett 1969
Frank Pruett 1897
Madison Pruitt 1930-32
Vincent Pryor 1991-94
Chad Pugh 2000-03
Leonard Pugh 1940-41
Tim Pulliam 1973-75
Saul Pullman 1958
Chad Purcell 1999-00
Rusty Putt 1970, '72-73

ALL-TIME LETTERWINNERS

John W. Pyburn ____ 1906-09
Louis Pyle ____ 1966

Q

Jim Quinn ____ 1974-76

R

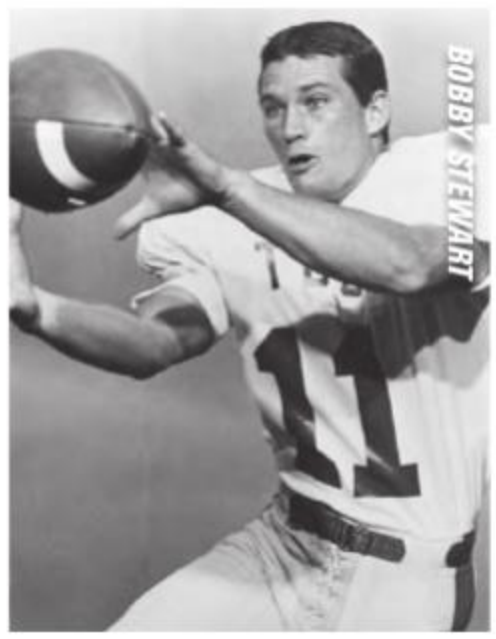
Sammy Rabb ____ 1967-69
Heath Raetz ____ 2008
Roy Lee Rambo ____ 1958-59
Sam Ramirez ____ 1983
Jack Ramsay ____ 1951-52
Bill Ramsey ____ 1940-41
Otis Ramsey ____ 1914-15
Tony Rand ____ 1989-92
Bill Randolph ____ 1946
David Rascoe ____ 1985-88
C.T. (Blue) Rattan ____ 1905-09
Raiford Rattan ____ 1989-91
Wm. V. Rattan ____ 1909-10, '12
Beau Rawlins ____ 1991-93
Jack Ray ____ 1951-52
James J. Ray ____ 1898-99
James Ray ____ 1967-69
Lee Ray ____ 1974
Luke Ray ____ 1912-13
Nathan Ray ____ 1970-71
Ranorris Ray ____ 2002-05
Ruben Ray ____ 1976-77
Shae Reagan ____ 2006-08
Jack Reding ____ 1958-59
Steve Reed ____ 1991-92
Tom Reed ____ 1901
Crawford Reeder ____ 1913-14
Michael Reeder ____ 1994-97
Earl Reeves ____ 1976
Harvey Reeves ____ 1962-64
Norman Reeves ____ 1960
Ivor Reid ____ 1928
Mark Renfro ____ 1976
Mike Renfro ____ 1974-77
Jackie Resch ____ 1978
Jared Retkofsky ____ 2004-06
Dave Rettig ____ 1962-64
Fain Reynolds ____ 1927-28
Felix Reynolds ____ 1927
Jordy Reynolds ____ 1988-89
Raymond Rhodes ____ 1970
Donald R. Richard ____ 1978-81
John Richards ____ 1964-66
Bobby Richardson ____ 1977-80
Craig Richardson ____ 1978-79
Toby Richardson ____ 1988
Bob Richey ____ 1971
Nic Richmond ____ 2006-09
William Riley ____ 1967-69
Jason Ritchmond ____ 1991-93
Aubel Riter ____ 1909
Claude Roach ____ 1952-53
David Roach ____ 2004-07
Nathan Roach ____ 2000-01
Phil Roach ____ 1939-41
Rollin Roach ____ 1924
Walter Roach ____ 1934-36
William Roach ____ 1957-59
Joe Robb ____ 1956-58
Barret Robbins ____ 1991-94
Clyde Roberson ____ 1928-30
Allen Roberts ____ 1977
B.J. Roberts ____ 1998-01
Glen Roberts ____ 1934-36
Graham Roberts ____ 1943
Rex Roberts ____ 1989
Wesley Roberts ____ 1976-79
Dana Robinson ____ 1995-96
Ed Robinson ____ 1971-73
Marshall Robinson ____ 1951-53
Morris Robison ____ 1908
Cory Rodgers ____ 2003-05
Charles Rogers ____ 1950-52
Glynn Rogers ____ 1935-37
Randy Rogers ____ 1944-48
Wayne Rogers ____ 1947-49
Curtis Rollins ____ 1957
Henry Rose ____ 1944-46
Michael Rosner ____ 2009
Ricky Rougely ____ 1985-86
Homer Rowe ____ 1902
Justin Rowland ____ 1958-59
Allen Rowson ____ 1920
Tyrone Roy ____ 1992-95
Marvin Ruchti ____ 1976
Kenneth Ruelas ____ 2006
Bob Ruff ____ 1944-45
Carl Rush ____ 1976
Vernon Russell ____ 2005-06
Scottie Rutherford ____ 1918-19
John Ruthstrom ____ 1968-70
Sam Rutledge ____ 1897
Joe Ryan ____ 1945
Raleigh Ryan ____ 1920-21
Hayes Rydel ____ 1994-95

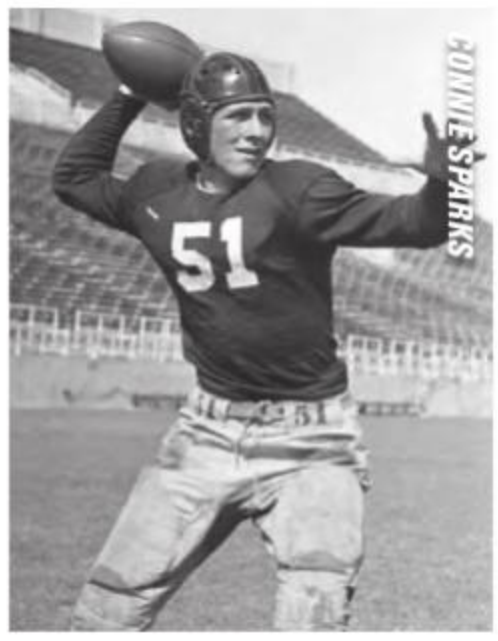
S

Billy Sadler ____ 1971-72
Dan Salkeld ____ 1930-32
Everett Salley ____ 1954-55
Jerry Salley ____ 1956-57
Mike Salvage ____ 2005
Bobby Sanders ____ 1962-64
Ikey Sanders ____ 1918
Nick Sanders ____ 2006-09
Russ Sanders ____ 1997-98
Tyrone Sanders ____ 2000-03
Don Sanford ____ 1953, 55-56
Steve Sanford ____ 1970
Jeff Santos ____ 1997
John Saunders ____ 1978
Tony Savino ____ 2006-07
Luther Scarborough ____ 1925-26
Mike Scarborough ____ 1998-99
Tim Schade ____ 1991
Eric Schautteet ____ 2004
Chris Schirmer ____ 1982-83
Ryan Schlenger ____ 2003-05
Blake Schlueter ____ 2005-08
Bubba Schmid ____ 1945
Aaron Schobel ____ 1997-00
Bo Schobel ____ 2000, '02-03
Bob Schobel ____ 1969-71
Matt Schobel ____ 1999-2001
Darren Schultz ____ 1990-92
Anthony Sciaraffa ____ 1982-84
Bennie Scott ____ 1990-91
Chris Scott ____ 2009
Danny Scott ____ 1973-74
E. U. Scott ____ 1907-08
Ken Scott ____ 1950-51
Joe Segulja ____ 1974-76
Perry Senn ____ 1972-73
P.D. Shabay ____ 1965-67
Paul Shabay ____ 1987-88
Jack Shackelford ____ 1930-32
Terry Shackelford ____ 1967-69
Doug Shanks ____ 1997, '99
Dan Sharp ____ 1983-84
M.R. Sharp ____ 1897
Tommy Sharp ____ 1984-87
Harold Sharpe ____ 1917
Kevin SHarples ____ 2009
Chris Shaw ____ 1985-86
Marcus Shaw ____ 2000
Paul Shearer ____ 1977
Rick Sheddy ____ 1966-68
Young Sheffield ____ 1956
Tommy Shehan ____ 1982-85
Buster Shelton ____ 1993
Joe Sherrell ____ 1965-66
Bobby Sherrod ____ 1938-40
Johnny Sherrod ____ 1944-45
Stephen Shipley ____ 1989–92
W. M. Shirley ____ 1921-23
Luke Shivers ____ 2008-09
Jim Shofner ____ 1955-57
Fred Shook ____ 1938-39
Bernard Short ____ 1944
Garland Short ____ 1979-82
Wade Shumate ____ 1899-03
Kurt Shunkey ____ 1979-80
Bill Sikes ____ 1952-53
Butch Silvey ____ 1970-72
Tracy Simien ____ 1985-88
Berl Simmons ____ 1971-73
Paul Simmons ____ 1993
Stephen Simmons ____ 2001, '04
Torrie Simmons ____ 1996-97
Shane Sims ____ 2002-05
Dave Singletary ____ 1918
Wade Sisk ____ 2005-06
Adon Sitra ____ 1964-66
Jack Sledge ____ 1957-59
Logan Sligar ____ 2009
Cody Slinkard ____ 1997-00
Drummond Slover ____ 1940-42
Al Smith ____ 1987
Allanda Smith ____ 1981-83
Billy Joe Smith ____ 1945
Bobby Smith ____ 1963-64
Brad Smith ____ 1985-86
Brad Smith ____ 1989-92
Charles Smith ____ 1899
Chris Smith ____ 2006-09
Coke Smith ____ 1973-74
David Smith ____ 1964-66
Derek Smith ____ 1980
Dick Smith ____ 1943
Don Smith ____ 1961-63
Don L. Smith ____ 1932-33
Don L. Smith, Jr. ____ 1961-63
Herman Smith ____ 1944-46
James Smith ____ 1964-66
John Smith ____ 1942
Martinez Smith ____ 1977
Paul Smith ____ 1940
Paul Smith ____ 1965-67
Paul Smith ____ 1968-69
Ray Smith ____ 1919
Robert Smith ____ 1992-94
Romeo Smith ____ 1984-88
Ted Smith ____ 1899
Jared Smitherman ____ 2001-02
Billy Snow ____ 1964
Paul Snow ____ 1930-31
Paul Snow ____ 1937-38
Gary Spann ____ 1981-84
Connie Sparks ____ 1938-40
Earle Sparks ____ 1897
Jon Sparks ____ 1970
Nolan Sparks ____ 1940-41
Larry Speake ____ 1969-71
Blanard Spearman ____ 1930-32
Jerry Spearman ____ 1961
Andre Spencer ____ 1987-88
Houston Spikes ____ 1917
Jack Spikes ____ 1957-59
Red Spillar ____ 1918-20
David Spradlin ____ 1983-85, 87
Bo Springfield ____ 1999-01
Steve Stamp ____ 1978-81
Ray Standley ____ 1940
Todd Stanford ____ 1994-97
Edward Stangl ____ 1915-16
Frank Stangl ____ 1922-24
Chris Staten ____ 1994-97
Oran Steadman ____ 1926-27
Ken Steel ____ 1970-72
Fabian Stegall ____ 1995-96
Beau Stephens ____ 1994-95
Geoff Stephens ____ 1993-96
B.J. Stephenson ____ 1954
Clint Stephenson ____ 1990-91
Dudley Stephenson ____ 1979
Tom Stevens ____ 2005-07
Ronny Stevenson ____ 1956-58
Bobby Stewart ____ 1978-80
Ed Stewart ____ 1912
Grover W. Stewart ____ 1911-12
Lon Stewart ____ 1913
M.C. Stewart ____ 1907
Russell Stewart ____ 1974-75
Torrey Stewart ____ 2006-07
Cecil Stiles ____ 1910-12
Duncan Still ____ 1977
Sean Stilley ____ 2001-02
Freddie Stoglin ____ 2004
Ricky Stone ____ 1984-85, '87-88
Gary Stout ____ 1969-70
Pete Stout ____ 1946-48
Russell Stout ____ 1963-65
Robert Stow ____ 1934
Jack Stratton ____ 1912
Alvin Street ____ 1912-14
Chester Strickland ____ 1977-79
True Strong ____ 1910
Frank Struska ____ 1948-50
James Stuart ____ 1926
Mike Sullivan ____ 1987-90
Richard Sullivan ____ 1964
W.W. Sumner ____ 1931-32
Spencer Sunstrum ____ 1979, '81-82
Clinton Swink ____ 1910
Jim Swink ____ 1954-56
Jeff Sypert ____ 1897









ALL-TIME LETTERWINNERS









T

Clifford Taft 1961-63
Scott Taft 1994-97
Mike Taliferro 1982
Stan Talley 1979-80
Lawrence Tankersley 1922-24
Roscoe Tatum 1984, 86-88
Aaron Taylor 1932
Alton Taylor 1949-51
Bud Taylor 1932-33
Bud Taylor 1938-39
Fred Taylor 1941,'45-46
Fred Taylor 1996
Gerald Taylor 1982-84
Harry Taylor 1923-26
Herb Taylor 2003-06
Ray Taylor 1954-55
Spud Taylor 1937-39
Tommy Taylor 2001-02
Wilbur Taylor 1937
Thad Teaford 1995-96
Jason Teague 2009
Mickey Teems 1951-52
Alan Teichelman 1975-77
Arthur Teixeira 1943
Jack Temple 1952
Floyd Terrell 1983-85, '87
Jerry J. Terrell 1960, '62-63
Larry Terrell 1958-60
Dedrick Terveen 1972-74
Donnie Terveen 1967-69
James Teter 1960-62
Logo Tevaseu 2003-04
Lester Thannisch 1912
Garry Thomas 1961-63
John Thomas 1980-83
Larry Thomas 1961-63
Manley O. Thomas 1906-07, '09
N. B. Thomas 1943-44
Rob Thomas 1984
Sean Thomas 1982-84
Billy Thompson 1994-96
Guy Thompson 1953-55
Jurell Thompston 2009
Ody Thompson 1926-28
Spencer Thompson 2009
Chris Thomsen 1988-90
Bubba Thornton 1967-68
Elmer Tidwell 1946
Jimmy Tidwill 1968-69
Otha Tiner 1932
Mark Tipps 1984-86
Jack Tittle 1935-37
Merlin Toler 1926-28
LaDainian Tomlinson 1997-00
Bill Tommaney 1983-86
Pete Tomme 1922
Homer Tompkins 1949-50
Roy Topham 1970
Michael Toudouze 2002-05
Greg Townsend 1981-82
J.W. Townsend 1931-32
Vince Townsend 1987-88
David Towson 1995-96
Kent Tramel 1983-87
Ben Trcalek 1964
Julius Truelson 1933-34
Jason Tucker 1994-96
Matthew Tucker 2009
Ryan Tucker 1993-96
Dave Tudor 1916
Darron Turner 1982-84
Elwood Turner 1945-46
Joseph Turner 2006-09
Kevin Turner 1978-79
John Turntine 1999-02
Ike Tyre 1981-83
Paul Tyson 1906-09

U

Vernon Uecker 1954-56
Busty Underwood 1968-70
Ken Upchurch 1960-62
Gene Uptegraph 1964
Chad Utley 1972-73

V

Carlos Vacek 1955-58
Damon Vacek 1999
Al Vaiani 1947
Joe Vail 1979-80
James Vanderslice 1968-69
Trey Van Pelt 1993
Tommy Van Wart 1973-74
Howard Vaughn 1914-16
Johnny Vaught 1930-32
Ted Vaught 1950-52
Brad Veale 2004
LaVar Veale 1997-00
Lanny Verner 1960
Josh Vernon 2008-09
James Vess 2005-06, 08
Steve Vest 1974
Matt Vogler 1990-91

W

Wayne Waddy 1984-87
John Wade 1977-78
Wallace Wade 1905
Robert Waggaman 1913
Howard Wagner 1968
Keith Wagner 1989-91
Ray Wakefield 1908
Kent Waldrep 1974
Bubba Walker 1988-89
Dale Walker 1956-58
Elbert Walker 1933
Jimmy Walker 1962
Mark Walker 2001-04
Pat Walker 1967-69
Ralph Walker 1928-29
Scott Walker 1970-72
Brad Wallace 1989-92
J.H.J. Wallace 1912-13
J.O. Wallace 1906-07
Jewell Wallace 1932-33
Robert Wallace 1997-98
Malcolm Wallas 1952-54
Greg Walls 1997-00
Willie Walls 1934-36
Charlie Walton 1912
Kenneth Walton 1987-90
Merle Wang 1972-74
Andrew Ward 2004-05
Trix Ward 1923-25
Tom Warden 1975-76
Bryan F. Ware 1911-12
Logan Ware 1938-40
Scott Warren 1979
Derek Wash 2006-07
Daryl Washington 2006-09
Fred Washington 1986-89
George Washington 1974-75
John Washington 1993-96
L.B. Washington 1981-84
Stanley Washington 1979-82
Johnny Washmon 1924-26
H.H. Watson 1903
Justin Watts 2005-08
W.T. Watts 1898
Sam Weatherford 1942
Greg Webb 1968-71
Ronnie Webb 1972-73
Billy Weems 1991
Vernon Wells 1975-76
Ed Wesley 2009
Rico Wesley 1990-93
Royal West 1991-94
Richard Westbrook 1965
Marty Whelan 1967-69
Allie White 1936-38
Bob White 1953
Godfrey White 1994-96
Marvin White 2005-06
Gary Whitman 1971-73
Dan Wilde 1949-50
Dean Wilkerson 1968-70
Jeff Wilkinson 1990-92
Ward Wilkinson 1936-38
Bernard Williams 1925-27
Brandon Williams 2001-03
Charlie Williams 1937-39
Chris Williams 1982
DeJuan Williams 2004
Derryl Williams 1994-95
Fred Williams 1978-79
Jake Williams 1926-28
Jarrarcea Williams 2004-06
Jess Williams 1985-88
Joe Williams 1954-56
John Williams 1996
Kyle Williams 1996-99
Lance Williams 1995-98
Lee Williams 1974
Lionel Williams 1980-81
Lynwood Williams 1982
Malcolm Williams 2009
Morgan Williams 1951-53
O'Day Williams 1954-56
Porter Williams 1964-66
Raymond Williams 1977
Ricky Williams 1962-63
Scott Williams 1980-82
Steve Williams 1978-79
Terran Williams 2000-02
Troy Williams 1995
Willie Williams 1977, '79-81
Lee Willie 1916
Billy Willingham 1948-50
Frank Willis 1982-83
Chuck Wills 1993-94
Lorance Wills 1976
J.W. Wilson 1996-99
Steve Wilson 1979-81
Travis Wilson 1995-97
Vaughn Wilson 1919
Frank Windegger 1955-56
Ken Wineburg 1954-56
Chris Wingate 2002-03
Oscar Wise 1910-11
Richard Wiseman 1970-72
Raymond (Bear) Wolf 1925-26
A. F. Wood 1898
Larry Wood 1966-67
Mike Wood 1974
Raymond Woodard 1975
James Woodfin 1941-42
Richard Woodley 1990-93
Ronnie Woodman 1969
Audie Woods 1976-77
Koi Woods 1993-96
Vance Woolwine 1929-32
J.N. Wooten 1898-99
Richard Wooten 1993
Shawn Worthen 1997-00
Charles Wrenn 1952
Fred Wright 1966
G.A. Wright 1904
James Wright 1975-77
Larry Wright 1968-69
L.C. Wright 1904-07
Mike Wright 1979-80
Ricky Wright 1975-76
Buddy Wyatt 1986-89
Ryan Wyatt 2009
Randall Wylie 1960
Mike Wyman 1973-75
Mike Wynn 2002-04

Y

Armen Yates 1908-09
D.J. Yendrey 2009
Cameron Young 1976-79
Charles Young 1965-67
Chester Young 1973-74
Clarence Young 1958
Jimmy Young 2007-09
Jimmy Don Young 1974-76
Joe Young 1982-84
Bill Yung 1953-55

Z

Justin Zavala 2006
Herbert Zimmerman 1949-51


HORNED FROGS

COACH GARY PATTERSON

RECEIVED NINE NATIONAL COACH OF THE YEAR HONORS IN 2009

TCU HAS WON AT LEAST 10 GAMES SIX TIMES IN THE LAST EIGHT YEARS, INCLUDING FIVE CAMPAIGNS WITH AT LEAST 11 VICTORIES

HAS LED TCU TO THREE TOP-10 RANKINGS IN THE LAST FIVE SEASONS

RANKS FOURTH AMONG ACTIVE COACHES IN THE NATION (MINIMUM 5 YEARS) WITH A .752 CAREER WINNING PERCENTAGE (85-28)

HORNED FROGS HAVE POSTED THE NATION'S NO. 1 DEFENSE EACH OF THE LAST TWO SEASONS AND FOUR TIMES SINCE 2000

ASSOCIATED PRESS COLLEGE FOOTBALL COACH OF THE YEAR

GARY PATTERSON
Texas Christian University
2009

TCU

2010

FOOTBALL

TCU

2010 SCHEDULE

SEPT. 4	AT COWBOYS STADIUM	VS. OREGON STATE
SEPT. 11		VS. TENNESSEE TECH
SEPT. 18		VS. BAYLOR
SEPT. 24		AT SMU
OCT. 2		AT COLORADO STATE*
OCT. 9		VS. WYOMING*
OCT. 16		VS. BYU*
OCT. 23		VS. AIR FORCE*
OCT. 30		AT UNLV*
NOV. 6		AT UTAH*
NOV. 13		VS. SAN DIEGO STATE*
NOV. 27		AT NEW MEXICO*

HOME AWAY *MOUNTAIN WEST CONFERENCE GAME

TEJAY JOHNSON // S

JEREMY KERLEY // WR

JIMMY YOUNG // WR

MARCUS CANNON // OT

ANDY DALTON // QB

MOUNTAIN WEST

GOFROGS.COM